



VOLUME #8457

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 31, 1925

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
August 31,	Leviathan	Southampton	128
	Garfield	Ecuador	2
	Jose	Cuba	1
	Edith	Porto Rico	2
	Sekstant	Nova Scotia	1
	Bornholm	" "	1
	Idaho	Hull	2
	Pan America	Buenos Aires	28

8457

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8457

Aug 31, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, a port of another insular po
FIRST-ABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st

19 25

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS **CHIEF OFFICER** of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 25
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montanary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into two parts, (a) and (b).
(a) Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated).
(b) Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed as follows:
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on the back of the manifest.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (If less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the money brought by the head of a family should the family.
Column 17 (If so, when and where).—The entries should show the date and place of arrival in the United States; and if so, when and where.
Column 18 (If so, what relative or friend).—The answer should give the name of the relative or friend, with name and address.
Column 19 (If so, what relative or friend).—The answer should give the name of the relative or friend, with name and address.
Column 20 (If so, what relative or friend).—The answer should give the name of the relative or friend, with name and address.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the money brought by the head of a family should the family.

Column 17 (If so, when and where).—The entries should show the date and place of arrival in the United States; and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (If so, what relative or friend).—The answer should give the name of the relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 19 (If so, what relative or friend).—The answer should give the name of the relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20 (If so, what relative or friend).—The answer should give the name of the relative or friend, with name and address.

36

Date.

July 21, 1925

" 6 " "

July 9th, 1925

July 9th, 1925

Aug. 13th, 1925

July 27th, 1925

Aug 7, 1925

do

July 24th, 1925.

Aug 11, 1925

do

July 31st, 1925.

August 7th, 1925.

Aug. 6th, 1925

Aug. 5th, 1925.

Aug. 15, 1925

Aug. 22nd, 1925.

Aug. 2nd, 1925.

do

do.

Aug. 24th, 1925.

Aug. 2nd, 1925.

June 12th, 1925.

July 11th, 1925.

Aug. 22, 1925

Aug. 24, 1925.

do

July 13, 1925

Aug. 24, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. WHITMORE M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 25 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

14

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1287	London	July 21, '25
2	11544	do	" 6 "
3	9042	LONDON	July 9th 1925
4	9043	LONDON	July 9th 1925
5	Q.30.	ZURICH.	Aug. 13th 1925
6	13552	LONDON.	July 21st 1925
7	14626	do	Aug 7, 1925
8	14626	do	do
9			
10	13304	LONDON.	July 24th 1925
11	14941	do	Aug 11, 25
12	14941	do	do
13	4541	FRANKFORT.	July 31st. 1925.
14	14615	LONDON.	August 7th. 1925
15	9280	do	Aug. 6th 1925
16	N.I.31.	STOCKHOLM	Aug. 5th. 1925.
17	5	SOUTHAMPTON	Aug. 15, 1925
18	437	LONDON	Aug. 22nd. 1925.
19	HQ.40.	ROTTERDAM.	Aug. 2nd. 1925.
20	HQ.41.	do.	do.
21	HQ.42.	do.	do.
22	H.Q.44	LONDON.	Aug. 24th. 1925.
23	H.Q.43	ROTTERDAM	Aug. 2nd. 1925.
24	5272.	SHANGHAI	June 12th. 1925.
25	12048	LONDON.	July 11th 1925.
26	1625/301	LONDON	Aug. 22 1925
Transit Visa to Yarmouth, Scotia.			
27	18352	LONDON	Aug. 24. 1925.
28	16348	do	do
29	12148	do	July 13, 1925
30	1647/312	do	Aug. 24. 1925

List.

14

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

19_{25.}

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who aids in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 25
at NEW YORK

J. M. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempting is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (slave)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Leviathan, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1920
 at Albany
J. B. Whitmore
J. R. Montgomery
 Commissioner

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ates from a
 eign port, a

Number

33

, 192

COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
Date	Where	Visa	
Aug. 24/25	Canada	113	
do	do	114	
do	do	114	

en out final naturalization papers.
 le notation may be made upon such

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

...AUGUST 25th

19₂₅

192

Lines four to thirty inclusive not used

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

taken out final naturalization papers.
table notation may be made upon such

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Number

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 21st

19 25

192

COURT		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
Date	Where	Visa	
Aug. 24/25	Canada	113	
do	do	114	
do	do	114	

taken out final naturalization papers.
table notation may be made upon such

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Higgins Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 15
at New York
E. W. Higgins Chief Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

7

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug., 1915
at New York
J. R. [illegible]
Inspector
Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-430

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	71011 Re-entry Permit	Washington D.C.	July 14 26
2	Re-entry Permit	WASHINGTON D.C.	75048
3	Re-entry Permit No. 67048	WASHINGTON D.C.	June 20th 1925
4	Re-entry Permit	WASHINGTON DC	Aug. 11 1925
5	M. O. 27	Belfast, Ireland	Aug. 12, 25
6	15807	London, Eng.	Aug. 19 1925
7	15807	do	do
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 25th, 1925

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19₂₅

8

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Beall	Jack.	26	M	S	Texas. Haxahacheie, Dec. 6, 1898		Stoneleigh Ct. Dallas. Texas.
2	Bernstein	Nathan.	76	M	W		Passport No. 386322 Civil Court, Boston. Mass. November 1894.	225 West 86th Street, New York.
3	Bimm	Mary.D.	64	F	S	Dayton. Ohio.	Feb. 25. 1861	233 Oakwood Ave. Dayton.Ohio.
4	Blettner	Edlyn.	21	F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Apr. 29. 1904.	1501 West Roosevelt Rd. Chicago.Ill.
5	Bluthe	Helen.	16	F	S	San Antonio. Texas.		Hotel Gordon. Albany. Ta.
6	Brennan	Mary.A.	45	F	S	Framingham, Mass. Framington. Mass.	Feb. 12. 1880	11, Robinhood Street, Dorchester.Ma.
7	Breyer	Henry.W.	47	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Mar. 10. 1878	8th & Cumberland Sts. Phila.
8	Breyer	Edith.S.	48	F	M	do. do.	Feb. 4. 1877	do. do.
9	Breyer	Henry.W.	21	M	S	do. do.	Aug. 15. 1904.	do. do
10	Brodstone	Lewis.A.	53	M	S	Monroe. Wis.	July 20. 1872.	Superior. Nebraska.
11	Brown	Alpheus. L.	64	M	M	Buffalo. New York.	July 5. 1861.	15, Maiden Lane, New York City.
12	Carter	David.J.	55	M	W	Detroit. Mich.	Feb. 14. 1870.	17440 Jefferson Ave. Grosse Pointe Vil. Mich.
13	Cripps	Albert.	43	M	M		Passport No. 103386 Circuit Court of Wayne County, Detroit.Mich. December 17th.1920.	C/o Dodge Brothers Inc.Detroit. Mich.
14	Cripps	Edith.	35	F	M		Passport No. 103386	do. do.
15	Cripps	Reginald.	3	M	S	Detroit. Michigan.	June 5. 1922.	do. do.
16	Crocker	Jacob.A.	67	M	M		Passport No. 6036 District Court, Eureka Cal. July 1888.	7, Battery Street, San Francisco.Cal.
17	Crocket	Jenny.B.	56	F	M	San Francisco. Calif.	Sept.19.1867.	do. do.
18	Daret	Mary.	60	F	S	Dayton. Ohio.	1865	233 Oakwood Ave. Dayton.Ohio.
19	Darman.	Alice.A.	48	F	M	Bloomfield. Conn.	May. 2.1877.	329 East Main Street, Bridgeport.Conn.
20	Davidge	Walter.	59	M	S	Washington.D.C.	June 11.1866.	1826 Eye Street. N.Y.
21	Demon	Clinton.W.	52	M	M	Pardysville. Wis.	Feb. 27.1872.	1237 Granville Ave. Chicago.
22	Demon	Malvira.	36	F	M	Lincoln. Nebr.	Feb. 2. 1889	do. do.
23	Demon	Clinton.	9	M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Sept.10.1916.	do. do.
24	Demon	Le Roy.	7	M	S	do. do.	Mar. 17.1917.	do. do.
25	Dowling	Joseph.L.	33	M	M	Providence. R.I.	July 16.1891.	2, Carolina Ave. Providence. R.I.
26	Dowling	Luth.T.	25	F	M	Minneapolis.Minn.	Mar. 13.1900.	do. do.
27	Ellinger	Edgar.	45	M	M	New York City.	Jan. 30.1880.	135 Central Park. West.New York City.
28	Ellinger	Blanche.M.	40	F	M	do.	June 25.1885.	do. do.
29	Ellinger	Edgar.	18	M	S	do.	Dec. 25.1906.	do. do.
30	Ellinger	Clifford.	15	M	S	do.	Dec. 11.1909.	do. do.

#18-Doret. Mary did not embark

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

8. 8.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Elliott	Ray.C.	40	M	M	Marengo. Iowa.	Mar. 27. 1885.	1962 Goodyear Ave. Akron. Ohio.
2	EPSTEIN	Alfred.	23	M	S	New York.	Nov 2nd.1901	634.W. 135 Street. New York City.
3	Estes	Hallia.E.	28	F	S	Winn. Maine.	Aug. 5. 1897.	1237 So.Gramercy Pl. Los Angeles.
4	Everding	James.S.	46	M	M	San Francisco. Calif.	Sept. 9. 1879.	1200 Arroyo Drive, Pasadena California.
5	Everding	Susan.M.	42	F	M	Portland. Oregon.	Dec. 28. 1893.	do. do.
6	Farnam	Henry.	53	M	S	New Haven. Conn.	June 26. 1872.	New Haven Conn.
7	Pink	Manuel.	45	M	M	Milwaukee. Wis.	Apl. 19. 1880.	316 W. 79th Street, New York City.
8	Pink	Stella.M.	40	F	M	Newark. N. J.	Dec. 2. 1885.	do. do.
9	Pink	Manuel.	16	M	S	Colo Springs. Colorado.	Aug. 11. 1909.	do. do.
10	Fitzgibbon	May.A.	48	F	W	Chicago.Ill.	May 13. 1877.	8041, Champlan Ave. Chicago.Ill.
11	Fitzpatrick	Katherine.	60	F	S	Dayton. Ohio.	Feb'y 14-1865	1851 Salem Ave. Dayton,Ohio.
12	Fitzpatrick	Philomena.	57	F	S	do. do.	Sept 15-1867	do. do.
13	Gildersleeve	Alfred.	52	M	W	Portland. Conn.	Aug. 23. 1872.	Portland. Conn.
14	Gildersleeve	Nelson.H.	37	M	M	Gildersleeve. Conn.	Sept.14. 1887.	Hamilton Court. Philadelphia.
15	Gildersleeve	Mabel.B.	28	F	M	Cincinnati. Ohio.	May. 3. 1897.	do. do.
16	Goethe	Charles.M.	49	M	M	Sacramento. California.	Mar. 28. 1875.	3751 S. Street, Sacramento. California.
17	Goethe	Mary.G.	48	F	M	do. do.	Oct. 20. 1876.	do. do.
18	Griggs	Clarence.	68	M	M	Ottawa. Ill.	Jan. 2. 1857.	Ottawa. Ill.
19	Griggs	Lura.	67	F	M	do. do.	Aug. 27. 1858.	do. do.
20	Quilfoyle Ginskyte	MRS. Mary	50	F	S	New York City. N.Y.	Aug. 28. 1874.	108 St. Edward Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	Haller	John.L.	50	M	S	New Orleans. Louisiana.	Aug. 7. 1874.	Covington. La.
22	Haller	Harold.O.	20	M	S	do. do.	July 31. 1904.	205,Nashville Ave. New Orleans. La.
23	Hages	Catherine.E.	56	F	S	Framingham. Mass.	June 12. 1869.	11 Robin Hood Street, Dorchester.
24	Hayes	Hoyt.E.	35	M	M	St.Louis. Mo.	Feb. 27. 1890.	2716 Darbyshire Road, Cleveland.
25	Hayes	Dorothy.B.	25	F	M	Englewood. N.J.	July 7. 1900.	do. do.
26	Hilborn	Jules.	40	M	M	Boston. Mass.	Oct. 28. 1887.	230 Fifth Ave. New York
27	Hilborn	Sara.	49	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Dec. 2. 1876.	do.
28	Hirsch	Ludwig.	60	M	M	do. do.	June 20th.1898.	do. do.
29	Hirsch	Florence.K.	49	F	M	San Francisco. California.	May 17. 1876.	do. do.
30	Hirsch	Amalie.	17	F	S	Portland. Ore.	Dec. 5. 1907.	do. do.

#16-Goethe.Charles M. See Cherbourg Manifest
#17-Goethe. Mary G.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st, 1925

W. S. 124

No. OW LAST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Hirsch	Rosalie.	13	F	Portland, Ore.	May 24 1912.	Portland, Ore. 751 Flanders.
2	Hirsch	Robert M.	19	M	do. do.	May 10th. 1906.	do. do.
3	Jensen	Lars.	48	M	do. do.	PP# 40934	3101 Tulane Ave. New Orleans. La.
4	Jensen	Alice S.	38	F	New Orleans.	Aug. 1. 1887.	do. do.
5	Jensen	Ruby A.	18	F	do.	Aug. 14. 1907.	do. do.
6	Keefe	William F.	40	M	Kentland, Indiana.	Dec. 8. 1885.	125 North Oriental. Indianapolis. Ind.
7	Keefe	John.	72	M	do.	Am. Passport No. 60408.	2181 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis. Ind.
8	Keefe	Sarah.	42	F	Kentland, Indiana.	May 10. 1885.	do. do.
9	Kocher	Lawrence E.	39	M	West Orange, N.J.	Sept. 3. 1886.	7 Voss Ave. South Orange, N.J.
10	Konner	Jacob.	59	M	do.	July 29. 1886. Am. Passport No. 60000. Newark, N.J.	174 Market Street, Paterson, N.J.
11	Konner	Jacob (Mrs)	56	F	do.	Apr. 14. 1882.	do. do.
12	Konner	Abner.	19	M	Paterson, New Jersey.	Nov. 21. 1906.	do. do.
13	Losler	Joe T.	44	M	St. Louis, Mo.	March 12th 1882.	310 N. 71st. New York City.
14	Low	Joseph.	50	M	do.	By virtue of birth. PP# 492090	358 - 5th Ave. New York City.
15	Le Vally	Beatrice C.	43	F	La Porte Indiana	April 17-1882	1623 Farwell Ave Chicago Ill
16	Lewak	Helen	75	M	do.	PP# 472931 Superior Court Yuba County, Cal. Feb. 1871.	700 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Cal.
17	Lewak	Miriam	61	F	Sonora, Cal.	June 2. 1862.	do. do.
18	Lewak	Selma.	26	F	Marysville, Cal.	Sept 1. 1899.	do. do.
19	Mangon	John A.	44	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	May 28. 1881.	207, Pearl Street, New York.
20	Mangon	Grace.	41	F	do. do.	Apr. 22. 1884.	do. do.
21	Marine	Earl C.	53	M	Conversa, Indiana.	Jan. 11. 1872.	2613 Cleveland Ave. N.W. Canton, Ohio.
22	Matthews	Heloise H.	45	F	Dunkirk, New York.	Aug 15th 1880.	C/o First Trust Bank San Diego, California
23	Matthews	Vernon G.	60	M	do.	# 403301 Superior Court, San Diego, Cal. June 1896.	do. do. do.
24	Matthews	Vernon G.	4	M	Pasadena, Cal.	Jan. 5. 1921.	do. do. do.
25	Mac Grone	Edward E.	33	M	Duluth, Minn.	Mar. 23. 1892.	101 Penobscot Bldg. Detroit, Mich.
26	Mc Cormack	Victoria A.	59	F	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept. 25. 1865.	Irrington, New York.
27	Mc Vitty	Ruth.	19	F	Merion, Pa.	Feb. 27. 1906.	Byn. Mass. Pa.
28	Mc Vitty	Albert.	17	M	do. do.	Feb. 20. 1909.	do.
29	Mealia	James.	53	M	Weehawken N.J.	Jan. 14. 1853.	108 St. Edward Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Moss	Hannah	56	F	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Dec. 27. 1868.	Owensboro Kentucky 224 Lexington Ave. Dayton, Ohio.

#10 Konner. Jacob See Cherbourg manifest
#11 Konner. Mrs Jacob do
#12 Konner Abner do
#27 McVitty Ruth Had not embark
#28 McVitty Albert do

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

(Printed in England) 14-509

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th

1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

W. S. 124

No. LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Van Middlesworth	Lester Van	40	M	M	Asbury Park, New Jersey.	July 27. 1885.	Alexandria, Va.
2	Van Middlesworth	Hasel Van	31	F	M	Portsmouth Virginia.	Oct. 6. 1893.	do.
3	Miller	George P	45	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 2. 1879.	1501 West Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Ill.
4	Miller	Mathilda.	43	F	M	do.	Sept. 18. 1877.	do. do.
5	Piefoe	Mark L. Martin	49	M	M	Fountain City Indiana	Feb. 26. 1876.	745 Pastore St. North Canton, Ohio.
6	Piefoe	Ina B.	57	F	M	Williamsburg Indiana	July 11. 1874.	do. do.
7	Preston	Josephine.	60	F	M	Amsterdam, New York.	Aug. 4. 1864.	San Francisco, Cal.
8	Remick	Helen C.	33	F	S	Danville Ill	Oct 1st/1892	68975 Greenview Drive, Chicago
9	Rivers	Ernest B.	61	M	M	Redwood City, California.	Oct. 21. 1864.	C/o. Uplifters Ranch, Santa Monica, Calif.
10	Rivers	Julia E.	52	F	M	Michigan.	Nov. 2. 1873.	do. do.
11	Rosenmond	Minnie.	38	F	M	Norfolk, Va.	Sept. 16. 1886.	160 Riverside Drive, New York City.
12	Rosenmond	Edna	18	F	S	New York City.	Jan. 6. 1907.	do. do.
13	Rosenthal	Harry.	59	M	M	do. do.	Oct. 28. 1886. U.S. Passport No. 388269.	574 West End Ave. New York City.
14	Rosenthal	Ray.	54	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	Feb. 3. 1871.	do. do.
15	Rosenthal	Helen.	27	F	S	do. do.	Apr. 23. 1901.	do. do.
16	Rosenthal.	A. Jeanette	57	F	M	Dayton, Ohio.	Apr. 23. 1867.	362. Detroit Street, Kenton, Ohio.
17	Roversi	Leonidas J.	38	M	M	New York, New York.	Feb. 2. 1887.	111 Pembroke Place, New Gardens, I.I.
18	Rowley	Herman L.	50	M	M	Perry, Iowa.	Nov. 25. 1874.	New York City.
19	Rowley	Myrtle	50	F	M	Marion, Iowa.	Nov. 18. 1874.	339. So. Oxford, Los Angeles.
20	Ryan	James H.	39	M	S	Indianapolis, Indiana.	Dec. 15. 1886.	do. do.
21	Schaefer	Aloysius M.	37	M	M	Dayton, Ohio.	Oct. 28. 1886.	1312. Mass Ave. N.W. Wash D.C.
22	Schaefer	Marie R.	32	F	M	do.	Nov. 24. 1893.	748 Brown Street, Dayton, Ohio.
23	Schaefer	Norman M.	9	M	S	do.	Feb. 29. 1916.	do. do.
24	Scott	Bert C.	44	M	M	Oakland California	Sept. 28. 1881.	Crocker Bldg. San Francisco.
25	Scott	Kenneth C.	17	M	S	Alameda, California.	May 16. 1908.	do. do.
26	Scott	Edward B.	15	M	S	do. do.	May 19. 1910.	do. do.
27	Scott	Laura T.	40	F	M	San Francisco, California.	Jan. 15. 1885.	do. do.
28	Singer	Max A.	59	M	M	do. do. By marriage.	PP# 9560 October 15th. 1888. Onondaga Co. Court, N.Y.	255, W. 108 Street, New York City.
29	Singer	Alice.	54	F	M	do. do.	do do	do. do.
30	Shulse	Ralph.	52	M	M	Chetopa, Kansas.	Apr. 25. 1873.	C/o. S.F. Bowser & Co. Fort Wayne, Indiana

Complete, 147 P.M. J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

(Printed in England) 14-508

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th

1915

Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

August 31st

1915.

W. S. 122

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Smith	Lena.	32	F M	Paterson, New Jersey.	Oct. 31. 1892.	755 14th Ave. Paterson, N.J.
2	Smith	Caroline E.	44	F M	Winn, Maine.	Nov. 29. 1880.	1237 S. Gramercy Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
3	Smoloff	Molly.	36	F M	New York City, N.Y.		180 Riverside Drive.
4	Smoloff	Mitchel.	34	M		Nov. 27. 1870. New Haven. 1898.	do.
5	Strickland.	Sallie E.	51	F W	Texas.	1874.	3725 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Tex.
6	Switzer	Rufus.	69	M M	Huntington, W. Va.	Oct. 25th. 1885	Huntington, W. Va.
7	Switzer	Ema E.	64	F M	do. do.	July 1st. 1861.	do. do.
8	Teweles	Hugo	52	M M	Chebyogan, Wis.	Sept. 18. 1872.	Wilwaukee, Wis.
9	Teweles	Alice H.	48	F M	Milwaukee, Wis.	Apr. 9. 1882.	do. do.
10	Teweles	Marie L.	18	F S	do. do.	July 6. 1907.	do. do.
11	Tilden	Eugene M.	50	M M	Willimantic, Conn.	Oct. 5. 1875.	1535 Sierra Bonita Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.
12	Tilden	Bertha.	48	F M	Bucyrus, Ohio.	Feb. 12. 1877.	do. do. do.
13	Tilden	Catherine.	20	F S	Willimantic, Conn.	Apr. 30. 1905.	do. do. do.
14	Tomasz	Tirso.	42	M S	Manila, Sta. Cms.	Sept. 24. 1883.	Philippine Islands.
15	Towers	John H.	40	M W	Rome, Georgia.	Jan. 30. 1885.	Navy Department, Washington.
16	Towers	Marjorie.	9	F S		P.P. #529	do. do.
17	Towers	Charles S.	5	M S	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 20. 1920.	do. do.
18	Trinidad	Polmarpo.	41	S	Tayabar, Lopez	Jan. 26. 1884.	Philippine Islands.
19	Wood	Alfred G.	62	M Mx	Hatboro, Mass. Pa.	July 17. 1863.	2035, Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
20	Velle	Charles E.	33	M S	Minneapolis, Minn.	Aug. 14. 1901.	do.
21	Velle	Marilla L.	48	F M	Billings, Mich.	Sept. 28. 1875.	do.
22	Velle	Charles B.	64	M M	Ruskland, Ill.	Mar. 30. 1861.	do.
23	Velle	Grace.	20	F S	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mar. 5. 1905.	do.
24	Velle	Kate	14	F S	do. do.	Aug. 18. 1910.	do.
25	Velle	Josephine L.	22	F S	do. do.	Mar. 2. 1908.	do.
26	Levi	Hyman.	55	M M	Indiana, Madison	Aug. 19. 1870.	2417 Luwood Blvd. Kansas City, Mo.
27	Levi	Fannie.	42	F M	do. do.	Apr. 14. 1883.	do. do.
28	Ludlum	Clarence A.	59	M S	Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.	Sept. 4. 1865.	57 Highland Ave. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
29	Ludlum	Mary M.	31	F S	do. do.	Aug. 14. 1894.	do. do.
30	Ludlum	Kate A.	25	F S	do. do.	Sept. 18. 1901.	do. do.
21							
#1-Smith Lena did not embark #2-Smoloff Molly do #3-Smoloff Mitchell do #4-Velle Charles See Cherbourg mst #28/10 #5-Velle Marilla do							
#22-Velle Charles D. See Sheet #28 Line #9 #23-Velle Grace do #24-Velle Kate do #25-Velle Josephine do							

#1-Smith Lena did not embark

#2-Smoloff Molly do

#3-Smoloff Mitchell do

#4-Velle Charles See Cherbourg list #28/10

#5-Velle Marilla do

#22-Velle Charles D. See Sheet #28 Line #9

#23-Velle Grace do

#24-Velle Kate do

#25-Velle Josephine do

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 31st, 1925

W. & S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Leonard	Richard D.	47	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mar. 5, 1878.	Garden Court Apts. 47th West Perth St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Leonard	Jessie H.	40	F	M	do. do.	Jan. 24, 1885.	do. do.
3	Abrahams	Maurice	44	M	M	New York.	Mar. 16, 1881.	1595 Broadway, NEW YORK.
4	Abrahams	Belle	29	F	M	do.	Dec. 25, 1895.	do. do.
5	Bannerman	Robert C.	51	M	M	Rockport, Mass.	Oct. 25, 1873.	1841 Summit Place, N.W. Washington DC.
6	Bardon	August H.	60	M	S	Natchez, Miss.	Aug 9th 1864	430 Canvier St. New Orleans.
7	Bogner	Ferdinand	44	M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	Apr. 9, 1881	404 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.Y.
8	Bonnit	Walter	24	M	S	New York.	Feb. 23, 1901	5th Avenue & 38 St. N.Y.C.
9	Bonnit	Rebecca	56	F	M	do.	July 16, 1870 July 11, 1871	do. do.
10	Brady	Francois A.	61	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	PP#49191 Phila Pa Court of Common Pleas October 1894	2321 Fritswater St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Bresler	Hyman S.	48	M	M		PP#53911 U.S. Dist. Court. So. Dist. May 18, 1881	62 Marlboro Rod. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Bresler	Helen	46	S	M		do	do. do.
13	Bresler	Dorothy	20	F	S	New York, U.S.	Feb. 17, 1906	do. do.
14	Bresler	Sylvia	17	F	S	do.	July 9, 1906	do. do.
15	Bresler	Harriet	15	F	S	do.	May 29, 1906	do. do.
16	Buckley	William E.	54	M	M	Saratoyd, New York.	May 25, 1871	287 So. Broadway, Jersey City on Hudson, Ill.
17	Buckley	Kathleen	39	F	M	do	Jan 1, 1886	do. do.
18	Buckley	William H.	18	M	S	Albany, New York	Oct. 28, 1906	do. do.
19	Buckley	Josephine J.	17	F	S	do. do.	Feb. 15, 1908	do. do.
20	Buckley	Kathleen H.	15	F	S	do. do.	June 11, 1910	do. do.
21	Buckley	Dorothy R.	13	F	S	do. do.	Sept. 4, 1911	do. do.
22	Canonico	Enrico	55	M	M		# 458186 U.S. District Court, New York July 1920	15, Sheridan Square, New York.
23	Canonico	M.	46	F	M		do	do. do.
24	Cross	Edward H.	59	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 29, 1866	140 West 55th St. New York City
25	Cross	Jeanne G.	57	F	M	Baltimore, Maryland.	Oct. 28, 1868	do. do.
26	Dammann	Mary.	36	F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	April 8-1890	Belmont Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Dixon	Austin E.	26	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 23, 1899	1415 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Evans	William S.	42	M	M	Memphis, Tennessee	Sept. 3, 1882	Morsemore, N.J.
29	Evans	Ruth D.	38	F	M	Buffalo, New York	Dec. 9, 1886	do.
30	Goldman	Mollie	21	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 29, 1896	1849, N. 33 St.

Complete 17 Aug J R Montgomery
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 31st, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Goldman	Ester.	61	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1892	No. 23173	1649, E. 33 St.
2	Goldman	Hanna.	18	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 29, 1886	do.
3	Freedman	Lou	42	M	M	New York, Mich	Oct. 26 1884	1606 Broadway, New York City.
4	Freedman	Frances	32	F	M	New York.	Dec. 2 1892	do.
5	Goodstein	Jacob M.	37	M	M	New York.	Mar. 12, 1886	17, West 57 Street N.Y.C.
6	Goodstein	Sadie	22	F	M	do.	Sept. 15, 1893	17, West 57 Street N.Y.C.
7	Hatton	Gussie Margaret E.	49	F	S	Healdsburg, Calif.	Sept. 17, 1876	Hotel Palace Hotel, San Francisco.
8	Lang	Chas. J.	48	M	M	Charlotte, Mich. Cleveland, Ohio.	Nov. 30, 1876	1434 Ansel Road, Ohio. Cleveland O
9	Lang	Stella G.	46	F	M	do.	Sept. 1, 1874	do.
10	Levy	Charles	39	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 23, 1885	1739 Grand Avenue, N.Y.
11	Levy	Fanny.	38	F	M	do. New York City	Apr. 11, 1886	do.
12	Levy	Herman.	13	F	M	do.	Mar. 17, 1912	do.
13	Barnard	Blanche	35	F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	Jan. 25, 1880	145 W. 55th St. New York.
14	Barnard	Joseph	40	M	M	do.	Sept. 17, 1884	901, Lucas Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
15	Hofheimer	Marjorie.	19	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	Nov. 1906	270, Park Ave.
16	Hofheimer	Doris.	17	F	S	do. do.	Feb. 27, 1908.	do.
17	Rantor	John	47	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 8, 1878.	6448 Grinview Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Shelby	E.S.	43	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	May 28 1881.	215 W. 88.
19	McSweeney	Dennis E.	45	M	M	do.	Sept. 17, 1884	565 Fifth Ave. New York.
20	Stippacher	Joseph	30	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 3, 1886	2225 N. Park Ave Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Stippacher	Madeline	30	F	M	do do	Jan. 17, 1892	do do do
22	Stippacher	Vera	9	F	M	do do	May 31, 1916	do do do
23	Brice	John A.	49	M	S	Atlanta, Ga.	June, 28, 1876	Atlanta Ga.
24	Bryant	Mary E.	73	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa.	May, 1, 1852	Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Philadelphia
25	Cohen	John	55	M	M	Atlanta, Ga.	Feb 26, 1870	Atlanta Ga.
26	Dobbins	Helen	19	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 30, 1906	2013 Spring Gdns. St. Phila.
27	Doblin	Leo	49	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 14, 1875	443 4th Ave. New York.
28	Goldberg	Harry	43	M	M	do do	Apr. 8, 1882	570 Park Ave New York.
29	Goldberg	Selma	36	F	M	do do	Sept. 6, 1889	do do
30	Lamb	Eleanor	54	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 1, 1870	Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Phila.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 26TH

19 25 Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

August 31st

W. & A. 144

No. List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hoover Frank G.	42	M	M	North Canton, Ohio.	April 4, 1863	North Canton, Ohio.
2	Hoover Richard	17	M	S	do do	Oct 26th 1908 Jan 1907, 1908	do do
3	Manning Fowler	46	M	M	Homer, Texas.	May, 6, 1879	do do
4	Parsons Katherine	65	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug 2, 1868	2013 Spring Garden St Philadelphia Pa
5	Schild Solomon	49	M	M		PP#422425 U.S. District Brooklyn, Oct, 15, 1904	530 West End Ave. New York.
6	Schild Florence	45	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 15, 1880	do do
7	Schild Constance	15	F	S	do do	Jan, 23, 1912	do do
8	Swing Hamilton	59	M	M	Deerfield N.J. Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept, 15, 1865	350 Baring St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Swing Anna	57	F	M	do do	Feb 12, 1867	do do
10	Swing Albert	21	M	S	do do	Mar, 12, 1904	do do
11	Bonsolo Michael M	40	M	M	2-505-10/13/38	Queens Court, April 1895 PP#83674	235 W 77th Street New York
12	Bonsolo Anna	39	F	M		do. do. do	do. do do
13	Brenisa A.F.	60	F	W	Johnstown, Penna	June 10, 1865	New York.
14	Dollar John H.	37	M	M	Marquette, Mich:	Oct. 7, 1887	San Rafael, Calif.
15	Dollar Agnes B	38	F	M	San Rafael, Calif:	June 3, 1886	do do do
16	Edelstine Jacob	45	M	M	Philadelphia	PP#89007	215 S. 15 Street Phila Pa
17	Edelstine Rose	40	F	M	Philadelphia	PP#89007	do do do Phila Pa
18	Edelstein Nathan	21	M	S	Philadelphia Pa	Nov. 4 1905	1023 Wingshooking St. Phila, Pa:
19	Goveroe Anna	35	F	M		Nov. 14 1895 By Marriage	1937 W Somerset St. Phila Pa
20	Grubb George A	63	M	M		Criminal Court Cook County Oct. 15, 1888	1040 Dakin Street Chicago Ill.
21	Grubb Ruth	24	F	S	Chicago Ill.	Jan. 3, 1901	do do do
22	Guggenheimer Rebena	54	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 22, 1871	600 West End Ave, New York.
23	Levini Arthur	43	M	S		PP#100059 U.S. District Court April 1913	do do do
24	Leech George	35	M	S	Ashley, Penna	May 21 1890	1811 Baltimore Street Washington D.C.
25	Nicholoff Michael	28	M	S	Orange N.J.	Nov. 1 1896	51 E. Park St. Orange N.J.
26	Nicholoff Michael	29	M	S	Boston Mass	July 1828 1896	56 Garden St. Hartford Conn.
27	Oliveroff Andre	28	M	S	Orange N.J.	Nov. 1 1896	51 E. Park St. E. Orange N.J.
28	REPOLGLE Leonard	49	M	M	Johnstown, Penna	May 6 1876	New York
29	Replayle Ada	40	F	M	do do	Jan. 5 1885	do do
30	Weil Leonel	35	M	M	Apelina Ala	Mar 29 1890	Montgomery, Ala.

#19-Goveroe. Anna Did not embark
25-Nicholoff. Michael do

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

(Printed in English) 16-000

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th

1925, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

1925

W. S. S. No.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Wilson	Lois	28	F	S	Pittsburgh Penna	June 28, 1898		Famous Players Lasky
2	Wilson	Constance	50	F	M	Boston Mass	Feb 15 1876		Astoria Long Island
3	Wyckoff	Alvin	48	M	M	Elmira N.Y.	July 3 1877		Famous Players Lasky, Astoria L.I.
4	Wyckoff	Alice	32	F	M	Spokane Washington	Mar 5 1893		do do do do
5	Ziegfield	Florens	57	M	M	Chicago Ill	Mar 21 1868		Hastings on Hudson N.Y.
6	Ziegfield	Billie B	37	F	M	Washington, Washington	Aug. 7. 1877		do do do
7	Ziegfield	Patricia	8	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 21 1917		do do do
8	Merrill	Inez	60	F	S	Madison Wisconsin	Nov. 4 1865		118 W 51st Street N.Y.C.
9	Marblestone	Howard	47	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio	Nov. 7. 1877		10 West 33rd St, New York.
10	Sherman	Allen	24	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar. 4, 1901		16 Exchange Place N.Y.C.
11	Crozier	Thomas	32	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 5 1893		Famous Players Lasky Astoria, Long Is.
12	Geraghty	Thomas	44	M		Mushville, Ind.	Apr. 10, 1881		do do do do
13	Heerman	Victor	33	M	M			Passport No. 370	do do do do
14	Rosson	Richard		M	M	N.Y.C.	Apr. 4, 1893		132 Jackson Heights, L.I.C.
15	Sarecky	Lou	39	M	M			Passport No 103996	Famous Players Lasky Astoria, L.I.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Lines 16 to 30 inclusive not used.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

(Printed in English) 14-400

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th

1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

1925

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Wilson	Lois	28	F	S	Pittsburgh Penna.	June 28, 1898	Famous Players Lasky
2	Wilson	Constance	50	F	M	Boston Mass.	Feb 15 1876	Astoria Long Island
3	Wyckoff	Alvin	48	M	M	Elmira N.Y.	July 3 1877	Famous Players Lasky, Astoria L.I.
4	Wyckoff	Alice	32	F	M	Spokane Washington	Mar 5 1893	do do do do
5	Ziegfield	Florens	57	M	M	Chicago Ill.	Mar 21 1868	Hastings on Hudson N.Y.
6	Ziegfield	Billie B	37	F	M	Washington, Washington	Aug. 7. 1877	do do do
7	Ziegfield	Patricia	8	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 21 1917	do do do
8	Merrill	Inez	60	F	S	Madison Wisconsin	Nov. 4 1865	118 W 51st Street N.Y.C.
9	Marblestone	Howard	47	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio	Nov. 7. 1877	10 West 33rd St, New York.
10	Sherman	Allen	24	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar. 4, 1901	16 Exchange Place N.Y.C.
11	Crozier	Thomas	32	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 5 1893	Famous Players Lasky Astoria Long Is.
12	Geraghty	Thomas	44	M		Rushville, Ind.	Apr. 10, 1881	do do do do
13	Heerman	Victor	33	M	M			do do do do
14	Rosson	Richard		M	M	N.Y.C.	Apr. 4, 1893	132 Jackson Heights, L.I.C.
15	Sarecky	Lou	39	M	M			Famous Players Lasky Astoria, L.I.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

Lines 16 to 30 inclusive not used.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

Number

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from *Southampton, England*

AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of

AUGUST 31st

1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERGER	JOSEPH	60		M	M		PP# 35510	5087 Kensington St Louis Mo
2	BERGER	BESSIE	55		F	M	New York Sept 7th.1869		do
3	BERGER	CHARLES	20		M	S	St Louis Mo Aug 29th.1905		do
4									
5									
6	BUCKLEY	CHARLES	45		M	S		PP#335920	Pelham Manor New Y rk
7	CANNON	Mary	38		F	M	Concord N.H. Sept 11th.1887		Charlotte N.C.
8	CREAGER	ALBERT Y.	54		M	M	Van Sletyne Texas Nov 10th.1871		Sherman Texas
9	CREAGER	ANNA	52		F	M	do do July 15th-1873		do do
10	DAVIS	HARRY	29		M	S	Newark N.J. March 2nd.1896		Newark N.J.
11	DEUTSCH	ADOLPH	58		M	M		PP# 64039	777 West End Ave New York
12	DEUTSCH	BERNARD	18		M	S	May 20th.1882 1907 New York		do
13	DEUTSCH	JOSEPHINE	20		F	S	Dec 12th.1905 New York		do
14	FIES	EUGENE	54		M	M	April 13-1871 Pine Bluff Ark		Amer Trust Bldt Atlanta
15	FIES	GABRIELLEN	48		F	M	Sept 8th.1877 Opelika Ala		do
16	FIES	JEAN	20		M	S	Jan 10th.1905 Birmingham Ala		do
17	GERAGHTY	CARMELITA	24		F	S	Rushville Ind March 22nd.1901		7027 Lancelwood Ave Hollywood California
18	HARNEY	JOHN	31		M	S	New York Dec 21st 1893		1900 Crotona Pkwy New York
19	KUNE	ARTHUR	42		M	M	Peoria Ill Aug 28th.1883		Taft California
20	KUNE	CORRINE	28		F	M	Chicago Ill June 17th.1887		do
21	LLEWELLYN	REESE	63		M	M		PP#407 Special	7 Berkley Square Los Angeles California
22	LLEWELLYN	WILLIAM	58		M	M		PP #408 Special	do
23	LAUS	ARTHUR	38		M	M	New York March 17th 1886		229 West 78th St New York
24	LAUS	SOPHIE	29		F	M	New York Sept 26th 1891		do
25	McVITTY	ELLIOTT	17		M	S	Feb'y 20th.1908 Union Star Pa		Bryn Manor Penna
26	McMILLAN	JAMES	40		M	S	April 20th.1885 Detroit Mich		16006 Essex Blvd Grosse Park Pt Michigan
27	McKENNA	PATRICK	56		M	M	Oct 31 1869 New York		404 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
28	McKENNA	JOSEPHINE	54		F	M	March 1st.1871 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
29	MILLER	HARRY E.	45		M	M	Wisconsin Rapids July 12th.1878		670 Walden Road Wimmilton Ill
30	MILLER	OLIVE	42		F	M	Aurora Ill Sept 11-1883		do

LINES #4 and #5 Not used

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from Southampton England

AUGUST 25th

1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUGUST 31st

1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MILLER	VIRGINIA B.	12		F	S	Aurora Ill Dec 30th 1912		670 Walden Rd Winnetken Ill
2	ROBERT	LAURA W. J. Robert	36		F	M	Macon Ga. July 8th/1889		15 E 15th St Atlanta Georgia
3	RUBIN	Robert	43		M	M	Syracuse N.Y. March 4th.1882		1150-5th Ave New York
4	RUBIN	Heba	38		F	M	Utica N.Y. Oct 2nd 1887		do do
5	RUBIN	Robert H.	11		M	S	New York Nov 7th.1914		do do
6	ROBBINS		54		M	M	Monroeville Ohio April 17th.1871		Chicago Ill
7	ROBBINS	CARRIE G.	52		F	M	Desplaines Ill Jany 31st 1873		do do
8	ROBINSON	LESTER	53		M	M	July 20th/1872 San Francisco Cal		832 Beacon Ave Los Angeles Cal
9	ROBINSON	MARY	54		F	M	Jany 5th 1871 Youngstown Ohio		do do
10	RICH	SAMUEL	45		M	M	New York Dec 19th.1880		233 W 77th St New York
11	RICH	LAURA	42		F	M	New York Oct 15th 1883		do
12	RUNYAN	CLEVELAND	40		M	S	Feb 1st.1885 Duhnellan N.J.		165 Broadway New York
13	Spitz Spitz	CHARLES	47		M				
14	SOLARI	MARY K.	50		F	W		PP 658	354 Geary St San Francisco Cal
15	SCHNEIDER	JACOB	39		M	S		PP 60768	790 Broad St Newark N.J.
16	SINGER	NATHAN	38		M	M	New York Dec 28th/1887		32 E 19th St New York
17	SINGER	ALBERTA	35		F	M	New York Sept 8th.1890		do
18	SHEPARD	ANNE	37		F	S	June 2nd.1888 Mason City Iowa		22 William St New York
19	SELTZER	MORRIS	37		M	M		Aug 3rd1911 Southern Dist Ct N.Y. PP# 20526	412 Lafayette St New York
20	SELTZER	ROSE	37		F	M		do	do
21	SELTZER	MAX	15		M	S	August 4th 1908 New York		do
22	THOMAS	ALSEN P.	62		M	M	Dec 1st.1862 Oakville Virginia		Lynchburg Va
23	TERRY	MARY G.	36		F	M	Phila Pa Nov 10th.1888		5912 Cobb Creek Park Philadelphia Pa
24	TERRY	ETHELIND	22		F	S	Frankfort N.Y. August 14th1903		do do
25	WHIPPLE	MABEL	47		F	M	Minneapolis Minn May 26th 1876		4808 Colfax Ave Minneapolis Minn
26	WHEELER	GRIFFITH A.	51		M	M	Aug 30th.1864 Galledashing Pa		726 Point Suter West Palm Beach Florida
27	WHEELER	MINERVA	58		F	M	August 23rd 1867 Monroe N.Y.		do

Lines #28 #29 and #30 Not used

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

20

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25, 1925

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

No. IN LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ALTSCHUL	Paul	38	M	M	June 15 1886 New York	PP#4961EE May 17 1915 Supreme Court N Y	546 Broadway N Y C N Y
2	ALTSCHUL	Estelle	32	F	M	Aug 18 1893 New York		do do
3	ALTSCHUL	Larry	8	M	S	Aug 3 1917 New York		do do
4	ALTSCHUL	Richard	2	M	S	Apr 9 1923 New York		do do
5	ARKIN	Edith	25	F	S	Apr 14 1883 Chicago Ill		341 Argyle st Chicago Ill
6	ALSHULER	Carrie	53	F	M	Nov 26 1871 Muscatine Iowa		53 & Hyde Pk Blvd Chicago Ill
7	AUERBACH	Mae	20	F	S	Dec 5 1905 New York		151 W 86 st N Y C N Y
8	AUERBACH	Nina	17	F	S	Feb 18 1908 New York		do do
9	ALLAIVE	Louis	34	M	M		PP#458868 May 1915 U S Supreme Court	328 W 86 st N Y C N Y
10	EDWARDS	Michael	40	M	M			255 W 77 st
11	EDWARDS	Anna	38	F	M			
12	BARNHART	William	36	M	S	Aug 22 1888 St Louis Mo		200 S Commercial St Louis Mo
13	BARTOLI	Emilia	35	F	S		PP# 18881 84492 Aug 1906 Chicago Ill	7959 Yale ave Chicago Ill
14	BAMBERGER	Louis	70	M	S	May 15 1855 Baltimore Md		135 Market st Newark N J
15	VAN BRUNT	Carrie	64	F	S	Feb 16 1861 Brooklyn N Y		212 Gates ave Brooklyn N Y
16	VAN BRUNT	Jessie	60	F	S	July 28 1864 Brooklyn N.Y.		do do
17	IAVOR	Louise	63	F	M	May 25 1861 Millersburg Ill		100 Gold st New York
18	BERNSTEIN	Jennie	63	F	M	July 19 1861 Boston Mass		23 Beekman Pk New York
19	BIENENSTOCK	Morris	47	M	M		PP#59052 Oct 27 1900 U S Dist Court N Y	1505 52 st Brooklyn N Y
20	BIENENSTOCK	Fanny	42	F	M			do do do
21	BIENENSTOCK	Harold	15	M	S	Jan 22 1910 New York		do do
22	BIENENSTOCK	Irving	20	M	S	Mar 1905 New York		do do
23	BARTON	Hazel	29	F	S	Aug 24 1895 Long Branch N J		251 W 72 st N Y C N Y
24	BACHARACH	Hilda	57	F	M	Aug 12 1868 San Francisco Cal		415 Commercial Sq Cincinnati O
25	BACHARACH	Rebecca	26	F	S	Sept 24 1898 Cincinnati O		do do
26	BECK	David	52	M	S	Dec 20th 1871 Valparaiso Ind		31 W 58 ST N Y C N Y
27	MC AULIFFE	Phyllis H	56	F	M	Dec 24 1868 Cleveland O		Cleveland Ohio
28	MC AULIFFE	Rose	56	F	M	Apr 4 1868 Cleveland Ohio		Cleveland Ohio
29	MC AULIFFE	Ruth	21	F	M	June 27 1904 Cleveland Ohio		Cleveland Ohio
30	BERNET	Helen	29	F	M	July 21st 1896 Buffalo N.Y.		Cleveland Ohio

#10-Bonsolo. Michael See Southampton
#11-Bonsolo. Anna do
#21-Bienenstock. Harold Did not embark

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. LEVATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 25, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st, 1922

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BROWN	Israel	53	M	M		U S Passport No 358809	Addison Hotel Detroit Mich
2	BROWN	Anna	51	F	M		do do	do do
3	BROWN	Anne	44	F	M	Apr 6 1881 Lynn Mass		48 Maple ave Greenwich Conn
4	BROWN	Wayne	15	M	S	Nov 11 1909 Providence R I		do do
5	BROWN	Ernest	11	M	S	June 17 1914 Providence R. I.		do do
6	BROWN	Davis	51	M	M		U S Passport No 431524	1148 5 ave N Y C N Y
7	BROWN	Bianche	22	F	S	Apr 14 1903 N Y C N Y		do do
8	BROWN	Jennie	56	F	M		U S Passport No 431524	do do
9	BUTLER	Henry	51	M	M	Mar 9 1874 Paterson N J		Navy Yard Brooklyn N Y
10	BARNHART	William	17	M	S	Mar 14 1908 Brooklyn N Y		762 E 18 st Brooklyn N Y
11	BABBIT	Wiles	45	M	M	Apr 3 1880 Philadelphia Pa		2012 Walnut st
12	BABBIT	Ann	58	F	M	May 14 1873 Philadelphia Pa		do do
13	BURKAN	Nathan	46	M	S		PP#85831 Sept 1891 Superior Court N Y	1451 Broadway N Y C N Y
14	BROOK	Bianche	23	F	M	July 4 1902 N Y C N Y		371 Ft Washington ave N Y C N Y
15	LEDERER	Laura	44	F	M		PP#73298 May 10 1900 by marriage	600 W 183 st N Y C N Y
16	LEDERER	Habel	21	F	S	Feb 6 1904 N Y C N Y		do do
17	HING	Julius	63	M	M	Feb 12 1862 Rochester N Y		1675 Atkinson ave Detroit Mich
18	HING	Ladie	57	F	M	Jan 1 1868 Saginaw Mich		do do
19	BRISTOL	Mark	57	M	M	Apr 17 1868 Glasboro N J		State Dept Washington D C
20	BRISTOL	Helen	50	F	M	July 4 1875 Mobile Ala		do do
21	CARTER	Marion	65	F	M	May 6 1859 N Y C N Y		251 W 92 st N Y C N Y
22	COHEN	Milton	59	M	M	Jan 7 1866 Cincinnati O		4943 Lindell ave St Louis Mo
23	COHEN	Rena	48	F	M	Dec 15 1877 Council Bluffs Io		do do
24	CASE	Anna	36	F	S	Oct 29 1889 Clinton N J		25 Park ave N Y C N Y
25	COLTEN	Louise	40	F	M	Feb 25 1885 N Y C N Y		104 W 70 N Y C N Y
26	COHAN	Jean	29	F	M	Apr 20 1896 Philadelphia Pa		Elkins Park Pa
27	MEROUR	Elizabeth	32	F	S	July 19 1890 Baltimore Md		280 S River st Wilkes Barre Pa
28	DU PONT	Mary	18	F	S	Jan 23 1907 Wilmington Del		Wilmington Del
29	DENNEY	Raphael	47	M	M	July 30 1877 New Orleans La		7725 St Charles ave New Orleans La
30	DENNEY	Lucile	23	F	M	Mar 4 1902 Lake Arthur La		do do

#27-Merour, Elizabeth Did not embark
28-Du Pont, Mary do

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S. S.

LEVATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

1925 Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	DILTENHOFER	Irving	68	M M	July 4 1863 N Y C N Y	Hotel Chatham N Y C N Y
2	DILTENHOFER	Fannie	49	F M	Dec 25 1876 Little Rock Ark	do do
3	DAVIS	Walter	62	M M	Apr 25 1862 Richmond Va	103 E Broad st Richmond Va
4	DAVIS	Lissie	58	F M	Mar 27 1867 Boston Mass	do do
5	DAVIS	Harry	39	M S	Mar 2 1886 Newark N J	212 E 23rd st Newark N J
6	SCHNEIDER	Jacob	59	M S	Dec 15 1865 Newark N.J.	790 Broad st Newark N J
7	DAILEY	Frances	47	F M	Jan 18 1878 Corning Rochester N Y	1044 University ave Rochester N Y
8	DAILEY	Alan	21	M S	June 10 1904 Hookport N.Y.	do do
9	DAILEY	John	16	M S	July 22 1908 Rochester N.Y.	do do
10	DAGGETT	AGNES E.P.	50	F M	Sept 1 1874 Saratoga Springs N.Y.	103 E 86 st N Y C N Y
11	TODD	Mary	21	F S	Apr 15 1904 do do do	449 Park ave N Y C N Y
12	TODD	Susan	15	F S	Jan 26 1910 do do do	do do
13	DAVIS	Katherine	60	F S	Dec 13 1865 N Y C N Y	702 St Nicolas ave
14	WARD	Ada	60	F M	Mar 5 1865 Oswego N.Y.	do do
15	DAVIS	Dolly	54	F M	Oct 24 1871 Savannah Georgia	205 W 89 st N Y C N Y
16	DUHAN	Samuel	40	M M	Mar 7 1915 N Y C N Y	17 E 48 st N Y C N Y
17	DUHAN	Tillie	35	F M	do do	do do
18	DUHAN	Majorie	10	F S	Mar 7 1915 N Y C N Y	do do
19	SIRRET	Geneva	24	F S	Dec 4 1900 Stryker O	17 E 97 st N Y C N Y
20	DASILAS	William	35	M M	PP#38697 1921 Boston Mass	70 Beach st Boston Mass
21	DASILAS	Sara	29	F M	PP#38697 By marriage	do do
22	DAVIDOW	Archibald	54	M S	Mar 22 1891 N Y C N Y	350 7 ave N Y C N Y
23	EASTMAN	Norman	37	M M	June 1 1888 N Y C N Y	1240 Wentworth ave Pasadena Cal
24	EASTMAN	Frances	31	F M	Dec 16 1893 New York	do do
25	ELMAN	Misclea	34	M M	May 18 1923 Supreme Court N Y C	320 5 ave N Y C N Y
26	ELMAN	Helen	26	F M	Feb 11 1899 San Francisco Cal	do do
27	BERLICH	Barlow	47	M M	Jan 27 1878 Bainbridge Ga	53 Warren st N Y C N Y
28	BERLICH	Mamie	40	F M	Aug 22 1884 Philadelphia Pa	do do
29	EMERY	James	51	M M	PP# 23573	80 Seabreeze ave Palm Beach Fla
30	EMERY	Rose	49	F M	Chicago Ill October 24th 1875	do do

#5-Davis Harry. Embarked Southampton
6-Schneider. Jacob do

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

S. S.

AVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25, 1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GOEDMAN	Morris	62	M	S	May 3 1863 St Louis Mo.		1104 Olive st St Louis Mo
2	GOEDMAN	Morris	62	M	S	May 3 1863 St Louis Mo.		1104 Olive st St Louis Mo
3	PREY	Abraham	38	M	M	June 9 1886 St Louis Mo		6062 Westminister Pl St Louis Mo
4	FISCHER	Roy W	30	M	S	Mar 27 1895 Sara Mo		U S Customs House
5	FRETTE	Alice	38	F	S	Dec 13 1886 East Luntington Pa		Chicago Ill
6	FRETTE	Katherine	41	F	S	Nov 19 1883 do do		Perryopolis Pa
7	FRIEDMAN	Louis	57	M	M		PP#26192 Oct 1890	Southern Dist Court 241 W 97 st N Y C N Y
8	FRIEDMAN	Sarah	54	F	M		do do	do do
9	RICE	Estelle	41	F	M	Jan 17 1890 N Y C N Y		1040 Park ave New York
10	FREEMAN	Rose	63	F	M	Sept 25 1862 Cincinnati O		do do do
11	FORBES	Edward	52	M	M	July 10 1873 Naushan Island Mass		Lemps Landing Cambridge Mass
12	FORBES	Stephen	14	M	S	Nov 1910 Milton Mass		Milton Mass
13	FORBES	Waldo	13	M	S	July 1912 Milton Mass		Milton Mass
14	FORBES	Elyen	39	F	M	Mar 30 1886 Milton Mass		Hillside st Milton Mass
15	FORBES	Alma	10	F	S	June 9 1915 Milton Mass		do do
16	FORBES	Rosemond	16	F	S	Oct 14th 1908 Milton Mass		Gerry Candy Cambridge Mass
17	FREEMAN	Charles	46	M	M	Oct 16 1878 Belvidere N J		25 West 45th St New York
18	FREEMAN	Hattie	40	F	M	June 11 1885 N Y C N Y		Hartdale N Y
19	FREEMAN	Elinor	9	F	S	Mar 17 1916 New York		do do
20	FRIEDMAN	Jacob	62	M	M		U S Passport No 424390	137 Riverside dr N Y C N Y
21	FRIEDMAN	Rosalie	60	F	M		do do	do do
22	FOX	Bertha	69	F	M		U S Passport No 61897	574 West End ave N Y C N Y
23	FOX	Hortense	20	F	S	Oct 23 1905 N Y C N Y		do do
24	GILMAN	Samuel P.	48	M	M	Mar 13 1877 N Y C N Y		Equitable Bldg
25	GILMAN	JOSEPHINE	48	F	M	July 30 1877 Raleigh N C		120 Broadway N Y C N Y
26	GILMAN	Doris	16	F	S	Dec 5 1909 N Y C N Y		do do
27	GILMAN	Richard	11	M	S	July 10 1914 N Y C N Y		do do
28	CARFUNKEL	Max	60	M	M		Nov 27 1895 U S Court N Y PP#46753	375 Riverside Dr N Y C N Y
29	CARFUNKEL	Fanny	48	F	M		By marriage PP#412824	do do
30	GLICKMAN	Ada	33	F	M	Oct 27 1890 Honesdale Pa		Honesdale N J

#1-Fisher. Grace did not embark

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

S. S.

DEVLATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

On List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	GORTHE	Charles	50	M	M	Mar 28 1875	Sacramento Cal		720 Capital Nat'l Bank Bldg Sacramento Cal
2	GORTHE	Mary	48	F	M	Oct 29 1876	Sacramento Cal		do do
3	GRUMBACHER	Max	57	M	M	Feb 8 1868	N Y C N Y		Market & Beaver N Y C N Y
4	GRUMBACHER	Daisy	39	F	M	Apr 10 1886	Allentown Pa		do do
5	GUMP	Louis	62	M	M	Sept 19 1863	Morris Ill		Lake Court Apts Baltimore Md
6	GUMP	Carrie	60	F	M	May 2 1865	Baltimore Md		do do
7	GOLDSMITH	Simon	58	M	M	July 11 1875	Philadelphia Pa		717 N 20 at Philadelphia Pa
8	GOLDSMITH	Flara	43	F	M	Apr 13 1880	Philadelphia Pa		do do do
9	GRUNBAUM	Adolf	50	M	M			PP# 419516 U S Dist Court N Y	13 N 16 at N Y C N Y
10	GRUNBAUM	Hermine	45	F	M			do do	do do
11	GREENBERG	Barnet	41	M	M			No 39035 Sept 1907	314 Nicholas ave N Y C N Y
12	GREENBERG	Ester	40	F	M			do do	do do
13	GREENBERG	Anna	37	F	S	Aug 30 1906	N Y C N Y		do do
14	GLESSNER	Herbert	31	M	S	Jan 28 1894	Chicago Ill		4630 Greenwood ave Chicago Ill
15	GALLO	Bojia	35	F	M	May 11 1890	San Francisco Cal		145 W 55 St N Y C N Y
16	MANDEL	Rose	42	F	M	Mar 19 1883	N Y C N Y	PP# 462915	28 E 119 St N Y C N Y
17	GOLDSMITH	Ray	35	F	S	Nov 4 1890	New York		302 Convent ave N Y C N Y
18	HAAS	Abraham	55	M	M	Sept 25 1869	N Y C N Y		808 West End ave N Y C N Y
19	WILSON	Edwin	53	M	S	July 26 1872	Haverford Pa		Haverford Pa
20	WILSON	Hugh	15	M	S	July 31 1910	" "		Haverford Pa
21	HENRY	Harry	16	M	S	Mar 28 1909	Lansdowne Pa		319 Shadeland ave Drexel Hill Pa
22	SWANSON	Lutie Ignace	40	F	M	Jan 1 1885	Richmond Va		2136 R St Washington D C
23	HALL	Douglas	20	M	S	Aug 7 1905	Richmond Va		do do
24	HESS	Charles	68	M	S			PP# 486548	C. E. Hughes - Oct 29/1924 1746 Hamilton St Allentown Pa
25	HYNDS	Nell	52	F	M	Atlanta Ga	May 23rd 1873		232 Smyth St Atlanta Ga
26	HART	Louis	67	M	M	Aug 22 1857	N Y C N Y		47 W 34 St N Y C N Y
27	HOLBROOK	Walter	64	M	M	Mar 4 1861	Newton Mass		300 Waverly ave Newton Mass
28	HOLBROOK	Katharine	59	F	M	June 13 1866	Newton Mass		do do
29	PAM	Carrie	49	F	S	Feb 18 1876	Chicago Ill		6327 Hyde Pk ave Blvd Chicago Ill
30	HIRSCHBERG	Daisy	52	F	S	Jan 24 1872	Milwaukee Wis		157 W 57 St N Y C N Y

Recent 24/10/25
130
p

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

20

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HARTIGAN	Kathryn	57	✓	M	S	Apr 9 1869 Joilet Ill	Lakota Hotel Chicago Ill
2	HIGH	George	61	✓	M	M	May 16 1864 Chicago Ill	1242 Lake Shore Dr Chicago Ill
3	HIGH	Suzanne	57	✓	F	M	Jan 1868 Chicago Ill	do do
4	HIRSCHORN	Clarence	60	✓	M	M	Dec 12 1864 N Y C N Y	217 W Randolph st Chicago Ill
5	HIRSCHORN	Mayrose	46	✓	F	M	May 14 1879 Chicago Ill	do do
6	HAYWARD	Horace	54	✓	M	M	Feb 23 1871 Medora Ill	1220 Hyde Park Blvd Chicago Ill
7	HAYWARD	Margusite	34	✓	F	M		do do S
8	HAYFLICH	Joseph	42	✓	M	M	Dec 17 1883 N Y C N Y	920 Riverside Dr New York
9	HAYFLICH	Celia	38	✓	F	M	Apr 25 1887 New York	do do
10	HAYFLICH	Harold	13	✓	M	S	June 19 1912 New York	do do
11	HAYES	Irene	29	✓	F	S	Sept 28 1895 Pawtucket N I	273 Park ave N Y C N Y
12	HIGGINS	Rose	51	✓	F	S	Nov 23 1873 Pittsburgh Pa	5460 Penn ave Pittsburgh Pa
13	HEWARK	Joseph	62	✓	M	M		Oct 17 1892 Supreme Court N Y C N Y
14	HEWARK	Amelia	62	✓	F	M		do do do
15	ISHAR	Marcella	19	✓	F	S	Sept 18 1906 N Y C N Y	225 W 86 st N Y C N Y
16	IRVINE	Jessamine	40	✓	F	M	Nov 28 1885 Saybrook Ill	Carnegie Hall
17	JELLEY	LAURA S.	40	✓	F	M	June 5 1885 Boonville Mo	56 st & 7ave N Y C N Y
18	JELLEY	Susan	18	✓	F	S	Nov 9 1906 Kansas City Mo	300 Riverside Dr N Y C N Y
19	KARP	Clara	34	✓	F	M		do do
20	KAMMERER	CONRAD H.	47	✓	M	M		1921 by marriage
21	KERN	Joseph	53	✓	M	M	Nov 24 1872 Columbus Ga	949 West End ave N Y C N Y
22	KERN	Ilma	35	✓	F	M	July 15 1890 Cincinnati O	1110 Lorel ave Chicago Ill
23	KONNER	Jacob	59	✓	M	M		15 E 68 st N Y C N Y
24	KONNER	Clara	55	✓	F	M		do do
25	KONNER	Abner	19	✓	M	S	Nov 21 1906 Paterson N J	174 Market st Paterson N J
26	SMITH	Lena	32	✓	F	M	Oct 21 1892 Paterson N J	do do
27	KING	Otto	51	✓	M	M	May 18 1873 Huntington Ind	do do
28	KING	Mayne	48	✓	F	M	Mar 16 1876 Huntington Ind	Plaza Hotel
29	KING	Walter	23	✓	M	S	Mar 31 1902 do	1653 N 1st Chicago Ill
30	KING	Helen	25	✓	F	S	Feb 12 1900 do	do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

26

2

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KORTIN	Martin	36	M	M		PR# 41580 Feb 13 1912 Southern Dist Court N Y	946 E 181 st N Y C N Y
2	KORTIN	Ida	34	F	M		By marriage	do do do do
3	KIRKPATRICK	Betty	39	F	M	Dec 11 1886 Lincoln Nebr		127 John R st Detroit Mich
4	KEENE	Arthur	42	M	M	Aug 22 1883 Peoria Ill		Benjamin Galt Cal
5	KEENE	Corinne	38	F	M	June 17 1887 Chicago Ill		
6	KAZARINOFF	Rosalind	27	F	M	Mar 14 1898 N Y C N Y		Ann Arbor Mich
7	KAZARINOFF	Mary	3	F	S	Nov 7 1921 Cincinnati O		Ann Arbor Mich
8	LINGENFELTER	Marion	40	F	M	Aug 15 1884 Scranton Pa		Buoyrus O
9	LINGENFELTER	Clamide	40	M	M	May 24 1884 Loudenville O		Buoyrus Ohio
10	LEISERSON	Louis	46	M	M		No. 468556 Apr 3 1899 U S Dist Court Brooklyn N Y	2 W 86 st N Y C N Y
11	LEISERSON	Sonia	41	F	M		do do	do do
12	LEISERSON	Alfred	20	M	S	Nov 20 1904 N Y C N Y		do do
13	LEISERSON	Rennie	19	F	S	June 14 1906 New York		do do
14	LEISERSON	Dorothy	17	F	S	June 18 1908 New York		do do
15	LEVY	Max	27	M	M		U S Passport No 5116	130 Sutter St San Francisco Cal
16	LEVY	Honorietta	46	F	M	Feb 29 1877 San Francisco Cal		do do
17	LEVY	Edgar A	48	M	M	Apr 20 1887 N Y C N Y		5050 5 ave N Y C N Y
18	LEVY	Edgar I	17	M	S	Mar 27 1908 New York		do do
19	LEPOURT	Mildred	17	F	S	Feb 20 1902 N Y C N Y		305 West End ave N Y C N Y
20	LEPOURT	Irene	40	F	M	May 4 1885 New York		do do
21	LEAVITT	Louis	57	M	M	Sept 26 1867 N Y C N Y		300 West End ave N Y C N Y
22	LEAVITT	Lillian	48	F	M	Dec 10 1877 New York		do do
23	LEAVY	Ben	40	M	M	Feb 22 1885 N Y C N Y		830 7 ave N Y C N Y
24	LEAVY	Estelle	32	F	M	Sept 23 1894 New York		do do
25	LOUREY	Dwight	69	M	M	Jan 9 1856 Cincinnati O		The Lenox 13 & Spruce st Philadelphia Pa
26	LOUREY	Elsie	44	F	M	May 17 1881 Philadelphia Pa		The College Lane Byrn Maur Pa
27	LAWLER	Patrick	47	M	M		U S Passport No 49206	Bala Pa
28	LAWLER	Mary	16	F	S	Nov 24 1909 Bala Pa		do do
29	LAWLER	Rose	13	F	S	Aug 14 1911 do do		do do
30	LINDEN	Frank	47	M	M	Feb 13 1878 Dayton O		4549 Lake Park ave Chicago Ill

#4-Keene. Arthur Did not embark
5-Keene. Corrine do

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25, 1925

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

27

Number

22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	COONS	Alice	45	F	M		By marriage Passport No. 96889	26 Livingston ave Yonkers N Y
2	COONS	Dr. William S.	57	M	M	Oct 3 1866 Hudson N Y		do do
3	HARDEN	John	40	M	M	Oct 13 1884 Hubbardston Mich		3405 Glassen Blvd Oklahoma City Okla
4	HARDEN	Frances	38	F	M	Oct 12 1886 Madison Neb		do do
5	HARDEN	John	14	M	S	Nov 17 1911 Birmingham Ala		do do
6	HARDEN	James	7	M	S	Mar 27 1918 Oklahoma City Okla		do do
7	HABER	Morris	63	M	M		U S Passport No 14351	10 Chestnut st Philadelphia Pa
8	HABER	Ida	58	F	M		do do	do do
9	JONES	ALBERT	50	M	M	Sept 14 1874 Pekin Ill		900 Land Bank Bldg Kansas City Mo
10	JONES	Mabel	45	F	M	June 1 1880 Virginia Ill		do do
11	JONES	Virginia	20	F	S	June 8 1905 Independence Kans		do do
12	KUHUT	George	51	M	M		By father Passport No. 75815	220 W 87 st N Y C N Y
13	KUHUT	Rebekah	61	F	M		do Passport No 75814	do do do
14	LOWENTHAL	Mary	63	F	M		U S Passport No 27187	100 E 42 st N Y C N Y
15	LOWENTHAL	Helen	52	F	M		do do	do do
16	WESTERVELT	William	49	M	M	Sept 11 1876 Corpus Christi Tex		War Dept Washington D C
17	BOEHM	Louis	42	M	M		U S Passport No 88375	32 Broadway
18	BOEHM	Lillian	37	F	M	Jan 12 1888 N Y C N Y		do do 645 Broadway
19	BROOKS	Martin	25	M	M	June 10 1900 N Y C N Y		do do
20	BROOKS	Charlotte	35	F	M	June 25 1890 Philadelphia Pa		do do
21	CAMPBELL	Grace	34	F	M	July 18 1891 Cincinnati O		do do
22	KIMAN	Saul	60	M	M		Passport No. 79064 1919 Supreme Court N Y C	Ausonia Hotel N Y C N Y
23	HARTCOORN						1919 by marriage	404 Riverside Dr N Y C N Y
24	JONES	Frank	52	M	M	Pekin, Ill August 4, 1872		do do
25	JONES	Josephine	49	F	M	Macon, Ill Nov. 25, 1875		900 Land Bank Bldg Kansas City Mo
26	LEVERE	William	50	M	S	New Haven, Conn. Oct 10 1872		do do
27	LYNCH	Michel	40	M	M	Holyoke Mass July 9 1880		Box 254 Evanston, Ill.
28	LYNCH	Mary	42	F	M	Boston Mass Oct 6 1882		116 University ave Providence R I
29	LYNCH	Maurice	13	M	S	Providence R I Nov 17 1911		do do
30	MEIGHAN	Frances	38	F	M	Detroit Mich July 4 1887		do do

#23-Hartcoorn. F. did not embark

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

Number

23

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LINDEN	Oline	41	F	M	Apr 16 1884 Alton Ky		4549 Lake Park ave Chicago Ill
2	MILLHOUSE	Charles	55	M	M	June 18 1870 Tipton Io		
3	MILLHOUSE	Josephine	51	F	M	Apr 30 1874 Belfort Mo		1503 Jefferson South Bend Ind
4	MILLHOUSE	Marion	19	F	S	June 3 1906 South Bend Ind		South Bend Indiana
5	MOORE	S Handy	49	M	M	Apr 24 1876 Tampa Fla		608 Cleveland St Tampa Fla
6	MC GUNNAUGHY	Jane	60	F	M	July 13 1857 Gournsey U		1108 Portland at Pittsburgh Pa
7	MC GUNNAUGHY	Hettie	38	F	S	Aug 11 1886 Steubenville O		do do
8	MOLITOR	Eric	28	M	S	Sept 11 1896 Lansing Mich		U S MA West Point N Y
9	METZENDORF	Adolf	55	M	M		PP#369415	163 High st Perth Amboy N J
10	METZENDORF	Ema	53	F	M		PP#369415	do do
11	MESSERLY	Mary	26	F	M	Mar 9 1899 Steubenville O		372 Park ave E Orange N J
12	MEIS	Alphonse	52	M	M		U S Passport 54419	Danville Ill
13	MEIS	Blanche	47	F	M	Jan 17 1879 Atlanta Ga		do do
14	MEIS	Henry	16	M	S	July 3 1909 Danville Ill		do do
15	MC VAUGH	Kith	37	M	M	Aug 8 1888 N Y C N Y		Garden City L I N Y
16	MC GORMACK	Victoria	39	F	M	Sept 25 1885 N Y C N Y		25 Broad way N Y C N Y
17	MARSHALL	Thomas	65	M	M	Jan 23 1860 Pittsburgh Pa		626 Frick Bldg Pittsburgh Pa
18	MARSHALL	Thomas	41	M	M	Mar 3 1884 " "		do do
19	MARSHALL	Louis	68	M	M	Dec 14 1856 Syracuse N.Y.		120 Broadway N Y C N Y
20	MARSHALL	George	21	M	S	Feb 11 1904 " "		47 E 72 st N Y C N Y
21	MYERS	Lee Roy	73	M	S	Sept 24 1852 Richmond Va		114 E 46 Savannah Ga
22	MOLT	Frederick	44	M	M	Jan 30 1881 Urbana Ill		Chicago Ill
23	MOLT	Irma	42	F	M	Mar 25 1883 Lafayette Ill		do do
24	MAYER	Isaac	61	M	M	July 6 1864 Chicago Ill		408 S La Salle st Chicago Ill
25	MAYER	Rosa	55	F	M	Jan 16 1870 Chicago Ill		do do
26	MAYER	Clara	18	F	S	May 16 1907 Chicago Ill		do do
27	MAYER	Florence	54	F	M	June 5 1871 N Y C N Y		do do
28	MILGRAM	Isador	42	M	M	Mar 5 1883 Philadelphia Pa		205 S 15 st Philadelphia Pa
29	MILGRAM	Fannie	36	F	M	Sept 10 1888 Philadelphia Pa		do do do
30	MILLER	Seymour	23	M	S	Aug 23 1902 N Y C N Y		700 st & Marks ave Brooklyn N Y

#16-McCormack. Victoria See Cherebourg Mfst

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

19 25 Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

19 25

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	O NEILL	Annie	58	✓	S	Feb 12 1867 N Y C N Y		121 Russell st Brooklyn N Y
2	POLSTEIN	Anna	25	✓	S		No 99075 Mar 1903 Supreme Court NY	1216 Seneca ave Bronx N Y
3	PANGANO	John	22	✓	M		U S Passport No 495521	U S L 40 Broadway N Y C N Y
4	RICH	Walter	40	✓	M	Apr 28 1880 Atlanta Ga		Biltmore Hotel Atlanta Ga
5	RICH	Marjorie	36	✓	M	Jan 3 1889 Atlanta Ga		do
6	RICH	Bee	9	✓	S	Oct 11 1916 Atlanta Ga		do
7	SELZER	Morris	37	✓	M		Aug 3 1911 Southern Dist	12 Lafayette st N Y C N Y
8	SELZER	Rose	37	✓	M			do do
9	SELZER	Max	16	✓	M	Aug 4 1909 N Y C N Y		do do
10	TYLER	Alys	28	✓	S	Dec 11 1896 Cincinnati O		680 West end ave N Y C N Y
11	THEILER	Georgia	38	✓	S	Dec 14 1883 Cincinnati Ohio		do do
12	WALSH	John	42	✓	M	Aug 4 1883 Providence R I		University ave Providence R I
13	WALSH	Elizabeth	40	✓	M	June 26 1885 Boston Mass		do do
14	DAVIDSON	James	38	✓	M	Jan 23 1887 Kearny N J		516 Broad st Newark N J
15	FLISCHER	Pauline	32	✓	S		U S Passport No 93728	1076 Bryant ave N Y C N Y
16	LAZAR	Samuel	30	✓	M		U S Passport No 91117	6310 Wynfield ave Philadelphia Pa
17	LAZAR	Lena	27	✓	M		do do	do do
18	MAYER	Richard	26	✓	M	Dec 8 1888 Chicago Ill		208 S La Salle st Chicago Ill
19	O DAY	Katherine	47	✓	M	Jan 16 1876 Lockport N Y		299 Park ave N Y C N Y
20	BORGAS	Sarah	50	✓	M		PP# 94388	570 W 116 St N Y C N Y
21	ROSENBAUM	Hannah	51	✓	M		PP# 656703	49 Pine st Philadelphia Pa
22	ROSENBAUM	Louise	15	✓	S	Nov 27 1900 Philadelphia Pa		do do
23	ROWSEY	Eugene	54	✓	M	June 15th 1874 Montezuma Tenn		Muskogee Oklahoma
24	ROWSEY	Alpha	28	✓	M	Feb 10th 1895 Indianapolis Ind		do
25	ROWELL	Mary	44	✓	M	Oct 16 1880 N Y C N Y		113 Morris st Yonkers N Y
26	WAX	Morris	42	✓	M		U S Passport No 84752	4114 Parkside ave Philadelphia Pa
27	WAX	Gertrude	32	✓	M		do do	do do
28	WALSH	George	48	✓	M	July 25 1876 Washington D C		Houston Tex
29	NEWHOFF	Jacob	35	✓	M	Jan 22 1890 Philadelphia Pa		680 Riverside Dr N Y C N Y
30	NEWHOFF	Sophia	31	✓	M	Apr 15 1895 Chicago Ill		do do

#7-Selzer. Morris On at Southampton
#8-Selzer. Rose do
#9-Selzer. Max do

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

1925 Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

30

No. List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	NICKEL	Stephen	36	M	S		PP#17737 1912 Common Pleas Court Canton O	741 Auld st Alliance O
2	NIRMEYER	Charles	51	M	M	Dec 14 1873 Lebaun Ill		4504 W Pine at St Louis Mo
3	NIRMEYER	Julia	45	F	M	Mar 27 1880 St Louis Mo		do do
4	NIRMEYER	Elizabeth	14	F	S	Feb 28 1911 St Louis Mo		do do
5	NORILL	Joseph	18	M	S	Jan 7 1907 Richmond Va		1770 Massachusetts ave Washington D
6	BERMAN	Jacob	37	M	S	Sept 24 1888 N Y C N Y		346 Broadway N Y C N Y
7	OHRRACH	Nathan	40	M	M		PP# 76950 By father's papers	48 E 14 st N Y C N Y
8	OHRRACH	Jergme	17	M	S	Dec 17 1907 N Y C N Y		do do
9	O'DONNELLY	Manie	38	F	M	Dec 1st 1886 Augusta Ga		Ponce de Leon App Atlanta Ga
10	ORTLEPP	Arthur	47	M	M	Nov 15 1877 Chicago Ill		2 st-Bayside N Y C N Y
11	ORTLEPP	Nellie	45	F	M	Aug 8 1879 Detroit Mich		do do
12	OLSEN	Ellen	39	F	M	Dec 6 1885 N Y C N Y		315 W 87 st N Y C N Y
13	POYNTER	Paul	50	M	M	Mar 29 1875 Vinnence Ind		302 W Washington st Sullivan Ind
14	POYNTER	ALICE W.	45	F	M	Nov 8 1879 Sullivan Ind		do do
15	POYNTER	Nelson	21	M	S	Dec 15 1903 Sullivan Ind		do do
16	POYNTER	Eleanor	24	F	S	Feb 24 1901 Sullivan Ind		do do
17	PRESTON	Josephine	50	F	M	Aug 8 1885 N Y C N Y		Hotel St Frances San Francisco Cal
18	PRICE	Bernard	55	M	S	Oct 19 1869 Quincy Ill		M A A St Louis Mo
19	PEEL	Fred	41	M	M	Jan 19 1884 Port Huron Mich		917 E 19 st Chester Pa
20	PEEL	Margaret	38	F	M		U S Passport No 82649	do do
21	PERIMAN	Nathan	37	M	M		Father's Papers PP#2566	440 E 5th N Y C N Y
22	PERIMAN	Florence	29	F	M	July 28 1896 N Y C N Y		do do
23	POWERS	George	49	M	M	Feb 6 1896 Brooklyn N Y		131 Morris ave Rockville Center L
24	POWERS	Florence	3	F	M		US Passport No 102015	do do
25	QUELLEHORST	William	39	M	M	Aug 18 1885 Brookville Indiana		136 Madison ave N Y C N Y
26	ROSENTHAL	Sarah	59	F	M		U S PASSPORT NO 382344	Woodmere L I N Y
27	RUFF	Edward	14	M	S		U S Passport No 395224	do do
28	ROSENFELD	Isaac	68	M	M	Oct 2 1887 Evansville Indiana		12 E 87 st N Y C N Y
29	ROSENFELD	Joseph	54	M	S	July 24 1871 Rocklan Island Ill		Congress Hotel Chicago Ill
30	RETTIG	Appoline	40	F	S	May 5 1885 St Louis Mo		6116 Crescent St Louis Mo

#17- Preston. Josephine did not embark

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

LENIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25, 1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROSENFELD	Abner	39	M	M		By father's papers PP#94279	205 W-89 st N Y C N Y
2	ROSENFELD	Bertha	32	F	MA	June 27 1892 N Y C N Y		do do
3	RAUH	Elymer	38	M	M	Dec 4 1888 Dayton O		150 Dayton ave. Dayton O
4	RAUH	Isabel	37	F	M	Dec 22 1889 Ft Wayne Ind		do do
5	RAUH	Isabel	8	F	S	July 10 1917 Dayton O		do do
6	RIZIK	Arcoob	45	M	M		U S Passport No 86727	1213 F N W Washington D C
7	RIZIK	Saurany	28	F	M		do do	do do
8	RIZIK	Madeleine	4	F	S		do do	do do
9	ROSENBAUM	William	49	M	M	Mar 17 1876 Balliegh N O		207 W 24 st N Y C N Y
10	ROSENBAUM	Rosalie	45	F	M	Mar 22 1880 Thomasville Ga		do do
11	ROSENBAUM	Helen	17	F	S	July 9 1908 N Y C N Y		do do
12	ROSENBERG	Adolph	32	M	M		#32240 1919 Newark N J	35 Randolph Pl Newark N J
13	ROSENBERG	Sylvia	21	F	M	Sept 10 1908 Newark N J		do do
14	ROSENBERG	Max	34	M	M	Sept 12 1891 N Y C N Y		535 W 110 st N Y C N Y
15	ROSENBERG	Millian	31	F	M	Aug 25 1894 New York.		do do
16	ROSENBERG	Harry	49	M	M		U S Passport No 510341	4638 Michigan ave N Y C N Y
17	ROSENBERG	Rose	43	F	M		do do	do do
18	REH	SYLVIAN	44	M	M		No. 66824 June 7 1917 Supreme Court N Y C	645 West End ave N Y C N Y
19	REH	Lillian	40	F	M	Jan 18 1885 N Y C N Y		do do
20	STERENSON	Hamilton	40	M	S	May 13 1885 Lynchburg Va		Coal & Iron Nat'l Bank New York N.Y.
21	SOLOVE	Rubin	38	M	M		PP#76685 July 14 1905 Supreme Court N Y	333 Central Park west N Y C N Y
22	SOLOVE	Sarah	29	F	M		do do	do do
23	STEINACKER	Helen	31	F	M		U S Passport No 518159	1527 54 st Brooklyn N Y
24	PLATT	Emilie	46	F	S	July 6 1879 N Y C N Y		52 Hinckley Pl Brooklyn N Y
25	SMITH	Genevieve	16	F	S	May 27 1909 New York N.Y.		Huegnot Park Brooklyn N.Y.
26	SHAFF	Marian	17	F	S	Nov 28 1907 N Y C N Y		1050 Park ave N Y C N Y
27	SCHOW	Robert	27	M	M	Oct 19 1898 Hoboken N J		West Point NY
28	SCHWARACHER	Henry	36	M	M	June 10- 1869 Peoria Ill		12 E 86 st N Y C N Y
29	SCHWARACHER	Lily	52	F	M	May 15th 1875 Chicago Ill		do do
30	STERN	Nathan	47	M	M	Feb 12 1878 N Y C N Y		Hotel Lucerne 291 W 79 st N Y C N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

Number 27

S. S. LEATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25, 1925

Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 31st

1925

No. IN LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SICHER	Fannie	34	✓	✓	Feb 21 1891 St Louis Mo		601 W 110 st N Y C N Y
2	SHAPIRO	Bella	50	✓	✓		U S Passport No 44830	1537 President st Brooklyn N Y
3	STAPLES	Emily	47	✓	✓	July 6 1871 La Porte Ind		2732 Michigan ave Chicago Ill
4	SAVERBERG	JESSIE	33	✓	✓		Mar 1 1925 Municipal Court	177 W 87 st N Y C N Y
5	SHECKER	Jacob	40	✓	✓	June 19 1885 Pa		713 Callowhill st Philadelphia Pa
6	SHECKER	Blanche	35	✓	✓	Aug 5 1887 Philadelphia Pa		do do
7	SHECKER	Pearl	17	✓	✓	June 20 1908 Philadelphia Pa		do do
8	SHECKER	Edna	12	✓	✓	Feb 11 1913 Philadelphia Pa		do do
9	SILBERBERG	Abe	63	✓	✓		PP#32288 Crawford Co Court Pa	1416 Burlingame Detroit Mich
10	SILBERBERG	Rose	53	✓	✓	Nov 21 1873 Carthage Mo		do do
11	SILBERBERG	Milton	20	✓	✓	Sept 4 1904 Oil City Pa		do do
12	SAMUEL	Charles	49	✓	✓	Aug 20 1876 Newark N J		345 W 88 st N Y C N Y
13	STRAUSE	Max	60	✓	✓	July 28 1865 N Y C N Y		do do
14	STRAUS	Addie	54	✓	✓	Sept 1 1871 New York N.Y.		do do
15	SPEER	David	69	✓	✓	Mar 25 1858 N Y C N Y		161 W 86 st N Y C N Y
16	SPEER	Sadie	64	✓	✓	Feb 17 1861 N Y C N Y		do do
17	SMULEROFF	Mitchel	54	✓	✓		U S Passport No 72649	180 Riverside Dr N Y C N Y
18	SMULEROFF	Molly	36	✓	✓		do do	do do
19	SAMLER	Louis	50	✓	✓	May 21 1870 Philadelphia Pa		325 West End ave N Y C N Y
20	SAMLER	Lawrence	24	✓	✓	Aug 16 1901 Lebanon Pa		Lebanon Pa
21	SUDEROV	Ada	40	✓	✓		U S Passport No 492560	302 W 87 st N Y C N Y
22	SILK	Solomon	44	✓	✓		U S Passport No 75115	18 R 41 st N Y C N Y
23	SILK	Ethel	44	✓	✓		do do	do do
24	SAIZ	Elizabeth	50	✓	✓	Oct 1 1878 Moscow U		326 N Lucerne Blvd Los Angeles Cal
25	SONDHEIM	Sidney	41	✓	✓	July 3 1884 Mauch Chunk Pa		1044 N 10 st Reading Pa
26	SAMUELS	Madeline	18	✓	✓	Mar 30 1907 N Y C N Y		574 West End ave N Y C N Y
27	TISHMAN	Hilda	38	✓	✓		PP#411963 Aug 1885 U S Supreme Court	12 W 86 st N Y C N Y
28	TISHMAN	Julius	61	✓	✓		do do	do do
29	TISHMAN	Paul	26	✓	✓	Mar 1905 N Y C N Y		do do
30	UREN	Thomas	63	✓	✓		U S Passport No 37386	4282 Vireo ave Bronx N Y

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28

33

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	URNE	Sylvia	62	F	M	Nov 29 1863 Collicoon N Y		4282 Vireo ave Bronx NY
2	URMAN	Charles	38	M	M	Oct 18 1887 N Y C N Y		574 West End ave N Y C N Y
3	URMAN	Josephine	34	F	M	Sept 25 1891 New York		do do
4	URMAN	Louise	9	F	S	June 13 1916 New York		do do
5	VERIE	Grace	20	F	S	May 23 1905 Minneapolis Minn		Minneapolis Minn
6	VERIE	Kate	14	F	S	Aug 11 1911 do do		do do
7	VERIE	Louise	47	F	M	Sept 1878 do do		do do
8	VERIE	Josephine	22	F	S	Mar 2 1903 do do		do do
9	VERIE	Charles	24	M	S	Aug 14 1901 do do		do do
10	VERIE	Charles	64	M	M	Mar 20 1861 Rock Island Ill		do do
11	VICTOR	Benjamin	37	M	M		June 25 1921 PP#93329	5708 Chestnut St Pa 19106
12	VICTOR	Sadie	33	F	M	Oct 21st.1892 Philadelphia Pa		do do
13	NEUMAN	James	53	M	M	Mar 21 1872 N Y C N Y		18 North st New York
14	NEUMAN	Irene	25	F	S	July 15 1900 New York		do do do
15	WEISSEL	Marie	21	F	S	June 10 1904 N Y C N Y		26 E 74 st New York
16	ROBINETTE	Mae	20	F	S	May 25-1883 Brooklyn N.Y.		Ozone Park N Y
17	WEIS	Mauricia	30	F	S	Mar 2 1895 San Francisco Cal		146 E 49 st N Y C N Y
18	WARNER	Etlinge	40	M	M	Nov 25 1880 St Paul Minnesota		45 W 45 st N Y C N Y
19	WARNER	Ruth	40	F	M	June 21-1886 Calais Maine		1088 Park ave N Y C N Y
20	WARNER	Lois	3	F	S	Jan 19 1921 Calais Maine		do do
21	WALTERS	Fred	40	M	M	Apr 20 1885 Mt Vernon Md		1830 S Cheyenne st Tulsa Okla
22	WALTERS	Pauline	28	F	M	Jan 27-1897 Norman Oklahoma		do do
23	WALTERS	Mary	7	F	S	Jan 19-1918 Tulsa Oklahoma		do do
24	WALTER	Pearl	34	F	S	Apr 2 1891 Harrison Pa		515 S st Oakmont Pa
25	WEINGARTEN	Max	31	M	M	Apr 4 1894 N Y C N Y		15 W 36 st New York
26	WEINGARTEN	Helen	29	F	M	Nov 11 1896 New York		do do
27	WEINGARTEN	Martha	7	F	S	Feb 10 1918 New York		do do
28	WEINGARTEN	Maxine	3	F	S	Apr 19 1924 New York		do do
29	WEINGARTEN	Saul	27	M	M	Nov 3 1897 New York		525 West End ave N Y C N Y
30	WEINGARTEN	Arlene	18	F	M	Oct 18 1906 New York		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29

34

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 25, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 31st, 1925

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WISE	Samuel	51	M	M	Nov 28 1874 Cleveland O		6408 Euclid ave Cleveland O
2	WISE	May	45	F	M	Jan 28 1880 do do		do do
3	WISE	Margaret	20	F	S	Dec 23 1902 do do		do do
4	WASSERVUGEL	Isidor	49	M	M		PP#25733 Dec 24 1896 U S Dist Court N Y	40 E 83 st N Y C N Y
5	WASSERVUGEL	Dorothy	45	F	M	Jan 8 1880 N Y C N Y		do do
6	WOLKOP	Henry	41	M	M	Feb 21 1884 N Y C N Y		788 E Parkway Brooklyn N Y
7	WOLKOP	Rose	33	F	M	Apr 3 1892 do do		do do
8	WHITE	Louis	47	M	M		PP#48489 By father's papers	124 W 72 st New York
9	WHITE	Helah	42	F	M		PP#48418	do do
10	WARNER	Eugene	49	M	M	Jan 7 1876 Buffalo N Y		Eggertsville (Brieo) do New York
11	WARNER	Hellie	38	F	M	Feb 13 1887 Baltimore Md		do do
12	WARNER	Eugene	17	M	M	July 6 1908 Buffalo NY		do do
13	WARNER	Robert	13	M	S	Feb 16 1912 Buffalo N.Y.		do do
14	WARNER	Bettie	10	F	S	Nov 8 1914 Buffalo N.Y.		do do
15	WATL	Ella	45	F	M	Nov 5 1880 Philadelphia Pa		14 E 60 st N Y C N Y
16	YOUNG	Flora	44	F	M	Nov 1 1880 Wlymouth Ind		130 10 st Portland Ore
17	YONDOFF	David	63	M	M	Feb 12 1862 N Y C N Y		401 S Halstead st Chicago Ill
18	YONDOFF	Ida	58	F	M	Aug 12 1867 Chicago Ill		do do
19	BYFIELD	Cladys	33	F	M	Mar 1892 Chicago Ill		70 Bellevue Pl Chicago Ill
20	BURKE	Stanley	30	M	M	June 18 1895 Plainfield N J		1133 Park ave N Y C N Y
21	BURKE	Ruth	31	F	M	Apr 8 1894 Plainfield N.J.		do do
22	BURKE	Stanley	7	M	S	June 21 1915 Plainfield N.J.		do do
23	BURKE	Warving	5	M	S	May 12 1920 Plainfield N.J.		do do
24	BIRNBAUM	Louis	38	M	M		U S Passport No 441719	35 Maiden Lane N Y C N Y
25	BIRNBAUM	Berthe	39	F	M		do do	do do
26	BIRNBAUM	Edith	16	F	S		do do	do do
27	BIRNBAUM	My Amy	16	F	S		do do	do do
28	BIRNBAUM	Kingman	42	M	M	Dec 24 1882 Worthington Mass		815 15 st Washington D C
29	BROWN	Christine	20	F	S	Dec 13 1904 N Y C N Y		360 W 116 st N Y C N Y
30	BORN	Jack	47	M	S	Oct	PP#77572 Oct 5 1905 Shelby Co Memphis Tenn	4 E 60 st New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 30

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 25, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 31st, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KLINE	George	34	M	B	June 8 1891 Philadelphia Pa		130 W 31st St N Y C N Y
2	QUIST	Adolph	54	M	M		Passport 29454 May 1 1895 Circuit Court	6501 Harvard Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	QUIST	Eda	49	M	M		do do	do do
4	COLE	Litta	43	M	M	Aug 1 1881 Kenney Ill		57 Bellevue Pl Chicago Ill
5	COLE	Litta	18	M	S	Oct 16 1906 Chicago Ill		do do
6	SCOBIE	Virginia	19	M	S	May 4 1906 N Y C N Y		Pelham N Y
7	SACKS	Marjorie	15	M	S	May 29 1910 N Y C N Y		Shady Hill Irving St Cambridge Mass
10	HAZARNOFF	Olga	9	M	S		Passport no. 421610	Ann Arbor, Mich.
11	MEIGHAN	Thomas	42	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Apr. 9, 1883		Lambs Club, N.Y.C.
12	BLOCH	Harry	43	M	M	Macon, Ga. Jan. 6, 1882		135 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
13	BLOCH	Myrtel	38	M	M	Sherman, Texas Mar. 31, 1887		do
14	BLOCH	Harry, Jr.	8	M	S	Chicago, Ill Oct. 31, 1917		do
15	BLOCH	Edward	5	M	S	do do Feb. 19, 1920		do
16	HUER	Gertrude	40	M	S		Passport No. 300	do
17	RITTENBERG	Isaac	36	M	M		Passport No. 76771	272 W. 90th St., N. Y. C.
18	RITTENBERG	Mrs. Belle	36	M	M	New York City		do
19	RITTENBERG	Sylvia	20	M	S	do		do
20	RITTENBERG	Theodore	17	M	S	do		do
21	AUERBACH	Effie Essie	18	M	S	do Dec 18 16		do
22	BRY	Adolf	16	M	S	Webster Grove, Mo. Nov. 16, 1908		1 West 70th St. New York City
23	BERGER	Emil	49	M	M	New York City Aug. 29, 1876		8007 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	BERGER	Isaac	40	M	S	do Jun. 23, 1885		do
25	BRACKETT	Stella	33	M	M	Clarmore, Okla. May 10, 1892		182 South Chey, Tulsa, Okla.
26	FLEISCHMAN	HATTIE	23	M	S	New York		New York
27	CLARA	William	56	M	S	June 27th, 1869 Macomb, Ill.		8848 213 St. Queens, L.I.
28	STEWART	Walter W.	40	M	M	May 24, 1885 Manhattan, N.Y.		3579 13th St. Washington D.C.
29	HARTCOCK	Jeanne	35	M	M		Passport 86932	104 E. 40th St. New York City
30	MELANDO	Belma		M	S	July 16, 1872	Passport No. 52935	315 W. 92nd St. New York City

No. 8 and No 9 Not used

FURBER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. _____ Sailing from CHEBOUE, 192, Arriving at Port of _____, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McFARLIN	Robert	59		✓		Warahschie, Texas July 27, 1866		San Antonio, Texas
2	"	Ida May	57		✓	F	Pilot Point, Texas Feb. 12, 1868		do
3	HARWELL	Earl	42		✓	M	Orville, Texas Dec. 6, 1882		Tulsa, Okla.
4	"	Mary W.	37		✓	F	do Mar. 20, 1887		do
5									
6									
7									
8	LESSER	Harry	73		✓	M	St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 5, 1861		St. Louis, Mo.
9	"	Mrs. Harry	73		✓	F	Libany, N. Y. Feb. 20, 1887		do
10	"	Harry, Jr.	7		✓	M	St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 27, 1918		do
11	"	Robert	4		✓	M	do Sept. 24, 1920		do
12	"	Julius	12		✓	M	do May. 5, 1913		do
13	"	Marjorie	13		✓	F	do Sept. 6, 1911		do
14	SCHECH	Theresa	71		✓	F		Passport No. 21221	do
15	MANDELBAUM	Herman	75		✓	M		Passport No. 52936	215 W. 92nd St. New York City
16	McSWEENEY	Dennis F.	45		✓	M		Passport No. 424542	565 5th Ave, New York City
17	RANSON	Marius	73		✓	M	Cincinnati, Ohio Dec. 10, 1891		206 State St. Albany, N.Y.
18	MARKS	Bess	29		✓	F	Perth Amboy, N.J. Sept. 23, 1896		25 Drummond Place, Perth Amboy, N. J.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 5-6-7-19 to 30 inclusive not used.

FURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C. DEVENDORF M.D., Surgeon of the "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 25

at New York

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37

noth
SSE

P

aid?
paid his
over paid
m. or to
society
govern

mbet

mit
550
162
19
18
39
X
ermitt
0011
I
24
ermitt
37056
ermitt
17
ermitt
167
N 3
143
ermitt
35385
ermitt
7315
ermitt
30288
N I
22
ermitt
50282
Q
3914
N Q
47
N Q
65
N Q
253
N Q
252
Q
323
Q
679
Q
324
N I
24
N I
4
24/25
1/21/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st

1925

38

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

221

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return of which he has been deported from the United States.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.		
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 12	N Y	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Br	Gr	None	France	Paris	Mar 19 25	Washington Permit D C 42350	Apr. 25 1925
2	No	See 19	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Bl	None	France	Strasbourg	July 21 25	Maroy France 2162	July 1 1925
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	L	Bl	None	France	Vitre	Aug 14 25	Paris France 219	July 1 1925
4	No	See 19	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Gr	None	Bulgaria	Novi Paz	June 29 25	Sofia Bulgaria 96	Aug 1 1925
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	F	Br	None	Ireland	Clau Island	Aug 14 25	Paris France N I 218	May 1 1925
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 22	Pa	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Dk	Br	None	Poland	Galina	Aug 18 25	Prague C S N Q 139	May 1 1925
7						Born in Pittsburgh Pa														Pa U S A	Pittsburg		U.S. BORN	Aug 1 1925	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5	N Y	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Br	L	Bl	None	Poland	Chelen	Mar 7 25	Washington Permit D C 40011	Aug 1 1925
9	Yes	See 19	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Roumania	Bucharest	Aug 19 25	Paris France 247	Aug 3 1925
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3	N Y	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Br	Gr	None	Germany	Baimen	Feb 14 25	Washington Permit D C 37056	May 1 1925
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2	N Y	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Koenigs burg	July 23 25	Washington Permit D C 75417	July 1 1925
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4	N Y	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Bl	None	Czecho Slovakia	Ricany	Aug 23 25	Washington Permit D C 49167	July 1 1925
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5	Cal	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	do	Mala Paluoka	Aug 18 25	Prague C S N Q 143	Aug 6 1925
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5	N Y	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	L	Bl	None	do	Backo	Jan 29 25	Washington Permit D C 35385	Aug 1 1925
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15	Cal	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Bl	None	Switzer land	Wanga	Apr 16 25	Washington Permit D C 47315	Aug 26 1925
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5	N J	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	L	Br	Gr	None	do	Horschach	Apr 27 25	Washington Permit D C 50288	Aug 1 1925
17	No	Self	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	L	Gr	Gr	None	do	St. Gallen	July 29 25	Zurich Sw N I 22	Aug 1 1925
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 9	N J	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	L	Br	Gr	None	do	Au	Apr 27 25	Washington Permit D C 50287	Aug 1 1925
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	L	L	Bl	None	France	Valance	Mar 5 25	Zurich Sw N Q 3914	Aug 1 1925
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 20	N Y	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Br	Gr	None	Roumania	Fokahan	Mar 25 25	Berlin Perm N Q 47	Aug 1 1925
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 26	N Y	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	5	F	L	Bl	None	N Y	Brooklyn	Apr 27 25	Copenhagen Sw N Q 65	Aug 1 1925
22	Yes	See 19	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Pallos	June 13 25	Beirut Sw N Q 253	Aug 1 1925
23	Yes	See 19	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	do	do	June 13 25	Beirut Sw N Q 252	Aug 1 1925
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	L	Br	Br	None	Switzer land	Reinms talden	July 16 25	Lucerne Sw N Q 323	Aug 1 1925
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	L	Br	Br	None	do	Gohigs	Apr 1 25	Lucerne Sw N Q 679	Aug 1 1925
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	L	L	Br	None	do	Steinago	July 16 25	Lucerne Sw N Q 324	Aug 1 1925
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Gr	Gr	None	do	Rutshelen	June 5 25	Lucerne Sw N I 24	Aug 1 1925
28	No	Self	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Fr	Br	None	do	Hutzenburg	July 6 25	Zurich Sw N I 4	Aug 1 1925
29	Self	Yes	Yes	1 week	N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blk	None	Egypt	Alexandri	June 13 25	Paris Transit I. I. 44	6/24/25/29
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 week	N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto	June 13 25	Paris Transit I. I. 44	7/27/1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. "BREATHAM", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 25
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

Apr. 28th 1925

July 1st 1925

July 1st 1925

Aug 1st 1925

May 1st 1925

May 1st 1925

Aug 1st 1925

Aug 1st 1925

Aug 3rd 1925

May 1st 1925

July 1st 1925

July 1st 1925

Aug 6th 1925

Aug 6th 1925

Aug 20th 1925

Aug 14th 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **P.C. DEVENDORF M.D.**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **TWELVE (12)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University of the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Four (4)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **31st** day of **August**, 19 **25**

at **New York**

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

21

39

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Re-entry Permit No. 50737.	WASH. D.C.	Apr. 26th 1925
Re-entry Permit No. 59865	do	July 1st 1925
Re-entry Permit No. 61712	do	July 1st 1925
Permit No. 52713	do	May 1st 1925
Permit No. 52714	do	May 1st 1925
9333	London	Aug 1st 1925
9334	London	Aug 1st 1925
5141	Stavanger	Aug 3rd 1925
297	Southampton	May 1st 1925
33086	Southampton	July 1st 1925
24273	Glasgow	July 1st 1925
17664	Glasgow	Aug 6th 1925
17665	Glasgow	Aug 6th 1925
NQ 39	Southampton	Aug 20th 1925
NQ 335	London	Aug 1st 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

AUGUST 25th.

19.

14-001

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Erickson	Ida.K.	50		F	W H'Wife	Yes	English & Swedish.	Yes	SWEDEN	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Ocean Park.	Martin Johnson. Wret Odensjo Krensbergslav.	Cal.	La.
2		Rode	Hans.H.	40		M	Professor	do.	Norwegian & English.	do.	NORWAY.	do.	do.	Portland. Ore.	Wife: Mrs. Mary Rode, Anton Schjoth sgt. 13, Oslo. Norway.	ORE	Portland.
3		Gillespie	Florence.A.MV	54		F	Stenographer.	do.	English.	do.	CANADA	Canadian.	do.	Chicago.	Father: Jas. Gillespie. 11251. Longwood Drive Chicago. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Longet	Gaston. <i>Latin</i>	25		M	Camerman	do.	English & French	do.	FRANCE	French.	do.	New York City.	Mother: Mrs. J. Berlet. Atlas Cottage. Haselhurst Park, New Rochelle. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Pesner	Lillian.	33		F	M H'wife.	do.	English.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	do.	do.	Reginald.S. Pesner. 517 W. 123th St. New York.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Pesner	Olaude. <i>son</i>	8		M	Student	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7		COLLINS	JENNIE	45		F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	England	London	Mother Alice 158 Hampstead Way London Grandmother as above	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	COLLINS	PEGGY <i>daughter</i>	10		F	S Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
9		SIGERSVOLD	JACOB L.	17		M	S Student	Yes	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flekkefjord	Father Abraham Flekkefjord Norway	N.J.	Jersey City
10		ASPLUND	WINIFRED <i>wife</i>	27		F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Southampton	Father James 1 Foundry Lane Southampton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		MARSHALL	ELSIE	24		F	S Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father James 237 Foundry Lane Southampton	do	do
12		McEWAN	AGNES	28		F	S Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Glasgow	Mother Jean 40 Logue St Glasgow Scotland	N.J.	Bayonne
13		BROWNLEE	MARGARET	36		F	M H'Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Uphall	Mother Mrs Hastings Uphall Scotland	N.J.	Patterson
14	UNDER 16	BROWNLEE	JANET <i>daughter</i>	11		F	S Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Uphall	Grandmother as above	N.J.	Patterson
15		NOONAN	MARY	53		F	S <i>Irish</i>	Yes	do	do	do	Irish	do	New York	Mother Ellen Noonan 3 Harris Rd Limerick Ireland	N.Y.	New York
16		TILLET	ESTHER	31		F	M H'Wife	Yes	do	do	do	British	do	Brooklyn	column 19	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Cancelled for by <i>W. H</i>															

Lines #17 to #30 not used

Total passengers
U.S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-43

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Re-entry Permit No.		
1	50737.	WASHINGTON.	Apr. 28th 1925
2	Re-Entry Permit No. 67686	do	July 1st 1925
3	Re-Entry Permit No.	do	July 1st 1925
4	81712	do	Aug 1st 1925
5	Permit 52713	do	May 1st 1925
6	Permit 52714	do	May 1st 1925
7	9333	London	Aug 1st 1925
8	9334	London	Aug 1st 1925
9	5141	Stavanger	Aug 3rd 1925
10	297	Southampton	May 1st 1925
11	33086	Southampton	July 1st 1925
12	24273	Glasgow	July 1st 1925
13	17664	Glasgow	Aug 6th 1925
14	17665	Glasgow	Aug 6th 1925
15	NQ 39	Southampton	Aug 20th 1925
16	NQ 336	London	Aug 14th 1925
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st

1925

40

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date						
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?							Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town										
1	Yes	Self.	25 Yes	35	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	08-35	SWEDEN	Odinsj.	1	Re-entry Permit No. 50737.	WASHINGTON	Apr. 26th 1925
2	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5 10	do.	D. Brn	do.	08-28	NORWAY	Boros.	2	Re-entry Permit No. 59865	do	July 1st 1925
3	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5 3	do.	gray	do.	08-80	CANADA	Toronto.	3	Re-entry Permit No.	do	July 1st 1925
4	do.	do.	do.	do.	9	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5 8	Fair	Blde.	do.	08-11	FRANCE	Radavel.	4	81712	do	Aug 1st 1925
5	Yes	See Col. 12.	do.	Yes	4	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	4 11	Drk.	Blck	Brn	08-15	ENGLAND	London.	5	52713	do	May 1st 1925
6	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	do.	do.	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	3 8	Drk	do.	do.	08-15	ENGLAND	London.	6	52714	do	May 1st 1925
7	Yes	Vol 19	Yes	No		do.	do.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 2	Lt	Brn	Brn	08-15	England	London	7	9233	do	Aug 1st 1925
8	Yes	do	No	No		do.	do.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 2	Lt	Brn	Blue	08-15	England	London	8	9334	do	Aug 1st 1925
9	Yes	Col 19	Yes	No		do.	do.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 0	Lt	Brn	Blue	08-28	Norway	Lister	9	5141	do	Aug 3rd 1925
10	Yes	do	Yes	No		do.	do.	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 9	Lt	Blk	Brn	08-15	England	Croydon	10	297	do	May 1st 1925
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do.	do.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1	Lt	Brn	Brn	08-15	England	Croydon	11	33086	do	July 1st 1925
12	No	do	Yes	No		do.	do.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1	Lt	Brn	Blk	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	12	24273	do	July 1st 1925
13	No	Col 19	Yes	No		do.	do.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 2	Lt	Blk	Brn	08-15	Scotland	Beeswing	13	17664	do	Aug 6th 1925
14	No	do	No	No		do.	do.	No	No	No	Good	No.	3 1	Lt	Brn	Blue	08-13	Scotland	Beeswing	14	17665	do	Aug 6th 1925
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		do.	do.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	Lt	Brn	Brn	08-13	Ireland	Co Clare	15	NQ 39	do	Aug 20th 1925
16	Yes	Col 19	Yes	No		do.	do.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3	Lt	Brn	Brn	08-15	England	London	16	NQ 336	do	Aug 1st 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.W. HIGGINS** **CHIEF OFFICER** of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR (4)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this **31st** day of **August**, 19 **25**

at **New York**

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.C. DEVENDORF M.D.**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE (22)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University of the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Four (4)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this **31st** day of **August**, 19 **25**

at **New York**

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared **F.C. Devendorf M.D.**, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Routhanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

20

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	24400	Glasgow	Aug 3rd 1925
2	14552	Southampton	Aug 6-1925
3	Q.2472	OSLO	Aug. 17th 1925
4	Q.2460	OSLO	do
5	10634	London	June 23 1925
6	4546	BERLIN	Aug. 18th 1925
7	3983	Bergen	Aug 1-1925
8	Q.3455	BERGEN	Aug. 1st 1925
9	16123	London	Aug 21-1925
10	2027	GOTHENBURG	Aug. 10-1925
11	1626	LONDON	Aug. 24th 1925
12	16181	London	Aug 21-1925
13	N.I. 16197	LONDON	Aug. 21st 1925
14	8056	STOCKHOLM	Aug. 6th 1925
15	16243	London	Aug 22-1925
16	Q.2270	OSLO	Aug. 3rd 1925
17	3984	Bergen	Aug 1-1925
18	16293	LONDON	Aug. 24th 1925
19	16306	London	do
20	16157	London	Aug. 21st 1925
21	Q.3013	GOTHENBURG	May 4th 1925
22			
23	172	GLASGOW	Aug. 10th 1925
24	3615	London	Aug 21-1925
25	16165	London	Aug 22-1925
26	16101	LONDON	Aug. 21st 1925
27	16221	London	Aug 22-1925
28	56958	Wash D.C.	May 15-1925
29	24401	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925
30			

20

(Printed in England)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th

1928

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st

1925

42

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a parent, guardian, or other person having legal custody of the alien.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an alien of the class of "Incompetent."	Whether an alien of the class of "Immoral."	Whether an alien of the class of "Prostitute."	Whether an alien of the class of "Vagrant."	Whether an alien of the class of "Wanted."	Whether an alien of the class of "Other."	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																						
1	Yes	Self.	No	Cousin; 111 Cherry St. Collingdale, Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	Fresh Brn Brn	20-13	IRELAND	Belfast.	1	24400	Glasgow	Aug 28-1925																					
2	do	do.	No	Step-brother Henry Lewis, Olyphant, Pa.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1	Dr. Blk. Gray	20-17	WALES	Pennyfraig	2	14552	Southampton	Aug 6-1925																					
3	No	do.	No	Sister; Lilly L. Anderson, 1452 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 11	Fair Blk. Blue	20-28	NORWAY	Osney	3	Q.2472	OSLO	Aug. 17-1925																					
4	No	See Col. 19	No	Father; Mr. John M. Olsen 2445 Ballou St. Chicago, Ill.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair do. do.	20-28	NORWAY	Lillesand	4	Q.2460	OSLO	do																					
5	No	Self.	Yes	6 mths N. York Brother; R. J. Pomer, 517 W. 113th St. City, New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	Med. Brn. do.	20-28	AUSTRALIA	Sydney.	5	10634	London	June 23-1925																					
6	No	do.	Yes	8 mths various Frank H. Strasny, 170 F. 7th Ave. New York.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Fresh Blk. Blue	20-28	FREE STATE	Danzig.	6	1946	BERLIN	Aug. 18-1925																					
7	Yes	do.	No	Brother; Amund Gjelland, 119 First Place, Brooklyn.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair Brn do.	20-28	NORWAY	Raksteren.	7	3983	Bergen	Aug 1-1925																					
8	do.	do.	No	Uncle; Halfrid Spiersten 109, Severin Court, Cranford, N.J.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	do. light do.	20-28	NORWAY	Westerhaug.	8	Q.3886	BERGEN	Aug. 14-1925																					
9	do.	A. Forbes	Yes	9 wks N. York Lee Schubert Theatre New York	Yes	9 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9	Fair fair hazel	20-28	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	9	16123	London	Aug 21-1925																					
10	Self.	do.	No	Sister; M. Juleff, 797 Elm St. Wmstka, Ill.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 11	do. Brn blue	20-35	SWEDEN	Skede.	10	2027	GOTHENBURG	Aug. 10-1925																					
11	Yes	See Col. 19	do.	Messrs. Schubert, 44th St. Theatre. New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	Olive Brn do.	20-28	SCOTLAND	Blairgowrie.	11	1628	LONDON.	Aug. 24th 1925.																					
12	do.	Lee Schubert.	do.	as above	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Fresh Gray. Hazel	20-28	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	12	16181	London	Aug 21-1925																					
13	do.	See Col. 19	do.	Lee Schubert. Schubert Theatre. N. York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	do. Brn. brn	20-28	ENGLAND	Manchester.	13	N.I. 16197.	LONDON.	Aug. 21st 1925																					
14	No	Self.	do.	Sister; Mrs. J. Graters, 347 Graham Ave. Astoria, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair light Gray	20-35	ENGLAND	Stockholm.	14	8056	STOCKHOLM	Aug. 6th 1925.																					
15	Yes	do.	do.	as above	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	Drk. D. Brn Blue	20-16	SCOTLAND	Dundee.	15	16243	London	Aug 22-1925																					
16	do.	do.	do.	Relative; Sophus Thompson. Atler. No. Da.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Fair blde do.	20-28	NORWAY	Tvelt.	16	Q.2270.	OSLO.	Aug. 3rd. 1925																					
17	do.	do.	do.	Brother; Henrik Kongsvik. 44 - 2nd. Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Fair light do.	20-28	NORWAY	Tynnes.	17	3984	Bergen	Aug 1-1925																					
18	do.	do.	do.	Schuberts Theatre. New York.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Drk. Brn. Brn on left arm	20-28	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	18	16293	LONDON.	Aug. 24th 1925																					
19	No	do.	do.	as above	do.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	Fair Brn Brn	20-28	SCOTLAND	Edinburgh.	19	16306	London.	do.																					
20	do.	See Col. 19.	do.	Messrs. Lee Schubert. 44th St. Theatre New York.	do.	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9	Fresh Brn Gray	20-28	SCOTLAND	Winnan.	20	16157	London.	Aug. 21st. 1925.																					
21	No	Self.	do.	Brother; Claus Molin. Balfair. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6 1	Fair brn gray	20-35	SWEDEN	Smal-Burser-ya.	21	Q.3013	GOTHENBURG.	May 4th. 1925.																					
22	Yes	See Col. 19	do.	do.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 11	Drk. Blk. Brn	20-28	ENGLAND	Boston.	22																								
23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	do. do. do.	20-28	ENGLAND	London.	23																								
24	No	See Col. 19.	Yes	Lee Schubert Theatre. New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3 1/2	fair brn blue	20-28	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	24	3613	GLASGOW.	Aug. 10-1925.																					
25	do.	Manager.	Yes	as above	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair gray hazel.	20-28	SCOTLAND	Dalkith.	25	16165	London	Aug 21-1925																					
26	No	Self	do.	Business, under control of Lee Schubert.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 11	Med. Brn Blue	20-28	ENGLAND	Manchester.	26	16101.	LONDON.	Aug. 21st. 1925.																					
27	No	Self	do.	as above	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	do. Brn Brn	20-28	SCOTLAND	Glasgow	27	16221	London	Aug 22-1925																					
28	No	Self	Yes	Home 640 West End Ave New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	lt Brn Brn	20-06	Creeche Slov Skalese	28	56958	Wash D.C.	May 15-1925.																						
29	Yes	Self	Yes	111 Cherry St Collingdale, Phila Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	lt Brn Blk	20-14	SCOTLAND	Dumbarton	29	24401	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925																					
Cancellation Line 25 by J. R. Montgomery																																													

NOTE.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.W. HIGGINS** **CHIEF OFFICER** of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR (4)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins

Sworn to before me this **51st** day of **August**, 19 **24**

at **New York**

CHIEF Officer.

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-201

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-far status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **P.C. DEVEDORF M.D.**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "LEVAITHAN"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **TWELVE (12)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University of the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Four (4)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this **31st** day of **August**, 19 **25**

at **New York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q.454.	COPENHAGEN	Aug. 12th 1925
2	14481	CARDIFF	July 6th 1925.
3	HQ.862.	OSLO.	June 30th 1925
4	10922.	OSLO.	Aug. 4th 1925.
5	Q.6362.	OSLO.	May 8th 1925.
6	Q.5866.	OSLO.	May 8th 1925.
7	Q.2189.	OSLO.	July 22nd 1925.
8	Q.2261.	OSLO.	Aug. 1st 1925.
9	Q.2407 Non Imm	OSLO.	Aug. 11th 1925
10	210	Adelaide Aust	4/2/1925
11	do	do	do
12	27392.	LONDON	July 6th 1925.
13	Q.4575.	BERKELEY	August 1st 1925
14	Q.2120.	OSLO	July 18th 1925
15	9259.	LONDON	July 31st 1925
16			
17			
18	9259	LONDON	July 31st 1925.
19	9117	LONDON	July 16th 1925.
20	24185	Glasgow	July 22nd 1925
21	33096	SOUTHAMPTON.	July 15th 1925.
22	33097	SOUTHAMPTON.	July 15th 1925.
23	33458	SOUTHAMPTON.	Aug 2nd 1925.
24	24601	Glasgow	Aug 10-1925
25	24397	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925
26	24395	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925
27	24398	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925
28	24393	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925
29	24394	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925
30	24399	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925

List **19**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th

1925

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.			
1		Anderson	Andrew C.	58	M	Broker	Yes	English, Danish	Yes	BRITAIN	Scandinavian U.S.A.	Beverly Hills, Calif.	1	Q.54.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	✓	George	Arnold L.	10	M	Miner	do.	English	do.	Wales	Walsbywl	N.Y.	2	14481	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	✓	Gundersen	Karoline.	72	F	Widow.	do.	do.	do.	NORWAY	Scandinavian U.S.A.	Chicago.	3	NR.862.	Chicago.
4	✓	Held	Siegfried E.	19	M	Merchant	do.	English, French, Latin, German.	do.	GERMANY	German	Charlottenburg, Berlin.	4	10922.	Chicago.
5	✓	Helstad	Jorum C.	29	F	Domestic	do.	Norwegian.	do.	NORWAY	Scandinavian	Rendalen.	5	Q.6362.	Chicago.
6	✓	Jensen	Judith.	30	F	Clerk.	do.	do. & English.	do.	do.	do.	Sarpsborg.	6	Q.5866.	Chicago.
7	✓	Jensen	Sigurd R.	24	M	Salesman	do.	Norwegian.	do.	do.	do.	Stabæk.	7	Q.2159.	Chicago.
8	✓	Johannessen	Dagmar	20	F	Culture.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Fredrikstad.	8	Q.2261.	Chicago.
9	✓	Kvane	Anna A.	25	F	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lillesand.	9	Q.2407.	Chicago.
10	✓	Larsford	Arthur.	70	M	Insurance Manager.	do.	English.	do.	S. AUSTRALIA	English.	Glenely.	10	210	Chicago.
11	✓	Larsford	Louise A.	55	F	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Glenely.	11	do	Chicago.
12	✓	Mc Garry	Kate.	29	F	Nurse.	do.	do.	do.	BRITAIN	Irish.	London.	12	27392.	Chicago.
13	✓	Mc Wells	Cecil J.	28	M	Student.	do.	do.	do.	IRELAND	do.	Ardara.	13	Q.4675.	Chicago.
14	✓	Nicolayson	Georg L.	24	M	Book-keeper.	do.	Norwegian.	do.	NORWAY	Scandinavian	Barn, per Oslo.	14	Q.2120.	Chicago.
15	✓	Ormond	Rosa B.	47	F	Super-visor.	do.	English.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	London.	15	9258.	Chicago.
16	✓	Parsons	Alice.	44	F	W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do	Chicago.
17	✓	Reilly	Ellen.	17	F	do.	do.	do.	do.	IRISH FREE STATE	Irish.	Cavan.	17	9259.	Chicago.
18	✓	Rylands	Cecil P.	15	M	Clerk.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND.	English.	London.	18	9117.	Chicago.
19	✓	Segal	Melke P.	18	F	Dress-maker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	24185.	Chicago.
20	✓	Valentine	Grace F.	23	F	Clerk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	35096.	Chicago.
21	✓	Vine	Florence A.	23	F	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	35097.	Chicago.
22	✓	Wanslip	Anne.	54	F	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	32458.	Chicago.
23	✓	Atkins	Albert E.	40	M	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	BRITAIN	Scotch.	Walls.	23	24601.	Chicago.
24	✓	Wyllie	Rachel.	28	F	Nil.	do.	do.	do.	SCOTLAND	Scots.	Govan.	24	24397.	Chicago.
25	✓	Murphy	Mary.	28	F	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dumbarton.	25	24398.	Chicago.
26	✓	Murphy	Emily.	18	F	Shop Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	24399.	Chicago.
27	✓	Murphy	David.	10	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	24394.	Chicago.
28	✓	Murphy	Robert.	55	M	Railway Worker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	24399.	Chicago.
29	✓	Murphy	Elisabeth.	23	F	Salesgirl.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Glasgow.	29	24399.	Chicago.
30	✓	Murphy	William.	18	M	Labourer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	24399.	Chicago.

#16-Parsons. Alice did not embark
17- Reilly. Ellen

3rd Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

44

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
			If yes— Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self.	1902/25	Home	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	See 4 B.	08-08	DENMARK	Agby.	1	Q.54.	COPENHAGEN	Frankfurt	Aug. 12th 1925
2	DO.	do.	do.	Uncle	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-17	WALES	Tulystwl	2	14481	CARDIFF	Cardiff	July 6th 1925
3	No.	do.	do.	Rev. Lewis George. Canada. Mr. Buffalo	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	08-28	NORWAY	Sjebtveldt	3	HQ.862.	OSLO	Oslo	June 30th 1925
4	No.	do.	do.	Son; Mr. Karl Gundersen, 919 Elmwood	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-12	GERMANY	Opfrottan	4	10922.	OSLO	Oslo	Aug. 4th 1925
5	Yes	Self.	1911-1921	Uncle; Mr. Joe Hinds. 3229 Pascoe	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	do.	20-28	NORWAY	Over Rendalen	5	Q.6362.	OSLO	Oslo	May 8th 1925
6	do.	do.	do.	Friends: Mrs. Ingelborg Reinertson	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-28	NORWAY	Sarpsborg.	6	Q.5866.	OSLO	Oslo	May 8th 1925
7	do.	do.	do.	Brother-in-law Jacob Martins. 555,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	do.	20-28	NORWAY	Oslo.	7	Q.2159.	OSLO	Oslo	July 22nd 1925
8	do.	do.	do.	Brother-in-law Anker Andersen. 1144,	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-28	NORWAY	Fredrikstad	8	Q.2261.	OSLO	Oslo	Aug. 1st 1925
9	do.	do.	do.	Aunt; Mrs. Marie Berge. 5004, George	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	do.	20-28	NORWAY	Oddernes.	9	Q.2407.	OSLO	Oslo	Aug. 11th 1925
10	do.	do.	do.	Cousins: Mrs. Atlanta Abrahamson. 120	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	do.	20-28	S.AUSTRALIA	Norwood.	10	210	Adelaide Aust	4/2/1925	
11	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. R. Harkness. Los Angeles	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	do.	20-13	S.AUSTRALIA	Glenely.	11	do	do	do	do
12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-13	IRELAND	Co Mayo	12	27392.	LONDON	LONDON	July 6th 1925
13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-28	IRELAND	Ardara Co.	13	Q.4675.	BELFAST	BELFAST	August 1st 1925
14	Self.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	21-15	ENGLAND	Manchester.	15	9258.	LONDON	LONDON	July 31st 1925
15	Yes	See Col. 19	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-15	ENGLAND	Sleagh.	16	do	do	do	do
16	No	Self.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-15	ENGLAND	London.	18	9259	LONDON	LONDON	July 31st 1925
17	Yes	See Col. 19	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-15	ENGLAND	London.	19	9117	LONDON	LONDON	July 16th 1925
18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-15	SCOTLAND	Dumbarton.	20	24185	Glasgow	Glasgow	July 22nd 1925
19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-15	ENGLAND	Southampton.	21	33096	SOUTHAMPTON	SOUTHAMPTON	July 15th 1925
20	No.	Self.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-15	ENGLAND	Southampton.	22	33097	SOUTHAMPTON	SOUTHAMPTON	July 15th 1925
21	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-16	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	24	24601	Glasgow	Glasgow	Aug 10-1925
22	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-13	IRELAND	Handlstown.	25	24397	Glasgow	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925
23	No	See Col. 19	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-16	SCOTLAND	Dumbarton.	26	24395	Glasgow	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925
24	Yes	Self.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-13	IRELAND	Bellevue	28	24393	Glasgow	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925
25	Yes	Self.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	20-16	SCOTLAND	Dumbarton.	29	24394	Glasgow	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925
26	do.	See Line 25	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	do.	21-16	SCOTLAND	Dumbarton.	30	24399	Glasgow	Glasgow	Aug 3-1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.W. HIGGINS** **CHIEF OFFICER**, of the S.S. "**LEVIATHAN**" from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR (4)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this **31st** day of **August**, 19 **25**
at **New York**

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 25TH

1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

45
AUGUST 1st

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abrahamsen	Address	50		M	M		District Court of N.Y. April 14-1905 U.S. Passport No. 47410 Washington May 11, 1925	1327 N. Leaside Ave. Chicago. Ill.
2	Abrahamsen	Bina	35		F	M		on husbands papers	do do do
3	Allan	Matthew	69		M	M		Silverton Colo. 21st October 1904.	2131 East 21st St. Denver. Colo.
4	Allan	Agnes	65		F	M		on husbands papers	do do do
5	Anderson	Annie M.	54		F	M		State New York. by Husband. 21/4/1922	14 Sidney Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Baker	Margaret	22		F	S	Lexington. Ky Mar. 6. 1905		236 E National St Lexington Ky
7	Berry	James	55		M	S	Hudson. Wisc. June, 24. 1869		55 West Austin Ave Chicago. Ill.
8	Bertlett	Martha	25		F	S	Atlantic O. N.J. Jan. 22nd 1902		111 So. La Carolina Ave Atlantic.
9	Bell	Ralph	52		M	M	Ashland. Mass. Aug. 7. 1872		Bellview Farm. Green Street, Ashland.
10	Bell	Mona	52		F	S	do do	Via marriage 1890 born in England, married before 1922	do do do do
11	Berman	May	40		M	S		District Court. Boston. Mass Mar. 15, 1919	65 Chandler Street, Boston. Mass
12	Brandeske	Walter	47		M	M	Chicago. Ill. Oct. 27. 1877		5400 W. Washington Blvd.
13	Brandeske	Margaret	31		F	M	do do Aug. 24. 1893		do do
14	Brandeske	June	11		F	S	do do June 24. 1913		do do
15	Brinton	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. June 20. 1900		4540 Adams Ave. Frankford Philadelphia.
16	Bruner	Rubin	45		M	M		Municipal Court. Cleveland. Ohio. 6/11/1924	132 10 Kinman Ave Cleveland. Ohio.
17	Burbank	Alice	24		F	S	Sevance Tenn. Mar. 9. 1901		280 W. 103 St. New York.
18	Burbank	Kyle T.	64		M	M	Xenia Ohio. Sept. 29. 1861		do do
19	Carberry	Madge	36		F	S	Syracuse N.Y. Jan. 20. 1887		207 Park Place Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	Carlsen	Anton	49		M	M		Superior Ct. Cook Co. Feb. 20th. 1906 Married Sept 20th 1920 Husband born in U.S.A. 1892 Chicago	220 Le Moyne Street, Oak Park Ill.
21	Stremberg	Garnie	31		F	M			3748 Thomas St. Chicago. Ill.
22	Comly	Ross H.	36		M	M	Rockford. Ill. June 11. 1887		Loveland. Colo.
23	Comly	Charles H.	69		M	M	do do Jan 27 1856		Iowa Fall. Iowa.
24	Converse	Charles	20		M	S	Valdosta. Ga. July 31. 1904		304 N. Patterson St. Valdosta Ga.
25	Coulson	Elisabeth	49		F	S	Baltimore Maryland 1875		609 Cathedral St. Baltimore. Md.
26	Daly	Florence	31		F	S	Hudson Falls. N.Y. June 1. 1894		521 Will St. City. New York
27	Darnall	Edith	25		F	S	Morristown. N.J. Aug. 14. 1899		23 Prospect Ave Morristown. N.J.
28	Darnall	Alice	25		F	S	do do Oct. 27. 1901		do do do
29	Day	Eugenie R.	45		F	M	Louisville Ky Nov. 12. 1879		Washington. D. C. 917-18th St N.W.
30	Dyness	Christen	66		M	M		Oct 19-1891 County Court Chicago Passport No. 47030 May 11. 1925	2814 McLean Ave. Chicago. Ill.

#11-Berman. May Did not embark
#24-Converse. Charles. embarked Chorbearg See Sheet #10 Line #28

St. Purser

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D.C.	54632	1
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D.C.	58791	2
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D.C.	57178	3
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D.C.	69850	4
Washington	71906	5
Washington	66109	6
Washington	54673	7
Belgrade	NT-57	8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
46

S. S. "METHUEN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 25TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

August 31st, 1925

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR ENGAGED.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Engel		Anna	42		F	S	Detroit, Mich.	October 20th. 1882	
2	Engel		Ida	50		F	S	do do	April 23rd/1875	45 Tennyson Ave Detroit, Mich.
3	Enger		Nicolai	65		M	M		Minnesota District Court Hennepin Co. 6/3/1898	do do do
4	Enger		Helga	45		F	M	Minneapolis Minn.	Mar. 17, 1880	3055 Elliott Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Enger		Helen	16		F	S	do do	Dec. 5, 1909	do do do
6	Enger		Lawrence	14		M	S	do do	July 10, 1911	do do do
7	Englund		Eric	32		M	M		Federal District Ct. Ore. Feb. 15th 1917	Manhattan Kansas.
8	Englund		Am J.	32		F	M	St. Moriah, Mo.	Aug. 22, 1886	do do
9	Ericson		Albert	25		M	S	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 9, 1901	109 Pier Ave. Ocean Park, Cal.
10	Ericson		Harold	16		M	S	Ocean Park, Cal.	Mar. 16, 1907	do do
11	EVANS		Maakon	26		M	M		on Fathers papers 1909	2650 N. Ballou St. Chicago, Ill.
12	Eydahe		Gurine	65		F	W		Passport No. 47247 Washington. 11/5/1925	3652 Castello Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	Fant		Mabel B.	45		F	M	Westpoint, Miss.	May, 15, 1880	Columbus Miss.
14	Farr		Fred	67		M	M		Sept. 28, 1888	10902 Wabash Ave. Chicago.
15	Farr		Ross	67		F	M			do do
16	Fedderken		Marie	42		F	S	Detroit, Mich	Mar. 4, 1883	Trenton Michigan
17	Felgenbaum		Bernard	50		M	M		Circuit Court. July 2nd. 1907 Chicago	2501 North Halsted Chicago, Ill.
18	Forbes		Jeanetta	19		F	S	Birmingham, Ala.	Mar. 12, 1906	824 St. Charles St. Birmingham, Ala.
19	Foster		Fred	44		M	M	Lincoln, Neb.	Dec. 13, 1880	1122 E. St. Lincoln, Neb.
20	Foster		Bonnie	45		F	M	Hebron, Neb.	Dec. 14, 1879	do do
21	Franklin			20		M	M		May 16, 1903	201 4 Holmes Ave Chicago, Ill.
22	Gibson		Henry	19		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 15, 1905	Felham Court, Phila. Pa.
23	Gillespie		Rather A.	43		F	S	Chicago.	May 15-1882	11251 Longwood Drive. Chicago, Ill.
24	Gleason		John E.	48		M	M	Cuyler, N.Y.	Oct 14-1876	277 Rich St. Newark N.J.
25	Gleason		Mary	47		F	M	Harrison, N.J.	Sept 9-1877	2 do do
26	Gleason		Edward J.	13		M	S	Newark, N.J.	June 4-1912	do do
27	Gleason		Harry	11		M	S	do do	Oct 9-1913	do do
28	Gundersen		Carl A.	20		M	M		1917 Chicago Federal Court May 18th 1925.	919 North Elmwood Ave Oakpark, Ill.
29	Gundersen		Valborg	29		F	M		Passport No. 520, Chicago. Special Series.	do do do
30	Gundersen		Marjorie	7		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	on husbands papers Feb. 27, 1918	do do do
25										
#7-Englund, Eric embarked Cherbourg See Sheet 11 Line 3										
18-Englund, Amy did not embark do do										
20-Foster, Bonnie do do										
21-Franklin do do										
22-Englund, Eric										
23-Gillespie, Rather A.										
24-Gleason, John E.										
25-Gleason, Mary										
26-Gleason, Edward J.										
27-Gleason, Harry										
28-Gundersen, Carl A.										
29-Gundersen, Valborg										
30-Gundersen, Marjorie										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										
25										

#7-Englund, Eric embarked Cherbourg See Sheet 11 Line 7
#8-Englund, Amy do do do do do do
#18-Foster, Fred did not embark
#20-Foster, Bonnie do do do do do do
#21-Franklin do do do do do do

IMMIGRATION VISA	Date
Place of Issuance	Number
Washington Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C 54632	1
Washington Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C 58791	2
Washington Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C 67178	3
Washington Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C 69850	4
Washington Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C 71906	5
Washington Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C 46109	6
Washington Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C 54673	7
Belgrade Permit	NY-57 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 25TH

19 25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

August 31st

19 25

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 25TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 31st, 1925									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							Yrs. Mos.
1	Evans	Margaret M.	30	✓	F	S	Johnstown, Pa.	June, 15, 1895	201 Main Street, Johnstown, Pa.
2	Glema	Mary D.	30	✓	F	S	do do	Aug. 4, 1895	561 Park Ave, Johnstown, Pa.
3	Goober	Alice	30	✓	F	S	do do	Mar. 23, 1895	634 Franklin St. Johnstown, Pa.
4	Greer	Fanny K.	46	✓	F	M	Ebensberg, Pa.	Jan. 26, 1879	Johnstown, Pa.
5	Greer	Margaret	30	✓	F	S	Johnstown, Pa.	Aug. 12 1895	300 Second Ave, Johnstown, Pa.
6	Grush	Adam	40	✓	M	M			Philadelphia, Pa. 1918 District Court
7	Grush	Veronica	30	✓	F	M		do do	1265 N. 10 th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Grush	Julius	8	✓	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mar. 2, 1916	do do do
9	Hammond	Bess	42	✓	F	S	Bolivar, Pa.	Oct. 18, 1883	do do do
10	Kalbach	Minnie	44	✓	F	S	Reading, Pa.	Aug. 10, 1880	411 Franklin St. Johnstown, Pa.
11	Komer	Agnes M.	31	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 11, 1893	Lebanon, Pa.
12	Komer	Katherine	47	✓	F	M	Ebensberg, Pa.	Mar. 18, 1874	702 Trinity Ave, New York.
13	Polbok	John C	16	✓	M	S	Chicago, Illinois.	Oct. 26, 1908	South Park, Pa.
14	Pollock	Edith E	18	✓	F	S	do do	Oct. 5, 1906	5435 Dorchester Ave, Chicago.
15	Pollock	Edith C	44	✓	F	M	Danvers, Illinois	Nov. 17, 1881	do do do
16	Arfa	Tobias	45	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Sept 16 1898	do do do
17	Bagley	Edward	28	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Sept 16 1898	546 Blane Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Ballmeyer	Ernest	33	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	April 19 1892	414 Hopkins Ave, Astoria, L.I.
19	Brunner	Louis	32	✓	M	S	Sistersville W.Va	Mar 27, 1893	Astoria, L.I. 6th & Pierce Ave
20	Brunner	Anna M.	56	✓	F	M	Armstrong County Pa	July 27th 1893	4520 Osage Ave, Philadelphia Pa
21	Gallagher	Charles Patrick	27	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 5, 1897	do do do
22	Gordon	Mary Agnes	22	✓	F	S	Winchester, Kentucky	Aug. 4, 1903	Astoria, L.I. 6th & Pierce Ave
23	Jacobsen	Charles V	50	✓	M	M			Washburn, N. Dakota
24	Jacobsen	Judith	40	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Aug 25 1892	Superior Court, Cook Co, Ill. March 1900
25	Jensen	Axel	39	✓	M	M		Aug 9 1894	5500 Elmwood Ave, Chicago, Ill
26	Kolbenschiag	Henrietta	30	✓	F	S	Harrisburg, Pa	May 10- 1895	do do
27	Lagerquist	Charles	59	✓	M	M		1866	116 88 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Miller	Margaret	22	✓	F	S	E. Pittsburg, Pa	June 2nd 1902	Harrisburg, Pa.
29	Pahle	Theodore	25	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 23 1899	1234 Viminac Ave, Chicago, Ill
30	Platt	Helen Russell	36	✓	F	M	Painesville Ohio	Apr. 2 1892	E. Pittsburg, Pa 820 Weston Ave
31	Platt	Katherine	36	✓	F	M	Painesville Ohio	Apr. 2 1892	Astoria, L.I. 6th & Pierce Ave
32	Jacobsen	Charles	50	✓	M	M			62 Lincoln Ave, Rutherford, N.J.
33	Jacobsen	Judith	40	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Aug 25 1892	

#12- Hinenman. Katherine did not embark
#33- Jacobsen. Charles. See Sheet #4 Line 10
#34- Jacobsen. Judith do do 11

27

Inspected 2:15 p.m. JR Macdonald

39

#12- Hineman, Katherine did not embark
#23-Jacobsen, Charles. See Sheet #4 Line 10
#24-Jacobsen, Judith do do 11

3rd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D.C.	54632	1
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D.C.	58791	2
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D.C.	67178	3
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D.C.	69850	4
Washington	71906	5
Washington	46109	6
Washington	54673	7
Belgrade	NT-57	8

Form 620-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**
48
19 25

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 25TH

19 25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

August 31st

19 25

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR CHILD.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Grundy	John	57		M		Philadelpia, Pa. Sept. 5, 1857		Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Hanrahan	Mary	42		F		New York, N.Y. Apr. 6, 1893		347 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hanrahan	Margaret	65		F		57811 - square bonds nat		do do do
4	Hanson	Joseph	44		M		Common Pleas, New York, Sept. 24, 1879 1902 Milwaukee, Wisc. District Court Passport 56365 Washington, D.C., May 19th 1925.		456 24th Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
5	Harms	Cecilia	20		F		Columbia Neb. May, 26, 1905		2964 Harris St. Omaha Neb
6	Hill	Alice	60		F		PP#20390 April 11-1925		212 West 4th St. Sanford
7	Hirsch	William	31		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 19, 1893		694-2nd Ave New York
8	Horan	Agnes	40		F		Dover, N.H. May 6-1884		4718 Lexington Ave Chicago
9	Horan	Blanche	42		F		Ill Princeton Feb'y 4th 1883		as above
10	Jacobson	Charles	49		M		47173		Superior Court, March 14, 1900 Chicago
11	Jacobson	Judith	41		F		Chicago, Ill Aug. 29, 1883		5520 Glenwood Ave, Chicago Ill.
12	Johnson	Sigwald	37		M			July 1922 Chicago Circuit Court U.S. Passport No. 49494, issued Washington D.C. May 13th 1925.	do. do. do.
13	Johnson	Ida M	32		F		Comptrolr Calif. July 6, 1892		923 So. Elmwood Ave, Oak Park Ill.
14	Jorve	John B	46		M		45660		Martinez, California.
15	King	Harry B	54		M		20463		Superior Court, Cook County, Ill. 29.1.1925
16	Lagerquist	Hilmer K	48		M		29462		Court of Mass. 1895
17	Lewis	Helen M	24		F		Leominster, Mass June 19, 1901		340 W 57th Street, New York.
18	Lohmiller	Famela	29		F		Indianola Ill. July 19, 1894		54 Ashland Blvd. Chicago
19	Mans	Elizabeth	47		F		Trenton, Mich May 2, 1878		2660 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.
20	McCarthy	Lillian G	34		F		Mt. Union Penna. Aug. 29, 1890		8, No. 3 State Street Danville Ill
21	McCarthy	Ethel, S	37		F		do do do Oct. 14 1887		Trenton, Wayne Co., Mich
22	McLaughlin	Marguerite	42		F		Lexington Ky, Sept. 30 1882		6387 Sherwood Road, Philadelphia.
23	Milne	John	68		M				do do do
24	Metsner	Alice	46		F		Mich: Detroit March 19-1879		225 E Maxwell Street Lexington, Ky.
25	Moore	Winifred	51		F		Marion, Ala, Sept: 5 1874		480, 20rd West N.Y., New Jersey.
26	Mulvihill	Katherine	70		F		Cincinnati, Ohio Dec. 7 1854		6036 Wilson Detroit Mich
27	Mulvihill	Eleanor	45		F		do do Nov. 9 1877		Marion, Ala.
28	Newman	Olive	17		F		Sanford Fla. Sept. 25 1907		2336 Grandview Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio
29	Nicholas	Harry E.	39		M				do do do
30	Odegard	Ole	59		M				212 West 4th St. Sanford Fla.

#23-Milne, John did not embark
#29-Nicholas, Harry

Supreme Court of New York, Jan 20, 1915

183 Sharpe Ave Port Richmond, S.I.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington	Permit	1925.
D.C.	54632	1
Washington	Permit	1925.
D.C.	58791	2
Washington	Permit	1925.
D.C.	67178	3
Washington	Permit	1925.
D.C.	69850	4
Washington	71906	5
Washington	46109	6
Washington	54673	7
Belgrade	NT-57	8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
49

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 25TH

19 25 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. August 31st

19 25

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olsen Gustav	39	M	M		Circuit Court Cook. Co. Ill. Mar. 19th, 1914	3652 Costello Ave Chicago
2	Olsen Elisabeth	40	F	M		on husbands papers 1914	as above
3	Gurnin	35	M	S		State of Wisc. May 14, 1911	
4	Olson Samuel	57	M	M		1910 Chicago Circuit Court	
5	Olson Randine	56	F	M		Passport 45197 Washington. May 6th, 1925	910 Fair Oak Ave Oakpark. Ill.
6	Olson Esther	22	F	S	Chicago. Ill. June 3-1908	On husbands papers	do do
7	Olson John	48	M	M		Oct 29-1900 County Court Chicago	
8	Olson Carl	30	M	M		Passport No. 45458 Washington. May 6th 1925	2227 N. Springfield Ave. Chicago. Ill.
9	Olson Elisabeth	30	F	M		do 47417 do May 11th, 1925	3652 Costello Ave Chicago. Ill.
10	Pearceall Deborah	42	F	S	Clarrington. Pa. Dec. 9, 1885		do do
11	Pearceall Emilie	36	F	S	Minneapolis. Minn. Dec. 6, 1886		Seattle Wash. 1431 Minor Ave
12	Pustan Walter	31	M	M	Los Angeles. Cal. July, 14, 1894		1431 Minor Ave Seattle. Wash.
13	Rabb Samuel	41	M	S	Rosemark. Penn. Jan'y 7-1884		150 California St. Walnut Park. L. Angeles
14	Reed Elisabeth	50	F	S	Booth Bay Harbor. Me. Dec. 12, 1874		Laurinburg. N.C.
15	Rhoads Webster	67	M	M	Birdsboro. Pa. May, 16, 1858		22 Park Ave New York. N.Y.
16	Rolson Andrew	39	M	M		Richmond Va.	
17	Romberg Arnold	43	F	M	Muldoon Texas July 7th 1882	July 14-1922 Superior Court Chicago	
18	Romberg Frederick	14	M	S	Austin Texas Nov 27th 1910	Passport No. 45662 Washington. D.C. May 6, 1925	1417 No. Central Ave Chicago. Ill
19	Romberg Helen	11	F	S	Fayette County Texas Aug 3rd 1914		University. Austin. Texas.
20	Sammelsen Kristiane	66	F	M		June 3rd, 1925.	do do
21	Routh Elsie	47	F	S	New York June 27-1877	Passport No. 746. Chicago. Special Series.	1125 Pine Ave. Chicago. Ill.
22	Shallridge Laura	50	F	S			6342 Greenwood Ave Chicago. Ill.
23	Sharpe Mary	36	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. Aug. 31, 1886	Chicago Circuit Court 1915	do do do
24	Silverson Andrew O.	46	M	M			2261 Andrews Ave New York.
25	Silverson Lillie	36	F	M		Passport No. 46885 Washington May 9, 1925	2617 N. Central Park. Chicago. Ill.
26	Smith Anna A	25	F	S	Pasadena. Cal Mar 15, 1900		do do
27	Spofford Grace	37	F	S	Haverhill Mass Sept 21, 1867		2745 East 1st St Long Beach Cal.
28	Staley Theresa	66	F	S	Indiana. Ohio Mar. 30, 1860		235 S. 18th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
29	Viott William	48	M	M	Rockville. Md. May, 15, 1887		310 Shaw Ave. Dayton. Ohio.
30	Viott Irene	47	F	M	Lincoln. Neb. Sept. 22, 1877		Rockville. Md.

#3-Gurnin
#4-Olsen. Carl did not embark
#5-Olsen. Elisabeth do
#6-Pustan. Walter do

3rd Purser
James J. [Signature]

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D.C.	54632	1
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D.C.	58791	2
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D.C.	57178	3
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D.C.	69850	4
Washington	71906	5
Washington	46109	6
Washington	54673	7
Belgrade	NY 57	8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. **SEVATHAT** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.** **AUGUST 28TH.** 19 **25.** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** August 31st 50 19 **25.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARITAL STATUS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Vielt	Dorothea	23	F	S	Rockville, Md. Aug. 19, 1901		Rockville, Md.
2	Vielt	Verna	19	F	S	do do June 11, 1906		do do
3	Walker	Alice	55	F	W	Tacoma, Wash. May 18th 1870		741 16th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
4	Walker	Norman	18	M	S	do do Dec 14- 1906		do do do
5	Whillet	James	37	M	S		Sept. 24, 1925 Federal Ct Cleveland O.	8756 West 11th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Jardley	Charles	55	M	M			Greely Colo.
7	Jardley	Alice	40	F	S			do do
8	Jardley	Hattie	36	F	M			do do
9	Dyrness	Franklin S.	20	M	S	Chicago, Ill. May, 16, 1905		2814 McLean Ave Chicago, Ill.
10	Day	Eugenia	44	F	W	Louisville, Ky. 1881		Washington, D.C.
11	Dell	Theodore	23	M	S	New York, N.Y. July, 10, 1902		154 169th St. Jamaica N.Y.
12	Harper	Terrance	36	M	M	Wessex, Wisc. July, 24, 1887		510 Linden Ave Wilmette Ill.
13	Harper	Olara	29	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Feb, 28, 1886		do do do
14	Mar	William	32	M	S	Northampton, Pa. Mar, 8, 1895		11 Plainfield Ave, Pen Argyl Pa.
15	Bradley	Richard	46	M	M	Resina Ill. May, 20, 1879		135 S. Jefferson Ave. Resina, Ill.
16	Bradley	Georgia	40	F	M	do do June 3-1885		do do do
17	Kostman	Leo	20	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct, 5, 1904		625 Chislett St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Onken	Robert	56	M	M	Madison, Ind. Mar, 30 1869		521 Terrace Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio
19	Onken	Hilda	49	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio Feb, 14, 1876		do do do
20	Onken	Dorothy	21	F	S	do do Aug, 26, 1905		do do do
21	Davis	Herbert	33	M	M	Scranton, Pa. Jan, 20, 1892		125 Dudley Street, Dunmore, Pa.
22	Davis	Charlotte	34	F	M	Dunmore, Pa. Oct, 24, 1890		do do do
23	Davis	William	8	M	M	do do Dec, 27, 1916		do do do
24	Kuns	Henry	34	F	M	do do May, 2, 1863		do do do
25	Wynio	Joseph	35	M	S	Mar, 1, 1889	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1924. District Court	1820 Carson St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	Bernam	Gertrude J.	27	F	M	Meridian, Miss. Dec 6th. 1897		1 Kingswood Road, West Hartford, Conn.
27	Bucher	Joseph	56	M	M	Dayton, Ohio. March 10-1870		City National Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
28	Bucher	Kathryn.	24	F	S	do. April 3rd. 1901		do. do.
29	Bucher	J. Henrietta	53	F	M	Cincinnati O. May 10-1872		do. do.
30	Carlin	Lawrence.	30	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 11. 1894		5406 Passhall Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
31	Gullin	Elizabeth E.	47	F	S	Chamter, Pa. Feb. 3, 1880		17th and 10th St. Chamter, Pa.

26-
27-
28-
29-
30-
31-
32-
33-
34-
35-
36-
37-
38-
39-
40-
41-
42-
43-
44-
45-
46-
47-
48-
49-
50-
51-
52-
53-
54-
55-
56-
57-
58-
59-
60-
61-
62-
63-
64-
65-
66-
67-
68-
69-
70-
71-
72-
73-
74-
75-
76-
77-
78-
79-
80-
81-
82-
83-
84-
85-
86-
87-
88-
89-
90-
91-
92-
93-
94-
95-
96-
97-
98-
99-
100-
101-
102-
103-
104-
105-
106-
107-
108-
109-
110-
111-
112-
113-
114-
115-
116-
117-
118-
119-
120-
121-
122-
123-
124-
125-
126-
127-
128-
129-
130-
131-
132-
133-
134-
135-
136-
137-
138-
139-
140-
141-
142-
143-
144-
145-
146-
147-
148-
149-
150-
151-
152-
153-
154-
155-
156-
157-
158-
159-
160-
161-
162-
163-
164-
165-
166-
167-
168-
169-
170-
171-
172-
173-
174-
175-
176-
177-
178-
179-
180-
181-
182-
183-
184-
185-
186-
187-
188-
189-
190-
191-
192-
193-
194-
195-
196-
197-
198-
199-
200-
201-
202-
203-
204-
205-
206-
207-
208-
209-
210-
211-
212-
213-
214-
215-
216-
217-
218-
219-
220-
221-
222-
223-
224-
225-
226-
227-
228-
229-
230-
231-
232-
233-
234-
235-
236-
237-
238-
239-
240-
241-
242-
243-
244-
245-
246-
247-
248-
249-
250-
251-
252-
253-
254-
255-
256-
257-
258-
259-
260-
261-
262-
263-
264-
265-
266-
267-
268-
269-
270-
271-
272-
273-
274-
275-
276-
277-
278-
279-
280-
281-
282-
283-
284-
285-
286-
287-
288-
289-
290-
291-
292-
293-
294-
295-
296-
297-
298-
299-
300-
301-
302-
303-
304-
305-
306-
307-
308-
309-
310-
311-
312-
313-
314-
315-
316-
317-
318-
319-
320-
321-
322-
323-
324-
325-
326-
327-
328-
329-
330-
331-
332-
333-
334-
335-
336-
337-
338-
339-
340-
341-
342-
343-
344-
345-
346-
347-
348-
349-
350-
351-
352-
353-
354-
355-
356-
357-
358-
359-
360-
361-
362-
363-
364-
365-
366-
367-
368-
369-
370-
371-
372-
373-
374-
375-
376-
377-
378-
379-
380-
381-
382-
383-
384-
385-
386-
387-
388-
389-
390-
391-
392-
393-
394-
395-
396-
397-
398-
399-
400-
401-
402-
403-
404-
405-
406-
407-
408-
409-
410-
411-
412-
413-
414-
415-
416-
417-
418-
419-
420-
421-
422-
423-
424-
425-
426-
427-
428-
429-
430-
431-
432-
433-
434-
435-
436-
437-
438-
439-
440-
441-
442-
443-
444-
445-
446-
447-
448-
449-
450-
451-
452-
453-
454-
455-
456-
457-
458-
459-
460-
461-
462-
463-
464-
465-
466-
467-
468-
469-
470-
471-
472-
473-
474-
475-
476-
477-
478-
479-
480-
481-
482-
483-
484-
485-
486-
487-
488-
489-
490-
491-
492-
493-
494-
495-
496-
497-
498-
499-
500-
501-
502-
503-
504-
505-
506-
507-
508-
509-
510-
511-
512-
513-
514-
515-
516-
517-
518-
519-
520-
521-
522-
523-
524-
525-
526-
527-
528-
529-
530-
531-
532-
533-
534-
535-
536-
537-
538-
539-
540-
541-
542-
543-
544-
545-
546-
547-
548-
549-
550-
551-
552-
553-
554-
555-
556-
557-
558-
559-
560-
561-
562-
563-
564-
565-
566-
567-
568-
569-
570-
571-
572-
573-
574-
575-
576-
577-
578-
579-
580-
581-
582-
583-
584-
585-
586-
587-
588-
589-
590-
591-
592-
593-
594-
595-
596-
597-
598-
599-
600-
601-
602-
603-
604-
605-
606-
607-
608-
609-
610-
611-
612-
613-
614-
615-
616-
617-
618-
619-
620-
621-
622-
623-
624-
625-
626-
627-
628-
629-
630-
631-
632-
633-
634-
635-
636-
637-
638-
639-
640-
641-
642-
643-
644-
645-
646-
647-
648-
649-
650-
651-
652-
653-
654-
655-
656-
657-
658-
659-
660-
661-
662-
663-
664-
665-
666-
667-
668-
669-
670-
671-
672-
673-
674-
675-
676-
677-
678-
679-
680-
681-
682-
683-
684-
685-
686-
687-
688-
689-
690-
691-
692-
693-
694-
695-
696-
697-
698-
699-
700-
701-
702-
703-
704-
705-
706-
707-
708-
709-
710-
711-
712-
713-
714-
715-
716-
717-
718-
719-
720-
721-
722-
723-
724-
725-
726-
727-
728-
729-
730-
731-
732-
733-
734-
735-
736-
737-
738-
739-
740-
741-
742-
743-
744-
745-
746-
747-
748-
749-
750-
751-
752-
753-
754-
755-
756-
757-
758-
759-
760-
761-
762-
763-
764-
765-
766-
767-
768-
769-
770-
771-
772-
773-
774-
775-
776-
777-
778-
779-
780-
781-
782-
783-
784-
785-
786-
787-
788-
789-
790-
791-
792-
793-
794-
795-
796-
797-
798-
799-
800-
801-
802-
803-
804-
805-
806-
807-
808-
809-
810-
811-
812-
813-
814-
815-
816-
817-
818-
819-
820-
821-
822-
823-
824-
825-
826-
827-
828-
829-
830-
831-
832-
833-
834-
835-
836-
837-
838-
839-
840-
841-
842-
843-
844-
845-
846-
847-
848-
849-
850-
851-
852-
853-
854-
855-
856-
857-
858-
859-
860-
861-
862-
863-
864-
865-
866-
867-
868-
869-
870-
871-
872-
873-
874-
875-
876-
877-
878-
879-
880-
881-
882-
883-
884-
885-
886-
887-
888-
889-
890-
891-
892-
893-
894-
895-
896-
897-
898-
899-
900-
901-
902-
903-
904-
905-
906-
907-
908-
909-
910-
911-
912-
913-
914-
915-
916-
917-
918-
919-
920-
921-
922-
923-
924-
925-
926-
927-
928-
929-
930-
931-
932-
933-
934-
935-
936-
937-
938-
939-
940-
941-
942-
943-
944-
945-
946-
947-
948-
949-
950-
951-
952-
953-
954-
955-
956-
957-
958-
959-
960-
961-
962-
963-
964-
965-
966-
967-
968-
969-
970-
971-
972-
973-
974-
975-
976-
977-
978-
979-
980-
981-
982-
983-
984-
985-
986-
987-
988-
989-
990-
991-
992-
993-
994-
995-
996-
997-
998-
999-
1000-
1001-
1002-
1003-
1004-
1005-
1006-
1007-
1008-
1009-
1010-
1011-
1012-
1013-
1014-
1015-
1016-
1017-
1018-
1019-
1020-
1021-
1022-
1023-
1024-
1025-
1026-
1027-
1028-
1029-
1030-
1031-
1032-
1033-
1034-
1035-
1036-
1037-
1038-
1039-
1040-
1041-
1042-
1043-
1044-
1045-
1046-
1047-
1048-
1049-
1050-
1051-
1052-
1053-
1054-
1055-
1056-
1057-
1058-
1059-
1060-
1061-
1062-
1063-
1064-
1065-
1066-
1067-
1068-
1069-
1070-
1071-
1072-
1073-
1074-
1075-
1076-
1077-
1078-
1079-
1080-
1081-
1082-
1083-
1084-
1085-
1086-
1087-
1088-
1089-
1090-
1091-
1092-
1093-
1094-
1095-
1096-
1097-
1098-
1099-
1100-
1101-
1102-
1103-
1104-
1105-
1106-
1107-
1108-
1109-
1110-
1111-
1112-
1113-
1114-
1115-
1116-
1117-
1118-
1119-
1120-
1121-
1122-
1123-
1124-
1125-
1126-
1127-
1128-
1129-
1130-
1131-
1132-
1133-
1134-
1135-
1136-
1137-
1138-
1139-
1140-
1141-
1142-
1143-
1144-
1145-
1146-
1147-
1148-
1149-
1150-
1151-
1152-
1153-
1154-
1155-
1156-
1157-
1158-
1159-
1160-
1161-
1162-
1163-
1164-
1165-
1166-
1167-
1168-
1169-
1170-
1171-
1172-
1173-
1174-
1175-
1176-
1177-
1178-
1179-
1180-
1181-
1182-
1183-
1184-
1185-
1186-
1187-
1188-
1189-
1190-
1191-
1192-
1193-
1194-
1195-
1196-
1197-
1198-
1199-
1200-
1201-
1202-
1203-
1204-
1205-
1206-
1207-
1208-
1209-
1210-
1211-
1212-
1213-
1214-
1215-
1216-
1217-
1218-
1219-
1220-
1221-
1222-
1223-
1224-
1225-
1226-
1227-
1228-
1229-
1230-
1231-
1232-
1233-
1234-
1235-
1236-
1237-
1238-
1239-
1240-
1241-
1242-
1243-
1244-
1245-
1246-
1247-
1248-
1249-
1250-
1251-
1252-
1253-
1254-
1255-
1256-
1257-
1258-
1259-
1260-
1261-
1262-
1263-
1264-
1265-
1266-
1267-
1268-
1269-
1270-
1271-
1272-
1273-
1274-
1275-
1276-
1277-
1278-
1279-
1280-
1281-
1282-
1283-
1284-
1285-
1286-
1287-
1288-
1289-
1290-
1291-
1292-
1293-
1294-
1295-
1296-
1297-
1298-
1299-
1300-
1301-
1302-
1303-
1304-
1305-
1306-
1307-
1308-
1309-
1310-
1311-
1312-
1313-
1314-

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

19

S. S. "LEV LATHAM"

sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N

AUGUST 25th 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK August 31st

	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Date.
	Place of Issuance	Number
23	Washington	Permit
	D C	54632
23	Washington	Permit
	D C	58791
23	Washington	Permit
	D C	67178
23	Washington	Permit
	D C	69850
26	Washington	71906
26	Washington	46109
25	Washington	54673
25	Belgrade	NT-57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

8

S.S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bolston	John	46	M	S	1880	Circuit Court, Phoenix, Arizona, 1913	Phoenix, Arizona.
2	Rosen	John W.	30	M	S	1890	So. District Court of New York 1919	New York City N.Y. 229 E 53rd St
3	Russell	Fannie B.	40	F	W	1881 1880	Painesville, Ohio. Oct 9th	1202 Michigan Ave. La Porte, Indiana
4	Russell	Richard J.	25	M	S	La Porte Indiana	July 12 1900	62 Lincoln Ave. Rutherford, N.J.
5	Scheffer	David	38	M	M	La Porte, Ind.	Aug 20, 1900 Post Office Building Feb 6 1921	56 Lenox Ave. N.Y.
6	Hultin	Mary	46	F	M	1877	District Court, Mont. Oct 17 1898	333 E. 5th St. Jamestown, N.Y.
7	Lindblad	Agnes	45	F	M	1880	Husband naturalized District Court Deer Lodge Co. Mont. Oct 25 1902	504 E 3 Str Anaconda, Montana.
8	Lindblad	Ruth	16	F	S	Anaconda, Mont.	Jan 4th 1909	do do
9	Oster	Jennie	35	F	M	1890	Husband Nat'd 1918 Anaconda Montana By marriage Apr 18 1918	225 Chestnut Str. Anaconda, Montana
10	Oster	Vivian	9	F	S	Anaconda, Mont	June 10 1914	do do
11	Ridgway	Rosa F.	40	F	M	Kewanee, Ill	Sept 7 1884	718 Riba Place, Evanston, Ill.
12	Ridgway	Harley H.	14	M	S	Evanston, Ill	Dec 16 1910	do do
13	Vigell	Hanna Elisabeth	53	F	S	1892	Los Angeles District Court Cal Dec 16 1921	851 Francisco St. Los Angeles, Cal.
14	Anderson	Cohrad	43	M	M	1896	District Ct. New York. Feb. 21, 1896	429 37th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Anderson	Ernest	14	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 10, 1898	do do
16	Clarke	Charles	51	M	M	New Bloomfield Pa	Jan 28-1874	575 W 172nd St New York
17	Clarke	Bessie	49	F	M		through marriage in 1907	as above
18	Katz	Louis	26	M	S		on fathers papers PP#490571 May 27th 1925	9506 Kempton Ave Cleveland Ohio
19	McGrath	Margaret	45	F	S	Philadelphia Pa	August 4th 1881	1104 Prospect Ave Melrose Park Pa
20	Wright	Jennie	54	F	S	Philadelphia Pa	October 20-1870	5321 No Carmack St Phila Pa
21	Whelan	Margaret	46	F	S	Philadelphia Pa	Apr 22nd, 1879	500 W Duane Ave Phila Pa
22	Whelan	Katherine	38	F	S	Philadelphia	Feb 31th. 1887	as above
23	Brice	Edith	38	F	S	York Pa	June 18th/1886	4309 No Carlisle St Phila Pa
24	Munoe	Sara	44	F	S	Phila Pa	April 2nd. 1881	4816 Springfield Ave Phila Pa
25	Anderson	Mary E.	30	F	S	Phila Pa	July 19-1894	1930 Girard Ave Phila Pa
26	Ratigan	Mary	26	F	S	Phila Pa	March 9th. 1899	3620 Frankford Ave Phila Pa
27	Munoe	Margaret	55	F	S	Phila Pa	March 5th. 1870	1523 Lehigh Ave Phila Pa
28	Sherman	George	66	M	M	La Porte Indiana	Jan 4th. 1859	Carroll Iowa
29	Badley	George	57	M	M		1897 Cedar Rapids Iowa	1127 No Carroll St Carroll Iowa
30	Giffen	Bertha	51	F	S		1917 Detroit Mich Supreme Court	4202 Bush St Detroit Mich

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C	54632	1
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C	58791	2
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C	57178	3
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C	69850	4
Washington	71906	5
Washington	46109	6
Washington	54673	7
Belgrade	MT-57	8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9
53
9

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st, 1925

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MURPHY	NICHOLAS	49	M	S		Charleston S.C. U.S. District Court 1911	91 Anson St Charleston S.C.
2	CONDON	JAMES	66	M	S	Charleston S.C.	August 28th.1857	532 Rutledge Ave Charleston S.C.
3	CONDON	MARY A.	55	F	M	Charleston S.C.	Sept 14th.1859	as above
4	CONDON	MARY	36	F	S	Charleston S.C.	Dec 26th.1887	as above
5	HURLEY	ELLA	41	F	S	Charleston S.C.	March 4th.1883	as above
6	SAAM	CATHERINE	46	F	S	Philadelphia Pa	Jany 29th 1879	8203 Forest Ave Ogouts Pa
7	CHAPPELL	ELIZABETH	50	F	S	Philadelphia Pa	Jany 25th.1895	474 Lyceum Ave Phila Pa
8	FLANNAGAN	EMMA	22	F	S	Philadelphia Pa	Dec 23rd.1902	361 Lyceum Ave Phila Pa
9	WITMAN	ELSIE	29	F	S	Philadelphia Pa	July 5th.1885	4301 Mitchell St Roxborough Pa
10	HENDRICKS	LORETTA	48	F	S	Wyandotte Mich	Feby 2nd.1878	1051 Vinewood Ave Detroit Mich
11	REIMER	CAROLINE	43	F	M		P.P.#9349 March 25th.1925	1045 Hull Ave Bronx N.Y.
12	MILLER	ANITA	9	F	S	New York N.Y.	Feby 26-1916	do
13	MILLER	STEPHEN	7	M	S	New York N.Y.	Sept 2nd.1917	do
14	BAUM	KATHERINE	65	F	M		Husband Nat'd May 4th.1889 Circuit Court Boston Mass	90 Pleasant St Brookline Mass
15	STILLER	SONIA	36	F	S	New York	Jany 11th.1890	695 Eastn Pkway Brooklyn
16	STILLER	MOSES	37	M	S	New York	Feby 22nd.1888	do
17	LISSNER	ANITA	7	F	S	New York	Sept 21st 1917	1715 Madison Ave New York
18	BINDER	SYLVIA	11	F	S	New York	Jany 23 1914	17 West 112th St New York
19	COHEN	BEATRICE	9	F	S	New York	April 18th. 1916	594 Kew-Forest St Brooklyn
20	STEINMAN	CATHERINE	49	F	M	Shenandoah Pa	March 18th.1876	South Park Pa
21	MANS	LOUISE	48	F	S	Trenton Mich	June 23rd.1876	Trenton Michigan
22	HINSHAW	EVELYN	59	F	M	Rolling Prairie Ind.	Oct 3rd.1865	Dodge City Iowa
23	UHLEP	MARGUERITE	29	F	S	Wrangell Alaska	Feby 25th.1895	Wrangell Alaska
24	LUCAS	ANNA	37	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio	August 1st.1887	271 Lyen St Cincinnati Ohio
25	BERNSTEIN	HARRY	28	M	S	Utica New York	August 10th 1897	204 West 86th St New York

Lines #26 to #30 Not used

2nd Purser
James J. [Signature]

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington	Permit	Ch.1925.
D.C.	54632	1
Washington	Permit	Ch.1925.
D.C.	58791	2
Washington	Permit	Ch.1925.
D.C.	67178	3
Washington	Permit	Ch.1925.
D.C.	69850	4
Washington	71906	5
Washington	46109	6
Washington	54673	7
Belgrade	NT-57	8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. EVIANATHsailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 25, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 31st 54, 1925

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BASSETT	Christina	54	F	S	Jan 19 1871 Pottstown Pa		Pottstown Pa
2	BASSETT	Jean	46	F	S	Apr 16 1879 " "		Pottstown Pa
3	BENSON	Charles	22	M	S	June 21 1903 Atlanta Ga		251 Ponce de Leon ave Atlanta Ga
4	BENSON	Lennie	26	F	S	Feb 24 1899 Lake View Fla		" as above "
5	BENSON	Ruth	25	F	S	Sept 21 1899 Atlanta Ga		" as above "
6	BENNER	Walter	36	M	M	Dec 16 1888 Sanderton Pa		5636 Loretta st Philadelphia Pa
7	BENNER	Eleanor	28	F	M	June 22 1897 Philadelphia Pa		" as above "
8	BACHMANN	Edwin	35	M	S		1922 New York Southern District Court U S Passport No 54572	111 E 80 st N Y C N Y (Oak Lane) 6618 7 st Philadelphia Pa
9	BUSHNELL	Richard	16	M	S	Apr 6 1909 Philadelphia Pa		" As above "
10	BUSHNELL	Sara	49	F	M	Oct 19th. 1875 Philadelphia Pa		" As above "
11	BENFORD	Nathan	37	M	M		Nov 7-1909 New York Supreme Court U S PASSPORT NO 100671	2020 Walton ave Bronx N Y C N Y 5/9 Mr Lake
12	BENFOLILA	Joe	36	M	S		1919 N Y Supreme Court Husband Natd 1912 Eastn Dist Court U S Passport No 40105 Brooklyn	391 Grand st N Y C N Y
13	BRODER	Rachel	43	F	M			780 St Marks ave Brooklyn N Y
14	BALE	Peter	55	M	M	July 25 1870 Indianapolis Ind		3038 Fall Creek ave Indianapolis
15	BALE	Lydia	52	F	M	July 19 1872 " "		" As above " Ind
16	BALE	Edna	18	F	S	Sept 21 1906 " "		" as above "
17	BALE	Josephine	22	F	S	Jan 18 1902 " "		" as above "
18	BASTIAN	Elizabeth	52	F	S		Chicago Ill 1919 Circuit Court	4819 Golluma ave Chicago Ill Townsend Ave
19	BALDINGER	Martha	41	F	M		U S Passport No 89276	2901 Detroit Mich
20	CORNFIELD	Harry	59	M	M		May 1913 Supreme Court N Y C	246 E 4 st N Y C N Y
21	CORNFIELD	Eva	56	F	M		on husbands papers	" as above "
22	CORNFIELD	Ruth	14	F	S	June 9 1911 N Y C N Y		" as above "
23	CORNFIELD	Sidney	12	M	S	Dec 12 1913 New York		" as above "
24	CALINE	Maggie	54	F	S	Sept 8th 1861 Columbia Mo		Andersenville Ga No Andersenville Ga
25	CHILDS	Abe	40	M	M		Aug 9 1916 Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y	219 E 4 st Brooklyn N Y
26	CERTNER	Bella	32	F	M		U S Passport No 48061 5/11/1925	1100 Jenny Lind st Mc Keesport Pa
27	CERTNER	Silva	4	F	S	Feb 6 1920 Mc Keesport Pa		" as above "
28	CONVERSE	Charles	21	M	S	July 31 1904 Valdosta Ga		Valdosta Ga
29	DINKEL	Walter	40	M	S	Apr 23 1885 New Orleans La		2682 Claiver st New Orleans La
30	DICK	Ella	35	F	S	Sept 5th/1881 Philadelphia Pa		3302 North 17 st Philadelphia Pa

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington Permit 1925.
D C 54632
Washington Permit 1925.
D C 58791
Washington Permit 1925.
D C 67178
Washington Permit 1925.
D C 69850
Washington 171906
Washington 46109
Washington 54673
Belgrade 1757

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
55

11

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from OBERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 31st

19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mo.					
1	DIAMOND	Jerome	23	M	S	Sept 23rd 1902 Rochester N Y		62 Alliance ave Rochester N Y
2	RICHENBAUM	Adolf	69	M	M		Chicago 1907 Circuit Court	1813 Bauler at Chicago Ill
3	ENGLAND	Eric	32	M	M		Feb 15-1917 District Ct Portland Oregon U S Passport No 25194	Kansas State Ag Kansas City Mo
4	ENGLAND	Amy	36	F	M	Aug 28 1889 Mt Moriah Ma		" as above "
5	VENTON	Polly	46	F	S	Mar 17 1879 Mt Pleasant Wis		476 5 ave N Y C N Y
6	FLOWERS	Bertha	41	F	S	June 4 1884 Pittsburg Pa		Pottstown Pa
7	GROSS	Isidor	62	M	M		1906 Wilkesbarre Pa District Court U S Passport No 12103	Glen Lyon Pa
8	GROSS	ANNIE	58	F	M		" on husbands papers	as above
9	GOBER	Rosa	33	F	S		U S Passport No 29922 4/21/1925	1415 Oakdale ave Chicago Ill
10	HORNIAK	John	52	M	M		April 1894 Hudson Co Common Pleas U S Passport No 36261 Jersey City NJ	30 E 32 st Bayonne N Y
11	HORNIAK	Julia	49	F	M		" on husbands papers	" as above
12	HAMILTON	Marion	26	F	S	March 8th 1899 Georgetown Ga		Harlem Ga
13	HAUSMANN	Bertha	51	F	M	Feb 22 1874 Zanesville O		8911 Monroe st Chicago Ill
14	HOFMANN	Louie	55	M	M		U S Passport No 248	508 Montgomery st Brooklyn N Y
15	HOFMANN	Sylvia	20	F	M		"	" as above "
16	HERMANN	Bertha	46	F	M	Feb 9 1877 Batesville Ind		909 Burlingame Detroit Mich
17	HERMANN	Rosa	9	F	S	Oct 4 1916 Detroit Mich		" as above "
18	HEWLETT	Mary	23	F	S	Feb 25 1902 Congress Ga		Congress Ga
19	HILL	Ruth	29	F	S	March 7th 1896 Chicago Ill		3461 Harper ave Chicago Ill
20	HILL	Elna	40	F	S	Oct 17 1884 Orangeville O		188 1/2 Porter ave Warren O
21	JOHNSON	Florence	35	F	S	Sept 11 1889 Mannouth Beach Mass		3326 Davenport st Philadelphia Pa
22	HUDOLPH	Adelle	41	F	S	Feb 16 1884 Philadelphia Pa		3015 Diamond st Philadelphia Pa
23	JOHNSON	Carl	36	M	S		1920 Phoenix Arizona District Court U S Passport No 27335	147 S Central Phoenix Ariz
24	JOHNSON	John	67	M	M		Jan 12 1888 Circuit Court Minneapolis	1334 Monroe st Minneapolis Minn
25	JOHNSON	Carrie	60	F	M		" on husbands papers "	" as above "
26	JOHNSON	Florence	33	F	S	Feb 25 1891 Minneapolis Minn		" as above
27	JOHNSON	Mabel	36	F	S	Aug 4 1887 Minneapolis Minn		" as above
28	KOROUTEK	Max	38	M	M		Jan 30 1902 Supreme Court N Y C	1230 Brook ave N Y C N Y
29	KOROUTEK	Anne	35	F	M		" on husbands papers	as above "
30	KOROUTEK	Caroline	13	F	S	July 12 1912 N Y C N Y		" as above "

#14- Hoffman. Louis did not embark
#15-Hoffmann Sylvia did not embark

Srd Purser

230
p

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington Permit 1925.
D C 54632 1
Washington Permit 1925.
D C 58791 2
Washington Permit 1925.
D C 57178 3
Washington Permit 1925.
D C 69850 4
Washington 71906 5
Washington 46109 6
Washington 54673 7
Belgrade NT 57 8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

56

12

S. S. REVILLANT

sailing from

QUEBEC FRANCEAUGUST 251925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORKAugust 31st1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KROHNE	Margaret	51		✓	✓	Apr 20 1874 N Y C N Y		572 E 7 st Brooklyn N Y
2	KOSTMAYER	John	78		✓	✓	Nov 4 1846 New Orleans La		611 United Front Bldg New Orleans La
3	KOSTMAYER	Catherine	74		✓	✓	Mar 28 1849 New Orleans La		"as above "
4	KOSTMAYER	Kate	45		✓	✓	May 12 1883 Washington DC		Gordon Hotel Washington DC
5	LEONIEL	Gertrude	54		✓	✓	Aug 13 1890 New Orleans La		2314 Werth Pl New Orleans La
6	KAHN	Marguerite	30		✓	✓	Mar 17 1895 Winona Minn		Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill
7	KIRCHNER	William	71		✓	✓	July 24 1854 N Y C N Y		Plandome L I
8	KIRCHNER	Minnie	40		✓	✓	Feb 8 1885 Plandome N Y L I		Plandome L.I.
9	LANG	Alice	28		✓	✓	Feb 28 1897 Chicago Ill		2300 Cottage Grove ave Chicago Ill
10	LANG	Elisabeth	50		✓	✓		Natd 1898 Circuit Court Chicago Ill By husband	" as above "
11	LANG	Max	64		✓	✓		Oct 22 1892 Superior Court N Y C	1836 E 15 st Brooklyn N Y
12	LANAR	Isidor	41		✓	✓		1922 Supreme Court N Y C N Y	1339 Prosper ave Bronx N Y
13	LEONARD	Luke	35		✓	✓	Oct 10 1890 Byron Center Mich		2045 Collingwood Detroit Mich
14	LEONARD	Elsie	32		✓	✓	Mar 29 1892 Grand Rapids Mich		" as above "
15	LEONARD	Edward	4		✓	✓	July 16 1921 "as above"		" as above "
16	LEONARD	Winifred	7		✓	✓	July 20 1918 "as above"		" as above "
17	DARK	Raymond	32		✓	✓	Oct 10 1892 "as above"		601 College Grand Rapids Mich
18	LEHMANN	Adrien	58		✓	✓		May 6 1891 U S Dist Court N Y	1 Park Terrace White Plains N Y
19	LOGAN	William	52		✓	✓	Nov 5 1869 Bloomington Ind		924 Atwater ave Bloomington Ind
20	LOGAN	Jeanette	50		✓	✓	Sept 12 1875 " "		" as above "
21	MARKE	Bess	29		✓	✓	Sept 23 1896 Perth Amboy N J		25 Duane St Pl
22	SALMINA	Almer	29		✓	✓	July 14 1896 St Helena Cal		St Helena Cal
23	SALMINA	Felix	64		✓	✓	Jan 28 1861 St Helena Cal		" as above "
24	MOROSOLI	Eugene	26		✓	✓	Dec 15 1898 St Helena Cal		" as above "
25	DURNELL	Fanny	45		✓	✓		Husband native born By marriage 1913	Hotel Claridge N Y C N Y
26	DURNELL	Bertram	7		✓	✓	Sept 7 1918 N Y C N Y		" as above "
27	MS LAUGHAN	Anna	49		✓	✓	Jan 11 1876 Brooklyn N Y		" as above "
28	WISER	Edith	41		✓	✓	Aug 25th 1884 Philadelphia Pa		Fox Chase Philadelphia Pa
29	WISER	Edith	14		✓	✓	Sept 30th 1914 Philadelphia Pa		" as above "
30	WISER	John	46		✓	✓		By father's papers 1890	" as above "

\$21- Marks. Bess Transferred to 1st Class

Ord Purser

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington Permit 1925.
D O 54632 1
Washington Permit 1925.
D O 58791 2
Washington Permit 1925.
D O 67178 3
Washington Permit 1925.
D O 69850 4
Washington 71906 5
Washington 46109 6
Washington 54673 7
Belgrade NT 57 8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

57

13

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 25, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 31st, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MOYERS	John	23	M	S	Feb 25 1902 Atlanta Ga	Married Jan 27 1920 N Y to native born	120 Barnett st Atlanta Ga
2	MC GUIRE	Annie	30	F	M			7117 Toledo ave Detroit Mich
3	MARSHALL	Rachel	21	F	S	June 13 1904 Delaware O		1320 E 56 st Chicago Ill
4	MARSHALL	Leon	17	M	S	Oct 7 1907 Delaware Ohio		" as above "
5	MORRIS	Eugenie	44	F	M	May 17 1881 N Y C N Y		572 E 7 st Brooklyn N Y
6	MORRIS	Viola	24	F	S	May 5 1901 " "		" as above "
7	MILLER	John	58	M	M		U S Passport No 81892	420-23 ST M-10 N Y
8	MAYERS	Francis	39	M	M		Jan 1918 N Y County Court	Ocean Dr West Stamford Conn
9	MAYERS	Jane	36	F	M		By marriage 1904 Kings County Court New York	" as above
10	MANGEL	Joseph	42	M	M		U S Passport No 517566	431 433 Court st Brooklyn N Y
11	MANGEL	Jennie	42	F	M		seen husbands papers	" as above "
12	MANGEL	Emmanuel	13	M	S	Dec 15 1912 Brooklyn NY		" as above "
13	MACHATOWICZ	Anna	30	F	M		Aug 12 1924 Supreme Court N Y	492 E Houston st N Y C N Y
14	OTT	Henry	8	M	S	May 8 1917 N Y C N Y	with wife	685 Broadway West New York N J
15	OFFLEY	ROBERT	55	M	M	Dec 20 1869 St Bradley Mich		Hq 304 Baltimore Md
16	OFFLEY	Ljice	55	F	M	Jan 31 1870 Sacramento Cal		" as above
17	OPOM	Mary	26	F	S	July 6 1899 Atlanta Ga		24 Myers Fla
18	OPOM	Edwine	27	M	S	Aug 2 1896 " "		Ft Myers Fla
19	PETERSON	Clara	35	F	S	June 1 1890 Thompson Conn		8 HOOVER st Worcester Mass
20	POSTON	Charles	49	M	S	Feb 3 1876 Nelsonville O		Nelsonville Ohio
21	PRESTON	Walter	61	M	M	July 17 1874 Grennell Ia		160 Calif st Los Angeles Cal
22	PULLOCK	Edith	42	F	M	Nov 17 1881 Sumner Ill		3344 Dorchester Chicago Ill
23	PULLOCK	Edith	18	F	S	Oct 3 1907 Chicago Ill		" as above
24	PULLOCK	John	16	M	S	Oct 28 1909 Chicago Ill		" as above
25	REIS	Jacob	41	M	M	Nov 15 1883 Cincinnati O		602 University st Worcester Mass
26	REIS	Eleanor	41	F	M	July 6 1882 Ligonva Va		" as above
27	REIS	Eleanor	11	F	S	Nov 24 1913 Cameroon West Africa		" as above
28	REIS	Martha	9	F	S	Oct 1915	do	" as above
29	REIS	Paul	4	M	S	August 27th 1920	do	" as above
30	REIS	John	2	M	S	May 9th 1924	do	" as above

#22-Pollock. Edith See Sheet #2 Line 15
#23-Pollock. Edith do do
#24-Pollock. John do do

Ord Purser

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington Permit 18.1925.
D C 54632 1
Washington Permit 18.1925.
D C 58791 2
Washington Permit 18.1925.
D C 67178 3
Washington Permit 18.1925.
D C 69850 4
Washington 171906 5
Washington 146109 6
Washington 54673 7
Belgrade NT-57 8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

58

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE AUGUST 25, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 31st, 1925

Co. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROSENBLUM	Samuel	53	M	M		1900 Brooklyn East Dist Court U S Passport No 16650	228 Whitehorse st Utica N Y Hotel Sagamore Rochester N Y
2	ROSE	Edgar	40	M	M	June 5 1885 Farmington N Y		
3	ROSE	Anna	37	F	M	Feb 13 1888 Rochester N Y		as above
4	ROSE	Anna	37	F	S	June 8 1888 Philadelphia Pa	Husband naturalized June 1913 Supreme Court N Y	2927 Oxford st Philadelphia Pa Sea Gate ave Brooklyn N Y
5	RUBENSTEIN	Jennie	46	F	M			
6	RATHBUN	Helen	59	F	S	Nov 19 1866 Ottawa Ill		5026 Blackstone ave Chicago Ill
7	SILBERMAN	Jacob	43	M	M		Sept 25 1906 U S Dist New York	1905 Loring Pl New York
8	CHERNBERG	David	42	M	M		1900 Brooklyn Circuit Court	663 Crotona Pk N New York
9	Sillmann	Hilda	29	F	S		U S Passport No 77381	4227 W Girard Ave Phila Pa
10	SMULOWITZ	Samuel	65	M	M		U S Passport No 554 3/26/1925	755 N Washington st Wilkes Barre Pa
11	SNYDER	Helen	58	F	S	Mar 14 1867 Bryn Mawr Pa		822 Summit Grove Bryn Mawr Pa
12	SMITH	Edmond	65	M	M	Nov 17 1859 Peoria Ill		6474 Greenwood ave Chicago Ill
13	SMITH	Florence	55	F	M	Aug 27 1869 Bloomington Ill		as above
14	STERNBERG	Sanford	57	M	S		Nov 26 1888 Dist Court Philadelphia Pa	Max Hebr
15	SEE	Arthur	35	M	M	Nov 6 1889 Rochester N Y		60 Macbeth st Rochester N Y
16	SEE	Genevieve	30	F	M	Sept 23 1889 " "		" as above "
17	STONE	Abraham	39	M	M		July 12-1910 G.P.O. New York U S Passport No 91946	2046 82 st Brooklyn N Y
18	SHAW	Francis	40	F	S	1884 Jan 29th 1884 Ventura Cal		446 W 68th St Los Angeles Cal.
19	TIBBOLS	Jacob	61	M	M		Jan 20 1920 Supreme Court N Y	333 Albany ave Brooklyn N Y
20	TIBBOLS	Mollie	55	F	M		on husbands papers	" as above "
21	VEAL	Carrie	51	F	M	Feb 23 1874 Atlanta Ga	PP#334 3/6/1925 Sept 10 1903 by marriage	201 Ponce de Leon ave Atlanta Ga
22	VALDEMI	Fannie	37	F	M			210 W 92 st N Y C N Y
23	WEISS	Bessie	35	F	M	New York May 4th.1889	U S Passport No92332	220 Mt Hope Pl Bronx N Y
24	WELCH	Sarah	55	F	M		" " 91799 6/26/1925	328 E 8 st Brooklyn N Y
25	GUTHRIE	Ora	27	F	S	New York March 4th.1898	" " 91803	" as above
26	WISNER	Harry	42	M	M		Jan 8th.1913 Supreme Court New York " " 14390	644 E 6 st N Y C N Y
27	WALLACE	Jennie	69	F	S	Sept 28 1855 Mo Keasport Pa		849 Henry ave Swickley Pa
28	WELBYING	Ralf	21	M	S	Jan 30 1904 Tiffin O		Tiffin O
29	WELBYING	Carl	20	M	S	Aug 16 1905 Tiffin Ohio		Tiffin Ohio
30	WISART	Charles	54	M	M	Sept 3 1870 Ontario O		Wester O

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington	Permit	18.1925.
D C	54632	1
Washington	Permit	18.1925.
D C	58791	2
Washington	Permit	18.1925.
D C	67178	3
Washington	Permit	18.1925.
D C	69850	4
Washington	471906	5
Washington	46109	6
Washington	54673	7
Belgrade	NT-57	8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Form 250-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

59

15

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE AUGUST 25, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st, 1925.

C. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WOODARD	Mattie	52	✓	F	M	Aug 12 1871 Wilson N C	Wilson N C
2	WOODARD	Mary	46	✓	F	M	May 30 1879 do do	Wilson N.C.
3	WOODARD	Louise	20	✓	F	S	Nov 1 1904 do do	Wilson N.C.
4	WOODARD	Hadley	26	✓	F	S	July 30 1899 do do	Wilson N.C.
5	WOODARD	Walter	11	✓	M	S	Sept 22nd.1912 do do	Wilson N.C.
6	YURKES	Maudie	49	✓	F	M	Jan 19 1876 Bryn Mawr Pa	812 Old Lancaster Rd Bryn Mawr Pa
7	YURKES	Ruth	27	✓	F	S	Feb 19 1898 do do	Bellevue Hospital N Y C N Y
8	BIHMAN	CHARLES	38	✓	M	M	June 21st 1915 Brooklyn Dist Court U S Passport No 51529	449 Gregory ave Passaic N J
9	DANGIK	John	46	✓	M	M	1918 Superior Court N Y Husband Naturalized Sept 8 1919 Philadelphia Pa	1453 Lexington ave N Y C N Y
10	GRESKO	Mary	44	✓	F	M	Feb 2 1916 Philadelphia Pa	306 Lendel st Freeland Pa
11	GRESKO	Mary	9	✓	F	S	Feb 2 1916 Philadelphia Pa	do do
12	GOLDENBERG	Freda	36	✓	F	M	PP#9511 3/25/1925 By husband's papers	230 Welsh Bldg Flint Mich
13	GOLDENBERG	Laura	16	✓	F	S	May 11 1910 Lakawanna N Y	do do
14	GAL	Martin	31	✓	M	M	1924 Portsmouth Ohio Common Pleas Court U S Passport No 509685	607 Chilli st Portsmouth O
15	STEINBACH	Gardine	32	✓	F	M	April 1917 PP#25136	2214 Dancan ave Detroit Mich
16	STEINBACH	Edward	9	✓	M	S	May 16 1916 Detroit Mich	do do
17	WILMAN	Jack	35	✓	M	M	Spl term District Court 1914 Pittsburgh Pa	Amsterdam Ave 351 Amsterdam NY C N Y
18	WILMAN	Regina	27	✓	F	M	By husband	do do
19	WILMAN	Harlod	5	✓	M	S	June 27 1920 NY C N Y	do do
20	SILINCAR	Napoleon	44	✓	M	M	District Court Apr 25 1912 Los Angeles Cal 1879 Cincinnati Ohio U S PASSPORT No 43291 PP#95644 July 6th/1925 By marriage	72 Greenwich st Los Angeles Ca
21	ACKERMANH	George	68	✓	M	M	1879 Cincinnati Ohio U S PASSPORT No 43291 PP#95644 July 6th/1925 By marriage	1242 E Center st Marion O
22	BROWN	Agnes	55	✓	F	M	By marriage	4606 15 st Washington D C
23	BROWN	Isabell	24	✓	F	S	Oct 27 1900 Washington D C	do do
24	BROWN	Mary	23	✓	F	S	Feb 13 1902 Washington D.C.	do do
25	DOCKARDT	Agnes	28	✓	F	S	Apr 18 1897 Utica N Y	937 Lenox ave Utica N Y
26	DUMMER	John	67	✓	M	M	Oct 27 1867 Utica N Y	950 Saratoga st Utica N Y
27	DUMMER	Agatha	62	✓	F	M	Mar 30 1863 Ave N Y	do do
28	BRACK	Peter	68	✓	M	M	U S Passport No 36497 1/29/1925 on husband's papers	Great Bend Kans
29	BRACK	Irma	44	✓	F	M	on husband's papers	do do
30	BRACK	Reginald	14	✓	F	S	on father's papers	do do

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C	54632	1
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C	58791	2
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C	67178	3
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C	69850	4
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C	71906	5
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C	46109	6
Washington	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C	54673	7
Belgrade	Permit	Ch. 1925.
D C	7157	8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

lot 19 25

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**

AUGUST 25

19²⁵, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

10 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SEPAR.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BYRNE	Mary L.	54		F	M	Pompey N.Y. May 7th 1867	8453 10	4655 So Salina St Syracuse N Y
2	BELL	Mary	60		F	S	Apr 6 1855 Hamburg Va	41777 10	915 West Grace St Richmond Va
3	DOYLE	John	62		M	S	94474 N	1884 Oneid Co Utica N Y	3 Watson Pl Utica N Y
4	DOYLE	Mary	60		F	S	Aug 12 1865 Utica N Y	94470 N	do do
5	FREEDMAN	Val	44		M	M		Dist Court Minneapolis Minn	2616 Kanmura ave Chicago Ill
6	FREEDMAN	Ellie	41		F	M			
7	FREEDMAN	Idie	9		M	S			
8	FREEDMAN	Bernard	8		M	S			
9	FREEDMAN	Mark	6		M	S			
10	FLANAGAN	Catherine	63		F	S	Nov 22 1862 Rome N Y	67353 10	603 Jay st Rome N Y
11	FOWLER	Frederic	58		M	W	June 13 1867 Brooklyn N Y	510 969 10	114 Prospect Bl & Orange N J
12	FOWLER	Charles	21		M	S	Oct 1 1904 Brooklyn=N.Y.	510 970 10	do do
13	FRANKEL	Hanna	64		F	W		U S Passport No 58013 May 23rd 1925	Willsbarre 29 Terrace at Willsbarre Pa
14	COHEN	Nemie	55		F	M		431 950 1895 Circuit Court Chicago	Gordon Terrace. Chicago 656 Terrassaustrasse
15	GRIN	Lillian	25		F	M	Oct 6 1900 Chicago Ill	433470	do do
16	GRIN	Bernard	4		M	S	June 27 1921 Chicago Ill		do do
17	GRIN	Lilce	58		F	M	July 25 1866 Syracuse N Y	98699 10	209 Schuyler st Syracuse N Y
18	JENKINS	Finley	31		M	S	Feb 26 1895 New London Pa	79944 10	Princeton N J
19	JURIGA	Verenia	42		F	M		By marriage PP#32092 4/23/1925	11 ave & River at Whitestons N Y
20	KIND	Herman	50		M	M	Apr 2 1875 Ebenezer Wis	304 10	2 Kinds River View Court Egin Ill
21	LECHARD	Edmund	23		M	S	Jan 9 1902 Syracuse N Y	810003 10	1107 Bellevue ave Syracuse N Y
22	LOGUE	Mary	47		F	S	Mar 6 1878 Allentown Pa	98252 10	3427 N 17 st Philadelphia Pa
23	LICHTENSTEIN	Nellie	50		F	S	Aug 30 1874 Wilmington Del	97671 10	c/o Washington Loan & Trust Co 9th & F Sts Washington D C
24	MAHON	George	65		M	S	July 1 1860 Syracuse N Y	81460 10	1107 Bellevue ave Syracuse N Y
25	MARCOVICH	Wolf	57		M	M		Mar 20 1902 Circuit Court Chicago Ill	723 Lincoln st Gary Ind
26	MC KENZIE	Donald	45		M	S		Sept 14 1914 Superior Court Ariz	Bisbee Ariz
27	MAWCOGLAN	Vahan	43		M	M		District Court Oct 4 1924 Providence R I	486 11 ave N Y C N Y
28	ODIAN	Hacheg	44		M	S		Sept 26th 1921 Providence R.I. U S Passport No 25710 U.S. Court	435 W 35 st N Y C N Y
29	ONER	George	23		M	S	Sept 7 1901 Galveston Tex	101 45-2 10	1417 24 st Galveston Tex
30	QUIGLEY	Thomas	53		M	S	Sept 24 1891 Taunton Mass	27920 10	557 Bramhall ave Jersey City N J

25

#6-Freedman. Val did not embark
 6-Freedman. Ellie
 6-Freedman. Bernard
 9-Freedman. Mark

#5-Freedman. Yal
#6-Freedman. Ella
#7-Freedman. Adie
#8-Freedman. Bernard
#9-Freedman. Mark

did not embark

3rd Purpose

J. Montgomery

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCO

AUGUST 25, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 31st 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROBINSON	Edith	49	✓	M	Sept 22 1876 San Francisco Cal	79240 N	1760 8 st Washington DC
9	STAS	Frank	47	✓	M		Oct 1920 Common Pleas Court N J	473 Penn St Perth Amboy N J
3	SARGENT	Cecilia	32	✓	F	Feb 15 1893 Philadelphia Pa	16113 N	Marion Ave Wenonah N.J.
4	SNIVELY	Letitia	52	✓	F	Nov 10 1872 Minnecoe Wis	74256 N	5529 Dorchester Chicago Ill
5	STOKLASA	Arthur	46	✓	M		1920 Supreme Court New York U S Passport No 67365	147 Anadork St Syracuse N Y
6	STOKLASA	Alice	49	✓	F		on husbands papers	do do
7	STEFFEN	Louis	44	✓	M		Sept 1 1922 Eastern Dist Court St Louis	5759 Wise ave St Louis Mo
8	STEFFEN	Mary	46	✓	F		on husbands passport	do do
9	SCILITGO	Rose	70	✓	F		Sept 11 1896 Criminal Court St Louis Mo IIIA	Central ave St Louis Mo
10	TOHER	Mary	56	✓	F	Nov 10 1868 Des Moines Ia	100554 N	558 Main st Oneida N Y
11	TOHER	Rhody	72	✓	F	Feb 22 1853 Oneida N Y	96753 N	558 Main St Oneida New York
12	TURNER	Eleanor	30	✓	F		Husband native born U S Passport No 69959	828 Gerard ave N Y C N Y
13	WEISS	Ignata	34	✓	F		U.S. Passport 9854 3/26/1925	Nanticoke Pa
14	WEISS	Sarah	33	✓	F		on husbands papers	Nanticoke Pa
15	WEISS	Jacob	9	✓	M	Sept 11 1915 Nanticoke Pa		Nanticoke Pa
16	WEISS	Leonard	7	✓	M	Dec 1918 Nanticoke Pa	9854 N	Nanticoke Pa
17	WEISS	Harry	5	✓	M	Feb 1920 Nanticoke Pa		Nanticoke Pa
18	WEIS	Hilda	3	✓	F	Feb 1920 Nanticoke Pa		Nanticoke Pa
19	WEISBERGER	Ignata	52	✓	F		1917 Scranton Pa Supreme Court U S Passport No 66807	20 S May st Nanticoke Pa
20	WEISBERGER	Hannah	48	✓	F		on husbands papers	do do
21	WARGA	George	42	✓	M	April 23-1883 Mahony City Pa	74829 N	94 Madison st Youngstown O
22	ZVARA	Julia	36	✓	F		Husband naturalized U S Passport No 42996	Harrisburg Ill
23	KEET	Anna	57	✓	F	Dec 17 1867 Syracuse N Y	94346 N	125 Wilson st Syracuse N Y
24	KAVUKAI	Johanna	15	✓	F	Mar 23 1910 Perth Amboy N J	Legis. Papers	602 Johnson St Perth Amboy N J
25	KLEIN	Adolf	23	✓	M		1911 Municipal Court N Y	754 Andersonst Grand Wood N J

Lines 26 to 30 not used

[Signature]
Ord. Parser.

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2-12	Washington	Permit 28.1925.
2-12	D C	54632 1 28.1925.
2-12	Washington	Permit 58791 2 28.1925.
2-12	D C	57178 3 28.1925.
2-12	Washington	Permit 69850 4 28.1925.
2-12	D C	71906 5 28.1925.
2-12	Washington	46109 6 28.1925.
2-12	Washington	54673 7 28.1925.
2-12	Belgrade	NT 57 8 28.1925.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **CHERBOURG** **AUG 25th**, 19**25**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **AUGUST 31st**

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ABT	HENRY	29	M	478053	1920 Brooklyn Eastn District Court	1220-56th St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	CORCORAN	MARGARET	63	F	Boonville N.Y. Jan'y 2nd.1862	94927	1217 Komble St Syracuse N.Y.
3	DURNELL	CHARLES	47	M	New Albany Ind. Jan'y 13-1876	241754	Hotel Claridge New York
4	KARPF	ANNA	35	F		PP#4153 March 14-1925	9 W Jackson Ave Corona L.I.
5	KARPF	SARAH	13	F		on passport with mother	as above
6	GOLDKLANG	BELLA	23	F		PP#4239 March 14th.1925	as above
7	GOLDKLANG	RUTH	3	F		on passport with mother	as above
8	SIEGEL	TILLIE	48	F		PP#4302 March 16th 1925	585 Hendrick St Brooklyn
9	KIND	AMELIA	46	F	Elgin Ill Oct 27th.1878	304	Elgin Ill
10	NORMAN	JOSEPH	32	M	Woonsocket R.I. Jan'y 16th.1893	10697	916 M.St Washington D.C.
11	RYAN	BETTY	25	F	Gloucester Mass July 27th.1889	92064	1833 S.St Washington D.C.
12	SPORISZ	MICHAEL	52	M	Gloucester-M	Circuit Court Milwaukee Wisc 1910	174 Stewart St Milwaukee Wisc
13	YARD	JAMES	54	M	Milton Pa March 14th.1871	59716	Court House. Erie Pa
14	YARD	ALICE	52	F		through marriage in 1913	do do
15	YARDLEY	CHARLES	55	M	4976	County Court Greeley Col 1894	Greeley Col
16	YARDLEY	HATTIE	35	F	Greeley Col March 2nd.1890	4975	do
17	COUTURE	ALICE	40	F	7805	Through fathers papers 1894	do
18							
19	HOROWITZ	JACOB	40	M	4736	June 25th.1909 Eastn District Court Brooklyn	936 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10-13	Washington	Permit 54632
10-13	D.C.	54632
10-13	Washington	Permit 58791
10-13	D.C.	58791
10-13	Washington	Permit 67178
10-13	D.C.	67178
10-13	Washington	Permit 69850
10-13	D.C.	69850
10-25	Washington	71906
10-25	Washington	46109
10-25	Washington	54673
10-25	Belgrade	47557

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

63

33

L.C. Wendel M.D.

Inspector

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

23-25	Washington	Permit	11-1925.
25	D C	54632	1
25	Washington	Permit	11-1925.
25	D C	58791	2
25-29	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	67178	3
25	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	69850	4
25-26	Washington	471906	5
25-26	Washington	46109	6
25-25	Washington	54673	7
25-25	Belgrade	NT-57	8

19.1925.
 20.1925.
 21.1925.
 22.1925.
 23.1925.
 24.1925.
 25.1925.
 26.1925.
 27.1925.
 28.1925.
 29.1925.
 30.1925.
 31.1925.
 32.1925.
 33.1925.
 34.1925.
 35.1925.
 36.1925.
 37.1925.
 38.1925.
 39.1925.
 40.1925.
 41.1925.
 42.1925.
 43.1925.
 44.1925.
 45.1925.
 46.1925.
 47.1925.
 48.1925.
 49.1925.
 50.1925.
 51.1925.
 52.1925.
 53.1925.
 54.1925.
 55.1925.
 56.1925.
 57.1925.
 58.1925.
 59.1925.
 60.1925.
 61.1925.
 62.1925.
 63.1925.
 64.1925.
 65.1925.
 66.1925.
 67.1925.
 68.1925.
 69.1925.
 70.1925.
 71.1925.
 72.1925.
 73.1925.
 74.1925.
 75.1925.
 76.1925.
 77.1925.
 78.1925.
 79.1925.
 80.1925.
 81.1925.
 82.1925.
 83.1925.
 84.1925.
 85.1925.
 86.1925.
 87.1925.
 88.1925.
 89.1925.
 90.1925.
 91.1925.
 92.1925.
 93.1925.
 94.1925.
 95.1925.
 96.1925.
 97.1925.
 98.1925.
 99.1925.
 100.1925.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVATHAN

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

19-25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent address)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MAJERICIK Josephine	31	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	Eng	Bohemian	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	N Y Binghamton	Mother Anna Majerick Gooby CS	N Y	Binghamton
2		WERTLEMANN Claire	48	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Eng	French	Yes	Holland Dutch	Cal Berkeley	Father E F Werlemann (Belg 48 a r Vanderhindere Brussels Mo. Ros e. 1619 Meade St. Mono	Cal	Berkeley
3		ELLENBOGEN	25	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Pa Pittsburg	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1887-	Pa	Pittsburg
4		MONNIER Lina	42	F	S	Professor	Yes	French	Eng	Yes	France	French	Bro H Monnier 3 r d'Exiencourt Andincourt Fr	O	Columbus
5		VERO Frank	28	M	S	Physician	Yes	Eng	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Slav	Bro Edna Topalcany, Cs. Slovakia	U.S.	New York
6		HARNYAK Ethel	46	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Yes	Jugo Slovakia	Jugo Slav	See Column #19	U.S.	South Bend Ind.
7		CHAMINAUD MARIE	31	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Eng	French	Yes	France	French	Father John St Julien Ci Letit France	U.S.	Washington D. C.
8		RANSI	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng	Bohemian	Yes	Jugo Slovakia	Jugo Slav	Grandmother Mrs Michael Mucha Seagar Coka Jugo Slavia	U.S.	St. Paul Ind
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive not used

Mr. 80 Bingham, Insp, Sept. 1/25

11 am

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, decency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and/or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1925

64

Note.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of officers respectively, of the Government of the United States or of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS, of the S. S. LEVIATHAN, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1925
at New York
E. W. Higgins Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18, 1925.
19, 1925.
20, 1925.
21, 1925.
22, 1925.
23, 1925.
24, 1925.
25, 1925.
26, 1925.
27, 1925.
28, 1925.
29, 1925.
30, 1925.
31, 1925.
32, 1925.
33, 1925.
34, 1925.
35, 1925.
36, 1925.
37, 1925.
38, 1925.
39, 1925.
40, 1925.
41, 1925.
42, 1925.
43, 1925.
44, 1925.
45, 1925.
46, 1925.
47, 1925.
48, 1925.
49, 1925.
50, 1925.
51, 1925.
52, 1925.
53, 1925.
54, 1925.
55, 1925.
56, 1925.
57, 1925.
58, 1925.
59, 1925.
60, 1925.
61, 1925.
62, 1925.
63, 1925.
64, 1925.
65, 1925.
66, 1925.
67, 1925.
68, 1925.
69, 1925.
70, 1925.
71, 1925.
72, 1925.
73, 1925.
74, 1925.
75, 1925.
76, 1925.
77, 1925.
78, 1925.
79, 1925.
80, 1925.
81, 1925.
82, 1925.
83, 1925.
84, 1925.
85, 1925.
86, 1925.
87, 1925.
88, 1925.
89, 1925.
90, 1925.
91, 1925.
92, 1925.
93, 1925.
94, 1925.
95, 1925.
96, 1925.
97, 1925.
98, 1925.
99, 1925.
100, 1925.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. DEVENDORF ASST, Surgeon of the S. S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925 Asst Surgeon

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

65

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Entry Permit No. 57900.	Washington	May 29th, 1925.
Entry Permit No. 41305.	Washington	May 29th, 1925.
Entry Permit No. 41304.	do.	do.
Entry Permit No. 41303.	do.	do.
Entry Permit No. 71486.	Washington	July 1st, 1925.
72831	Washington	July 1st, 1925.
35844	Washington	Jan 3rd, 1925.
Entry Permit No. 74674.	WASHINGTON	July 2nd, 1925.
Re-Entry Permit No. 60209.	Washington	June 1st, 1925.
Re-Entry Permit No. 43522.	Washington	July 1st, 1925.
Re-Entry Permit No. 70037.	Washington	June 1st, 1925.
Re-Entry Permit No. 58206.	Washington	June 1st, 1925.
Re-Entry Permit No. 61576.	Washington	June 1st, 1925.
None		
Permit No. 56152.	Washington	May 18, 1925.
Permit No. 80809.	Washington	Aug. 2d, 1925.
Permit No. 53320.	do.	June 1st, 1925.
Permit No. 59225.	do.	June 1st, 1925.
Permit No. 59987.	do.	June 1st, 1925.
Permit No. 73528.	Washington	July 20, 1925.
Permit No. 27600.	Washington	Dec. 20, 1925.
Permit No. 70124.	do.	July 1st, 1925.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

...AUGUST 25th.

19₂₅

(Printed in England.)

Lines 25 to 30 inclusive not used

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-0111

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19 28

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS, CHIEF OFFICER of the S. S. LEVIATHAN from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 25
at New York
J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-law status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

E. C. Secondary, M.D.
Asst Surgeon

Signature

Signature and title of beneficiary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-212

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
49	Edinburgh Scotland	Aug 11 25
44699	Washington D.C.	Mar 25 25
N.Q. 412.	LONDON.	Aug. 20 1925
N.Q. 886	LONDON.	Aug. 20 1925
N.Q. 104	MANCHESTER ENG	Aug 20 25
49655	Washington D.C.	Apr 27 25
None		
N.Q. 1006	Leeds, Eng	Sept. 15 24
N.Q. 97	London, Eng.	July 14 24
11022	London, Eng.	June 30 25

SECOND PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 25

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	No	Self.	125 No	Sister: Mrs. Fraser. Wainath. Hawilan	Indef.	Med. 2441 Cornical capacity etc	No	5 5	Med. D. Brn Brn	SCOTLAND	1	49	Edinburgh Scotland	Aug 11 25								
2	Yes	do.	do. Yes 6 mths N.Y.	169 East 28th Street. New York.	Indef.	GOOD	No	5 2	Frah Brn Brn	IRELAND	2	44699	Washington D.C.	Mar 20 25								
3	do	do.	do. No	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Hawley, 330, Gordon Terrace. Caman. N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair Brn Brn	SCOTLAND	3		Glasgow.									
4	No	do.	do. No	Friend: K. Tessier. 416 East Vintah St. Colorado Springs, Colorado.	No Indef.	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair Fair do.	CANADA	4	N.Q. 412.	LONDON.	Aug. 30 25								
5	Yes	do.	do. Yes 4 yrs	George Elliott. 103, Bowery. N.Y.	No Do	GOOD	No	5 6	Med. Brn Brn	ENGLAND	5	N.Q. 506	LONDON.	Aug. 20 25								
6	Self	do	do 10 mths Madison Ave. Madison, Wis.	Friend: Mr. A. F. Hardgrove. 1820 Summit Ave. Madison, Wis.	Has student at Wisconsin University, 1900/1905	GOOD	No	5 10	Med. Brn Blue	WALES	6	N.Q. 104	MANCHESTER ENG	Aug 20 25								
7	No	Husband.	Yes Yes	Husband: Charles 218 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.	Yes 11 Yrs.	GOOD	No	5 6	Med Brn Blue	FINLAND	7	49655	Washington D.C.	Apr 20 25								
8	Father	do do	do do	Father: Charles. 228 do						U.S.A.	8	None	N.Y.									
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	Yes	Self	10 mths	Wife: Elizabeth Woodstock, N.Y.	Indef.	GOOD	No	5 3	Med. Brn Brn	ENGLAND	12	N.Q. 1006	Leeds, Eng.	Sept. 15 24								
13	Yes	Self	10 Yrs	Friend: Frank Hill	Indef.	GOOD	No	5 3	Med. Brn Brn	ENGLAND	13	N.Q. 97	London, Eng.	July 14 24								
14	Self	do	No	Hellenton, N. H.	Indef.	GOOD	No	5 3	Med. Brn Brn	ENGLAND	14	11022	London, Eng.	June 30 25								
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SECOND PAPER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS Chief Officer of the S. S. LEVIATHAN from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 24
at New York.
J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the grounds for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

63

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st., 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ackerman	Agatha.	51	F	W		
2	Aitken	Caroline.S.	27	F	M	By marriage. P.P. 72055-K. 9202 London.	4913 Main Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	Alberts	Robert J.	35	M	S	Through marriage. October 9th. 1920.	243, West 22nd. Street, New York City.
4	Arthur	Joseph.O.	75	M	M	Westerly. N.I. Oct. 30. 1889.	220 5th Ave. New York
5	Ashman	William M.	48	F	M	Lowville. New York. Jan. 11. 1850.	Lafayette. Indiana.
6	Augustin	Mary.A.	62	F	S	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia. Pa. June 28th. 1890.	Liswood. Pa.
7	Bailey	Roberta.	18	F	S	By Father. P.P. 78631 K	City Nat. Bank. Dayton. Ohio.
8	Barnes			F	M	Demopolis. Ala. Nov. 11. 1906.	Demopolis. Ala.
9	Barnes	Margaret.		F	S	Stacy. Ohio.	City Nat. Bank. Dayton. Ohio.
10	Barnes	Henrietta.		F	S	do.	do.
11	Barry	James	55	M	S	Chicago. Wisc. June 24. 1871.	do.
12	Bath	Carroll H.	29	M	S	Chicago. Wisc. Oct. 18. 1895.	55 Astor, Chicago. Ill.
13	Baumgartner	Theophile.	53	M	M	P.P. 54224 K. Probate Court, Hamilton County. Ohio. 1896.	Room 1014 17 E. 47th St. New York City.
14	Baumgartner	Theophile.		F	S	Dayton. Ohio.	3900 Colerain Ave. Cincinnati. Ohio.
15	Beckmeyer	B.J.		M	S	do.	City Nat. Bank. Dayton. Ohio.
16	Beloe	Marie.	27	F	S	do.	do.
17	Beloe	Marie.	26	F	S	Wainburg. Ohio. Apr. 12. 1898.	Stansburg. Ohio.
18	Bellwood	Tom.O.	29	M	M	Wainburg. Ohio.	City Nat. Bank. Dayton. Ohio.
19	Bellwood	Grace.P.O.	29	F	M	P.P. 66304 K District Court Weld Co., Colorado. September 29th. 1921.	Flagstaff. Ariz.
20	Belakis	Anton.	20	M	M	H. Bakerafield. California. Feb. 20. 1896.	do. do.
21	Bergamini	John. V.W.	38	M	M	Chicago P.P. 47052K. Circuit Court, October 9th. 1924.	1800 So. Wabash Street, Chicago. Ill.
22	Bergamini	Clara.H.	32	F	M	Athens. New York. Aug. 12th. 1887.	Athens, New York.
23	Bergamini	John. V.W.	5	M	S	P.P. 479296A By marriage. September 23rd. 1919.	do.
24	Bergamini	Dorothy.J.	3	F	S	By Father P.P. 479296H.	do.
25	Bernadino	Isabelle.	45	F	S	By Father P.P. 479296H.	do.
26	Berns	Marie.	39	F	S	Dayton. Ohio. Oct. 12. 1880.	207. Duval Street.
27	Berns	Marie.		F	S	Perham. Minn. Oct. 12. 1886.	Harvey Ill. C/o. Hosp.
28	Born	Leonida.J.	19	F	S	Stacy. Ohio.	City Nat. Bank. Dayton.
29	Bertling	Regine.	15	F	S	Feb. 10. 1906	do. do.
30	Bertling	Henrietta.	45	F	S	Spokane. Washington. Nov. 24. 1909.	1928 E. Sprague Ave. Spokane. Wash.
				F	S	Cincinnati. Ohio. Aug. 11. 1880.	811 State Ave. Cincinnati.
Line 5	E. Ashman	see sheet 18 line 7				Line 9 M. Barnes not on board	Line 25 J. Bernadino not on board
Line 3	E. Alberts	not on board				Line 10 E. Barnes not on board	Line 27 M. Berns see line 26
Line 8	Barnes	not on board				Line 12 J. Barry not on board	
						Line 12 G. Bath joined at Cherbourg	
						Line 14 T. Baumgarten. See line 13	
						Line 15 B. Beckmeyer not on board	
						Line 16 M. Beloe see line 17	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 70

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st, 1925.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Ston	Edith		F	Dayton, Ohio.		City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
2	Bick	Frieda	35	F	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Nov. 24, 1889.	2233, Loth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	Birmingham	Agnes V.	44	F	Kingston, New York.	Jan. 12, 1881.	600 Park Ave. New York City.
4	Blaisday	Viola M.	49	F	Vineland, N. Jersey.	Apr. 4, 1876.	1465 Bradley Ave. Camden, N.J.
5	Blanks	Henry W.	45	M	Concord, N.H.	Feb. 26, 1882.	Concord, N.H.
6	Bonkamp	Antonetta		F	Cincinnati, Ohio.		City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
7	Bonkamp	Antonetta M.	35	F	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Aug. 27, 1891.	3913 W. Liberty St. Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
8	Dowers	Frederick E.	27	M	Lynn, Mass.	Jan. 12, 1898.	42 Haviland Ave. Lynn, Mass.
9	Braswell	Catherine.	22	F	Demopolis, Alabama.	Dec. 23, 1902.	411 S. Main Street, Demopolis, Ala.
10	Braun	Josephine.	51	F	Dayton, Ohio.	Jan. 12, 1874	City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
11	Breakenridge.	William K.	57	M	Mercer, Pa.	Feb. 24, 1866.	5 S. Main Street, Oberlin, Ohio.
12	Bright	Edna A.	58	F	Avon, Maine.	Feb. 13, 1867.	5 Central St. Franklin, Mass.
13	Bright	Edna.	50	F	Rock Hill, N.Y.		Rock Hill, N.Y.
14	Broad	Harry.	50	M		Delta Co. Michigan, 1908, P.P. 90379 K	Escanaba, Michigan.
15	Bronaugh	Le Yanna.		F	Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 1, 1900.	4734 Campbell, K.C., Mo.
16	Brooke	Glara	53	F	Providence, R.I.	July 23, 1872.	522 Pleasant Valley, Parkway, Providence, R.I.
17	Brooke	Louise	52	F	do. do.	Sept. 15, 1892.	do. do.
18	Brooker	Walter G.		F	Dayton, Ohio.		City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
19	Brown	Anna S. L.	54	F	London, Ohio.	May 12, 1871	4300 Glarendon Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Brown	Dorothy.	28	F	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 19, 1896.	30 Danwood Ave. Takoma Park, Md.
21	Brown	Alice, H.	46	F	Milwaukee, Wis.	May, 19, 1877.	605, S. Grand Ave. Waukegan, Wis.
22	Brown	Ralph P.	31	M	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 22, 1894.	30 Danwood Ave. Takoma Park, Md.
23	Brum	Harry S.	27	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 8, 1897.	729 E. 44th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Bucher			F	Dayton, Ohio.		City Natl. Bank.
25	Bucher	Kathryn B.		F	do.		do. Dayton, Ohio.
26	Bucher	Joseph.		M	do.		do. do.
27	Buck	Evelyn M.	50	F	Orange, N.J.	Mar. 26, 1875.	159 N. Arlington Ave. East Orange, N.J.
28	Buck	Cecilia.	52	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 6, 1862.	49 So. Oxford St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Burke	Richard J.	28	M		P.P. 15942 K Superior Court of Chicago, October 3rd, 1924.	918 Center Street, Chicago, Ill.
30	Burns	Robert M.	28	M	Dayton, Ohio.	Jan. 5, 1897.	2109 E. 7th St. Dayton, Ohio.
<p>Line 1 F. Buck See line 2 Line 6 A. Bonkamp See line 7 Line 13 E. Bright See line 12</p> <p>Line 24 Bucher Not on board Line 25 A. Bucher Not on board Line 26 J. Bucher Not on board</p> <p>Line 28 C. Buck Not on board</p> <p>15 L. Bronaugh Not on board 18 H. Brooker joined at Cherbourg 23 H. Brum joined at Cherbourg</p>							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

71

S. S. TELEGRAPH sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925.

No. OF PASS.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Burns		52		F	M	Dayton, Ohio.	Nov. 7, 1862.	2102 E. 74th Street, Dayton, Ohio.
2	Busch	Mary C.	52		F	S	Scranton, Pa.	Oct. 27, 1872	City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
3	Carolus	Mary A.	64		F	M	St. Joseph, Missouri.	May 5, 1861.	1022 1/2 Ridgeway St. Joseph, Mo.
4	Carter	Hugh D.	23		M	S	Atlanta, Georgia.	Nov. 10, 1901.	134 Springdale Road, Atlanta, Ga.
5	Cash	Josephine.	42		F	M	Cartersville, Ill.	Dec. 25, 1882.	4234 Greenlee Ave. St. Bernard, Ohio.
6	Chase	Florence.	51		F	S	Lyndon, Vermont.	Sept. 10, 1874.	4529 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	Collins	James H.	53		M	S	Elmira, N.Y.	Nov. 7, 1871.	House Calvary Featherbed Lane Bronx, N.Y.
8	Connors	Mary E.	58		F	M		by marriage, January 1st, 1896.	7231 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	Cannon	Martin	14		M	S	Copcoed, N. C.	Aug. 20, 1910	City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
10	Connors	Marie L.	53		F	M	do.	Apr. 12, 1872	do do.
11	Cooley	George E.	55		M	M	Hartford, Conn.	Aug. 13, 1871.	150 E. 47 New York City.
12	Cooley	Bessie M.	55		F	M	Warren, Ohio.	June 29, 1871.	do do.
13	Cordesman	Louise.	50		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Jan. 20, 1875.	City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
14	Cordesman	Ida.	28		F	S	Bellefonte, Ky.	May 12, 1896	do do.
15	Coughlin	Margaret.	55		F	S	Watertown, Wis.	Aug. 5, 1870.	3607 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, Iowa.
16	Cowan	Lydia.	28		F	S	Holyoke, Mass.	Jan. 5, 1897.	Amherst, Mass.
17	Cox	Benjamin	58		M	S		April, 1904. P.P. 71150K. Federal Court, Little Rock, Ark.	Memphis, Tenn.
18	Crowley	Maria.	31		F	S	Peoria, Ill.	Dec. 5, 1893.	318 Archer Ave. Peoria, Ill.
19	Cunningham	Mary.	32		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	Sept. 27, 1892.	East Islip L.I. N.Y.
20	Cunningham	Mary.	62		F	M		P.P. 42133K Circuit New York City, June 20th, 1895 (Naturalization of husband.)	East Islip, L.I. N.Y.
21	Curtis	Alice.	56		F	S	St. Vernon, Ohio.	Jan. 13, 1869.	103 N. Gay Street.
22	Curtis	Edith.	49		F	S	do do.	Dec. 4, 1875.	do.
23	Dahl	Halger.	60		M	M		P.P. 74251K. Supreme Court, N.Y. 8th July, 1901.	1037 Ogden Ave. New York.
24	Daily	Margaret.			F	S	Dayton, Ohio.		City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
25	Dougherty	Thomas J.	46		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 27, 1879.	2230 N. Sydenham Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Dougherty	Katharine E.	45		F	M	do	Jan. 2, 1880.	do do.
27	Danson	Elizabeth.	30		F	S	Portland, Maine.	Mar. 1, 1895.	7, Parkton Road, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
28	Danson	George E.	27		M	S	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 3, 1897.	do do.
29	Delcough	Ruth F.	29		F	S	do.	Feb. 17, 1896.	36 Spring Street, Malden, Mass.
30	Danson	Elizabeth M.	30		F	S	Portland, Maine.	March 1, 1895.	7, Parkton Road, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Line 1 Burns Not on board
Line 7 J. Collins joined at Cherbourg
Line 8 M. Connors See line 10
Line 24 M. Daily joined at Cherbourg
Line 27 E. Danson See line 30
Line 28 G. Danson See sheet 4 line 1

Complete 3:47 PM JR Montgomerie

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

72

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Dawson	George.W.	27		M	S	Boston. Mass.	Dec. 8. 1897.	7, Parkton Road, Jamaica Plain. Mass.
2	Dager	Mary.	37		F	M	Dayton. Ohio.	Oct. 1. 1888.	759 Belmont Park, Dayton, O
3	Delp	Charles.	30		M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Sept. 10. 1874.	6914 N. Pherson St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
4	Deger	Richard.J.	23.		M	S	Dayton. Ohio.	Mar. 18. 1902.	Dayton. Ohio. 759 Belmont Park, N
5	De Mott	Walter.H.	29		M	S	New York.N.Y.	Sept. 6. 1895.	206 E. 40th Street. New York City.N.Y.
6	De Winter	John.	40		M	M	Dayton Ohio. June 1913.		108, Baltimore St. Dayton.Ohio.
7	Dittrich	Frank.J.	33		M	M	P.P. 77254 K. Federal Court, Cleveland. Ohio. March 1920.		7651 Buxel Ave. Chicago.Ill.
8	Dixon	George.H.	61		M	W	P.P. 84127 K. Court of Common Pleas Uniontown. Penna. October 1st. 1888.		76 Lemon Street. Uniontown. Hayette Co.Pa.
9	Dixon	Isabel.O.	19		F	S	Uniontown. Pa.	Aug. 27. 1905.	do. do. do.
10	Dober	Gertrude.	33		F	M	By marriage P.P. 77115K.		157, Willett Court, Jamaica L.I.N.Y.
11	Dockendorf	Peter.A.	45		M	S	Lemont. Ill.	Apr. 8. 1882.	11809 No. Massasoit Ave. Chicago.Ill.
12	Donsvan	Mary.	39		F	S	N. Brookfield. Mass.	Feb. 21. 1886.	130, Myrtle Street, Boston.Mass.
13	Dopenbrock	Clara.	23		F	S	Covington. Ky.	Nov. 20. 1901.	City Natl. Bank. Covington, Ky
14	Doralinger	William.F.			M	S	New York City. N.Y.		Waver Hills.N.Y.
15	Douthit	Fleta.	27		F	S	Ritchey. Mo.	Oct. 12. 1897.	Edmond Okla.
16	Doyle	Clara.E.	33		F	W	Peoria. Ill.	June 8. 1872.	107 La Salle Pl. Peoria.Ill.
17	Dreyes	Paul.	31		M	M	New York. July 1924 P.P. 53140K.		625 Market Street, San Francisco.
18	Drees	Edith	34		F	M	Boston. June 29, 1888.		do. do.
19	Driscoll	Kathryn.	19		F	S	Bradford. Ill. see	Aug. 2. 1905.	Bradford. Ill.
20	Driscoll	Bella	36		F	W	Iowa City. Iowa.	Jan. 3. 1899.	3901, Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines Iowa.
21	Droesch	John.J.	22		M	S	New York.N.Y.	Jan. 26. 1903.	6536, Wood Haven Blvd. Woodhaven. L.I.
22	Droesch	George.E.	20		M	S	do.	May 18. 1905.	do. do.
23	Dunbar	Alice.	30		F	M	By Marriage P.P. 75916K.		1727, South 55th Street, Philadelphia.Pa.
24	Dyke	Phillip.J.P.	27		M	S	Detroit. Mich.	July. 8. 1905.	Grassa Pointe Farm, Detroit. Michigan.
25	Dyson	Zellah.E.	47		F	S	Lansdowne. Michigan.	Aug. 29. 1877.	Del Prado Hotel, Chicago.
26	Eames	Henry.P.	39		M	M	Chicago.Ill.	Sept. 12. 1876.	4911.Lake Park Ave .Chicago.
27	Eaton	Robert.H.	23		M	S	Lansdowne. Pa	Mar. 5. 1902.	5113 Kimbark Ave. Chicago.Ill.
28	Edgerton	William. P.	31		M	M	Binghamton. N.York.	Sept. 30. 1893.	Danby Road, 6th.Ave. New York.
29	Edgerton	Jean.M.	35		F	M	Boston.Mass.	Jan. 7. 1890.	do. do.
30	Egan	Mae.A.	23		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Dec. 2. 1901.	765 Carroll Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.

Line 3 G. Delp joined at Cherbourg
Line 6 J. De Winter not on board
Line 14 W. Doralinger not on board
Line 24 F. Dyke joined at Cherbourg

Complete except as noted on my
2/2/24 Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien-manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 490-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

August 25th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st

1925

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Egan	Annie L.	58		F	M	<i>Brooklyn</i> New York, N.Y.	Oct. 11. 1869.	765, Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Emisley	Susan M.	47		F	M		County, N.J. Hudson, February 20th. 1900. P.P. 20774K	22, East 40th Street, Bayonne, N.J.
3	Emisley	Edward	40		M	M		By Marriage P.P. 20774K.	do. do.
4	Emisley	Jane	16		F	S	Staten Island, N.Y.	May. 19. 1809.	do. do.
5	Fahy	Sarah	57		F	S	Windsor Locks, Conn.	May. 23. 1868.	121 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn.
6	Fenelon	Lillian	49		F	S	Ripon, Wis.	Apr. 25. 1876.	50 W. 46th Street, New York City.
7	Fenske	Lillian	30		F	M		By marriage. June 17th. 1921. P.P. 93465K	655 10th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Ferguson	James	55		M	M		P.P. 71600K Superior Court, Alameda County, California. August. 1898.	Lincoln Ave. Chico, California.
9	Fetser	John	23		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 31. 1902.	2975, Valentine Ave. New York City.
10	Finke	Ida	57		F	S	Dayton, Ohio.	Dec. 10. 1867.	Stoddard Av. Dayton, Ohio.
11	Fitzgerald	Nelly	55		F	S	Maysville, Kentucky.	Nov. 13. 1869.	2 West Third Street, Maysville, Kentucky.
12	Focks	Walter M.	30		M	S	Dayton, Ohio.	Jan. 23. 1895.	2625, E. 3rd Street, Dayton, Ohio.
13	Foot	Grace L.	49		F	S	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> Jersey City, N.J.	Nov. 21. 1875.	2350 Benherald, Jersey City, N.J.
14	Fox	Mary			F	S	Cincy, Ohio		City Natl. Bank
15	Fraser	Margaret	26		F	S	Fowlerville, N.Y.	May. 5. 1899.	229 Center Street, East Amherst, N.Y.
16	Freeman	Mary L.	31		F	S	Whitestone, Long Island, N.Y.	July 9. 1893.	56 Boyd Ave. Jersey City.
17	Friedlander	Mark P.	22		M	S	<i>Washington, D.C.</i> Washington, D.C.	May. 26. 1903.	2109, 18th St. N.W. No. 33.
18	Frolicher	Clare	36		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Jan. 13. 1889.	3550, Montgomery Cincinnati, Ohio.
19	Frolicher	Louis	44		M	S	do.	Aug. 24. 1880.	3556, Montgomery Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
20	Fulton	Frederic			F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Apr. 15. 1900.	2850 Ross Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Fulton	Emilie	18		F	S	do.	Feb. 20. 1907.	do. do.
22	Gadner	Edward	45		M	S	Dayton, Ohio.	May. 14. 1880.	934, East 5th Street.
23	Gano	Edith A.	30		F	S	Hesham, New Jersey.	Dec. 26. 1894.	31, New York Ave. Freeport, N.Y.
24	Gardner	Marion A.	30		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 4. 1895.	94, Reuben Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Gaughan	Katharine	29		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	June. 2. 1906.	4546, E. Carlisle Street, Philadelphia.
26	Gelse	Mary M.	47		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	May. 18. 1877.	5223, Ward Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
27	Gels	Sophie J.	26		F	S	Norwood, Ohio.	June 24. 1897.	1810, Cleveland Ave. Norwood, Ohio.
28	Gerber	Ann E.	26		F	S	Chillicothe, Ohio.	June 26. 1898.	City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
29	Gerdas	Margaret	21		F	S	Cincy, Ohio.	Oct. 4. 1903.	do. do.
30	Glase	Louise	37		F	M		By marriage. P.P. 84003.	235, Grace Ave. Canonsburg, Pa.
Line 14 M. Fox joined at Cherbourg Line 20 F. Fulton Not on board Line 21 E. Fulton Not on board <i>Complete 24 Jan 1908</i>									

Line 14 M. Fox joined at Cherbourg
 Line 20 F. Fulton Not on board
 Line 21 E. Fulton Not on board

Complete 24 pm J R Moore money
 Inspector

Inspector
 Second Officer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

August 25th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st

1925

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Glace.	Dorothy.	9		F	S	Canonsburg. Pa.	July 24. 1916.	235, Grace Ave. Canonsburg. Pa.
2	Glasebrook	Jessie.	36		F	M		By Marriage. P.P. 59117 K.	Crow Point. Wingham. Mass.
3	Glasebrook	Kenneth.W.	4		M	S	Boston. Mass.	Feb. 20. 1921.	do. do.
4	Golden	Rosa.			F	S	Dayton. Ohio.		City Natl. Bank. Dayton. Ohio.
5	Golden	Sara.	37		F	S	42700 via Father's nat.	P.P. 12700K Supreme Court, New York State. April 1897. (Father).	19, Minerva Place, New York. N.Y.
6	Goudie	Ima.H.	27		F	S	Rugby. Tenn.	Oct. 30. 1897.	4357, Burns Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.
7	Graham	Alice.M.	39		F	M		By marriage. June 26th. 1910. P.P. 103601K	145 Union Street, Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
8	Gray	Margaret. G.	24		F	S	Coshocton. Ohio.	June 26. 1901.	Gourley Apartments, Coshocton. Ohio.
9	Greenberg	Mary.S.	48		F	M		P.P. 1231 Chicago Special K Federal Court, Northern District of Ill. Chicago. January 24th. 1925.	Mary.S. Greenberg. 1521, Flourney St. Chicago. Ill.
10	Gregg	Mary.E.	39		F	S	Hawley. Pa.	Jan. 5. 1886.	Penafly New Jersey.
11	Grelwe	John.	66		M	M	Cincinnati. Ohio.	Aug. 3. 1859.	2726, Reading Road, Cincinnati.
12	Grelwe	Ede.	65		F	M	do.	July 7. 1858.	do. do.
13	Grelwe	Mary.	55		F	M	Covington. Ky.	Apr. 5. 1870.	3561, Rosedale Place, Avondale, Cincinnati.
14	Gross	Helen.J.	23		F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Nov. 25. 1901.	1444, Alabama Ave. Dormont. Pittsburgh. Pa.
15	Haight	Gordon.	24		M	S	Washington. Mich.	Feb. 6. 1901.	Lakeville. Conn.
16	Hallowell	Corneilia.	34		F	S	Boston. Mass.	Mar. 29. 1901.	Suffolk Road, Chestnut Hill. Mass.
17	Hammond	Lyman.H.	24		M	S	Angelica. N.Y.	Feb. 18. 1901.	428, Chestnut Street, St. Marys. Pa.
18	Hampton	Jonathan.W.	72		M	M		P.P. 453948H. Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia. September 25th. 1876.	38 3rd Ave. New York City.
19	Hartung	Alois.	53		M	M		U.S. Court, September 15th. 1907. P.P. 21327K	4400 Glenway Ave. Cincinnati Ohio.
20	Hartings	Joseph.W.	53		M	S	Casella. Ohio.	Oct. 4. 1872.	Maria Stern. Ohio.
21	Hayden	Elizabeth	34		F	S	New Orleans. Louisiana.	Aug. 6. 1865.	316 Peran Bank, New Orleans. La.
22	Hayden	Elizabeth. A.	34		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Mar. 7. 1871.	1144, Conn Ave. Washington. D.C.
23	Heilemann	Caroline.	60		F	M	Cincinnati. Ohio.	Sept. 5. 1864.	apt. 312 Kemper Lane Apts. Cincinnati.
24	Heilemann	Lillian.	33		F	S	do.	Mar. 19. 1892.	do. do.
25	Helmers	Catherine.	63		F	M	do.	Aug. 31. 1861.	City Natl Bank. Dayton. Ohio.
26	Helmers	Henry.	60		M	M	do.	Oct. 5. 1864.	do. do.
27	Hicks	John.G.	50		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Sept. 13. 1875.	1249, Rosedale Ave. Chicago. Ill.
28	Hitching	Harry.F.	18		M	S	New York City. N.Y.	Nov. 20. 1900.	New York City.
29	Hofer	William.L.	60		M	M	Peoria. Ill.	Sept. 18. 1865.	710 Main Street, Peoria.
30	Hofer	Agatha.	52		F	M	Dubuque. Iowa.	Oct. 18. 1873.	do. do.

Line 4 R. Golden not on board
Line 16 C. Hallowell See sheet 21 line 30
Line 28 H. Hitching See sheet 24 line 16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

75

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st, 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Heldgrieve	Ida.	43	F	S	Delph Ohio.	Nov. 14, 1881.	607, Oliver St., Dayton, Ohio.
2	Hernick	John A.	59	M	M	Kenia, Ohio.	Jan. 29, 1886.	124 E. Main Street, Kenia, Ohio.
3	Hernick	Mary.	57	F	M	do.	Nov. 8, 1867.	do. do.
4	Hunt	Ellen.	30	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Oct. 9, 1904	City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
5	Ilmsen	Eileen M.	21	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1904.	1030, Morrison Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Jackle	John M.	51	M	S	Dayton, Ohio.	Aug. 22, 1873.	207, Detroit Street, Dayton
7	Jackle	Bernadine.	35	F	S	do.	Oct. 19, 1859	do. Dayton
8	Jacoby	Sophia.	47	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 28, 1876.	878, Lexington Ave.
9	Jaga	Archibald B.	48	M	M	Phaling, W. Va.	July 16, 1876.	6/o C. H. Harkpatrick, Bay Village, Ohio.
10	Jarrett	Mary A.	55	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mar. 14, 1870.	1703, W. Morris Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Kemp	Catherine	63	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Sept. 22, 1861	2910 Ziggle Ave., Cincinnati
12	Kelley	Martha M.	19	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 30, 1904.	Radner Pa.
13	Kelly	Anna M.	37	F	S		P.P. 99523K. Mercer County Court, Trenton, N.J. October 7th 1921.	3800, Broadway, N.Y.
14	Kennedy	Kemp C.		F	S	Lafayette, Indiana.		814 North Street, Lafayette, Indiana.
15	Kern	Frank D.	42	M	M	Reinbeck, Iowa.	June 29, 1883.	State College, Pa.
16	King	Lansford.	30	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 12, 1904.	649, So. Donastoga St. W. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Kinn	Clotus	28	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Apr. 2, 1897.	Elmwood House, Ohio.
18	Klamroth	Harriet.	34	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 16, 1891.	Essex Falls, New Jersey.
19	Kloos	Philip J.	36	M	M	Dayton, Ohio.	Jan. 18, 1889.	138, Fillmore Street, Dayton, Ohio.
20	Kloos	Lillie.	35	F	M	do.	Nov. 18, 1888.	do. do.
21	Kohstall	David.	72	M	W		P.P. 3803K Probate Court, 1878. Cincinnati, Ohio.	Elmwood Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
22	Korner	Jules G.	38	M	M	Kearsville, North Carolina.	July 24, 1888.	1940, Biltmore Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
23	Kunkel	Hildegard.	44	F	S		Sept. 17, 1891.	By Father P.P. 47776 K.
24	Kuns	Anthony.	52	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Sept. 17, 1872.	1132 E. Main Street, Springfield, Ohio.
25	Kuns	Dionid	52	F	M	do.	Jan. 16, 1872.	4621 Glenway Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
26	Laregy	Edith	30	F	S		Feb. 28, 1895.	do. do.
27	Lardon	Marion	28	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar. 16, 1897.	151 North Connelly Street, Wallingford, Conn.
28	Lefering	Frank H.	53	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	July 8, 1872.	238 75th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Lefering	Mary S.	48	F	M	do.	Aug. 10, 1877.	3758 Mt. Vernon Ave. Cincinnati.
30	Liebler	Anthony J.	22	M	S	New York, N.Y.	June 7, 1905.	do. do.
		Line 8 S. Jacoby	Not on board					2973, Valentine Ave. New York City.
		Line 9 A. Jaga	Not on board					
		Line 14 M. Kennedy	Joined at Cherbourg					
		Line 22 J. Korner	Not on board					
		Line 26 H. Laregy	Not on board					
		Line 27 M. Layden	Not on board					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Miss M. C. ...
Second runner

Complete 2 1/2 P.M. J.R. no more any superiors

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

76

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	Loew	Isabel.	29	F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Nov. 7. 1895.		Pittsburgh. Pa. 2628 Shady Ave.
2	Loew	Lorella.	37	F	S	Xavarre. Ohio.	Apr. 15. 1889.		Xavarre. Ohio
3	Long	Milton. H.	34	M	S	Demopolis. Alabama.	Mar. 4. 1891.		Demopolis. Ala.
4	Longworth	Annie. A.	52	F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Sept. 1. 1872.		6411, York Road, Philadelphia.
5	Longworth	Stuart. W.	28	M	M	do.	Sept. 8. 1896.		do. do.
6	Loew	Annie. H.	38	F	S	Cincinnati. Ohio.	Aug. 1. 1887.		261, Lyons Street, Cincinnati. Ohio.
7	Luthringer	John. P.	26	M	S	Petersburg. Ill.	Sept. 6. 1888		Peoria. Ill.
8	Mabry	Edith.	23	F	S	Birmingham. Ala.	Jan. 4. 1902.		1221, Virginia Ave. Birmingham. Ala.
9	Mac Gregor	Donald.	23	M	S	Wicoosa. Wisc.	May. 7. 1902.		Westfield. Wisc.
10	Macgowan	Eleanor.	46	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Mar. 24. 1879.		54, King Street, New York City.
11	Madden	Margaret.	49	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	May 23, 1876.		3642 No. 21st Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
12	Madden	Agnes.	44	F	S	Cincinnati. Ohio.	Mar. 10. 1881.		520, East Fourth Street, Cincinnati. Ohio.
13	Madden	Josephine.	40	F	S	do. do.	Mar. 17. 1885.		520, do. do.
14	Mahlmeister	Virginia.	47	F	M	Detroit. Mich.	July 4. 1878.		708, Wyoming Street, Dayton. Ohio.
15	Mahlmeister	Mary. A.	30	F	S	do.	Mar. 17. 1905.		do. do.
16	Mahlmeister	Edward.	38	M	M	do.	do.		City Hall, Dayton. Ohio.
17	Mahoney	Mary. F.	45	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May. 9. 1880.		228 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Mahoney	Katherine	46	F	S	Springfield. Ill.	Jan. 18. 1877.		305 1/2 N. Jackson Street, Springfield. Ill.
19	Mahoney	Julia.	38	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Jan 10. 1887.		228, Lincoln Street, Brooklyn. Ill.
20	Makley	Rose. P.	43	F	M	Dayton. Ohio.	May 30. 1881.		624 Kenwood Ave. Ohio. Dayton.
21	Makley	Grace. C.	22	F	S	do.	Sept. 23. 1902.		do. do. Dayton.
22	Makley	Ethel. S.	35	F	S	New York. N.Y.	June 18. 1890.		95-79 Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	Malick	Caroline. E.	61	F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Feb. 6. 1864.		317. N. Craig Street, Pittsburgh.
24	Malick	Grace. D.	60	F	S	do.	Feb. 19. 1863.		do. do.
25	Markwordt	Lily.	37	F	M		1888.	By marriage P.P. 76944 K Brooklyn. N.Y. September 1916.	7915, Atlantic Ave. Woodhaven. N.Y.
26	Markwordt	Lily.	10	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Sept. 4. 1916.		do. do.
27	Mathis	Julie. H.	42	F	S	Mountain City. Wisc.	Dec. 24. 1882.		1860, Columbia Road, N.W. Washington. D.C.
28	Mc Curdy.	Margaret.	54	F	S	Springfield. Ohio.	Nov. 2. 1870.		Springfield. Ohio. 2420 Drex Av
29	Mc Donald.	Mary. L.	27	F	S	Columbus. Ohio.	Nov. 27. 1897.		465 Vermont Place, Columbus. Ohio.
30	Mc Evey	Adeline. S.	51	F	S	Peoria. Ill.	Sept. 29. 1873.		604 N. Monroe St. Peoria. Ill.

LINE 6: A. LUCAS Transferred to 2nd Class.
" 16: E. MAHLMEISTER Not on board.
" 22: E. MALARKEY Not on board.
" 27: E. MATHIS Not on board.

James W. ...
SECOND PURSER
James W. ...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

77

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	Mc Intyre	Clementine	31		F	S	Washington, Maryland.	Dec. 1, 1887.			5801 S. Morgan Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	Mc Manus	George H.	23		M	S	do.	Sep. 10, 1902.			Bustis, Va.
3	Mc Queney	Florence	36		F	S	Bridgeport, Conn.	Feb. 23, 1889			City National Bk. Dayton, Ohio.
4	Melick	Edid.	30		F	S	Amityville, New York.	July 9, 1895.			Amityville, N.Y.
5	Merrick	Edge.	37		F	W	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 8, 1888.			3573, Flournoy St. Chicago, Ill.
6	Mersman	John	66		M	M		Mar. 7, 1853.	P.P. 23772K Hamilton County March 25th, 1886.		3668 Epworth Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
7	Mersman	Christina	65		F	M			By Marriage P.P. 23772K	do.	do.
8	Metcalf	Albion	23		M	S	Reading Mass.	May. 20, 1902.			36 Hyland Ave., Reading, Mass.
9	Miller	Mary A.	52		F	S	Peoria, Ill.	May. 2, 1873.			318, Third Ave. Peoria, Ill.
10	Moehlhenhof	George	62		M	M			County Court, Ill. 1885. P.P. 62826 K		114 Broadway, Peoria, Ill.
11	Moehlhenhof	Katherine	58		F	M	Henry, Ill.	Aug. 4, 1857,			do. do.
12	Mollenkamp	Frederick	71		M	M			Nov. 8, 1853. P.P. 31028K United States Court, 1875. Cincinnati, O.		3919 Lindley Ave. Norwood, Ohio.
13	Mollenkamp	Adele	37		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Nov. 5, 1887.			3919, Lindley Ave. Norwood, Ohio.
14	Monahan	Margaret	50		F	S	do.	Sept. 16, 1874.			274 Dorchester Ave. Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati.
15	Moore	David C.	36		M	M	Palmer, Nebraska.	Mar. 13, 1889.			1101 Haas Bldg. Los Angeles.
16	Mosky	Margaret S.	58		F	S	Kemper Co. Miss.	Dec. 17, 1866.			1727 34th Ave. Meridian Miss.
17	Mourise	Helen	34		F	S	Dayton, Ohio.	Aug. 20, 1890.			R.R. 13, Dayton, Ohio.
18	Muir	Mary S.	21		F	M	McDonald, Pa.	May. 2, 1904.			121, N. Fifth Street, McDonald, Pa.
19	Muir	C. Marshall	24		M	M	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 18, 1901.			1731 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	Mullin	Florence	29		F	S	Lima, Ohio.	Nov. 27, 1905			City Natl Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
21	Mullin	Jeanette	27		F	S	do.	July 12, 1897			24 So. Main St., Lima, Ohio
22	Murray	John	57		M	M	West Jefferson, Ohio.	Oct. 10, 1857.			West Jefferson, Ohio.
23	Murray	Helen L.	53		F	S	do.	Sept. 24, 1891.			do.
24	Murray	Edith E.	31		F	S	do.	Aug. 1, 1893.			do.
25	Murray	Janet P.	28		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 24, 1896			480 24 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Muth	Erma	18		F	S	Dayton, Ohio.	May. 26, 1906.			121, La Belle St. Dayton, Ohio.
27	Muth	Eugene	56		M	S	do.	Feb. 10, 1869			City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
28	Muth	Howard	15		M	S	do.	Sept. 12, 1909			do. do.
29	Nathanson	Abram	61		M	M			P.P. 4164 Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 1922		1819, So. Turner Ave. Chicago, Ill.
30	Nathanson	Doris	28		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	May. 4, 1897.			do. do.

LINE 25. J. MUNRO: Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SECOND PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

8. S.

"LEVIAATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Nathanson	Bernard.	8		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 24. 1916.	1212 So. Turner Ave. Chicago.
2	Nathanson	Irene.	2		F	S	do.	Apr. 4. 1923.	do. do.
3	Nelson	Andrew P.	45		M	M	Jersey City, N.J.	Mar. 20. 1880.	212, Franklin St. Astoria, N.Y.
4	Nelson	Elsie R.	35		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 16. 1890.	do. do.
5	Nichans	Charles D.	53		M	M	Dayton, Ohio.	Nov. 3. 1872.	1128, Everett Drive, Dayton, Ohio.
6	Nichans	Carrie L.	52		F	M	do.	July 31. 1873.	do. do.
7	O'Brien	Helen.	21		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 30. 1903.	5574, Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
8	O'Connor.	Mary L.	55		F	M		By Father P.P. 79753 K	66, Hough Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
9	Oliver	Ralph E.	37		M	M	Hesper, Iowa.	Feb. 1. 1888.	848, Kathar St. Long Beach, Calif.
10	Oliver	Glenne E.	36		F	M	Marine, Ill.	Nov. 30. 1887.	do. do.
11	O'Malley	Helen K.	27		F	S	Phoenix, Arizona.	Dec. 21. 1898.	1324, North Central Ave. Phoenix, Arizona.
12	O'Neill.	Henrietta.	42		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Nov. 15. 1883.	City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
13	O'Neill	Catharine.	56		F	S	Peoria, Ill.	Dec. 29. 1888.	Peoria, Ill.
14	O'Neill.	Julia P.	39		F	S	Brookbrook, Conn.	Oct. 19. 1885.	116, Winsor Ave. Waterlow, Mass.
15	O'Neill	James F.	42		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Jan. 7. 1883.	City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
16	Oster	Mary E.	34		F	S	Yellow Springs, Ohio.	Mar. 25. 1891.	Yellow Springs, Ohio.
17	Patch	Suel W.	26		M	S	Framingham, Mass.	Jan. 31. 1899.	227, Park Street, New Haven, Conn.
18	Patton	George F.	72		M	M	Plantation in Rankin Co. Miss.	Feb. 27. 1853.	1134, Camp Street, New Orleans.
19	Parsons	Paul.	35		M	S	Parsons Kansas.	Apr. 24. 1890.	Columbia, Mo.
20	Paynter	Ruth P.	28		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	May. 3. 1897.	381, Fisher Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
21	Pemberton	Grace O.	39		F	S	Galatia, Ill.	Jan. 30. 1886.	345, Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, Missouri.
22	Petitjean	Louise.	38		F	M		by marriage. P.P. 90583 K.	158, West 80th Street, New York City.
23	Plack	Marion C.	38		F	S	Chester, N. Jersey.	May. 10. 1897.	71, Bruce Park Ave. Greenwich, Conn.
24	Porter	P. EGGY	21		F	S	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 20. 1904.	116 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
25	Posner	Max.	24		M	M		P.P. 28834K U.S. Federal Ct. 1908. New York City.	86, Williams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Posner	Blanche	24		F	M		By marriage. P. P. 28834K	do. do.
27	Prentiss	Adah.	66		F	M	New Brunswick, N.J.	Mar. 21. 1859.	New Brunswick, N.J.
28	Price	Seward.	40		M	M	Wagner, Ill.	Nov. 2. 1885.	602, French Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
29	Protsman	Caroline.	66		F	S	Dayton, Ohio.	Oct. 25. 1858.	514, N. 4th Street, Dayton, Ohio.
30	Putman	Eliza D.	39		F	S	Brooklyn, Conn.	May 16. 1886.	46, Reynolds Street, Danvers, Conn.

LINE 9. R. OLIVER. Joined at Cherbourg.
" 10. G. OLIVER. Joined at Cherbourg.
" 11. H. O'MALLEY. Joined at Cherbourg.

*Andrew
D. Mapp*

Thomas W. Dan
SECOND PURSER
J. M. G. S. S. S.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

79

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smith	Olara.J.	42		F	S	Ft. Recovery, Ohio.	Apr. 8th. 1883	207, Washington St. Dayton, Ohio.
2	Smith	Amie.	45		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	June 20. 1880.	134, Erie Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Smith	Stella.	16		F	S	do.	Apr. 17. 1909	do. do.
4	Spates	Harold.	36		M	M	Marshall, Minnesota.	Nov. 26. 1889.	55, Bayview Ave. So. Norwalk Conn.
5	Standish	Kate.A.	30		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	July 30. 1894.	125, North 5th Street, Jeannette, Pa.
6	Stenger	Lillian.C.	20		F	S	Wamesburg, Ohio.	Dec. 3. 1904.	Wamesburg, Ohio.
7	Stevens	Emma.M.	57		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apr. 12. 1867.	6415, York Rd. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Stickney	Lucy.P.	21		F	S	Greensboro, Alabama.	Mar. 17. 1904.	Greensboro Alabama.
9	Stoddard	Olena.C.	27		F	M	Ithaca, N.Y.	Nov. 23. 1897.	448 Main Street, East Aurora, N.Y.
10	Stollenwerk	Edith.M.	22		F	S	Greensboro Alabama.	July 18. 1903.	Greensboro Alabama.
11	Stone	Joseph.W.	23		M	S	Rustburgh, Virginia.	Oct. 6. 1901.	College Park, Md.
12	Straglier	Josephine.	48		F	S	Cincy, Ohio.	June 4, 1882.	City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
13	Stratber	Bernadine.A.	23		F	S	Dayton, Ohio.	Aug. 19, 1901.	505 Front St., Portsmouth, O.
14	Sullivan	Ethel.	28		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 15. 1896.	4833 Nth. Win ball Ave.
15	Sullivan	Alice.	22		F	S	do.	Aug. 12. 1903.	do. do.
16	Sullivan	John.L.	39		M	S	Baltimore, Md.	Mar. 17. 1886.	46, Blvd. E. Wreham Ken. N.J.
17	Synok	Wilhelmine	40		F	M	Cincy, Ohio.	Jan. 4, 1885.	Gold Water, Ohio.
18	Synok	Henry.	46		M	M	do.	July 21, 1888.	do. do.
19	Tarvehn	Carolyn.K.	41		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	May 31. 1894.	2020 Cornelia Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Tensi	Anna.E.	47		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Oct. 23. 1877.	1826, Cleveland Ave. Norwood, O.
21	Thiele	Joseph	54		M	S	Dayton, Ohio.	Mar. 15, 1871	517 Hickling St. Dayton, Ohio.
22	Thiele	Elizabeth			F	S	do.		do. do.
23	Thien	Lambert.	72		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	P.P. 13198X Probate Court, September 4th. 1877.	1559, Pleasant Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
24	Thole	Elizabeth.	27		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Mar. 12. 1898.	407 No. Dowell Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
25	Thomson	Jay.H.	39		M	S	Windsor, Vt.	July 8. 1880.	502, Cleveland Ave. Eastbrook, Me.
26	Thurlew	Sylvia.	24		F	S	Baltimore, Maryland.	Nov. 21. 1900.	5155, Webster Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Tilom.	Jacob	27		M	S			
28	Tolles	Harry.H.	42		M	M	Cowley Co. Kansas.	Nov. 3. 1873.	1943 Clinton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
29	Tolles	Elizabeth			F	M	Evansville, Wyo.	Aug. 20. 1878.	36 So. State Street, Chicago, Ill.
30	Tolles	Stanley.	15		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 7. 1910.	do. do.

LINE 9. O. STODDARD. Not on board.
" 22. E. THIELE. Not on board.
" 25. J. THOMSON. Not on board.
" 26. S. THURLOW. Not on board.
" 29. E. TOLLES. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SECOND PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 25th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st

1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Torpey	John J.	31		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 16, 1894.		1249 Rosedale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Toward	Doris J.	26		F	S	Waterville, Maine. June 28, 1899.		263, Main Street, Waterville, Maine.
3	Treat	Samuel B.	22		M	S	Rockford, Ill. Feb. 18, 1903.		1803, Harlem Blvd. Rockford, Ill.
4	Trusell	Bernice	25		F	S	Arroyo Grande, California. Oct. 24, 1898.		2209, 29th Street, Sacramento, Calif.
5	Tubb	Mary F.	19		F	S	Aberdeen, Miss. Dec. 21, 1905.		Aberdeen, Miss.
6	Tucker	Cornelia	28		F	S	Londonville, N. Y. July 21, 1897.		141, S. Lake Ave. Albany, N. Y.
7	Underhill	Norma	38		F	S	Elmira, N. Y. Nov. 6, 1887.		219 Eagle St. Tenafly, N. Y.
8	Underhill	Marta	40		F	S	Buffalo N. Y. June 10, 1885.		219. do. do.
9	Varley	Frank	44		M	S	Springfield, Ohio. Sept. 13, 1881.		West Jefferson, Ohio.
10	Vogelback	Alice G.	56		F	S	Dayton, Kentucky. Jan. 10, 1869.		618, Fifth Ave. Dayton, Kentucky.
11	Wahl	Martha	35		F	S	Dayton, Ohio. Dec. 23, 1890.		254, Old St. Dayton, Ohio.
12	Wallner	Isabelle	28		F	S	New Bedford, Mass. Feb. 25, 1897.		3 Green St. Fairhaven, Mass.
13	Wallner	Anna	62		F	M		By marriage.	do. do.
14	Wunderley	Charles X.	22		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Sept. 21, 1902.		512, Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	Ward	Catherine A.	40		F	W		1888, Father. P.P. 85189 K	1242 Morris Ave. Bronx, N. Y.
16	Wassenich	Charles J.	66		M	M	Dayton, Ohio. June 1, 1858.		64 Huffman Ave. Dayton, Ohio
17	Wassenich	Elizabeth	63		F	M	do. May 25, 1862.		do. do.
18	Waters	Mary A.	58		F	S	Detroit, Mich. Mar. 20, 1867.		Detroit, Mich. 2378 West 6d. Blvd.
19	Watson	Ella B.	50		F	M	Clarksville, Texas. Apr. 18, 1874.		Clarksville Texas.
20	Weart	Lillie W.	39		F	W	Greenville, N. Y. Sept. 8, 1886.		470, E. Parkway Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	Weber	Luella P.	29		F	S	Dayton, Ohio. Nov. 9, 1895.		207, Washington Street, Dayton, Ohio.
22	Weil	Truda	25		F	S	New York, N. Y. Oct. 3, 1899.		220, East Tremont Ave. New York City.
23	Weller	Henry	71		M	M		(Cincinnati) Hamilton County, Ohio, 1874. P.P. 35375 K	4421, Brozer Street, Oakley, Cincinnati.
24	Weller	Catherine	56		F	M		By Marriage P.P. 35375 K.	do. do.
25	Winfield	William	49		M	S	New York, N. Y. Apl. 7th, 1876.		9 West 65th Street, New York.
26	Wignat	Edith M.	38		F	S	Waterloo Iowa. July 21, 1885.		165, Atlantic Ave. Long Beach, Calif.
27	Willenberg	John P.	59		M	M	Cincinnati, O. July 30, 1865.		1055 Acadamp. Ave., Cincinnati.
28	Willenberg	Eva	50		F	M	do. Aug. 13, 1870.		do. do.
29	Wilkinson	Richard J.	35		M	S	Alum Cave, Indiana. Jan. 10, 1890.		Oslin, Ill.
30	Willenbrink	Helen	25		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. Dec. 28, 1899.		552, East Liberty, Cincinnati, Ohio
		Line 12 I. Wallner	Not on board						
		Line 13 A. Wallner	Not on board						

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

80

S. S. "LEVATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Wilson	Helen.	41	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 23, 1884.	60 Hamock Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Winslow	Emma, F.	52	F	S	Stockton, California.	May. 19, 1873.	777 Burr Ave. Hubbard Woods, Ill.
3	Witmark	Julius, P.	22	M	S	New York, N.Y.	June 6, 1903.	272 West 90th Street, New York City.
4	Woods	Mary, I.	23	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oct. 18, 1901.	Malross Court, Dallas, Texas.
5	Wright	Susan.	66	F	S	Emporium, Pa.	Oct. 3, 1858.	Nashville Tenn. 2017 Belmont Boul.
6	Albrecht	Paulus, G.	40	M	S		Court P.P. 441283 H District of Cleveland, Ohio, December 29th, 1919.	City Hospital Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Bradley	Frances, M.	29	F	S	Branford, Conn.	Mar. 25, 1896.	Branford, Conn.
8	Carroll	Elizabeth.	28	F	S	Fernandine, Florida.	Mar. 10, 1897.	Canterbury Road, Belbe, Md.
9	Colt	Thomas, G.	20	M	S	Orange, N.J.	Feb. 20, 1905.	744, Hanten Ave. Orange, New Jersey.
10	Conley	Joseph.	22	M	S	Fairmont, W. Va.	Aug. 28, 1902.	315, Monroe Street, Fairmont, W. Va.
11	Davis	Elizabeth.	42	F	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mar. 24, 1883.	14, Irving Place, New York.
12	Duffy	Mary, A.	42	F	S		P.P. 65294 K Supreme Court, December 5th, 1920.	210, East 58th Street, N.Y.C.
13	Deichmann	Elizabeth.	19	F	S	Baltimore, Maryland.	Aug. 25, 1904.	Chapel Gate Road, Ten Hills Baltimore, Md.
14	Evans	Thomas, P.	57	M	M	Georgetown, Mass.	Boston District Court, 1899. P.P. 89579K	C/o. Y.M.C.A. Huntington Ave. Boston, Mass.
15	Fay	Mary.	41	F	S	Newport R.I.	Oct. 7, 1883.	Dobbs Ferry, New York.
16	Fuller	Helen, G.	32	F	S	Worcester, Mass.	Sept. 24, 1892.	15, Charlton Street, New York City.
17	Gregory	Geneva.	26	F	S	Henry City, Ill.	Jan. 22, 1899.	Decatur, Ill.
18	Helme	Frank, S.	31	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 19, 1894.	45A, First Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.
19	Kemon	Clara, P.	28	F	M		By Marriage. P.P. 380872 H	231, Harvard Ave. Allston, Mass.
20	Ketchum	Emma.	31	F	S	Billerica, Mass.	Dec. 8, 1893.	Billerica, Mass.
21	Tessier	Kirk	29	M	S	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	June 25, 1896.	416 East Ninth Street, Colorado Springs.
22	Larson	Beatrice	33	F	S	Mora, Minn.	May 14, 1892.	4701, W. 6th, Duluth, Minn.
23	Larson	Sophia, A.	59	F	M		by marriage 1888. P.P. 65097 K	Mora, Minnesota.
24	Latimer	Marjorie, R.	32	F	S	Springfield, Mass.	Feb. 28, 1893.	36 Beechwood Ave. Springfield, Mass.
25	Lewis	Jane, E.	40	F	S	De Lancey, N.Y.	June 6, 1885.	193 East 31st Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Marsters	Harriet, M.	49	F	S	Orege, N.York.	Dec. 19, 1875.	317, W. 45 Street, New York City.
27	Maxfield	Claude, B.	44	M	M	Stoneham, Mass.	Aug. 18, 1881.	37 Wallace Street, West Haven, Conn.
28	Barber	John	32	M	S	Central Falls, R.I.	Nov. 12, 1892.	33 Washington Street, Central Falls, R.I.
29	Lyons	J. Warren.	29	M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	Aug. 25, 1896.	201, W. 54th Street, New York City.
30	Rebell	Everett Line 4. M. Woods. Line 9 T. Colt	34	M	M	Joined at Cherbourg. Not on board	Elizabeth, N.J. April, 1924. P.P. 79807 K	Springfield, N.J.

Second Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Gooch	Robert E.	31		M	Roanoke, Virginia.	Sept. 26, 1893.	University, Virginia.
2	Garfinkel	Maurice A.	40		M		P.P. 50030 K U.S. Circuit Court, South District of N.Y. Father. November 30th, 1896.	900 E. Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hall	Fannie E.	55		F	Evanston, Ill.	Mar. 20, 1870.	722 Seward Street, Evanston, Ill.
4	Hall	Marion.	26		F	do.	Sept. 6, 1898.	do. do.
5	Hartill	Rufus M.	33		M	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 5, 1891.	161 Ithaca St. Kilmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
6	Heyne	Augustus.	36		M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan. 13, 1883	Lansdowne, Pa.
7	Hard	John C.	37		M	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 26, 1886.	140 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
8	Ormsby	Edward	30		M	do.	Mar. 10, 1895.	395 Commonwealth Ave. Boston.
9	Swain	James E.	27		M	Rockville Indiana.	Aug. 20, 1897.	Department of History, University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia.
10	Swain	Dora E.W.	26		F	Baltimore, do.	Nov. 7, 1898.	do. do.
11	Walker	Laura.	28		F	Scranton, Pa.	Nov. 22, 1896.	204 W. Market Street, Alliance, Ohio.
12	Woodward	Clarine V.B.	50		F	Bayonne, New Jersey.	Apr. 13, 1875.	2525 Morris Ave. New York City.
13	Cotnam	Mildred.	27		F	St. Paul, Minn.	Aug. 23, 1898	1149 1/2 8th St. Des Moines, Iowa.
14	Cotnam	Louise.	26		F	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 20, 1899	do. do.
15	Dundas	Ethel. B.	45		F	Medina, Ohio.	Sept. 30, 1879	Rochester, Pennsylvania.
16	Fouse	Nancy Brown	35		F	Pittsburgh, Penn.	July 3, 1899	214 Sylvania Av. 18th Ward Pgh. Pa.
17	Frets	Clair W.	54		M	Medina, Ohio.	Oct. 3, 1870	Canton, Ohio.
18	Frets	Latha M.	50		F	Shreve, Ohio.	Apr. 8, 1876	do.
19	Frets	Helen. V.	20		F	New Cumberland, W.Va.	Nov. 8, 1904	do.
20	Frets	Carolyn.	9		F	Canton, Ohio.	July 12, 1916	do.
21	Holmers	Mary C.	16		F	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Dec. 9, 1908	944 Elberon Av. Cincinnati, Ohio.
22	Holloway	Esther.	24		F	Des Moines, Iowa.	Feb. 12, 1901	676 Harwood Drive, Des Moines, Iowa.
23	Johnson	Ethel.	34		F	Wichita, Iowa.	Jan. 16, 1891	949 20th St. Des Moines, Iowa.
24	Mulvihill	Elsie.	21		F	Cincinnati, Ohio.		3334 Grandison Av. East Walnut Hill Cincinnati, Ohio.
25	Mulvihill	Kathlyn	15		F	do.		do. do.
26	O'Neill	Henriette Ruth.	42		F	do.	Nov. 25, 1882	552 Pineall Av. Cincinnati, Ohio.
27	O'Neill	James. F.	42		M	do.	Jan. 7, 1885	do. do.
28	Fry	Virginia.	48		F	New York	Feb. 14, 1877	Rocky Point, L.I.N.Y.
29	Rasmussen	Louis	51		M		May 19, 1908. The Superior Court of San Francisco, Cal.	1214 Ritner St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Richardson	Belle. B.	40		F	Chicago, New York.	Nov. 16, 1884	St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.

LINE 24. E. MULVIHILL. Not on board.
" 25. K. MULVIHILL. Not on board.
" 26. H. O'NEILL. Not on board.
" 27. J. O'NEILL. Not on board.
" 30. B. RICHARDSON. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SECOND PURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

82

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925

No. in family	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Richardson	Joseph A.	77	M	W		June 28, 1890. P.P. 63635 K Court H. Common Pleas. Philadelphia. Pa.	Lindwood. Penna.
2	Sacher	Ether	26	F	S	New York	Sept. 4, 1898	1137 Grand Concourse.
3	Sacher	Isabel Crystal	24	F	M	Maryland. Baltimore.	Jan. 5, 1901	1269
4	Schultz	Anna	31	F	S		P.P. 395115K Circuit Court, Mitchell S. Dak.	17-9th Ave. S. St. Aberdeen. S. Dak.
5	Toppel	Margaret Mary	24	F	S	Cincinnati. Ohio.	Dec. 29, 1900	2871 Montana Ave. Westwood. Cn. Ohio.
6	Bauers.	Henrietta.	22	F	S	do.	Apr. 23, 1903	545 Purcell Av. P.H. Cincinnati. Ohio.
7	Bauers	Margaret	20	F	S	do.	Aug. 13, 1904	do. do.
8	Bauers	Rose	56	F	M	do.	Jan. 25, 1868	do. do.
9	Kmsteiner	Harriett	27	F	M		P.P. 28515 K. August 18th 1919 By Marriage.	1215 North 24th St. Quincy. Ill.
10	Kmsteiner	Rosa M.	4	F	S	Quincy, Ill.	Nov. 3, 1921	do do do
11	Anderson	Harry	52	M	S	Laurence. Mass.	July. 21 1873	94 Poor Andover. Mass.
12	Bronaugh	La Yerna	28	F	S	Olathe. Kansas.	Jan. 12, 1900	4734 Campbell Kansas C. Mo.
13	Brown	Minnie	47	F	S	Hayden. Ariz.	Mar. 14, 1878	Hayden Ariz.
14	Burns	Mary	47	F	S	Cluffs. Iowa.	Dec. 24, 1877	McGlelland Iowa.
15	Camp	Robert	47	M	M	Suffolk Va.	Jan. 10, 1878	Ocala. Flor.
16	Carruthers	James	64	M	M		P.P. 76849 K. Oct. 1883 Painesville, O. Dist. Court.	Harrisburg. Pa.
17	Carruthers	Anna	64	F	M	Nebraska, Ia.	Jan. 4th, 1861	do do
18	Chalberg	Ida	48	F	M		P.P. 3189, Chicago By marriage. Series? June.	141 Elmhurst Ave Evanstown. Ohio.
19	Forsberg	Carl	23	M	S	Salt Lake. Utah	Sept. 7, 1902	1327 E. 4th So. Salt Lake C. Utah.
20	Gorham	Harlan	20	M	S	Shoshonish, Wash.	Jan. 29, 1904.	1417 17th Seattle. Wash.
21	Eward	Grace T.	37	F	S	Hayton. Ohio.	Jan. 11, 1880	419 Volusia Ave. Hayton. Ohio
22	Gibson	Mabel	27	F	S	Hot Springs S. Dak.	Feb. 7, 1898	Hot Springs S. Dak.
23	Hayner	Lucy	27	F	S	Troy N.Y.	Jan. 16, 1898	Troy New York. R.F.D. 91
24	Keigh	John	60	M	S		1901 Chicago. Ill. P.P. 61874 K.	2046 Clifton Ave. Chicago. Ill
25	Lowenstein	George	19	M	S	Manila P.I.	Sept. 7, 1905	33 Clinton Rd. Brookline. Mass.
26	Laronge	Marvin	20	M	S	Cleveland Ohio.	Mar. 20, 1905	2490 Coventry Rd. Cleveland Ohio.
27	Laronge	Louis	18	M	S	do do	Apr. 18 1907	do do do do
28	Moore	Arthur R.	42	M	M	Beaver C. Neb.	Nov. 10 1882	New Brunswick. N.J.
29	Moore	Mary	23	F	M	Raleigh. N.C.	May. 1, 1892	do do
30	Cossing	Doris	23	F	S	San Diego. Cal.	Oct. 5, 1901	Chicago, Ill.
31	LINE 2.	E. SACHER. Not on board.						
32	LINE 3.	I. SACHER. Not on board.						
33	LINE 12.	L. BRONAUH. Not on board.						
34	LINE 13.	M. BROWN. Not on board.						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON August 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st, 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Olsen	Alfrida	29		F	S	Saginaw, Mich.	May 1st, 1896	615, Broadway St., Saginaw, Mich.
2	Postma	Richard	34		M	M		P.P. 519494 H. Superior Court of Grand Rapids Mich. Feb. 26, 1919	637, High St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
3	Postma	Gertrude	33		F	M		By marriage. P.P. 519494 H.	do. do.
4	Postma	Edward	9		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 17th, 1915.	do. do.
5	Postma	Gerald J.	4		M	S	Grand Rapids, Mich.	June 30th, 1921.	do. do.
6	Rappaport	Harold J.	20		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 14, 1905.	895, West End Ave., New York
7	Smook	Janice C.	23		F	S	Wankato, Minnesota.	Jan. 6, 1902.	216, Kansas City Street, Rapid City S. Dak.
8	Smith	Olive R.	52		F	S	Deadwood, S. Dakota.	Sept. 24, 1872.	Deadwood, S. Dakota.
9	Winter	John	44		M	M		P.P. 13021 K. Dayton, Ohio, June, 1915.	Ohio. 109 Baltimore Street, Dayton, Ohio.
10	Winters	Fred	45		M	M		Dallas, Tex. District Court, May, 1917. P.P. 54294 K.	Ave. Dallas, Texas, 834 NO. Madison
11	Winston	James E.	21		M	S	Richmond, Texas.	Nov. 16, 1903.	3401, Andeson Place, Houston, Texas.
12	Zahn	Charles	27		M	S	Westminster, Md.	Aug. 6, 1898.	43, Graduate College, Princetown University, Princetown, N.J.
13	Joyce	Thomas	35		M	S	Deluth, Minn.	Dec. 11, 1888.	Deluth, Minn.
14	Oliver	Ralph	37		M	M	Hesper, Ia.	Mar. 2, 1886	848 Esther St. Long Beach, Cal.
15	Oliver	Glenne	37		F	M	Manteno Ill.	Nov. 20, 1887	do do do
16	Platz	Mabel	31		F	S	Holton, Kansas.	Oct. 24, 1894	Long Beach Cal.
17	Stewart	Allice	66		F	S	Orangeville, Ont.	May, 18, 1855	2048 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
18	Stewart	Keith	27		F	S	Deluth, Minn.	Jan. 22, 1898	do do do
19	Sepeasy	Theodore	26		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	May 26, 1898.	2091 E. 90 St., Cleveland, O.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

LINE 20 to 20 INCLUSIVE, NOT USED.
LINE 6. H. RAPPAPORT. Not on board.
" 17. A. STEWART. See Sheet 24, Line 18.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SECOND PURSER.
J. R. Montgomery

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 84

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Quirk	Hannah			F	S	Dayton, Ohio.		
2	Rack	John J.	64		M	W	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Mar. 19, 1861.	City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
3	Ramp	Catherine J.	63		F	S	do.	Sept. 23, 1861.	311 W. 6th Cincinnati, Ohio.
4	Ranz	Marie.	56		M				2910 Elgin Ave.
5	Rice	Stephen B.	27		M	S	New Haven, Conn.	July 2, 1898.	2324 Marial Court, Cincinnati, Ohio.
6	Richards	Estelle G.	62		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Aug. 16, 1863.	P.O. Box 2000, Yale Station New Haven, Conn.
7	Rotterbach	Jessie L.	45		F	M			1742, Gleney Ave. South Norwood, Ohio.
8	Roderer	George.	53		M	M		By marriage, 1896. P.P. 51445 K	266, W. 123rd Street, New York City.
9	Roderer	Rasina	53		M			District Court, P.P. 50789 K	627, Xenier Ave. Dayton, Ohio.
10	Rolfer	John.	64		M	M		Dayton, Ohio. October 10th, 1896.	do. do.
11	Rolfer	Gertrude.	28		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	P.P. 50789 K	533, Milton St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
12	Rootgerman	Bernadina.	36		F	S	Ministry Ohio.	By marriage, November 22nd, 1892.	do. do.
13	Rosenheimer.	Bertha.	44		F	S		P.P. 15098 K.	do. do.
14	Rost	Ernst D.	50		M	M		Probate, 1885. District Ct. Cincinnati.	119 S. Philadelphia Street, Dayton, Ohio.
15	Rost	Marie.	47		F	M		Jan. 25, 1889.	27 West Pomona Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Rotterman	Bernadina.			F	S	Dayton, Ohio.	P.P. 519219 H	707 E. Central Ave. Miamisburg, Ohio.
17	Rule	Mildred.	23		F	S	Sharon, Kansas.	By marriage, November 5th, 1896.	707 E. Central Ave. do.
18	Ryan	Florence.	27		F	S	St. Martins, Ohio.		City Natl. Bank, Dayton, Ohio.
19	Sammn	Morris.	52		M	S	Bremen, Ill.	Dec. 20, 1901.	1115, Binar Blvd. Winchester, Va.
20	Sammn	Eugene D.	19		M	S	Bloomington, Ill.	Nov. 16, 1897.	335 Milton Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
21	Schilewsky	Laura.	57		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Jan. 10, 1872.	509 Kansas Ave. Peoria, Ill.
22	Schilewsky	Anna.	54		F	S	do.	Nov. 26, 1909.	Bloomington, Ill.
23	Schlicker	Lillian.	44		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Nov. 14, 1868.	2621 Clifton Ave. Cincinnati, O.
24	Schultz	Magnus.	36		M	M		Apr. 1, 1870.	do. do.
25	Schwartz	Grace A.	33		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar. 21, 1881.	402 Ridge Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. Crafton Dr.
26	Seddon	James A.	19		M	S	St. Louis, Missouri.	P.P. 75309 K	Circuit Court, Mitchell So. Dak. 1910, November 30th.
27	Seward	Paul S.	20		M	S	Montclair, N.J.	Aug. 9, 1892.	130 2nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Shearer	Robert J.	21		M	S	Elizabeth, N.J.	June 4, 1906.	Kinloch, Missouri.
29	Simmons	Mosby L.	23		M	S	New Orleans, La.	Feb. 4, 1905.	Guilford, Conn.
30	Smith	Kate.	49		F	S	Georgetown, Kentucky	Nov. 21, 1903.	1320 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
								Jan. 16, 1902.	Cincinnati, O.
								Sept. 19, 1875.	273 Mo Cornick Road,
									1023, Superior Ave. Dayton, Ohio.

LINE 1. H. QUIRK. NOT ON BOARD.
" 3. C. RAMP. NOT ON BOARD.
" 16. B. ROTTERMAN. NOT ON BOARD.
" 17. M. RULE. NOT ON BOARD.
" 25. G. SCHWARTZ. NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SECOND PURSER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 25, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Bogt	Walter	56		M		By father. P.P. 471101 H.	1204 P Street, Lincoln, Nebr.
2	Burns	Bernardina	62		F	Dayton, O.	Nov. 7, 1862	2109 E. 4th St. Dayton, O.
3	Burns <i>Habbitt</i>	George	49		M	Dighton, Mass.	July 19, 1875.	108 Collins Ave., Miami, Fla.
4	Sanriper	Benjamin	44		M	Jersey City, N.J.	May 2, 1881	231 Harvard Ave., Allston, Mass.
5	Sage	Archibald	49		M	Wheeling, W. Va.	July 15, 1875.	Bay Village, Ohio.
6	Rappaport	Harold	20		M	New York City.	Feb. 14, 1905.	895 West End Ave., NYC.
7	Ashman	Eveline	48		F		By father. P.P. 70048 K	Linwood Hts., Philadelphia
8	Harmony	Florence	40		F	Canton, Ohio.	June 2, 1884	Harmony Court, Canton, Ohio.
9	Brothers	Vear	23		F	Magurho, Ohio.	May 22, 1901.	Magurho, Ohio.
10	Stoddard	Olga	27		F	Ithaca, N. Y.	Nov. 27, 1897.	440 Main Street, E. Aurora, N. Y.
11	Fisk-	Ealen	27		F	Knoxville, Pa.	June 12, 1897	Knoxville, Pa.
12	Rigley	Maudie	49		F	Elmira, N. Y.	March 16, 1876	671 Euclid Avenue, Elmira, N. Y.
13	Degraw	Della	47		F	Elmira, N. Y.	Aug. 13, 1877.	671 Euclid Avenue, Elmira, N. Y.
14	Daley	Agnes	64		F	Wilmington, Del.	Mar. 20, 1861.	3714 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Daley	Miriam	43		F	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 20, 1881.	do
16	Daley	Euna	47		F	do	Aug. 22, 1883.	do
17	Daley	Anne	50		F	do	Jan. 5, 1875.	do
18	Lack	Frederick	40		M		P.P. 25969K Santa Anna, Cal. Jan. 15, 1915.	609 - 7th Street, Huntington Beach, Calif.
19	Lack	Ellen	39		F		By marriage. P.P. 25969K	do
20	Lack	Elnora	9		F	Huntington Beach, Cal.	Nov. 12, 1905.	do
21	Hargraves	Evelyn	29		F	Sanford, Calif.	March 3, 1896.	Waycross, Ga.
22	Whidzell	Hazel	26		F	Salina, Pa.	July 26, 1898.	1223 Allen Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Hankey	Bess	34		F	Leeshburg, Pa.	May 22, 1890.	do
24	Martin	Jane	53		F	Leeshburg, Pa.	Apr. 11, 1871	337 So. Pacific Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	Kennedy	Mary	36		F	Lafayette, Ind.	Nov. 30, 1889	816 North Street, Lafayette, Ind.
26	Hooks	Laurinda	25		F	Goldboro, N. C.	Jan. 13, 1900.	Goldboro, N. C.
27	Rhoads	Katherine	30		F	Richmond, Va.	June 25, 1895.	3418 Noble Avenue, Richmond, Va.
28	Rhoads	Judith	24		F	do	Oct. 31, 1900.	do
29	Schoofield	Katie	21		F	do	May 10, 1904.	do
30	Tyler	David	26		M	Charles City, Va.	April 4, 1899.	Hullins, S. C. 2230 So. Gray Street, Richmond, Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Nichols	Rachael	35	F	M		By marriage. P.P. 61293 K	1046 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Stethan	Carl (Sheet 33) (Line 5)	34	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	May 21, 1898.	633 Fullerton Street, Chicago, Ill.
3	Caldwell	Jessie	32	F	M	Valley City, N.D.	Dec. 13, 1892.	Valley City, N. D.
4	Gale	Euna	32	F	M		By marriage P.P. 50007 K	Valley City, N. D.
5	Kamin	Saul	22	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Aug. 4, 1902.	5605 Marlboro Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Earlow	Richard	59	M	M		P.P. 519477 K Chicago District Court. Aug. 1, 1917.	R. F. D. #11, Grand Rapids, Mich.
7	Earlow	Wilhelmina	56	F	M		By marriage. P.P. 519477 K	do
8	Richards	Howell	35	M	M	New Haven, Conn.	March 24, 1890.	326 Chestnut Street, New Britain, Conn.
9	Richards	Florence	35	F	M	Waterbury, Conn.	March 6, 1890.	do
10	Brennan	William	64	M	S	New York, N.Y.	June 19, 1860.	315 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Donagh	La Verne	25	F	S	Olthe, Kans.	Jan. 12, 1900.	4734 Campbell Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
12	Rule	Mildred	23	F	S	Sherin, Kansas.	Dec. 20, 1901.	Wichita, Kans.
13	Wilson	Margaret	52	F	M		By marriage. P.P. 11554 K.	1160 Woodcrest Ave., New York City.
14	London	Blanche	25	F	S	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 15, 1900.	20 Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.
15	Lion	Florence	25	F	S	Selma, Ala.	Dec. 31, 1899	40 Elliott Street, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
16	Anderson	Grace	55	F	M		By marriage P.P. 27449	156 Forest Street, Melrose, Mass.
17	Anderson	Ruth	24	F	S	Midford, Mass.	Sept. 7, 1900.	do
18	Osborne	Frank	18	M	S	Evanston, Ill.	April 9, 1907.	1326 Bridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.
19	Buck	Cecilia	62	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Oct. 6, 1862.	69 South Oxford St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Sullivan	Dorothea	20	F	S	Lawrence, Mass.	April 11, 1905.	11 Haverhill St., Lawrence, Mass.
21	Vachon	Regina	22	F	S	Newton Center, Mass.	Aug. 9, 1902.	633 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.
22	Conroy	John	31	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 20, 1893.	352 East 198th St., New York City.
23	Roth	Abraham	25	M	S		P.P. 489924 H New York Supreme Court.	918 East 163rd Street, New York City.
24	Gusiler	Isabel	27	F	M	Burlington, Vt.	Oct. 8, 1897.	90 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	Spelden	Evelyn	31	F	S	Washington, D. C.	Dec. 15, 1893.	1225 New York Ave., Washington, D. C.
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 26 to 30 inclusive not used
Line 2. C. STETHAN. See Sheet 33, Line 5.

Second Surfer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 25 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Berns	Leonida	37		F	S	Pichan, Minn.	Nov. 19, 1889	Pichan, Minn.
2	Van Dyke	Philip	29		M	S	Detroit, Mich.	July 6, 1906	Goosepoint Point, Mich.
3	Shinberg	Albert, Jr.	20		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	August 28, 1906	4741 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Shinberg	Walter, Jr.	18		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	March 1, 1907	do
5	Littell	Mary	25		F	S	Dayton, Ohio.	April 12, 1900	1731 E. 5th St., Dayton, Ohio.
6	Mathews	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Newton, Mass.	Nov. 25, 1895	Newton, Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 7 to 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Handwritten signature and initials

Handwritten signature
SECOND PURSER
James J. Murphy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st, 1925

No. on Manifest	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Heyward	Alice	38	F	S	Toledo, Ohio.	Dec. 8, 1886.		7100 Thomas Blvd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Better	Ed	44	M	S	New York, N. Y.	Feb. 24, 1881		64 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Mc Intyre	Irene	34	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	July 8, 1890.		580/So. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.
4	Gwathmey	Edward	32	M	S	Henrico, Va.	Oct. 13, 1892.		St. Mary's College, Va.
5	King	May	23	F	S	Isle Wight, Va.	Feb. 2, 1902.		do
6	Thompson	Virginia	23	F	S	Bedford, Va.	June 26, 1902.		do
7	Halston	Florence	21	F	S	Baltimore, Md.	August 6, 1904.		do
8	Hunt	Leonard	21	M	S	Peabody, Mass.	Dec. 27, 1903.		do
9	Munger	John	20	M	S	Waterbury, Conn.	July 19, 1905.		do
10	Latané	Lewis	28	M	S	Stephensville, Va.	Aug. 3, 1897.		do
11	Latané	Anna	22	F	S	Smyth, Va.	May 10, 1903.		do
12	Kennedy	Blanche	24	F	S	Wise, Va.	Feb. 20, 1901.		do
13	Johnsch	Janice	26	F	S	Barnes, N. D.	Aug. 4, 1899.		do
14	Luck	Rena	27	F	S	James City, Va.	Jan. 5, 1902.		do
15	Shipman	Charlotte	22	F	S	Richmond, Va.	Aug. 22, 1902.		do
16	Terson	Alice	24	F	S	Williamsburg, Va.	Jan. 16, 1901.		do
17	Smith	Sarah	21	F	S	Richmond, Va.	Aug. 27, 1904.		do
18	Rhoads	Webster	17	M	S	Henrico, Va.	Dec. 24, 1908.		do
19	Shaddock	George	24	M	S	Lexington, Miss.	Sept. 3, 1905.		do
20	Lawrence	Anne	27	F	S	Wilson, N. C.	July 26, 1898.		do
21	Woolwine	Elizabeth	19	F	S	Blacksburg, Va.	Sept. 2, 1905.		do
22	Weaver	William	17	M	S	Teaneck, N. J.	Jan. 10, 1908.		do
23	Sawyer	Etta	20	F	S	Norfolk, Va.	July 25, 1905.		do
24	White	Bryant Mrs.	28	F	M	Elizabeth, Ky.	July 26, 1897.		do
25	Weaver	Peter	25	M	S	Petersburg, Va.	Jan. 30, 1900.		do
26	Watts	Louise	24	F	S	Bulaski, Va.	May 7, 1901.		do
27	Woodley	William	21	M	S	Suffolk, Va.	July 25, 1904.		do
28	Smith	Harry	18	M	S	Allenor, Va.	Aug. 9, 1907.		do
29	WALMSLEY	Mary	25	F	S	Philadelphia	Jan. 29, 1900		4938 Penna. St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Hallowell	Cornelia	24	F	S	Newton, Mass.	Mar. 31, 1901		6 Suffolk Grove, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st, 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Sanger	Martin	20	M	S	Waco, Tex.	Oct. 17, 1904.		Waco, Tex.
2	Kahn	Edmund	20	M	S	New York City.	Oct. 18, 1904.		2509 So. Boulevard, Dallas, Tex.
3	Prince	John	66	M	M	Rome, Pa.	Aug. 12, 1858.		5609 Masters St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Prince	Mae	56	F	M	Monroeton, Pa.	Jan. 24, 1865.		do Soldiers Home, Washington, D. C.
5	Roubach	Francis	84	M	W	Cincinnati, O.	June 30, 1844		
6	Brown	Minnie	47	F	S	Pico, Miss.	March 14, 1878.		Haydon, Ariz.
7	Arthur	Leland	18	M	S	Memphis, Tenn.	Dec. 22, 1906.		1125 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.
8	Fogwell	Elsie	39	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 26, 1885		6662 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Fogwell	Dorothy	15	F	S	do	Oct. 16, 1908.		do
10	Malleh	Mary	43	F	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 29, 1881		8117 Hough Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Dempsey	Frances	49	F	S	do	Sept. 11, 1875.		1095 Hough Street, Cleveland, Ohio. <i>Booth St.</i>
12	La Brun	J. Harry	27	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 9, 1897		729 No. 64th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Whelan	John	23	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apr. 5, 1902.		8 So. Montpelier Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
14	Ketty	Mary	47	F	S	Congress, Ohio.	July 25, 1877.		1229 Louisiana Ave., Canton, Ohio.
15	Binnore	Minnie	18	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	May 1, 1908		1229 Louisiana Ave., Canton, Ohio.
16	Bohanna	Marceline	19	F	S	Surrey, Va.	May 24, 1905.		Surrey, Va.
17	Bridges	Florence	25	F	S	Gloucester, Va.	Jan. 31, 1900.		Gloucester, Va.
18	Bridges	Herbert	24	M	S	do	March 24, 1901.		do
19	Goldbrook	Malford	22	M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	Sept. 20, 1902.		St. Mary's College, Va.
20	Campbell	Mildred	23	F	S	Caroline Co., Va.	June 8, 1902.		do
21	Ebel	Gertrude	22	F	S	Richmond, Va.	Apr. 25, 1903.		do
22	Ebel	Marie	19	F	S	Richmond, Va.	Nov. 24, 1905.		do
23	Eades	Elizabeth	24	F	S	Paducah, Ky.	Aug. 19, 1901.		do
24	Donaldson	Agnes	26	F	S	Fairfax, Va.	Apr. 30, 1899.		do
25	Day	Ruth	18	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 30, 1897		do
26	Fichtner	Charles	27	M	S	Des Moines, Ia.	Aug. 10, 1898		do
27	Fichtner	Madeline	24	F	S	Richmond, Va.	Sept. 24, 1900.		do
28	Carusey	Martha	19	F	S	Larimer, Col.	July 28, 1906.		do
29	Riddle	Catherine	27	F	S	Petersburg, Va.	Feb. 15, 1899.		do
30	Wagee	Minnie	57	F	S	Andersenville, O.	Feb. 29, 1868.		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 90 I

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE , AUGUST 25 , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUGUST 31st , 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	MCADAMS	Ethel	39		M			Feb 16 1886 Pittsburgh Pa		6914 Mc Pherson st Pittsburg.
2	DELF	Charles	50		M			Sept 10 1874 " "		" "
3	DELF	Gora	34		M			Nov 1 1890 " "		" "
4	ALLARD	Sophia	45		F				By marriage. P.P. 614516 K	R R 8 Springfield Ill
5	ANDERSON	Mary	48		F				By marriage P.P. 60581 K	28 Calla ave Binghamton N Y
6	ADAMS	Frances	16		F			Aug 21 1909 Greenwich Conn		Westport Conn
7	ABERNETHY	Robert	24		M			Dec 28 1900 Chicago Ill		Calvary Baptist Church Washington D C
8	ABRAMS	Othlie	58		F			July 11 1867 N Y C N Y		540 Manhattan ave Room 1014 17 E-42 st N Y C N Y
9	BATH	Gerald	29		M			Oct 18 1895 Escalator Minn		103 Waco ave Dayton O
10	BLOOMER	John	28		M			Apr 23 1902 Tecumseh, Mich.	P.P. 85817 K.	69 Johnson ave NBrooklyn N Y
11	BRENNER	Mohiel	57		M				New York Supreme Court, 1911.	30 Livingston st Brooklyn N Y
12	BECKS	Mary	38		F			July 17 1886 Ashford Ill		451 Green lane Philadelphia Pa
13	BOVARD	Sara	48		F			June 6 1878 Philadelphia Pa		347 E 50 st N Y C NY
14	BOARDMAN	Margaret	36		F			Dec 14 1888 Washington D C	P.P. 13777 K	913 Ridgewood ave Trenton N J
15	BRILL	Tobias	44		M				Oct 1914 New London County Court	" "
16	BRILL	Ella	39		F			Nov 16 1885 Portland Me		Box 646 Hilo Hawaii
17	BREES	Maude	45		F			Apr 6 1880 Smith's Creek Mich		797 N Broadway Yonkers N Y
18	BRECKNER	James	46		M			Sept 13 1878 N Y C N Y		1046 Dinwiddie Rd Winnetka Ill
19	BROWN	Bonnar	21		M			Aug 10 1904 Chicago Ill		710 Dennis Houston Tex
20	BRARD	Mildred	26		F			Sept 4 1898 Liberty Tex		" "
21	BRARD	Bernice	25		F			Apr 20 1900 " "		Astoria N Y
22	BUTNAM	Charles	35		M			Mar 29 1890 Menia N Y		68 E 2 st N Y C N Y
23	BABBIT	Joseph	48		M			Aug 3 1877 N Y C N Y	P.P. 51796 K	La Junta Colo
24	BOSWELL	Fannie	53		F				Oct 1904 County Court Denver Colo	W III 500 22nd st NYC
25	BRANDIS	Clara	56		F			Feb 22 1869 N Y C N Y		540 Manhattan ave N Y C N Y
26	BRANDIS	Carrie	56		F			July 8 1896 " "		2040 7 ave NY C N Y
27	BLAZIER	Lacy	48		F			May 2 1877 Metuchen N J		Washington Hall Philadelphia Pa
28	BRUCE	Ethel	45		F			May 16 1879 Burke Vt		816 14 st N W Washington D C
29	CHAMINAUD	Marie	42		F				Dist Court Washington D C	Williamston, Mich.
30	COOPER	James	53		M				Butte, Mont. 1918, June. P.P. 41793K	

LINE 29. M. CHAMINAUD: NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SECOND PURSER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 25, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAMERON	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Sept 3 1906 Keokuk Ia		823 N 5 st Burlington Ia
2	CUMMINGS	Roberta	60		F	W		By marriage P.P. 93580K	1 Arlington st Boston Mass
3	CASERO	Julian	27		M	S	Sept 15 1897 Buffalo N Y		701 Auburn ave Buffalo NY
4	CURLEY	John	30		M	S	Feb 9 1895 Southbridge Mass		270 1st Institute Chicago Ill
5	CRUMP	James	21		M	S	Jan 29 1904 Richmond Va		10 E Franklin St Richmond Va.
6	CHILD	Eleanor	25		F	S	Aug 3 1900 Greenwich Conn		12 Lexington ave Greenwich Conn
7	CONNER	William	48		M	S	June 6 1877 Pittsburg Pa		639 Wymore st Pittsburgh Pa
8	CUMMINGS	Sarah	39		F	S	May 20 1886 Woburn Mass		35 Cambridge Rd Woburn, Mass.
9	CAPEN	Ruth	32		F	S	May 13 1893 Sturbridge Mass		1739 N st Washington D C
10	CARPENTER	Katherine	55		F	S	Mar 18 1870 Pottsville Pa		The Golden Susan Inn Mt Airy Philadelphia Pa
11	DRESSER	Marie	35		F	S	Dec 9 1882 Canton S D		239 W 230 st NY C N Y
12	DUNNELL	Charles	49		M	M	Jan 13 1876 New Albany Ind		2507 Date st Louisville Ky
13	DAWSON	Home	59		M	S	Apr 14 1866 Bloomsville Ind		2306 Fairfield Lane Ft Wayne Ind
14	DRANE	Helen	45		F	S	July 31 1900 NY C N Y		111 W 178 st New York City University of Richmond Richmond Va
15	DODDS	Clarence	31		M	S	Aug 7 1894 Richmond Va		
16	DUKE	William	41		M	S	Feb 25 1884 NY C N Y		507 E 42 st
17	DUREZINSKI	Chester	46		M	M		P.P. 53209 K 1911 Superior Court Grand Rapids Mich	701 1/2 st Grand Rapids Mich
18	DAVIS	Josephine	21		F	M	Dec 25 1903 Columbus Ga		3624 Pine Grove Chicago Ill
19	DAVIS	Hallie	25		F	S	Mar 8 1901 Piedmont W Va		Piedmont W Va
20	ENTWISLE	Clare	37		F	S	June 9 1888 Philadelphia Pa		732 S 50 st Philadelphia Pa
21	FAUST	Oliver	66		M	M	Jan 16 1859 Boston Mass		27 Janesboro St., Boston, Mass.
22	FAUST	Elizabeth	62		F	M	Dec 1863 " "		do do
23	FENTRESS	Olivia	25		F	S	Dec 4 1899 Chicago Ill		1127 Sherdian rd Hubbard Woods Ill
24	FERRAS	Howard	43		M	S	Apr 19 1882 Petersburg Va		105 S Market st Petersburg Va.
25	FARRIS	Thomas	39		M	S		St. Louis 1922 U S Passport No 62218 K	5025 Raymond ave St Louis Mo
26	FILMONE	Charles	53		M	M	Apr. 17 1870 NY C N Y		233 W 140 st NY C N Y
27	FULLINGTON	Angeline	47		F	S	June 22 1875 Johnson Vt		Mt Airy Philadelphia Pa
28	FARRELL	James	28		M	S	Apr 7 1897 NY C N Y		633 9 st Brooklyn N Y
29	FOX	Jean	20		F	S	July 14 1905 Chicago Ill		500 W Marguerite Rd Chicago Ill
30	GIFFORD	Jessie	34		F	S	Sept 26 1890 Norwalk Conn		612 B. amhall ave Jersey City N J

Line 12 C. Dunnell transferred to 2nd class
Line 16 W. Duke not on board

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

August 25

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st, 19 25

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ARMSTRONG	Helen	48		F	S	April 11 1882 Chicago Ill		1509 Forest ave Evanston Ill
2	GALLAGHER	Carmela	18		F	S		Through Father P.P. 70957 K	"
3	GLARDON	Henri	66		M	M		July 1920 Galveston Tex P.P. 15941 K	2018 ave Galveston, Tex.
4	GLARDON	Clara	67		F	M		By marriage P.P. 5941 K	" " Same
5	HAYE	William	48		M	M	June 11 1877 Gettysburg Pa		1829 Denver st Tulsa Okla
6	HAYE	Ina	51		F	M	Nov 11 1868 Strong Me		"
7	HASFORD	Helen	28		F	S	Mar 27 1897 Monticello Ia		514 Quincy st Washington D C
8	HASFORD	Armanda	60		F	S	Oct 8 1860 Watertown Wis		"
9	HAYES	Dorothy	29		F	S	Nov 9 1865 Mass		Bristol Conn
10	HARRISON	Whitfield	30		M	S	Feb 28 1895 Richmond Va		1510 Park ave Richmond, Va.
11	GROUCH	Anne	36		F	S	Oct 27 1888 Philadelphia Pa		Chestnut Hill Pa
12	HUME	Constance	20		F	S	Nov 9 1904 Clementon P O N J		Clementon P O N J
13	HALLER	Alfred	31		M	S	Aug 5 1894 Pittsburgh Pa		527 S Graham st Pittsburgh Pa
14	HAMAL	Helen	34		F	S	Apr 22 1891 Pittsburgh, Pa.		7470 S Shore Dr Chicago, Ill
15	HALES	Amy	31		F	S	Aug 28 1893 New Britain Tp Pa		1115 Upson st Mt Airy Philadelphia Pa
16	HYLAND	Thomas	30		M	S	Apr 18 1895 N Y C N Y		45 Exchange Place, New York City.
17	JACOBY	Sophia	47		F	S	Jan 28 1878 N Y C N Y		878 Lexington ave New York Ct
18	JENKINSON	Bessie	43		F	S	Feb 21 1882 Galveston Tex		428 W 20th st N Y C N Y
19	KEULISH	Frank	36		M	S	Dec 8 1888 N Y C N Y		Spring Valley Rockland Co Box 555 N-Y-C-N Y
20	KROFT	Mildred	38		F	S	Sept 6 1886 Fulton Ind		Kissimmee Fla
21	KROFT	Dorothy	27		F	S	Jan 26 1898 Zenas Ind		Franklin Ind
22	KING	Byron	27		M	S	Nov 24 1897 Philadelphia Pa		4561 N 17 st Philadelphia.
23	KIRKPATRICK	Harriett	66		F	Wd	Dec 28 1858 N Y		874 Lovejoy st Portland Ore
24	KORNER	Jules	37		M	M	July 24 1888 Kernersville N C		1940 Biltmore st Washington D C
25	LESLIE	William	39		M	M	Nov 22 1885 Brookline Mass		5 Fairbank st Brookline, Mass.
26	LESLIE	Marie	32		F	M	Aug 16 1893 "		" do
27	LAFPERTY	Hugh	47		M	M	Feb 4 1878 N Y C N Y		7614 4 ave Brooklyn N Y
28	LAFPERTY	Rose	39		F	M	Aug 3 1885 "		"
29	LAFPERTY	Elizabeth	9		F	S	Sept 10 1915 "		"
30	LOE	Julia	26		F	S		By Father. P.P. 42217 K	2827 E 8 st Tulsa Okla

Line 9 D. Hawley not on board

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31, 1925

Number 4

93

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LINTON	Gladys	22		F	S	July 1 1903 Lafalgar Ind		115 S Dunn st Bloomington Ind
2	LINDENFELD	Bernard	30		M	M		P.P. 27596 K 1918 U S Dist Court Philadelphia Pa	Ambler Pa
3	LONG	Paul	26		M	M	Oct 20 1896 Huntington W Va		325 W 6 ave Hunt, W. Va.
4	LONG	Elcie	26		F	M	Sept 16 1898 " "		"
5	LYALL	Earl	48		M	S	Apr 25 1877 N Y C N Y		92 Prospect st Summit N J
6	LINGLE	Thomas	53		M	M	Dec 11 1871 China Grove N C		Davidson N C
7	LUTEN	Paul	25		M	S	Feb 17 1900 Waverly Tenn		Waverly Tenn
8	BYRD	Thos	26		M	S	Dec 16 1899 Charleston Mo		Charleston Mo
9	LUFT	Sophia	28		F	S	Oct 3 1896 Brooklyn N Y		2224 52 st Brooklyn NY
10	LUFT	Alma	19		F	S	Jan 19 1906 " "		" "
11	LYNCH	Margaret	23		F	S	Sept 8 1901 New Haven Conn		149 Norton st New Haven Conn
12	LUBBERRY	Edward	62		M	S	July 30 1864 N Y C N Y		Halesville, Conn.
13	MARTIN	Frances	27		F	S	Mar 3 1896 Westville Ind		62 13 ave Columbus Ind
14	BUTLER	Jeanette	37		F	S	Apr 3 1889 Rockville Ind		18 13 ave Columbus Ind
15	MUSIL	Helen	23		F	M	Dec 4 1901 Lesterahie N Y		3 Thorp st Binghamton N Y
16	MATHIAS	Emilie	42		F	S	Dec 24 1882 Fountain City Wis		1860 Columbia rd Washington D C
17	MC HENRY	Kathryn	31		F	S	Mar 28 1894 New Richmond Wis		8606 S Aberdeen st Chicago Ill
18	MORRISON	Veris	22		M	S	Sept 26 1902 Ramsey Ill		Ramsey Ill
19	MEAGHER	Elizabeth	31		F	S	July 31 1894 N Y C N Y		343 E 195 st N Y C N Y
20	MAKONSKI	Mary	37		F	M	Dec 28 1888 Nante Coke Pa		34 Field st Nanticoke Pa
21	MITARNOWSKI	Stanislaw	37		M	M		May 14 1914 Saranton Pa P.P. 4965 K	389 E Ridge Nanticoke Pa
22	MITARNOWSKI	Valerie	37		F	M	Mar 23 1888 Nanticoke Pa		" "
23	MAYS	Lewis	25		M	S	Nov 20 1900 Pendleton Ind		215 W 23 st N Y C N Y
24	MILLER	Emma	66		F	S	May 16 1860 " "		Westford City Ind
25	MILLER	Ella	73		F	S	May 26 1852 Westford Ind		" "
26	METCALF	Elbion	28		M	S	May 20 1902 Reading Mass		30 Highland st Reading Mass
27	MARSHALL	Flore	25		F	S	Dec 29 1899 Albuquerque N Mex		701 E Central Ave Albuquerque N Mex
28	MC GOWAN	Nelson	26		M	S	Sept 17 1898 Philadelphia Pa		843 Locust ave Philadelphia Pa.
29	MANHART	George	35		M	M	June 14 1890 Philadelphia Pa		707 S College Greencastle Ind
30	MANHART	Florence	28		F	M	Aug 23 1897 Langhorne Pa		" "

Line 26 A. Metcalf joined in Cherbourg

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31

1925

C.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	MADDUX	Della	46		M	Oct 31 1878 Carlyle Ill	576 09 14	312 W 7 ave Coles Columbus O
2	MADDUX	Marguerite	20		F	Aug 30 1904 Columbia Mo	457778 14	do
3	MUNIHAN	Josephine	48		F	Apr 6 1876 Landenberg Pa	51057 14	605 Chestnut st Philadelphia Pa
4	MURRAY	Herman	31		M	Oct 3 1893 Olney Ill	67929 14	418 W Main st Olney Ill
5	MALIN	Patrick	22		M	May 8 1903 Joplin Mo	444173 14	347 Madison ave N Y C N Y
6	MEYETTE	Grace	36		F	Jan 26 1889 Jeffersonville Vt	46336 14	451 Green Lane Philadelphia Pa
7	MARKOVITZ	Helen	33		M		U S Passport No: 72850 K	31 Paterson ave Duquesne Pa
8	MARKOVITZ	Pearl	11		F	Jan. 26, 1914 Duquesne Pa		" "
9	NIKLAUS	John	42		M		1907 Monroe Co N Y P.P. 507304 H	1128 Jay st Roch N Y
10	NIKLAUS	Christine	40		M		By marriage P.P. 507304 H	" "
11	NOBLE	Frances	21		F	Sept 3 1903 Chicago Ill	447268 14	Edgewater Beach Hotel Chicago Ill
12	NEFF	Arthur	26		M	June 9 1899 Detroit Mich	76055 14	2478 Mt Elliott ave Detroit Mich
13	NEFF	Laura	22		F	Dec 3 1901 Iron Mountain Mich	82276 14	" "
14	OSBORNE	Marion	23		F	Oct 9 1901 New Haven Conn		93 Gith st New Haven Conn
15	O HARE	Joseph	32		M	Feb 19 1893 Boston Mass		U S Military Academy West Point N Y
16	OMALLEY	Helen	27		F	Dec 21 1898 Phoenix Ariz	44450 14	1324 N Central ave Phoenix Ariz
17	OSNEY	Bessie	45		F	Jan 4 1880 Chester Pa	42502 14	Chester Pa
18	PHILLIPS	Clare	36		F	May 30 1889 N Manchester Ind	99844 14	N Manchester Ind
19	POZZI	Carlo	31		M		277 Chicago Special K Apr 17 1925 Superior Court Cook Co Ill	Box 398 Dalton Ill
20	PICKNEY	Arthur	31		M	July 2 1874 Washington D C	42294 14	1308 20 st N W Washington DC
21	POWERS	Lillian	34		F	Jan 12 1870 Clyde O	438494 14	19 W Cedar st Boston Mass
22	PRICE	Gertrude	25		F	May 15 1900 N Y C N Y	5945 14	3044 Ocean ave Brooklyn N Y
23	ROBERTSON	Lela	29		F	Feb 3 1896 Ft Ritner Ind	60056 14	Campbellburg Ind
24	ROBE	Harold	29		M	Jan 16 1896 Pomeroy O	104900 14	206 Beauregard st Charleston W Va
25	RICE	Helen	23		F	Oct 16 1901 N Y C N Y	444014 14	15 W 37 st NY C N Y
26	RATOLIFT	Davis	21		M	May 2 1904 Richmond Va	406191 14	2522 Monument Richmond Va.
27	RITES	Berie	38		F	June 8 1867 Dryden N Y	15694 14	316 University ave Ithaca N Y
28	ROGERS	Marie	40		F	May 12 1885 Florence S C	7374 14	1739 N st Washington D C
29	SCHOLLENBERGER	Maudie	45		F	Feb 8 1880 Vermont MA	48844 14	256 N Clifton ave Wichita Kans
30	SCHOLLENBERGER	Mary	11		F	Aug 29 1913b Wichita Kans		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

95

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31

1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HERMANN	Estella	24		F		Oct 23 1900 Brooklyn N Y	27719 N	399 Haver at Brooklyn NY
2	SIOWIM	Marion	19		F		Nov 5 1905 "	27664 N	2138 66 st Brooklyn NY
3	SCALISE	Mary	20		F		Sept 12 1903 Forest City Pa	60189 N	28 Colfa ave Binghamton N Y
4	SORENSEN	Otto	27		M		June 23 1898 Lyon Co Ia	10404 N	R. 2 124th St. New York.
5	SHELDON	Marshall	35		M		June 21 1890 Pawtucket R I	10710 N	25 Park Pl Pawtucket R I
6	SCHREINER	Katherine	41		F		Oct 26 1883 N Y C N Y	48527 N	567 W 186 st NYC
7	SCHREINER	Minnie	46		F		Nov 31 1879 "	48528 N	NYC
8	STONE	Louise	55		F		July 11 1870 Rose N Y	48528 N	816 N 5 st Burlington Ia
9	SARLES	Marion	25		F		Mar 14 1900 Mount Kisco N Y	48528 N	Mount Kisco N Y
10	STOREY	James	38		M		Aug 2 1886 New Britain Conn	48528 N	40 Miles at Hartford Conn
11	SCHULMAN	Max	36		M			P.P. 84211	Brown Hotel Louisville Ky
12	STEVENSON	Charlotte	22		F		Dec 9 1902 Laris B.C.	Aug 1914 U S Supreme Court N Y C	Columbia S C
13	STEVENSON	Lella	21		F		Mar 24 1904 "	46373 N	" "
14	GREENE	Robert	61		M		Sept 27 1863 Ft Worth Tex	48353 N	Chrestan Tex
15	SMITH	Lucy	53		F		Oct 21 1871 "	48083 N	" "
16	SMITH	Adelaide	54		F		Dec 3 1870 Boone Ia	46289 N	2429 Channing way Berkeley Cal
17	SWENGL	Faye	20		F		Oct 28 1904 Johnstown Pa	73207 N	Middletown Pa
18	TORRANCE	Ethel	49		F		Feb 10 1876 Tenafly N J	18710 N	10 Pelham Pl Colorado Springs Col
19	TALBOTT	Mira	24		F		June 9 1901 Kishley, Wisc.	92637 N	27 Barrow st N Y C
20	TOBIAS	Milton	27		M		June 17 1898 Chicago Ill	4486 N	5307 Cuyler ave Chicago ILL
21	THOMAS	Yvonne	25		F			By marriage Jan 25 1919 P.P. 54131K	5307 Linwood ave Cleveland O
22	THOMAS	Denyse	5		F		Apr 8 1920 Cleveland O		" "
23	THOMPSON	Etta	21		F		Dec 12 1893 Portland Me	57032 N	Mt Airy Philadelphia Pa
24	TREND	May	20		F			By father's papers P.P. 67223 K	110 Highland ave Sala Cynwyd Philadelphia Pa
25	VAUGHN	Ida Mae	40		F		Oct 15 1884 New Bethel Ind	69379 N	1217 Kentucky ave Evansville Ind
26	VALENTINE	Francois	29		M		June 23 1896 Brooklyn N Y	79238 N	West Point NY
27	VIAULT	Blanche	24		F		Apr 25 1901 Pawtucket R I	34809 N	46 Shore at Pawtucket R I
28	WOODRUFF	Ruth	26		F		Dec 21 1898 Scranton Pa	446216 N	20 Chestnut ave Cynwyd Pa
29	WOODRUFF	Amy	28		F		Dec 30 1896 "	3544 N	Brantford Conn
30	WYATT	Lillian	38		F		Nov 18 1886 Mayfield Ky	70617 N	730 Lincoln ave Evansville Ind

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31

1925

Number 96

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WOLERY	Helen	23		F		May 21 1902 Heltonville Ind	71168 10	Heltonville Ind
2	WAUGH	Arthur	34		M		Sept 29 1891 Minneapolis Minn	4429-10	Box 91 Station U N Y C N Y
3	WAUGH	Evelyn	33		F		Feb 7 1892 Orange N J		" "
4	WIENHOKE	Robert	21		M		Dec 16 1903 Glencoe Ill	7694 10	678 Vernon ave Glencoe Ill
5	SIMPSON	John	21		M		Sept 30 1903 Roxbury Mass	7085-10	425 Surf Street Chicago Ill
6	WESBISKY	William	30		M			P.P. 32201 K Allentown June 22 1922 Common Pleas Court Pa	1316 W 18 st Chicago Ill
7	WILLIAMS	Charles	55		M		Feb 19 1870 Lyons N Y	90708 10	Lyons N Y
8	WARNER	Leo	29		M		July 4 1896 Loda Ill	78403	West Point N Y
9	WILKINSON	Mary	52		F		Nov 8 1872 Philadelphia Pa	444-370 10	6005 Ridge ave Box Philadelphia Pa
10	WALLNER	Isabell	28		F		Feb 23 1897 New Bedford Mass	70444 10	3 Green st Fairhaven Mass
11	WALLNER	Anna	63		F			By marriage P.P. 70108 K	" "
12	WAITS	Edward	53		M	W	Apr 29 1871 Ft Worth Tex	32304 10	Fort Worth, Texas
13	WAITS	Mary	24		F		June 23 1901 " "	32700 10	"
14	WAGNER	Julia	29		F		May 16 1896 Chicago Ill	73157 10	7733 Marguette ave Chicago.
15	ZELMER	Victoria	38		F		Nov 7 1886 West Newton Mass	79864 10	1491 Washington st W Newton Mass
16	ZUERER	Joseph	55		M			P.P. 507318 H 1894 City Court Rochester N Y	390 Maple st Rochester N Y
17	ZIERER	Hedwig	42		F			By marriage P.P. 507318 H	" "
18	RIOCCIO	Peter	27		M		Aug 6 1898 N Y C N Y	45450 10	Columbia University N Y C N Y
19	RIOCCIO	Louise	22		F		Feb 23 1903 Paterson N J		" "
20	ARNOLD	Leonard	18		M		Mar 30 1907 N Y C N Y	84537 10	Hotel Ansonia N Y C N Y
21	BALLARD	John	23		M		Mar 25 1882 Leavenworth Ia	7078 10	2202 Bryant ave Minneapolis Minn
22	COOKE	Wilber	32		M		July 17 1892 Vandalia Ill	884 10	516 University ave Bloomington Ill
23	COEN	Sarah	47		F		Oct 22 1877 N Y C N Y	101576 10	278 6 ave Brooklyn N Y
24	CASE	Margaret	58		F		Aug 28 1866 Pittsburgh Pa	17757 10	3085 Oakwood Bldg Pittsburgh Pa
25	CATALDO	Felix	31		M			P.P. 422718 H 1918 U S Circuit Court Pittsburgh Pa	131 King Edward Apps Pittsburgh Pa
26	EDWARDS	Murray	40		M		July 24 1885 Ashville N C	40867 10	Lexington Va
27	EDGERTON	Franklin	40		M		July 24 1885 Lenora Ia	41019 10	107 Bryn Mawr Lansdowne Pa
28	EDGERTON	Mary	40		F		Feb 22 1885 Schneestade N Y		" "
29	EDGERTON	Charles	10		M		Feb 1 1915 Philadelphia Pa		" "
30	JERRY	Melvina	63		F			U S Passport No 51454I By marriage	R R P Springfield Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 25, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31, 1925

C Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FELS	Antoinette	45	✓	M		By marriage P.P. 23663 K	1126 W Somerset Philadelphia Pa
2	FELS	Rita	13	✓	S	Dec 9 1911 NYC NY		" "
3	FELS	Fritz	9	✓	S	Aug 28 1916 " "		" "
4	HERZOG	Georgine	58	✓	S	May 3 1867 Newark N J	881 63 N	13 Troy at Jersey City N J
5	HENDRIKSEN	Ethel	40	✓	M	Sept 16 1884 Owasso Mich	90611 N	Hartsdale N Y
6	KERLEY	Katherine	46	✓	S	Mar 3 1879 Boonville Falls, N.Y.	98320 N	631 Edgecomb ave NYC NY
7	KAUFMANN	Joseph	50	✓	S	Apr 3 1895 Alvada O	80711 N	Alvada O
8	KLOOS	Arnold	72	✓	Wr		U S Passport No 39811K District Court Dayton, Ohio.	708 Hans at Dayton O
9	KOLBER	Anna	39	✓	Wa	June 1 1886 Cleveland O	60430 N	7445 Broadway Cleveland B
10	LOUGHEY	Mary	33	✓	S	Feb 28 1892 Chicago Ill	1735 N	3907 Barry St. Chicago Ill
11	MURPHY	Anna	55	✓	S	Apr 17 1870 Cold Springs N Y	94568 N	Ave. 1209 Woodforest Bronx NY
12	MOORMAN	Charles	38	✓	M	June 8 1887 Big Springs Ky	67468 N	5616 Lombard ave Chicago Ill
13	MOTLEY	Arthur	25	✓	S	Aug 22 1900 Minneapolis, Minn	91333 N	31 E 39 at NYC NY
14	MARTIN	Sylvia	30	✓	M	Aug 22 1895 Milwaukee Wis	51976 N	Box 14 Larkins Ala
15	ROMAN	Joseph	42	✓	S	Mar 16 1893 Moonsocket N J		918 E at N Y Washington D C
16	OLMSTED	Mabel	46	✓	S	Nov 2 1878 Potomac Mo	409046 N	3739 Windsor Pl St Louis Mo
17	PARKER	Macie	25	✓	S	May 4 1900 Rochester NY	60061 N	140 Campbell Pl Grand Rapids Mich
18	STARR	Cynthia	27	✓	S	Oct 26 1897 Philadelphia Pa	55063 N	302 S Ingham at Albion Mich
19	TICHLFEN	Elizabeth	52	✓	S	June 15 1871 Seneca, Kansas.	57226 N	1007 Webster ave Chicago Ill
20	THOMAS	William	59	✓	M	Mar 29 1866 Cincinnati O	181914 N	414 S 79 at Birmingham Ala
21	THOMAS	Emma	59	✓	M	July 19 1866 Dayton O		" "
22	VALLOT	Henri	45	✓	M		P.P. 511742 H Kanakee Co., Ill. Jan. 1912	2011 Crown ave Norwood O
23	VALLOT	Lillian	36	✓	M	June 10 1890 St Louis Mo		" "
24	VALLOT	Dorothy	12	✓	S	Sept 17 1913 Bradley Ill		" "
25	VALLOT	Marjorie	7	✓	S	Dec 21 1917 " "		" "
26	WELSH	Marie	32	✓	S	May 1 1898 Lexington Ky	36314 N	859 S Broadway Lexington Ky
27	WALHEY	Henry	50	✓	M	Sept. 12 1874 Adams Co Pa	04343 N	1406 N. 15th St Philadelphia Pa
28	WALHEY	Gertrude	50	✓	M	Jan. 1st 1874 Carlisle Pa		do " "
29	WRIGHT	William	37	✓	M	Nov 22 1887 Toledo O	100278 N	Nicholas bldg Morriston N J
30	BARBER	William	30	✓	M	Nov 10 1895 Morristown N J	470319 N	" "

Line 15 J. Norman transferred to 2nd Class

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 25, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK AUGUST 31, 1925

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	OLAIBORNE	John	23		M	July 1 1902 N Y C N Y	67.981 N	71 W 12 ST N Y C N Y
2	COLLINS	James	36		M	Elmira, N. Y. Nov. 7, 1871.	444093 N	House of Calvary, N. Y. City.
3	MARSH	Jane	44		F	July 11 1880 N Y C N Y	98422 N	33 W 37 st N Y C N Y
4	AMUNDSON	Louise	24		F	Aug. 30, 1901. Alexandria, Minn.	77464 N	2735 Lake de Isles Blvd. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	STEPHAN	CARL	24		M	May 21st 1888 Chicago Ill	2061 N	533 Fullerton St Chicago, Ill.
6	Except 1 M Mearns 3307 #1 M Mearns 3407							
7								
8	(5)							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive not used

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 99
AUGUST 31st 1925

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 25, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of Citizen	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Bach	Mary	64	✓ F	✓ S	By Step-father. P.P. 54548 K	5109 Grilly St. Court. Chicago, Ill.
2	Elliott	Bernice	29	✓ F	✓ S	Millington, Mich. March 24, 1876.	712 Ellis Street, Epsilante, Mich.
3	Elliott	Helen	22	✓ F	✓ S	Davison, Mich. Feb. 21, 1903.	do
4	Wiche	Adolph	39	✓ M	✓ M	District Court P.P. 100371K Pittsburgh, Pa. April 27, 1920.	89 Chambers Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
5	Budaack	Nick	38	✓ M	✓ M	District Court P.P. 61440K Indianapolis Ind Mar. 14, 1913.	1202 W. Dike Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
6	Budaack	Eva	38	✓ F	✓ M	By marriage. P.P. 61440 K	do
7	Budaack	Victor	17	✓ M	✓ S	Indianapolis, Ind. June 12, 1907	do
8	Budaack	Mary	15	✓ F	✓ S	do Dec. 5, 1914	do
9	Budaack	Nick, Jr.	4	✓ M	✓ S	do Dec. 9, 1905	do
10	Danar	Peter	35	✓ M	✓ M	Sept. 11, 1924. P.P. 717 K St. Louis, Mo. County Court	717 West 4th Street, South Bend, Ind.
11	Danar	Helen	21	✓ F	✓ M	By marriage Aug. 25, 1921. District Court P.P. 87506 K New York City March 17, 1922.	do
12	Gugnoni	Antonio	36	✓ M	✓ S	118 W. 49th St., NYC. 302 Cleveland Ave., Harrison Hts., N. J.	
13	Thomson	Jay	39	✓ M	✓ M	Windsor, N. Y. July 8, 1885	
14	Duke	William	41	✓ M	✓ S	New York City. Feb. 25, 1884	32 Franklin St., N.Y.C.
15	Bovee	Emilie	34	✓ F	✓ M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 12, 1890.	1032 So. 56th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Hagedorn	Estelle	24	✓ F	✓ S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 18, 1900.	1520 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Horton	Henry	37	✓ M	✓ S	Cottage City, Mass. Mar. 6, 1888.	Edgerton, Mass.
18	Marti	Admond	32	✓ M	✓ M	P.P. 58463 K Los Angeles, July 15, 1919.	218 West 1st Street, Pomona, Calif.
19	Marti	Lena	21	✓ F	✓ M	Pomona, Cal. June 12, 1904	do
20	Arley	John	29	✓ M	✓ S	Paris, Ky. Mar. 7, 1896.	Paris, Ky.
21	Dawen	Lacy	40	✓ F	✓ S	Logan, Ohio. Oct. 13, 1884.	196 North Market St. Logan, Ohio.
22	Chamberlain	Elena	32	✓ F	✓ S	Reynoldsburg, Ohio. Jan. 28, 1893.	604 Berry Pl., Chicago, Ill.
23	Cox	Elizabeth	28	✓ F	✓ S	Chagrin Falls, O. Oct. 23, 1896.	do
24	Stevens	Charles	61	✓ M	✓ M	Almoral, Ia. Feb. 6, 1864	1214 Kenyon Street, Washington, D. C.
25	Stevens	Mary	56	✓ F	✓ M	Albany, N. Y. Feb. 17, 1870	do
26	Woods	Mary	23	✓ F	✓ S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct. 18, 1901	Dallas, Texas.

#11-Danar. Helen See Sheet # 35 Line 8
Lines 27 to 30 inclusive not used

James W. [Signature]
2nd Purser
[Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LEVIATHAN U.S. arrived 9/1/35, 192 M., 100 from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	HUNTER Maurice		3	15	1		to hosp on arrival Ret 9/9 10 am Held S.I.		John	9/9	10:45			
2	CALDERON Willen		24	17	1		to hosp on arr. Ret 9/5 10 am to wife Madeline 6112-4 th av. Bklyn N.Y.		*	9/5	10:15			

Leviathan 9/1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. LEVIATHAN

US

arrived

9/1/25

, 19

M.

from Sept 25

101

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
1	KELLER Elsie 2nd Cab	22	28	SWITZ NO IM VISA	10:30 KARA	9/3 145 EC.				9/3 134 78 350											23			
2	BROCKIE Helen	23		UK VISA?	11:00 FLANNERY					9/3 50 86 10 18											22			
36	3 Hunter Maurice	3	13	T.D. 9/9 - 11 am UK Ph.D. LDC	11:00 John					9/10 65 18 10 15											11			
54	4 Schmidt Wilhelmina	6	7	Hap. on arrival 7/24/25 Switz Visa P.D.	11:00 Flannery	9/9 146 88 88				9/10 95 18 3 30											00			

for Bond

direct from hap.

00 00

ect information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
one for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

RECEIVED

103

RECORD DIVISION

VOYAGE 130

Arr - 8/31/25

-1-

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
1	DORE	ALFRED	MAINE	37	5 6	Br.	Bl.		Staff Comdr	WFF 1216 Hudson St Hob NJ	\$ 416.66
2	JOHNS	EDWARD	MAINE	45	5 5	Br.	Bl.		Chf. Officer	Brook Somerville Mass	312.50
3					5 8				1st Off.		250.00
4	CHURIS	WALTER	ENGLAND	37	5 7				2nd do	Wf I 67 Schaeffer St Bkn NY	225.00
5	JILLIN	RAY	ENGLAND	25	5 7				do	Wf 1945 Bway Fresno Cal	225.00
6	JOHANNSEN	OSCAR	ENGLAND	28	5 5				do	Wf 304 16 St Bkn NY	225.00
7	SUMMAY	HEINZ	MASS.	29	5 5				3rd do	Wf 69 VanWinkle St Bost Mass	170.00
8	SEAR	WILLIAM	MASS.	29	5 5				do	Wf R 1342 St Urbain St Mont Can	170.00
9	REED	CHARLES	MASS.	25	5 4				do	Wf. E. Lexington Mass	170.00
10					5 8				4th do		140.00
11	KELLY	Thos.	MASS.	34	5 6				Cadet Off.	Wf. E. Back Bay Boston.	75.
12	GIBBS	JOSEPH	MASS.	15	5 5				do	Wf 51 St Av Beverly Mass	do
13	BOHS	EDWIN	ENGLAND	12	5 6				do	Wf 4 Spring City Pa	do
14	CLARKE	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	25	5 5				Boatswain	Wf 16 16th St Bkn NY	90.00
15	BISK	ALVIN	ENGLAND	25	5 4				do Mate	Wf 47 Bridge Rd Bkn NY	70.00
16	MARSHALL	CLARK	ENGLAND	23	5 8				do	None	do
17	WRIGHT	CLARK	ENGLAND	24	5 6				Carpenter	Wf 8 Ansley Bdr	100.00
18	RAINFIELD	OSCAR	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do Mate	None	70.00
19	GALLUP	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	27	5 5				do	Wf M 69 Obelisk Rd Bkn NY	do
20	BAILLY	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	27	5 5				Strkpr	Wf J 30th St Bkn NY	do
21	WOLLEY	JAMES	ENGLAND	28	5 6				Yeoman	Wf A 28th St NY	75.00
22	LUNT	SAMUEL	ENGLAND	20	6 2				Quartermstr	Wf A 62 Harrison Rd Bkn NY	70.00
23	FRANCIS	CHARLES	ENGLAND	24	5 6				do	Wf 50 Fairmont St Marlboro Mass	do
24					5 7				do	Wf W Pleasant Ridge Va	do
25	GILBERT	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	21	5 6				do	Wf 154 Lincoln St Lond Eng	do
26	CURRIE	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 5				do	Wf F 338 Harkness St Bkn NY	do
27	LANGDON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 5				do	Wf 409 E 17 St Bkn NY	do
28	DAY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	30	5 4				do	None	do
29	PITT	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	22	5 7				do	Wf M 69 Wickford St Bkn NY	do
30	TAMM	ADAM	ENGLAND	31	5 5				do	Wf 111 Jackson St Bkn NY	do
31	SULLIVAN	FRANK	ENGLAND	25	5 5				do	Wf 2500 Broadway New York Va	do
32	FAVOR	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf J 7th St Bkn NY	do
33	SPARROS	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
34	BARRETT	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
35	AESON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
36	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
37	ROFFMAN	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
38	NEVIG	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
39	SKOTCHDOPO	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
40	SCARLEH	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
41	MOFFETT	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
42	DOOLITTLE	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
43	QUINN	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
44	MONDON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
45	RYAN	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
46	SCULL	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
47					5 6				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
48	BAXTER	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
49	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
50	PHILIPS	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
51	SHENMAN	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
52	WILKINS	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
53	HOBIN	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
54	BRADAN	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
55	WAPSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
56	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
57	WAGGON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
58	WAGGON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
59	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
60	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
61	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
62	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
63	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
64	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
65	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
66	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
67	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
68	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
69	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
70	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
71	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
72	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
73	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
74	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do
75	WILSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	27	5 7				do	Wf 19 Center St Bkn NY	do

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

104

DECK DEPARTMENT

U.S. LEVIATHAN - VOYAGE #30.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet In.						
76	GORTZ	Ernest	Mo.	24	5 7	lt.	br.	bl.	A.B.	Fa. C. East Stroudsburg Pa.	\$ 62.50
77	BURN	Richard	Mass	27	5 7				do	W. E. Totner England.	do
78	KULIEZEDA	Stanley	N.Y.	20	5 8				do	Mo. W. 96 Oakland Ave. Bklyn.	do
79	BIGOLNY	Nick	P.R.	28	5 6				do	A. Mrs. Vieira, Porto Rico.	do
80	TORRES	William	New Mexico	26	5 8				do	None.	do
81	ROWE	Chas	NY.	30	5 7				do	Bro. W. Weehawken New Jersey	do
82	TILLY	Thomas	Ireland	42	5 6				do	Sis. N. Cambridge Mass.	do
83	ARAGARY	William	P.R.	20	5 5				do	Mo. L. 248 W 24 St. New York.	do
84	ROSE	Harry	Russia	34	5 6				do	Sis. S. 323 96 St. Bklyn N.Y.	do
85	GRACE	Thomas	R.I.	41	5 7				do	Fr. W. Carey, 75 Brook St. Prov. R. I.	do
86	WILLIAMS	Frederick	England	28	5 6				do	W. H. Southampton Eng.	do
87	BENSON	Fred	New York	26	5 6				do	A. H. Westchester N.Y.	do
88	FARKILL	Thomas	England	24	5 8				do	Sis. E. Liverpool England.	do
89	SCHULTZ.	William	Pa.	24	5 7				do	Sis. Mrs. Hamilton, Box 9 Bklyn.	do
90	WOMONER	Roland	Mass	28	5 9				do	Fa. A. Southbridge Mass.	do
91	LAWSON	Lester	NY.	25	5 6				do	455 Tremont Ave. Bronx.	do
92	SENSTRAN	Ray	N.J.	27	5 9				C.S.	Mo. L. Bayonne N.Y.	47.50
93	RANDALL	Russell	Iowa	21	5 7				do	Mo. Mrs. 1530 Clarence Ave. Cl. v. do	do
94	TORNISH	Harry	NY	24	5 9				do	Sis. R. 217 W 110 St N.Y.	do
95	ROBINSKI	Walter	Poland	24	5 8				do	Fa. M. Bush St Buffalo N.Y.	do
96	KANE	John	Mass	19	5 7				do	Mo. A. Quincy Mass., Hollis Ave.	do
97	JANER	Charles	NY	23	5 8				do	Fa. W. 429 W. 41 St. NYC.	do
98	MARTIN	James	Ireland	31	5 6				do	W. M. 666 W 207 St. NYC.	do
99					5 5				do		do
100	GUINNESS	John	NY	29	5 7				do	Bro. A. Kingston Hosp. Bklyn N.Y.	do
101	WALLACE	Sam	NY	21	5 8				do	Fa. W. 1006 Trinity Ave. N.Y.C.	do
102	BURGHIM	Frederick	NY	21	5 6				Deck Boy	Fa. G. Johnston Ave. Kingston	35.00
103	VAN VALLEY	Liland	Ohio	22	5 8				do	Fa. C. Mt. Vernon Ohio.	do
104	KSEVES	Clyde	NY	18	5 8				do	At. Mrs. Robinson, Northumberland.	do
105					5 8				do		do
106					5 9				do		do
107	HERJEUIN	August	NY	20	5 9				do	Mo. M. 323 Albany Ave. Kingston.	do
108	WOOLEY	Alfred	England	32	5 8				Messman	None.	60.00
109	CARR	Walter	England	37	5 9				do	W. J. W. New Brighton St. Island.	do
110					5 8				do		do
111	MYER	Louis	Texas	37	5 8				do	Sis. C. Collingswood, N.J.	do
112	CHERNITZ	Fred	Calif	25	5 7				do	Sis. W. Stockton Calif.	do
113	EMORY	James	Va.	41	5 8				do	Sis. Mrs. Branch, Portsmouth Va.	do
114	HAMMER	Myron	N.H.	23	5 7				do	Mo. W. Haverhill Mass., Green St.	do
115	HINGERS	Geo.	England	42	5 6				do	W. S. Southampton England.	do
116	WILLIAMS	Chas.	England	22	5 8				do	Mo. E. Southampton Eng.	do
117	ST DENIS	Paul	Mich.	22	5 4				do	Mo. A. Port Huron, Mich.	do
118	MULLIGAN	William	NY	19	5 7				do	Bro. E. 446 S. B'way Yorkers	do

: : : SPECIAL DEPARTMENT : : :

1					5 6	lt.	br.	bl.	Purser		\$ 375.00
2	MC CALL	LOUIS	CALIF	USA	40	5 6			2nd do	None	175.00
3	LOOMIS	BENJAMIN	N.Y.	USA	45	5 7			3rd do	Mo S 76 Bergen St Westwood NJ	150.00
4	SMITH	FRED	MASS	USA	32	5 5			asst do.	Mo F 100 Glendale Pl Bkn NY	100.00
5	GRAPAK	DAVID	N.Y.	USA	35	5 7			Clerk	Bro F 699 Oceanav Bkn NY	do
6	KNIIGHT	JAY	OHIO	USA	38	5 8			do	Pa G 320 Page Av Warren O	do
7	ADKINS	ROBERT	N.C.	USA	22	5 6			do	Mo L Stoneville NC	85.00
8	SILON	IRVING	N.J.	USA	27	5 7			do	Bro R 95 Liberty Place Bkn NY	do
9					6 3				do		do
10					5 5				do		do
11	LYWINKOFF	PAUL	RUSSIA	RUSS	30	5 9			Eng. Matr. Comd	0 321 41193 St NYC	125.00
12	LANNON	THOMAS	MASS	USA	32	5 8			Asst. do	Mo B Revere Mass	85.00
13	WITMORE	GEORGE	N.Y.	USA	45	5 7			Surgeon	So S 69 Claremont Av Mt Venn NY	300.00
14	DEVENDORF	FREDERICK	N.Y.	USA	38	5 5			Asst. do	Pa I 410 Prospect St Warkinger NY	225.00
15	O'CONNELL	MAURICE	CONN.	USA	26	5 0			2nd do	Pa J 834 State St Haven Ct	175.00
16	SHERMAN	EDWIN	MISS	USA	28	5 8			Chief. Farham	103 Ave Astoria ALNY	90.00
17	CALDWELL	IRENE	ALA	USA	31	5 7			Barman	Ash Grove Church Scottsboro Ala	95.00
18					5 5				do		85.00
19	KENNEDY	WILLIAM	COLO	USA	21	5 7			Hosp. Attndt	Mo 200 6th Ave NYC	70.00
20	MCKENZIE	GEORGE	MASS	USA	26	5 8			do	Mo E 55 Elm St Melrose Mass	60.00
21	CURTIS	ALAN	PENNA	USA	19	5 7			do	Pa F Box 701 Branford Conn	do
22					5 5				do		do
23	PICKERILL	SIMO	MISSOURI	USA	40	5 8			Chief Radio	Wife R 200 6th Ave NYC	150.00
24	SIMBLAIN	GEORGE	ENGLAND	USA	25	5 7			Asst. do	Pa W 9410 1503 St Hill NYC	125.00
25	GORTZ	OSCAR	NY	USA	40	5 6			do	Ankralandy 22 Herkimer St Bkn NY	do
26					5 5				do		do
27	YOUNG	STANLEY	NY	USA	29	5 7			do	Chas Oberhel 7 Nassau St Bkn NY	do
28	LUKE	RALPH	ILLINOIS	USA	24	5 8			do	W. A. Bingham NY	do
29	MARVIN	HERBERT	NY	USA	24	5 7			do	W. A. Bingham NY	do
30	SHAPPEL	CLIFFORD	NY	USA	21	5 7			do	W. A. Bingham NY	do
31					5 7				do		do
32					5 7				do		do
33					5 7				do		do
34					5 7				do		do
35					5 7				do		do
36					5 7				do		do
37					5 7				do		do
38					5 7				do		do
39					5 7				do		do
40					5 7				do		do
41					5 7				do		do
42					5 7				do		do
43					5 7				do		do
44					5 7				do		do
45					5 7				do		do
46					5 7				do		do
47					5 7				do		do
48					5 7				do		do
49					5 7				do		do
50					5 7				do		do
51					5 7				do		do
52					5 7				do		do
53					5 7				do		do
54					5 7				do		do
55					5 7				do		do
56					5 7				do		do
57					5 7				do		do
58					5 7				do		do
59					5 7				do		do
60					5 7				do		do
61					5 7				do		do
62					5 7				do		do
63					5 7				do		do
64					5 7				do		do
65					5 7				do		do
66					5 7				do		do
67					5 7				do		do
68					5 7				do		do
69					5 7				do		do
70					5 7				do		do
71					5 7				do		do
72					5 7				do		do
73					5 7				do		do
74					5 7				do		do
75					5 7				do		do
76					5 7				do		do
77					5 7				do		do
78					5 7				do		do
79					5 7				do		do
80					5 7				do		do
81					5 7				do		do
82					5 7				do		do
83					5 7				do		do
84					5 7				do		do
85					5 7				do		do
86					5 7				do		do
87					5 7				do		do
88					5 7				do		do
89					5 7				do		do
90					5 7				do		do
91					5 7				do		do
92					5 7				do		do
93					5 7				do		do
94					5 7				do		do
95					5 7				do		do
96					5 7				do		do
97					5 7				do		do
98					5 7				do		do
99					5 7				do		do
100					5 7				do		do
101					5 7				do		do
102					5 7				do		do
103					5 7				do		do
104					5 7				do		do
105					5 7				do		do
106					5 7				do		do
107					5 7				do		do
108					5 7				do		do
109					5 7				do		do
110					5 7				do		do
111					5 7				do		do
112					5 7				do		do

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

105

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

S.S. INVICTA - VOYAGE /30.

---3---

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet In.						
1	PAGE	JOHN J.	IRISH	36	5 7	11	bl.	bl.	Ch. Engr.	Wife Emily Leobards N.J.	500.00
2	COHEN	JAMES	CALIFORNIA	40	5 6				Staff Ch.	Father P. San Francisco	350.00
3	ISRAEL	CHARLES R.	MASS	38	5 8				1st. Asst.	Wife Beatrice Rutherford NJ	325.00
4	STEVENS	WARREN F.	MASS	35	5 5				do	Wife Nora 278 Lafayette Bklyn	325.00
5	DANSON	ERNEST L.	NEBRASKA	38	5 7				do	Wife Mary 145 Webster Av J.C.	325.00
6	SCHLEKER.	ANTON	BRITAIN	43	5 5				2nd Asst.	Sis D. Liege Belgium	200.00
7	SCHLUK.	LOUIS	NEW JERSEY	36	5 7				do	Wife Eliza Bayonne N.J.	do
8	DAVIS	ARTHUR	KANSAS	36	5 6				do	Wife Lillian Weehawken N.J.	do
9					5 9				do	do	do
10					5 8				do	Mo Mary Lynchburg Va	do
11	THOMAS	JOHN W.	MASS	37	5 5				do	Mo Mary Melrose Mass	do
12	ROBERT	ENGLAND	MASS	37	5 6				Sr. 3d Asst.	Wife Eleanor 984 1st Bklyn	160.00
13	FRIST	HENRY L.	ALABAMA	29	5 5				do	Wife Nellie London England	do
14	O'CONNOR.	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	38	5 6				do	Wife Beatrice 535 W 154th St	do
15	SMITH	JOSEPH	NEW JERSEY	32	5 8				do	Wife Florence 79 Bergen Ave JC	do
16					5 7				do	do	do
17	STEWART	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	40	5 9				do	Wife Agnes 207-10th Ave N.Y.	do
18	KILSKY.	FRANK	OHIO	28	5 6				do	Sis Anna Steubenville Ohio	do
19	HUTCHINS.	RAYMOND	NEVADA	45	5 7				do	Wife Grete 720 St Nish Ave NY	do
20	COCHAN.	BENIS	IRELAND	39	5 9				do	Daughter Johanna 199 Bldwell Av JC	do
21	MACDONALD.	JOHN	NEW YORK	25	5 7				do	Wife Helen 455 Van B Bklyn	do
22	COYNE	JOSEPH	NEW YORK	24	5 5				do	Mo Ella 119 E 127th St N.Y.	do
23	JOHNSON	HARRY	NEW YORK	34	5 4				do	Sis W. Medford Mass	do
24	SEATHOWSKI.	LEO	NEW JERSEY	32	5 6				do	Wife Adele 177 Myrtle Ave J.C.	do
25	SAVYER	FLOYD	VIRGINIA	24	5 5				do	Wife Edith South Mills N.C.	do
26	STORT	MARSHALL	DELAWARE	22	5 7				do	Wife Mary 458 Van B St Bklyn	do
27	WOODALL.	CHARLES	CALIFORNIA	29	5 6				Jr. 3d Asst.	Mo Anna 2541-16th San Fran Call	150.00
28	DELANANTY.	R. JAMES	NEW JERSEY	28	5 8				do	Mo Anna 77 S Logan Trenton NJ	do
29	WINGST.	HERBERT	MASS	29	5 7				do	Mo Hilma Matapan Boston Mass	do
30	CAROTHERS.	JOHN	NEW YORK	30	5 9				do	Mo Nellie Great Kills S.I. NY	do
31	O'HARE.	PATRICK	IRELAND	42	5 7				do	Wife Eliza 919 Lorimer Bklyn	do
32	WILKES.	JOHN C.	FLORIDA	48	5 6				do	Mo Ella Tampa Florida	do
33	TRICKY	LAWRENCE	MASS	33	5 8				do	Mo Mrs E.B. Sunnyvale Calif	do
34	MCALIFFE.	JOSEPH	MASS	29	5 7				do	Fa Edward Weston Mass	do
35	MCARTHY.	JAMES	NEW YORK	42	5 6				do	Fa James 134-78th St Bklyn	do
36	ELBERSHIRE.	THEODORE	MARYLAND	28	5 5				do	Wife Grace 1154-2nd St Bklyn	do
37	SHULLEY.	GEORGE	MASS	28	5 8				do	Fa George Wollaston Mass	do
38	MURRY.	QUINCEY	MAINE	31	5 8				do	Wife Emma Westleigh S.I. N.Y.	do
39	SEWARD.	HERBERT	CONN	40	5 9				do	Wife Effie New Haven Conn	do
40	GRACHER.	GEORGE	PEENNA	26	5 7				do	Mo Daisy. Pomeroy Pa	do
41	THOMAS	LEO	CALIFORNIA	25	5 6				do	Mo Mrs G. 529 Liberty San Fran	do
42	VALERIO.	NICHOLAS	CALIFORNIA	29	5 8				4th Asst.	Mo Josephine Redwood Calif	do
43	VESBER	LUDWIG	ILLINOIS	27	5 7				do	Mo Agnes 1317 Colburn Chicago	do
44	DONDERO	JOHN A.	NEW YORK	27	5 5				do	Fa Andrew 1724-30th St Bklyn	do
45	REDMOND.	GEORGE	ENGLAND	27	5 3				Jr. Engr.	Sis Amy Flynn 371-39th St Bklyn	do
46	ARMSTRONG.	JAMES	IRELAND	25	5 9				do	Fa Wm. Hollywood Co Down Ireland	do
47	SMITH	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	25	5 7				do	None	do
48	BRIDGEMAN.	JOHN	ENGLAND	25	5 6				Fan Engr.	Wife Phoebe Southampton Eng	130.00
49	DANFORD.	EMIL	WISCONSIN	26	5 8				do	Sis Helen Superior Wisconsin	do
50	WOOD	WILLIAM	VIRGINIA	25	5 7				do	Fa George Boston Mass	do
51	KAISER	WILLIAM	VIRGINIA	25	5 8				Hydr. Engr.	Mo M. Phoebe Virginia	do
52	MCIVIN.	CHARLES	VIRGINIA	25	5 7				do	Fa John Brooke Virginia	do
53	FALLON.	WILLIAM	MASS	25	5 8				do	Mo Margaret Dorchester Mass	do
54	SCARLO.	EMILIO	ITALY	25	5 7				Dec. Engr.	Fa Serafine Plainville Conn	do
55	ARMSTR.	EDWARD	NORTH CAROLINA	25	5 8				do	None	do
56	WILSON.	ROBERT	NEW YORK	25	5 7				do	Mo Jessie Orlando Florida	do
57	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				Ch. Ref. Eng.	Mo Cora Schuller Oklahoma	130.00
58	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				2d do	Mo Teresa Wilkesboro Pa	115.00
59	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				3d do	Bro W.H. Newport News Va	100.00
60	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				4th do	Mo Ida 2964 Ashld Ave Chicago	do
61	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				Ch. Electr.	Wife Kath Liverpool England	200.00
62	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				2nd do	Fa Peter Wausau Wisconsin	150.00
63	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				3rd do	Sis Eva Farmville Va	135.00
64	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				4th do	Sis Vera Nashville Tenn	130.00
65	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				5th do	Wife E.M. Southampton Eng	95.00
66	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				6th do	Bro Matt Tampico Mexico	90.00
67	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				7th do	Fa Marie Lawrence Mass	85.00
68	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				Asst. Electr.	Mo Mary 278 11th St Weehawken	75.00
69	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				do	Mo Frances 187 E 5th St Bklyn	do
70	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				do	Mo Mary 278 11th St Weehawken	do
71	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				do	Mo Mary 278 11th St Weehawken	do
72	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				do	Mo Mary 278 11th St Weehawken	do
73	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				Ch. Plumber	Mo Mary 278 11th St Weehawken	200.00
74	WILSON.	ALFRED	OKLAHOMA	25	5 8				2nd do	Fa Mary 278 11th St Weehawken	115.00

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

106

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

U.S. LEVIATHAN - VOYAGE #30.

---4---

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.		br.	bl.			
76	STORM	John	Pa.	21	5	6				3d Plumb.	SIS.M. Balto. MD.	\$ 110.00
77	WOOD	Richard	VA.	26	5	6				Asst. do	19 Young ST. Hampton Va.	70.00
78	WALSH	John	N.J.	23	5	5				do	Pa. J. Terhune Ave. J.C.N.J.	do
79	COTLAND	Joseph	Pa.	22	5	7				do	Mo. Newport News Va.	do
80	HUNTER	Fred	Calif	23	5	7				do	Mo. Mrs. Marshall Oakland Cal.	do
81	CURT	John	England	56	5	8				Boiler mkr.	Wf. C. Halliok Ave. Bklyn.	90.00
82	TRIDIECK	Robert	England	38	5	8				do	Mo. S. Southampton Eng.	do
83	MINNIS	Samuel	Ireland	39	5	7				do	Mo. D. Belfast Ireland.	do
84	WALKER	Walter	England	33	5	7				Ch. Strkpr	Mo. J. 7920 Chestnut Hill Phila.	do
85	SANCHEZ	Marcelino	New Mexico	32	5	7				Asst. do	Pa. L. Golden New Mex.	65.00
86	DUNN	John	N.J.	47	5	6				do	Wf. 27 Myrtle Ave. Irvington N.J.	do
87	PALMER	Jas	Pa.	30	5	8				do	Pa. J. 204 River St. Hoboken	do
88	MILLER	Philip	Pa.	27	5	7				Ch. Mchast	Mo. A. Newport News Va.	175.00
89	OLD	Jos	Pa.	27	5	6				Mach. Hand	Mo. B. Colwyn Pa.	110.00
90	WHIES	James	Pa.	25	5	8				do	Pa. C. Patterson Park Ave. Balto.	do
91	WICZIC	Steve	Ill	33	5	7				do	Wf. F. Enfield Middlesex Eng.	do
92	ROGERS	James	Penna	31	5	8				do	Mo. B. Phillipsburg N.J.	do
93	BRADWAY	Robert	Miss	24	5	7				1 cl. Mach	Pa. J. Raleigh Miss.	90.00
94	WILSON	John	Mich	42	5	6				do	SIS Mrs. Adams 3rd Ave. San, S. do	do
95	HEDGINS	Carl	VA	23	5	9				do	F. S. Mathews Co. Va.	do
96	MALES	Charles	England	35	5	8				do	Wf. F. Southampton Eng.	do
97	MARTIN	Chas	Mo.	26	5	7				do	Mo. T. Kansas City, Mo.	do
98	HUST	Leroy	Delaware	34	5	4				do	Mo. W. 824 27 St. Newport News.	do
99	MURPHY	Luke	Eng.	27	5	8				do	Bro. J. New Orleans, La. do	do
100	EDMONDSON	Geo.	N.C.	27	5	7				do	Bro. J. Newport News, Va.	do
101	PIMENTIS	John	Turkey	30	5	6				do	Wf. M. Southampton Eng.	do
102	ELEMENT	William	P.S.A.	43	5	7				do	Wf. A. Southampton Eng.	do
103	REISS	Samuel	N.Y.	29	5	9				Ch. Yeoman	Pa. P. 300 Present St. Bklyn.	125.00
104	MAJEC	Rudolph	Colombia S.A.	27	5	7				Asst. do	Wf. P. Gargas. 201 W 11th St. N.Y.C.	120.00
105				27	5	8				do		
106	MOLLOY	John	Ireland	30	5	5				Gilder	Pa. P. Kilkenny Ireland.	72.50
107	FELTON	Walter	NY	23	5	5				do	Mo. I. 901 Prospect Ave. NYC	do
108	YONG	Geo.	Calif	23	5	7				do	Mo. A. Oakland Calif.	do
109	MATERN	Oscar	Finland	44	5	6				do	None.	do
110	MAHONEY	James	Ill	26	5	8				do	Pa. J. Burtank Calif.	do
111	MARTIN	John	Fla	23	5	5				do	Sis Mrs. Vann Pensacola Fla.	do
112	KUCIZ	Peter	P.R.	22	5	6				do	Mo. M. 148 14th St. N.Y.C.	do
113	WILLIAMS	Louis	ALA	24	5	9				do	None	do
114	MC NIVEN	John	Conn	26	5	7				do	Mo. W. Bridgeport Conn.	do
115				26	5	9				do		do
116	SIENS	Phillip	Calif	27	5	7				do	Mo. G. San Francisco Calif.	do
117	SIENS	Harry	Calif	21	5	5				do	Pa. W. Corena Calif.	do
118	SAVITSKY	Adolph	Russia	27	5	6				do	Pa. J. Riga Russia.	do
119	SAVITSKY	Edward	NY	32	5	7				do	Mo. R. 59 Bayoke Ave. NY.	do
120	BARR	Andrew	Del.	19	5	8				do	Pa. S. Georgetown Del.	do
121				19	5	5				do		do
122	LYNCH	John	Ireland	40	5	8				do	Mo. M. Seattle Wash.	do
123	FRANKE	Carl	Germany	22	5	7				do	Pa. A. 127 Clinton Ave Union N.J.	do
124	PAPANDOPULIS	Peter	Greece	26	5	9				do	Wf. L. 207 W 66 St. NY.	do
125	SILLOCK	Sylacy	NY	24	5	7				do	Bro. C. 195 Whitlock N.Y.C.	do
126	GILLIS	Ralph	Ohio	29	5	9				do	Mo. M. 1211 East 84. Clev. O.	do
127	BLAKE	Robert	Maine	22	5	6				do	Mo. W. Waldoboro Me. do	do
128	DAVIS	William	Ind.	24	5	9				do	Pa. A. Anderson Ind.	do
129	WILLIAMS	John	Wales	51	5	8				do	Wf. A. 93 Nassau St. Bklyn.	do
130				51	5	6				do		do
131	STANFORD	Irring	Ill	32	5	9				do	Bro P. 5426 Harper Ave Chl. Ill.	do
132	WELCH	William	N.C.	22	5	8				do	Mo. S. 2705 Pacific Ave. Atla. City	do
133	TAYLOR	Louis	Mass	22	5	6				do	Pa. H. 201 Warren ST. Boston.	do
134	LOVEY	Wifred	HI.	24	5	8				do	Mo. Z. Centerville Md.	do
135	BOGERT	Joseph	NY	23	5	6				do	Pa. J. 2730 Seagwick Rd. N.Y.C.	do
136	PATE	Geo.	Pa	22	5	8				Water Tender	Pa. D. 210. Jay St. Lockhaven	do
137	BAITEN	Geo.	Pa.	25	5	7				do	Wf. R. Southampton Eng. (Pa)	do
138	STEVENS	William	Mo.	23	5	5				do	Wf. B. 4415 4 Ave Bklyn.	do
139	FIELDS	William	Ind	22	5	8				do	Sis. W. Winchester Ind.	do
140	WHEEL	William	Mass	19	5	7				do	Mo. F. W. Lurney Mass.	do
141	THOM	Sidney	Eng.	37	5	6				do	Wf. L. Southampton Eng.	do
142	STUBBS	Lee	Ohio	33	5	9				do	Wf. B. Liverpool Eng.	do
143	THOM	John	Eng.	43	5	5				do	Wf. B. Southampton Eng.	do
144	MARTIN	Blair	Vermont	27	5	8				do	Pa. J. Colombo P.A.	do
145	JANSEN	Clarence	Iowa	25	5	4				do	Mo. A. Muscatine Iowa.	do
146	DAVIS	Harry	England	40	5	4				do	Wf. A. Southampton Eng.	do
147	WALSH	Jos.	NJ	19	5	6				do	Pa. J. Jersey City N.J.	do
148	STUBBS	Chas	Pa.	21	5	7				do	Bro. F. Port Arthur Texas.	do
149	STUBBS	Walter	Miss.	31	5	6				do	Pa. W. 5604 State, New Orleans.	do
150	WHEEL	Chas	N.Y.	21	5	9				do	Wf. D. Southampton Eng.	do

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

107

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

S.S. LEVIATHAN - VOYAGE #30.

---5---

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet In.						
151	GRUZ	MITCHELL	P.I.	24	5 7	lt.	br.	bl.	Water Tend.	Fr- Eugene Barilla P.I.	\$ 72.50
152	RUSH	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	43	5 7				do	Wf Kate- Soton Eng	do
153	WLESCHER	CHARLES	VT	26	5 8				do	Mo Hattie- Mansfield Mass	do
154	158BY	WALLACE	VA	23	5 6				do	Mo Mary Carrollton Va	do
155	JETTE	EDWARD	MICH	27	5 8				do	Ant M. Le- Holyoke Mass	do
156	DOMENECH	FRANKLIN	PORTO RICO	23	5 9				do	Bro Humbert 145 W 80th NYC	do
157	FUREY	JOSEPH	PENNA	27	5 5				do	Mo Catherine 181 Halliday JC	do
158	MULLER	MARTIN	P.I.	23	5 7				do	Pa Martin- 565 W 181 NYC	do
159	PADRO	FELIX	Porto Rico	26	5 9				do	Bro Lorenzo San Juan P R	do
160	MC GINN	FRANK	NEW YORK	24	5 6				do	Pa Pat- 100 E 128 NYC	65.00
161	FERNANDEZ	Julia	PORTO RICO	33	5 8				Fireman	Sis Rosa- Calivo P R	do
162	LYNCH	PATRICK	IRE	32	5 7				do	None	do
163	BUTLER	GEORGE	R.I.	39	5 5				do	None	do
164	MILLER	JOHN	LA.	22	5 7				do	Mo W. Selag- 16 Park St JCNJ	do
165	GREEN	ELMER	TEXAS	21	5 9				do	Pa J 1918 Cedar St Dallas Tex	do
166	PAGO	JOEL	CALIF	21	5 4				do	Pa A Quincy Calif	do
167	GRAY	OSCAR	MISSOURI	32	5 7				do	Pa E Vulcan Missouri	do
168	MACGOWAN	VASA	TENN	24	5 6				do	Br B Sydenham Hosp Balto Md	do
169	GONZALEZ	PHILO	P.R.	20	5 6				do	Frna Martinez 232 W 65 St NYC	do
170	PALMER	ELBERT	MISSOURI	20	5 6				do	Pa E Minneapolis Kans	do
171	POLIC	MAX	N.Y.	27	5 7				do	Mo A 1276 Sagamore St Buff NY	do
172	COPE	ROLAND	N.Y.	21	5 8				do	Br H Sabotha Kans	do
173	SMITH	CHARLES	MASS	20	5 8				do	S Prescott Pl Boston Mass	do
174	MORAN	JAMES	PENNA	44	5 9				do	Sin Powers 317 W 95 St NYC	do
175	CONRAD	JAKEL	RUSSIA	27	5 8				do	None	do
176	MURPHY	THOMAS	N.Y.	26	5 6				do	None	do
177	ROSA	MANUEL	P.R.	23	5 7				do	Pa Sartree PR	do
178	WHITE	LISTON	VIRGINIA	22	5 9				do	Pa J 3202 Terrace Norfolk Va	do
179	CAMPBELL	DAVID	OHIO	23	5 6				do	Mo M JR OIAM Tiffin O	do
180	MC CLOSKEY	BARNEY	PENNA	25	5 5				do	Pa P 247 Augustin St Warr Refa	do
181	BUTH	JOSEPH	N.Y.	31	5 4				do	Sis S 1326 Findley Av NYC	do
182	MC DONALD	CLIFTON	MAINE	29	5 9				do	Mo Eastport Me	do
183	TROMSTROM	CARL	N.Y.	29	5 7				do	Mo Stapleton SI NY	do
184	COLBERT	JAMES	MISS	21	5 4				do	Pa J West Point Miss	do
185	WHITMAN	WALTER	PENNA	21	5 7				do	Mo J 148 Wash St Barr NY	do
186	RIVERA	JOHN	P.R.	25	5 6				do	24 South St NYC	do
187	KELLY	JAMES	N.J.	21	5 8				do	Mo M 24 Gurd Av Hillside NJ	do
188	HOPPLE	EDWARD	MARYLAND	24	5 6				do	Sis Mrs Simons 478 64V BANY	do
189	KENWARD	HENRY	ENGLAND	44	5 7				do	Br A Eastlight Hants Eng	do
190	PINECOLD	MARK	N.Y.	25	5 7				do	Pa H 91 Ross St Bklyn NY	do
191	GRACAKOWSKI	EDWARD	MARYLAND	26	5 5				do	Sis H 1207 Decker Av Balto	do
192	CHRISTOPHER	MARTIN	N.J.	28	5 5				do	Sis Almeyers 267 York St JCNJ	do
193	LAWFORD	EUSTACE	VIRGINIA	35	5 9				do	Mo B 133 Cleveland Av Lynbry Va	do
194	MENDES	ALVIO	PORTUGAL	32	5 8				do	Mo L 15 Franklin St Hudson Mass	do
195	CHAMPTON	HOLLIS	MASS	20	5 6				do	Pa D Lawrence Mass	do
196	FRAMPTON	JAMES	ENGLAND	34	5 8				do	Wf M 57 Morris St JCNJ	do
197	STILSON	WALLACE	MICHIGAN	25	5 6				do	None	do
198	SACKS	CHARLES	MASS	21	5 7				do	Sis 5 Dunn 146 Leverett St Boston	do
199	ROBERTS	LOUIS	MASS	20	5 9				do	Guard Ethorp Cambridge Mass	do
200	KERCE	JOSEPH	MASS	30	5 9				do	Sis 945 W 60 St Seattle Wash	do
201	NELSON	WILLIAM	S.C.	31	5 6				do	Br E 218 W 21 St NYC	do
202	MORRISSEY	RICHARD	N.Y.	24	5 8				do	Sis M 136 W 62 St NYC	do
203	DAVENPORT	HAROLD	N.Y.	29	5 7				do	Pa H Yonkers NY	do
204	HARVEY	THOMAS	WASHINGTON	28	5 8				do	Br O 17 Warren St Charltn SC	do
205	MOODY	WILLIAM	FLA	26	5 6				do	Pa W Polatka Fla	do
206	SUARES	MANUEL	P.R.	21	5 8				do	Pa R 25 South St NYC	do
207	PETROSKI	ANDY	OHIO	20	5 7				do	None	57.50
208	POLARO	MANUEL	P.R.	26	5 5				Wiper	Pa San Juan PR	do
209	GUILD	FRANK	N.J.	25	5 4				do	Pa A Maybrook NY	do
210	YAMANTON	RAFAEL	N.J.	20	5 6				do	Pa M 321 Liberty St UCity NJ	do
211	CECKE	WILLIAM	ALABAMA	42	5 7				do	Pa L Cooke Springs Ala	do
212	YERNE	GEORGE	N.Y.	27	5 7				do	Pa C 47 Garden St Boat Mass	do
213	BRALL	FRANK	P.R.	20	5 8				do	None 25 South St NYC	do
214	WELLEN	ANDRES	SWEDEN	43	5 7				do	Sis A 65 Concord St SI NY	do
215	HIMES	CHARLES	NEW FOUNDLAND	27	5 5				do	Pa A St Johns LF	do
216	WILLIAMS	LEONARD	N.Y.	19	5 7				do	Pa W 335 St John Pl Ba NY	do
217	HOLLIS	ROY	N.Y.	37	5 8				do	Ant M. Edgar Balti Cy Utah	do
218	TOMMAS	CARMELLO	P.R.	24	5 9				do	Bro B 29 Coenties Slip NYC	do
219	BAEBA	AMEDO	PENNA	26	5 8				do	Fr 7 731 Hoffman St Phila Pa	do
220	TRUSSELL	TED	VA	29	5 5				do	Uno M. Noel Paol Va	do
221	MURDO	BOCO	ITALY	31	5 6				do	None	do
222	SALAS	ERNEST	PR.	23	5 7				do	Mr B Clansell PR	do
223	MDCNITCOH	JOHN	PENNA	21	5 6				Wiper	Sis J 686 3 Ave NYC	do

UNITED STATES LINES

108

S.S. LEVIATHAN - VOYAGE #30.

-6-

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			
					Feet	In.					
227 *	FINNAN	William	Pa.	26	5	9	lt.	br.	per	Pa. Pittston Pa.	57.50
228 *	CAMPBELL	CYRIL	PENNA	26	5	6				Pa Dr F.S. Hopewell Pa	do
229	MAHER	John	Ireland.	49	5	9				207 10 Ave. N.Y.C.	do
230	PARADA	Jos	Spain	28	5	8				None.	do
231					5	4					do
232					5	9					do
233	BROWNING	FLOYD	SO DAKOTA	29	5	7				Messmar.	72.50
234	ROBERTS	PAUL	MINN*	25	5	5				entryman SIS Maude S. Mitchell So Dak	65.00
235	JONSSON	Walter	Germany	25	5	9				Ch.Msm. Mo Mary Fairbault Minn	62.60
236	RILEY	Philip	NY	57	5	6				Pa. A. Bremen Germany.	do
237	ROHNS	Carl	Germany	21	5	4				ssman Fr. Mrs. McLaughlin, Elizabeth,	60.00
238	WHITE	Ralph	PA	23	5	8				Bis.H.Bullard Pl. Flushing.	do
239	CURRAN	John	Ireland	55	5	6				Mo.I.139 W 98 St. N.Y.C.	do
240	REAL	John	P.R.	27	5	9				lf. A.ll Willow Ave. Hoboken	do
241	FOX	Arthur	R.I.	26	5	7				Pro. A. San Juan P.R.	do
242	BAGGS	William	Mont.	29	5	8				Mo. B. Elm St. Prov. R.I.	do
243	KAPLAN	Ben	Poland	31	5	5				Mo. W. Stevensville Mont.	do
244	RILEY	James	N.J.	33	5	5				None.	do
245	CLIFTON	Thos	NY	22	5	7				Mo. W. Park Ave, Hoboken N.J.	do
246	SOMDM	Louis	England	39	5	8				Mo.E.Griffith St. New Jersey	do
247	OTERI	Anthony	Mass	21	5	6				Mo. M London Eng.	do
248	HONKELD	Abraham	Holland	24	5	9				None.	do
249	KENTON	Kenneth	Miss	22	5	8				Bro. H.	do
250	HARVEY	Frederick	Va.	24	5	5				Mo.C.Oklahoma City Oklahoma.	do
251	DONNELLY	William	NY	33	5	7				Mo.H.Church St Norfolk Va.	do
252	SLATER	George	NY	31	5	7				Bro J. 544 W 53 St. N.Y.C.	do
253	KREISCH	Cornelius	NY	26	5	6				Sis T. Field, 1012 3rd Ave E.Y.C.	do
254	BALUYOT	Tebucio	P.I.	30	5	9				MO.M. 49 Harold Ave Ocean Side	do
255	STANLEY	Reginald	England	24	5	8				Bro. R. Summitt St. Brlyn NY.	do
256	MULDER	Teber	Holland	27	5	8				Mo. F Southampton Eng.	do
257	SALGADO	Antonia	P.R.	26	5	7				Wf. M. Hamilton Bermuda.	do
258	MACDONALD	Edward	NY	18	6	9				MO.M.173 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	do
259	RICHETT	Eves	Belgium	29	5	7				Mo.C.926 Mass. Ave. Wash.D.C.	do
260	FASTORE	Edward	Mass	26	5	8				Wf. C. 2nd. Ave. Riveredge N.J.	do
261	MYERS	Arthur	England	24	5	6				Mo.C.Fort Kent Maine.	do
262	MARX	William	Germany	41	5	8				Mo. F. 13 Dane Rd. Oxford Eng.	do
263	DE BLAINE	Jas	Belgium	24	5	9				Wf. E. Lehe Germany;	do
264	TAYLOR	Chas.	England	29	5	9				Bro.H.Hightstown N.J.	do
265	START	Edward	Nish	30	5	8				Wf. C.83 Mt'Field Rd. London.	do
266	FRANCE	John	N.Y.	25	5	7				Pa. W.71C Arlen Ave, Detroit.	do
267	DUNKIN	Elser	Germany	38	5	8				Sis/Mrs. Stcl2.521 W 111 St.	do
268										B r. W. Hoboken, N.J.	do
269											
270											
271											
272											
273											
274											
275											
276											
277											
278											
279											
280											
281											
282											
283											
284											
285											
286											

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

109

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

S.S. LEVIATHAN - VOYAGE #30.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
					Feet	In.							
1	LIVE	William	S.C.	US	36	5	8	lt.	br.	bl.	Ch.Stewd.	None	500.00
2	RICHARDSON	Henry	Scotland.	US	36	5	9				Asst. do	Wf. 9740, 87 Woodhaven L.I.	225.00
3											2nd do		
4	ROBERTSON	David	Scotland	US	38	5	6				2nd Stewd.	Wf. E. New Orleans	155.00
5	FLOWERS	FRANK	MASS	US	49	5	5				Asst. do	Wf Bessie Elm St Melrose Mass	75.00
6	GRUTZEN	GUSTON	GERMANY	US	30	5	8				Asst. H.A. Wtr Br	Bernard 220 River St Hob NJ	do
7	CAREY	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	28	5	7				do	Wf E Bournemouth Eng	do
8	ADT	JOSEPH	FRANCE	FR	35	5	8				do	Wf A 1751 Bussing Av Bronx NY	do
9	WHITE	GUY	ENGLAND	GB	35	5	6				Asst. Stewd.	Wf H Tichfield Hants Eng	50.00
10	TAYLOR	JAMES	SCOTLAND	GB	24	5	5				do	Mo J Glasgow Scotland	do
11	PYE	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	40	5	5				do	Wf F Soton Eng	do
12	KING	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	34	5	9				do	Wf R 241 W 24 St NYC	do
13	GRIFFITH	HENRY	WALES	GB	25	5	7				do	Mo A Kings Hd Ht Alawoch NW	do
14	RETFORD	ALEX	POLAND	POL	22	5	9				do	Fr A. Staceman Hinsdale St Bkn	do
15	TAYLOR	ASHLEY	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	6				do	Wf W Soton Eng	do
16	SANCHEZ	Frank	Spain	Sp.	34	5	7				do	None.	do
17	OENMAN	JOE	GERMANY	GERM	29	5	5				do	Wf J 655 Lexington Av NYC	do
18	REYNOLDS	Glynn	Wales	GB	31	5	8				do	Wf. E. Liverpool England.	do
19	WRIGHT	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	7				do	Mo A Soton Eng	do
20	STEVENS	FRANK	ENGLAND	GB	43	5	9				do	Wf V Liverpool Eng	do
21	SACKS	DAVID	NY	US	54	5	6				do	Sis Mrs Harris Vasherville Pa	do
22	DE CAISAR	DONALD	NY	US	27	5	9				do	Fr Vranesi 101 W 87 St NYC	do
23	SNOW	Walter	Canada	GB	32	5	5				do	Sis. Bessie, Wexberg Mass.	do
24	ZHIM	MATTHEW	LUXEMBOURG	LUX	36	5	7				do	Uno NDelaardiell St Paul Minn	do
25	SMITH	DOUGLAS	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	3				do	Fr E San Francisco Cal	do
26	MC CUNE	GORDON	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	6				do	Mo H Cheshire Eng	do
27	JAMES	CHARLES	WALES	GB	26	5	8				do	Wf A Soton Eng	do
28	RENNY	JAMES	SCOTLAND	GB	38	5	7				do	Dtr I Soton Eng	do
29	GARCIA	ALFREDO	CHILE	CHILE	33	5	5				do	Wf E Liverpool Eng	do
30	LAPELLO	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	35	5	6				do	Chusina J Coman 808 Broad S. NY	do
31	HERMAN	ARTHUR	AUSTRALIA	GB	46	5	8				do	Wf A 43 Woolham Rd Bath Eng	do
32	COX	CECIL	ENGLAND	GB	28	5	9				do	Mo F Soton Eng	do
33	LEE	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	6				do	Frnd Winifred Wolf SFree Cal	do
34	KASSIN	ALEX	RUSSIA	US	30	5	6				do	Mo F 594 E 138 St NYC	do
35	SOWDEN	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	8				do	Mo A Liverpool Eng	do
36	GRAY	WILLIAM	PERU	PERU	34	5	5				do	Mo I 55 Columbus Ave. SF Cal	do
37	LESTRANGE	WILLIAM	AUSTRALIA	GB	39	5	9				do	Mo J 153 W 106 St NYC	do
38	DARCY	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	5				do	Sis SCarruthers Liverpl Eng	do
39	GUTHROD	MORRIS	NY	US	39	5	8				do	Sis Isabel 151 E 26 St NYC	do
40	GRAVES	STEPHEN	ENGLAND	GB	27	5	7				do	Wf Clara Kent Eng	do
41	ADDIKS	FRANK	GERMANY	GERM	40	5	7				do	Wf Eleanor 73 Wash St Hob NJ	do
42	OPTE	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	33	5	9				do	Mo Mary Falmouth Eng	do
43	MURRAY	ROBERT	CANADA	GB	25	5	6				do	Fr A Croton, NY.	do
44	FRISCH	ALBERT	DENMARK	DEN	29	5	9				do	Wf A Glucksberg Germ	do
45	WHALE	MAURICE	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	9				do	Fr J Gosport Eng	do
46	CLARKE	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	6				do	Mo A 53 Chiswell St Lond Eng	do
47	CARNEY	GERGE	ENGLAND	GB	38	5	8				do	Sis HKelly Duntocher Eng	do
48	ANDREWS	GUSTAV	GREECE	US	24	5	6				do	Mo H 922 9 Av NYC	do
49	BAGUERO	JOSEPH	ECUADOR	ECU	43	5	8				do	Wf E 232 W 34 St NYC	do
50	PAYNE	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	38	5	6				do	Wf B Soton Eng	do
51	O'HANLON	JACK	IRELAND	GB	28	5	7				do	Wf J Rose Mt Vernon NY	do
52	SOUTHWICK	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	28	5	9				do	Mo C Manchester, Eng.	do
53	ROEVER	CARL	GERMANY	US	51	5	5				do	Wf P 507 Wash St HOB NJ	do
54	WALLAR	SYDNEY	CALIF	US	34	5	7				do	Mo W 160 E 45 St NYC	do
55	PATSCHKE	ANGUST	GERMANY	US	37	5	6				do	Wf P 246 Lenox Av NYC	do
56	TAEGER	WALTER	GERMANY	US	37	5	6				do	Wf A Hamburg Germ	do
57	VIETS	HERMANN	GERMANY	GERM	42	5	6				do	Wf E Hamburg Germ	do
58	LASCHINSKY	ALEX	GERMANY	GERM	34	5	8				do	Br John Berlin Germ	do
59	BROWN	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	7				do	Wf H 110 E 12 St NYC	do
60	NIKIIS	Brno	Germany	US	42	5	7				do	Wf. H. Hoboken N.J.	do
61	LABERT	ROBT	ENGLAND	GB	21	5	5				do	Fr William Monmouth Eng	do
62	MORRISON	WILLIAM	SCOTLAND	USA	43	5	8				do	Fr A 5588 Save Loang Cal	do
63	WINSLOW	ROBBIE	INDIANA	USA	31	5	5				do	Mo S 220 Spring St Indianapolis Ind	do
64	THIRSEN	EMIL	GERMANY	GERM	42	5	7				do	Sis S 507 Wash St Hob NJ	do
65	CARNEY	ALFRED	IRELAND	GB	46	5	4				do	Mo S Belfast Ire	do
66	THOMAS	CHARLES	BRITISH GUIANA	GB	25	5	7				do	Wf Mary 241 W 111 St NYC	do
67	MEYER	KARL	GERMANY	GERM	48	5	6				do	Wf Hannah Hamburg Germ	do
68	PAULKNER	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	28	5	8				do	Mo J Soton Eng	do
69	HUTZING	OSNE	HOLLAND	HOL	26	5	6				do	Wf T 50 W 46 St NYC	do
70	EVANS	ROBERT	ENGLAND	US	50	5	7				do	Wf E 210 WEND Av NYC	do
71	WAFELENEYER	WILLIAM	GERMANY	GERM	34	5	6				do	Wf D Harrnastr, Lehe Germ	do
72	PREISBERGER	ROBERT	GERMANY	GERM	27	5	9				do	Don A. Kang 563 7 Av Bkn.	do
73	VAN SANDERS	ASHLEY	ENGLAND	GB	44	5	8				do	Fr Alex Notting Hill Londng	do
74	PROMELING	WILLIAM	GERMANY	GERM	34	5	7				do	Wf L 215 Bway Lond Eng	do
75	LIMBIN	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	43	5	7				do	Mo M Bway Hants Eng	do

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

110

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

S.S. LEVIATHAN - VOYAGE #30.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.					
79	HAYES	MICHAEL	ENGLAND	GB 25	5	8	lt. br.	bl.	ASS'T. STEW.	Mo. Soton Eng	50.00
79	Morris	Percy	England	GB 29	5	6			do	Mo. P. Oakland, Cal. 26th Av	do
79	Arnold	Maurice	England	GB 27	5	7			do	Mo. A. 516 W. 70th St. N.Y.C.	do
80	KURTZ	Otto	Germany	Ger. 46	5	4			do	Wf. L. 268 W 133rd St. NYC	do
81	WERTOS	Phillip	Holland	Hol. 26	5	7			do	Mo J 468 Hague, Holland	do
81	MONT	Morris	Italy	Italy 29	5	6			do	Bro 61 W. 8th St. NYC	do
82	NICKEL	Otto	Germany	Ger. 28	5	4			do	Mo. A. 516 W. 70th St. N.Y.C.	do
83	WATSWITZ	RALPH	GERMANY	GERM 30	5	9			do	Mo. A. 516 W. 70th St. N.Y.C.	do
84	LANHAN	Clifford	Mass	US 26	5	6			do	Mo. A. 516 W. 70th St. N.Y.C.	do
85					5	9			do	Wf D Brookside N.J.	do
86	DONNI	Pedro	Italy	Italy 21	5	7			do	Br D 301 E 42nd St. NYC	do
87					5	4			do		do
88					5	7			do		do
89					5	6			do		do
90	DOWNHAM	Fred	England	US 39	5	9			do	Sen A 200 W 106th N.Y.C	do
91	KING	Lionel	England	GB 29	5	4			do	Mo L London England	do
92	HOLECK	Jack	Czecho-Slov	Czal 27	5	8			do	Br W 150 W 115th NY	do
93					5	4			do		do
94	PAVOLIK	Paul	Germany	Ger. 49	5	7			do	Wf M Lehe, Germany	do
95	VISSEK	Peter	Holland	Hol 38	5	6			do	Sie. Mrs. Vettingfeld, Buffalo	do
96	DEL FABRO	Jerh	Italy	Italy 47	5	5			do	Gen. D. 148 10th Ave NY	do
97	CALLOW	John	London	GB 28	5	9			do	Mo H. Southampton, Eng.	do
98	SUPINSCHUTZ	John	Austria	Aus 28	5	4			do	Unc J. 149 E 89th st NY	do
99					5	7			do		do
100	WOOTEN	James	England	GB 24	5	8			do	Mo E London, Eng.	do
101	CARROLL	Edward	England	US 28	5	8			do	Wf C. 448 W 14th St. NY	do
102	MENCISS	James	England	GB 24	5	8			do	Wf M. Soton, Eng.	48
103	BULLIVANT	Sydney	England	GB 28	5	8			do	Br W. Atlantic City NJ	do
104	CASENBILLI	Louis	Monaco	Mon 25	5	4			do	Fr E. Trippie Sullivan St NY	do
105	DOFFIN	George	England	GB 30	5	3			do	Wf J. Southampton, England	do
106	SWEETLOVE	Robert	England	GB 39	5	6			do	Wf V. Kentish Town, London	do
107	JIVITO	Charles	England	GB 25	5	5			do	Ant Mrs. Mitchard 82nd St NY	do
108					5	8			do		do
109	WATTON	Thomas	England	GB 29	5	5			do	Wf M. Southampton, England	do
110	PIANA	John	Spain	Sp 26	5	8			do	Br J. 65 W 115th St. NYC	do
111					5	4			do		do
112					5	8			do		do
113	LAWRITZEN	Gustave	Denmark	Den 38	5	6			do	None	do
114					5	5			do		do
115					5	7			do		do
116					5	7			do		do
117	DARRETT	Kennith	Bermuda	BI 25	5	4			do	Fr S.W. Hams 827 W 134 NYC	do
118					5	7			do		do
119					5	6			do		do
120					5	8			do		do
121	BARK	Joseph	Austria	Aus 44	5	4			do	Wf I. 200 River St. Hoboken	do
122	LACHENDYCE	William	Holland	Hol 31	5	6			do	Mo J. 33 E 63rd St. NYC	do
123	BAUCH	Oswald	Germany	Ger. 47	5	8			do	Wf L. 26 Leroy St. NYC	do
124	KEHNS	Frank	England	GB 25	5	5			do	Fr W. 24 W 60th St. NYC	do
125					5	8			do		do
126	BERK	Lucas	Holland	Hol 27	5	6			do	Mo E. Amsterdam, Holland	do
127					5	8			do		do
128	GUISSEPE	Pea	Italy	Itly 21	5	7			do	Mo E. Milano, Italy	do
129					5	5			do		do
130	MITWISLE	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB 21	5	7			do	Aunt Mrs. Baron 328 W 96th NYC	do
131	STARZ	Jos.	Italy	Itly 25	5	8			do	Wf A. Hamburg, Germany	do
132	PEARSON	Sidney	England	GB 35	5	9			do	Wf E. Liverpool, England	do
133					5	6			do		do
134	ABBONDANAA	Emilio	Italy	Itly 25	5	9			do	Br. A. 68 W 3rd St. NYC	do
135					5	5			do		do
136					5	4			do		do
137	STOHL	Waldemar	Sweden	Swed 45	5	8			do	Fr O. Port Blakeley, Wash.	do
138					5	7			do		do
139					5	8			do		do
140					5	9			do		do
141					5	4			do		do
142					5	6			do		do
143					5	8			do		do
144					5	5			do		do
145					5	8			do		do
146					5	4			do		do
147					5	6			do		do
148					5	7			do		do
149					5	5			do		do
150					5	5			do		do

UNITED STATES LINES

111

S.S. LEVIATHAN - VOYAGE #30

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.					
151					5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	Asst. Stwd.	50.00
152					5	7				do	do
153					5	5				do	do
154					5	4				do	do
155					5	8				do	do
156					5	7				do	do
157					5	5				do	do
158					5	5				do	do
159					5	7				do	do
160	HOWARD	JOSEPH	NEBR	US	29	5	6			do	do
161	BAKER	MORRIS	ENGLAND	GB	49	5	4			do	do
162	JONES	AMES	do	GB	35	5	6			do	do
163	KINGLER	JOSEPH			5	5				Asst. Hd. Wtr. Am. S. S. Co. 11 St. N.Y.C.	75.00
164	BIENENWALD	ALFRED	AUSTRIA	US	34	5	7			Printer	175.00
165	STEINER	FRED	GERMANY	US	40	5	6			Asst. Stwd. W. M. 141 McKinley Av Oldale LI	50.00
166	WILLIS	HAROLD	ENGLAND	GB	42	5	5			None	do
167	KUEHN	PAUL	GERMANY	GERM	41	5	4			W. S. Soton Eng	do
168	LIEFLANDER	CARL	GERMANY	GERM	44	5	6			W. E. 989 Seecoa Av Hkn NY	do
169	PORTER	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	47	5	9			W. A. Union City NJ	do
170	SWAN	DUNCAN	ENGLAND	GB	24	5	6			W. K. Soton Eng	do
171	LANDMARK	RAIL	SWEDEN	SWED	41	5	5			Sis. M. Darby 554 82 St Bkn NY	do
172	ARCHER	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	34	5	4			W. E. Union City NJ	do
173	MC GRATH	EDWARD	NY	US	28	5	8			Br. S. Ometown S. Africa	do
174	FISH	BERT	ENGLAND	GB	50	5	6			W. V. 3224 23 St LIC NY	do
175	WITHERBY	MARTIN	NICH	US	32	5	7			Slaw. M. Elimby Soton Eng	do
176	CONNOLLY	WILLIAM	INDIA	GB	30	5	5			Ha. S. 56 W 11 St NYC	do
177	LIVERSIDGE	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	21	5	8			D. W. L. Gannwall Eng	do
178	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	SCOTLAND	GB	23	5	7			Ha. S. Infield Eng	do
179	CLARKE	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	38	5	5			Mo. 448 W 14 St NY (Martha)	do
180	LEIGH	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	6			W. J. 1931 59 St Bkn NY	do
181	MOORHOUSE	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	8			W. D. Soton Eng	do
182	INGRAM	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	43	5	7			Florist	75.00
183	BELLEV	REGINALD	ENGLAND	GB	42	5	6			Ch. BR Stwd	do
184	HUGHES	THOMAS	ENGLAND	US	49	5	5			Asst. Stwd.	do
185	ROBERTS	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	43	5	4			W. S. Liverpool Eng	do
186	BURKE	WILLIAM	IRELAND	GB	50	5	6			W. M. 454 W 22 St NYC	do
187	SMALLWOOD	LAWRENCE	ENGLAND	GB	40	5	7			W. A. Soton Eng	do
188	BURRAGE	SYDNEY	ENGLAND	GB	50	5	6			W. M. Liverpool Eng	do
189	BENNETT	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	40	5	7			None	do
190	TIER	RICHARD	ENGLAND	GB	43	5	5			W. M. 407 104 St NYC	do
191	BASFORD	HARRY	ENGLAND	US	50	5	8			Mo. H. Eastlaight Eng	do
192	BRANDTNER	JOHANN	GERMANY	GERM	37	5	5			W. A. Soton Eng	do
193	SPRAY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	US	31	5	8			W. A. Elizabeth NJ	do
194	SULLIVAN	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	GB	51	5	5			W. A. Hamburg Germ	do
195	CLOHESY	SIDNEY	ENGLAND	GB	35	5	6			Pa. Am. Beuhall Eng	do
196	SCHONROGG	CARL	GERMANY	US	39	5	7			W. M. Wallasey Eng	do
197	COIT	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	43	5	8			W. A. Soton Eng	do
198	HODGE	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	34	5	7			None	do
199	CHAMBERS	ALEXANDER	ENGLAND	GB	40	5	5			W. E. Soton Eng	do
200	MULLOY	EDWARD	IRELAND	GB	56	5	8			D. R. Soton Eng	do
201	BUXEY	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	6			W. E. 2874 68 St NYC	do
202	BRAZENDALE	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	46	5	9			Son. E. Liverpool Eng	do
203	GROGAN	HERBERT	ENGLAND	US	41	5	5			W. L. Soton Eng	do
204	REATH	JOHN	ENGLAND	US	35	5	7			Bro. J. Liverpool Eng	do
205	CROUCH	ERNEST	ENGLAND	GB	47	5	5			Bro. T. De Witt Ia	do
206	STEELE	CHARLES	ENGLAND	GB	47	5	6			W. B. 105 Henry St Bkn NY	do
207	PARK	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	4			W. L. Soton Eng	do
208	SUTER	LOUIS	SWITZERLAND	SWTZ	28	5	7			W. A. 242 E 123 St NYC	do
209	SMITH	CARL	GERMANY	GERM	52	5	5			W. X. Liverpool Eng	do
210	BOWER	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	7			Mo. T. Soton Eng	do
211	WILLIAMS	STEFAN	GERMANY	GERM	35	5	6			W. A. Leake Germany	do
212	MILLS	HARRY	ENGLAND	GB	41	5	7			W. M. Soton Eng	do
213	CHAPMAN	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	GB	36	5	6			Mo. F. Dortmund Germ	do
214	MC DERMOTT	FRANK	IRELAND	GB	50	5	5			Pa. W. Edgely Eng	do
215	HINDLE	JACK	NY	US	37	5	7			W. E. Soton Eng	do
216	MC GUIRE	JOHN	AUSTRALIA	GB	41	5	5			W. L. Soton Eng	do
217	RASANEN	WILLIAM	FINLAND	US	38	5	7			W. E. 2507 Church Av Bkn NY	do
218	TALBOT	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	41	5	5			W. E. Soton Eng	do
219	POWELL	GEORGE	GERMANY	US	49	5	8			Mo. S. Vilborg Finland	do
220	BANKER	JOHN	AUSTRALIA	GB	31	5	5			Sis. M. Liverpool Eng	do
221	MAX	THOMAS	ENGLAND	US	33	5	4			W. S. 594 11 St Bkn NY	do
222	THOMAS	FRANK	ENGLAND	GB	43	5	5			W. L. Barking Eng	do
223	FRANK	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	47	5	7			W. A. 200 Garden St Hob NJ	do
224	VICTOR	ENGLAND	GB	42	5	5				Mo. S. Sunderland Eng	do
225										W. G. 51 W 105 St NYC	do
226										W. E. Soton Eng	do

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

112

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

S.S. LEVIATHAN - VOYAGE #30.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES	BL.			
226	JOHNSON	MARTIN	UTAH	US	42					Asst. Steward	Martin & Co. Los Angeles	50.00
227	SILVESTER	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	GB	46					do	W. R. Portsmouth Eng	do
228	BECK	JACOB	HOLLAND	HOL	43					do	W. R. 2245 Church Av Bklyn NY	do
229	JONES	ERNEST	ENGLAND	GB	38					do	W. A. Salisbury Eng	do
230	MEYERS	HARRY	GERMANY	GERM	36					do	Sis T Tegannock NJ Bx 78	do
231	BOYLAN	JOSEPH	IRELAND	GB	41					do	W. M. Newcastle Eng	do
232	HARTFORD	EDWARD	NJ	US	32					Linenknecht	W. B. 291 Denton Av Lynbrook LI	110.00
233	DACRE	ROBERT	ENGLAND	GB	46					Asst. do	W. P. Soton Eng	60.00
234	O'SHEA	JOHN	IRELAND	GB	39					do	W. M. 87 Lombard Av NJ	do
235	TRUST	HARRY	ENGLAND	GB	26					Ch. Room	W. M. 377 7th St Bklyn NY	75.00
236	ALCOCK	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	46					Asst. Steward	W. M. Soton Eng	50.00
237	JORDAN	HARRY	ENGLAND	GB	22					do	Mo A Soton Eng	do
238	FIELDING	SYDNEY	ENGLAND	GB	32					do	Mo B 15 St James Rd London Eng	do
239	COOPER	RAYMOND	NY	US	26					do	Mo M 13 Jefferson Av Bklyn NY	do
240	PETERSEN	GEORGE	MINN	US	28					do	Pa C Champlain Av St Paul Minn	do
241	DAIRLEY	WILLIAM	SCOTLAND	GB	24					do	Sis A Castle Douglas Scot	do
242	DALLEIA	ROBERT	ITALY	IS	21					do	Pa R 564 7th Av NYC	60.00
243	GILLIS	ALEXANDER	NEW YORK	US	24					do	Br J 511 E 78 St NYC	do
244	HALCY	ALEXANDER	WASHINGTON	US	21					do	Mo K 723 McK St Tacoma Wash	do
245	PERRY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	28					do	Mo C Soton Eng	do
246	BURELL	JOHN	DENMARK	US	33					do	W. A. 41 Prospect Pk Bklyn NY	do
247	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	ENGLAND	GB	23					do	W. R. 250 W 87 St NYC	50.00
248	LLOYD	HERBERT	ENGLAND	US	45					do	Br L 129 Franklin Av Htfrd Ct	125.00
249	WAGHAM	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	24					do	Mo H Winchester Eng	100.00
250	LOOS	OSCAR	CZECHOSLAV.	CZ	38					do	Mo A Vienna Austria	do
251	ENRIG	GEORGE	PENNA	US	34					do	Mo A Lazarus Pa	do
252	DUMMON	ANTHONY	NY	US	29					do	Mo A 202 Java St Bklyn NY	75.00
253	OSBORNE	HENRY	ENGLAND	GB	44					do	W. B. Soton Eng	145.00
254	HUGHES	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	33					do	W. E. Soton Eng	95.00
255	BAILEY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	26					do	W. A. Soton Eng	75.00
256	GARDNER	SAMUEL	ENGLAND	GB	36					do	Mo E Liverpool Eng	65.00
257	SAWYER	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	42					do	W. S. Regents Pk London Eng	do
258	GRASSFIELD	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	30					do	Mo M Bristol Eng	do
259	BORAN	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	20					do	W. E. Soton Eng	do
260	DRUDGE	CHARLES	ENGLAND	GB	28					do	W. E. Soton Eng	do
261	ANDERSON	ROBERT	SCOTLAND	GB	36					do	Sis M Thompson 301 Strinton St Htfrd	do
262	WHITCOMB	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	46					do	W. A. Soton Eng	do
263	GARRITY	JOHN	MASS	US	38					do	Sis M 32 St 1st Cambridge Mass	do
264	FLOODS	ROBERT	ENGLAND	GB	46					do	W. E. Portsmouth Eng	do
265	CLAYTON	SIDNEY	ENGLAND	GB	28					do	Pa R Liverpool Eng	55.00
266	HOGARTH	FREDERICK	AUSTRALIA	US	50					do	None	do
267	GONDON	FRANK	IRELAND	GB	46					do	Sis Mrs Doherty Montreal Can	do
268	CHENEY	WILLIAM	IRELAND	GB	44					do	Br C Knaishallen Ire	do
269	MEACHAM	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	GB	31					do	W. H. Plymouth Eng	do
270	ABRAHAMS	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	GB	41					do	Sis Mrs Doherty 36 South St Htfrd	do
271	HANGAN	CLARK	NY	US	43					do	Mo Mrs J 232 W 14 St NYC	do
272	SMITH	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	49					do	Mo M 140 W 19 St NYC	do
273	MARTIN	FRANCIS	ENGLAND	GB	28					do	W. P. 31 Monmouth St Htfrd	do
274	DOWLING	JOHN	ENGLAND	US	49					do	Br J 131 34 Av NYC	do
275	GOLD	JULIUS	NY	US	31					do	Mo J 138 Monroe St Hob NJ	50.00
276	HUNTINGTON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	33					do	Mo P 18 Ann St Norwich Conn	do
277	DOWLING	WILLIAM	IRELAND	GB	23					do	Mo P 18 Ann St Norwich Conn	do
278	BIDGOOD	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	GB	24					do	Mo P 18 Ann St Norwich Conn	do
279	WEBSTER	RICHARD	N.Y.	US	21					do	Mo J 215a 9th St Bklyn NY	do
280	STROENHOF	EDWARD	NY	US	22					do	Mo J 79 Hamilton Pl NYC	do
281	WEBER	JOHN	NY	US	21					do	Mo M 825 9 St Bklyn NY	do
282	HOWELL	WILLARD	NY	US	21					do	Mo M 191 Bretnar St Buff NY	do
283	COPELAND	COLEMAN	ONTIO	US	26					do	None	do
284	SEVENS	JEREMIAH	ALABAMA	US	26					do	Pa C Rushville O	do
285	WILLIAMS	JAMES	ENGLAND	GB	34					do	Unc J 8 Russell Pl Bklyn NY	do
286	MC FARLAND	JAMES	ALA	USA	31					do	W. S. Soton Eng	do
287	GRAVER	WALTER	R. I.	USA	22					do	Pa L. Lebanon Penn	do
288	POWERS	JAMES	MASS	USA	36					do	Bro R- 27 Preston St Prance	do
289	FUNK	ERFANT	PENNA	USA	21					do	Mo Mary 438 Bklyn Eng	do
290	FLYNN	HARRIS	ENGLAND	USA	46					do	Pa 340 Monroe St Phila	30.00
291	DAHL	ELIZABETH	N.J.	USA	24					do	Mo P. Mt Holly NJ	55.00
292	O'CONNELL	MINNIE	N.Y.	USA	29					do	None	50.00
293	GANT	EDNA	N.J.	USA	26					do	Bro C Elmford, N.Y.	do
294	SMITH	MARGARET	ENGLAND	USA	36					do	Frnd Wm 96a 1st St Htfrd	do
295	WILKINSON	WILKINSON	ENGLAND	USA	32					do	Mo H Alhambra L I	do
296	WILDE	GERTRUDE	GERMANY	GERM	47					do	None	do
297	WITT	ANNE	GERMANY	GERM	58					do	Don T 55 W 96 St NYC	do
298	O'CONNELL	MARY	ENGLAND	GB	32					do	Br W 475 Can Pk NYC	do
299	STODDARD	ETNA	IRELAND	USA	40					do	Don J 157 W 88 St NYC	do
300	KAIN	IRISH	N.J.	USA	29					do	Mo A Elan Ridge N.J.	do

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

113

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

S.S. LEVIATHAN - VOYAGE #30.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet In.						
301	STIMPSON	Marie	New York	US	29 5	5	lt.	br.	bl.	Stewds.	Mo. Mary 300 E 143rd St N.Y.C. \$50.00
302	GREGSON	Peggy	England	US	35 5	6				do	Sis. Mrs. Parker London Eng. 40
303	NELSON	Ida	NY	US	33 5	5				do	414 W 120 St. N.Y.C. 40
304	HORNER	Marie	Belgium	US	39 5	6				do	Sis. Bertha 25 104th St. N.Y.C. 40
305	PETERS	May	New York	US	39 5	7				do	Bro. John 32 E 13th St. N.Y.C. 40
306	SMYTH	Frank	N.Y.	US	29 5	8				Rep. Stewd.	Mo. C. 311 E 57th St. N.Y.C. 100.00
307	HARTMAN	Robert	N.Y.	US	31 5	9				M.P. Oprtr.	Wf. A. Forest Hill Long I. 40
307	CARLEY.	THOMAS	VIRGINIA	U.S.	5	6				El. B. Att'd.	Mo. Mrs. W.J. 684-151 St NY 50.00
309	BARTLETT	William	Wales	GB	28 5	5				Asst. S.S.S.	Wf. Edith Liverpool Eng. 80.00
310	CHUSSLER	Hugo	Germany	US	48 5	7				Ch. St. 2CL	Wf. E. Oakland. New Jersey 155.00
311	FORDE	Robert	England	GB	29 5	6				Saloon Stewd.	Wf. W. 23 Southampton Eng. 60.00
312	VERBRAKEN	Marcel	N.Y.	US	30 5	4				Asst. Stewd.	50.00
313	BATHE	John	England	GB	31 5	7				do	Mo. M. Antwerp Belgium. 40
314	DOWNEY	Jermiah	England	GB	21 5	8				do	Wf. N. Southampton Eng. 40
315	HANNON	John	England	GB	34 5	6				do	Wf. K. 433 Bayonne N.Y. 40
316	NEW	Frederick	England	GB	21 5	5				do	Wf. V. Cheshire England. 40
317	WATERS	Edward	England	GB	21 5	7				do	Mo. May New Cross England. 40
318	MC NAMARA	James	England	GB	26 5	6				do	Mo. May. New Cross England. 40
319	INGRAM	Herbert	Ireland	GB	26 5	5				do	At. Mrs. Norbury Newport R.I. 40
320	FURDE	Francis	England	GB	31 5	4				do	Wf. I. Southampton England. 40
321	CONNOLLY	High	N.Y.	US	26 5	8				do	Sis. J. Hants England. 40
322	CLARK	William	England	GB	35 5	7				do	Bro. C. 217 10th St. N.Y. 40
323	RAMERI	Joseph	Italy	IT.	32 5	9				do	Wf. W. Liverpool Eng. 40
324	NURSE	Percy	Barbadoes	G.B.	22 5	6				do	Sis. L. Hoboken N.J. 40
325	ROBERTS	John	England	GB	35 5	7				do	Fr. R. Stokes, 140 W 93rd St. NY. 40
326	CASS	Albert	England	GB	24 5	5				do	Wf. A. Liverpool England. 40
327	PERRY	Arthur	England	GB	27 5	6				do	Wf. V. Southampton Eng. 40
328	VIN DE LIN	Gabriel	BELGIUM	Bel.	35 5	4				do	Mo. A. Totton England. 40
329	DAYAGE	Frederick	Mal no	US	24 5	8				do	Wf. M. Surrey England. 40
330	JOCKOPSON	Charles	England	GB	22 5	4				do	Mo. E. 319 W 26th St. New York 40
331	STUBBE	Max	Germany	Ger.	21 5	9				do	Fr. Mrs. Desilver Phila. Pa. 40
332	WALMSLEY	Frank	N.Y.	US	25 5	6				do	Wf. F. Hamburg Germany. 40
333	SMITH	Aurice	England	GB	32 5	8				do	Mo. M. 689 Prospect Ave Bklyn 40
334	LAURENT	Sean	France	Fr.	37 5	6				do	Wf. W. London England. 40
335	WINTER	Robert	England	GB	25 5	5				do	Wf. L. Le Harve France. 40
336	KAIL	Hans	Germany	Ger.	39 5	4				do	Wf. L. 161 Livingston St Bklyn. 40
337	MILLARD	Harry	England	GB	29 5	6				do	Wf. M. Hamburg Ger. 40
338	PERRY	Arthur	England	GB	23 5	7				do	Sis. P. Manitoba Canada. 40
339	HART	Thomas	England	GB	26 5	5				do	Mo. 105 Graham Rd. Sotm. 40
340	HISLOP	David	Scotland	GB	45 5	7				do	Pa. W. Southampton England. 40
341	KING	Frederick	England	GB	22 5	5				do	Wf. C. Glasgow Scotland. 40
342	SIDNEY	Smith	England	GB	21 5	8				do	Pa. W. 157 Ferryford Ave Pts. 40
343	FOX	Robert	England	GB	26 5	7				do	Sis. A. 924 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn. 40
344	GUTTSHER	Emil	Germany	Ger.	57 5	6				do	Wf. M. Glasgow Scotland. 40
345	BOHNER	Cornelius	Holland	Hol	23 5	5				do	Wf. J. Hamburg Germany. 40
346	POBATEKY	August	Germany	Ger.	35 5	3				do	Pa. C. Rotterdam Holland. 40
347	LEWIS	Albert	England	GB	26 5	6				do	Wf. B. Hamburg Germany. 40
348	HAMRE	Frank	Ill.	US	27 5	5				do	Wf. A. Dusseldorf Rhine Ger. 40
349	PATLIO	August	New Orleans	US	32 5	7				do	Wf. W. Clarence Rd. Cayes Eng. 40
350	REDMAN	Henry	England	GB	37 5	6				do	Pa. H. 528 87 St. New York C. 40
351	AUGER	George	England	US	21 5	8				do	Wf. F. Miro St. New Orleans. 40
352	EVERETT	Edward	England	GB	35 5	3				do	Son R. Gasport England. 40
353	CERBURY	Paul	Ireland	GB	24 5	9				do	Pa. J. Southampton Eng. 40
354	JONES	Alfred	England	GB	39 5	7				do	Sis. L. Pope Kingsdale Minn. 40
355	WILSON	Joseph	Ireland	US	54 5	5				do	Fr. Mrs. Dowell 104th St NY. 40
356	SKYNER	Ernest	England	GB	33 5	7				do	Wf. L. Liverpool England. 40
357	THOMAS	Geo.	England	GB	39 5	6				do	Da. Mrs. Ferris Lincoln Pl Phila 40
358	KOSLOWSKI	Red	Germany	Ger.	40 5	5				do	Wf. J. Southampton Eng. 40
359	ROBINSON	Peter	England	GB	46 5	8				do	Mo. J. Bidlow St. New Wark NJ 40
360	BONE	James	England	GB	40 5	7				do	BRO. K. Berlin Germany. 40
361	WALLACE	James	Scotland	US	33 5	6				do	Wf. S. Liverpool Eng. 40
362	QUAYLE	Eric	England	GB	32 5	9				do	Wf. E. Portsmouth England. 40
363	SAMPSON	Charles	England	GB	34 5	9				do	Wf. H. Haverhill Mass. 40
364	LOCKETT	Peter	England	US	33 5	5				do	Wf. H. Liverpool Eng. 40
365	HORAN	Thomas	England	GB	70 5	6				do	Wf. E. Portsmouth Eng. 40
366	DIETRICH	Paul	Germany	US	48 5	7				do	Wf. J. Liverpool England. 40
367	ATTRILL	Albert	England	GB	31 5	6				do	Wf. W. Hamsworth England. 40
368	OSTFELCH	German	Germany	Ger.	43 5	9				do	Wf. C. Bloomfield ST Hbkn. 40
369	DAVIES	Olive	England	GB	35 5	5				do	Wf. F. 21 Russell St. Gasport (Eng) 40
370	BANTON	Leonard	Pa.	U	23 5	9				do	Pa. K. Manchester Eng. 40
371	DAY	Bernard	England	GB	31 5	6				do	Mo. E. Newport News Va. 40
372	WHITT	William	England	GB	24 5	6				do	Mrs. Elburn 20 Aske Rd. Eng. 40
373	HUGHES	Harold	England	C.	31 5	4				do	Bro. A. Addook Wd. England. 40
374										do	Liverpool Eng. 7 Bagot St. 40

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

114

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet In.						
376	MC MAIN	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	36	5	lt.	br.	bl.	Post. Stewd.	
377	MC CATHY	JOHN	IRELAND	GB	27	5				Wf A Menai Bridge N Wales	\$ 50.00
378	FOUR	JOSEPH	IRELAND	US	55	5				Wf M 391 Hickst Bkn NY	do
379	BORE	JOSEPH	POLAND	US	47	5				Wf M 208 W 82 St NYC	do
380	RIFI	JOHN	AUSTRIA	AUS	26	5				Sis M Daly 261 12st Bkn NY	do
381	BELIARD	JAMES	DENMARK	US	43	5				Pa Wm 1228 Rockland Av Phila	do
382	GRAVES	ISABEL	ENGLAND	GB	45	5				Frnd H Brown CC Sacramento Cal	50.00
383	ROBERTS	JEAN	ENGLAND	GB	37	5				Dtr B Liverpool Eng	do
384	BUDDE	FRANCES	ENGLAND	US	40	5				Sis A Liverpool Eng	50.00
385										Rue P Westfield NJ	do
386	LENNMAN	FELIX	GERMANY	GERM	24	5				Co. St. 301A	145.00
387	STORM	WILHELM	GERMANY	GERM	40	5				Sale. Stewd.	65.00
388	DALY	THOMAS	IRELAND	GB	27	5				Wf T Altona Germ	50.00
389	BAILEY	ARTHUR	NY	US	40	5				Mo M 214 W 82 St NYC	do
390	CRISHOLM	ALEX	ENGLAND	GB	24	5				Br A Sydney Australia	do
391	DISTEE	REYNOLD	GERMAN	GERM	25	5				Cons KnaKbersole 18WLO8NY	do
392	NEARY	GEORGE	CHINA	US	26	5				One M Diets 1345 E. Earl Phila	do
393	SORREY	GOTTALF	GERMANY	GERM	29	5				Pa J 473 Spicer Stakron O	do
394	MURPHY	DANIEL	ENGLAND	GB	22	5				Wf L Zaberfeld Germ	do
395	KARP	RICHARD	GERMANY	GERM	23	5				Wf E Seton Eng	do
396	LEVY	HENRY	ENGLAND	GB	24	5				Wf A Hamburg Germ	do
397	DUNALDSON	HUGH	IRELAND	US	25	5				Pa H 980 Av St John Bronx NY	do
398	DOORWELD	KOOP	HOLLAND	HOLL	25	5				Sis F 81 W 103 St NYC	do
399	SWITZER	EMIL	AUSTRIA	AUST	25	5				Wf G 104 Hudson St Hob NJ	do
400	COOLD	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	25	5				Pa D 7 Court St Lon Eng	do
401	LEWIS	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	US	42	5				Aunt McNeill Astoria LI NY	do
402	MOSS	ALBERT	ENGLAND	US	32	5				Mo 354 Center St Pottsville Pa	do
403	ABRAHAM	ALBERT	ENGLAND	GB	27	5				Wf Manchester Eng (Gertie)	do
404	WEDEKIND	JOHN	HOLLAND	US	32	5				Sis E 380 Jay St Bklyn NY	do
405	BIJONE	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	25	5				Br H 41 3rd St Hob NJ	do
406	THIES	EARL	ENGLAND	US	26	5				Wf A Liverpool Eng	do
407	BYER	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	45	5				Br S Hoboken NJ	do
408	SEERY	MARTIN	NY	US	27	5				Sis A Bklyn Rd Brooklyn St	do
409	MC KELTY	JOSEPH	IRELAND	GB	31	5				Wf E 37 Church Rd Seton Eng	do
410	WEBBER	VICTOR	ENGLAND	GB	27	5				Sis L 320 W 87 St NYC	do
411	MC FREELY	JAMES	ENGLAND	GB	27	5				Mo Bessie Seton Eng	do
412	GORDON	EDD	ENGLAND	GB	28	5				Nep C 213 W 30 St NYC	do
413	SCHONBERGER	ANTON	GERMANY	GERM	23	5				Bro J 911 Jackson Ave NYC	do
414	O'CALLAGHAN	PAT	ENGLAND	GB	34	5				Mo J Bremerhaven Germ	do
415	GARRETT	EDWARD	ENGLAND	US	28	5				Wf L Hampton Wick Lon Eng	do
416	ROBERTS	THOMAS	NY	US	26	5				Mo A Summit Hill Pa	do
417	ADDELLIN	JOHN	RUSSIA	US	23	5				Mo J Yonkers NY	do
418	KICH	KIMMY	GERMANY	GERM	23	5				Bro K 709 9th Seattle Wash	do
419	HUFFMAN	FRANK	GERMANY	GERM	32	5				Pa Wm 330 W 23 St NYC	do
420	KLOT	CHARLEY	GERMANY	US	30	5				Mo A Altona Germ	do
421	MC KILAND	FRANK	IRELAND	GB	27	5				Bro W Hot Biltmore Los A Cal	do
422	SPRINGER	ADOLF	GERMANY	GERM	44	5				Bro J 61 New Grove Av Dubire	do
423	COHEN	PETER	SCOTLAND	GB	24	5				Bro R Dusseldorf Germ	do
424	MARTIN	FRANK	GERMANY	GERM	27	5				Mo M Glasgow Scot	do
425	OSWALD	EDDY	ENGLAND	GB	22	5				Mo M 330 W 23 St NYC	do
426	BEKUS	WALTER	GERMANY	GERM	20	5				Mo S 18 Alpine St Newark NJ	do
427	SMITH	FRANK	GERMANY	GERM	36	5				Mo H Union City NJ	do
428	ARCHER	LOUIS	ALGERIA	US	22	5				Sis O Parling Germ	50.00
429										Mo M Mont Rosa Mont	do
430	PIOTROWSKY	MORRIS	RUSSIA	US	37	5				Stewd.	50.00
431	PALCHENSKY	JOSEPH	RUSSIA	US	24	5				Ch. St. 301A	do
432	CLARK	WILLIAM	SCOTLAND	US	22	5				Sale. Stewd.	100.00
433	MC HANAGHAN	SCOTT	SCOTLAND	US	22	5				Post. Stewd.	50.00
434	FINNIE	HENRY	SCOTLAND	GB	23	5				Aunt Mrs Shes Dorchester Mass	50.00
435	FATHER	PAUL	SWITZERLAND	SWIT	42	5				Mo S Glasgow Scot	do
436	KIRWAN	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	33	5				Pa C Roumanahorn Switz	do
437	REYNOLDS	ROSS	ENGLAND	GB	44	5				Wf M 291 W 11 St NYC	do
438	JURGEN	FREDERICK	MASS	US	20	5				S Mrs Williams Somerset Eng	do
439	BAKRE	WALTER	ENGLAND	US	30	5				Mo Isabel 24 Hudson St Janice	do
440	KAPLAN	JULIUS	RUSSIA	US	20	5				Wf R 245 W 27 St NYC	do
441	BROCKE	LOUIS	ILLINOIS	US	18	5				Comp Gold 56 W 112 St NYC	do
442	KANGENBERG	FRED	GERMANY	GERM	24	5				Mo A Minneapolis Minn	do
443	VANDERVOELDE	WERN	BELGIUM	BELG	47	5				Pa F Hamburg Germ	do
444	AMERICA	FRED	GERMANY	GERM	21	5				Born:	do
445	WALSH	WILLIAM	NICH	US	40	5				One W Harvey San Pedro Cal	do
446	ROBERTS	MAY	GERMANY	GERM	27	5				Pa S 220 Grand St Stls NY	do
447	BRUNNER	GEORGE	RUMANIA	US	29	5				Pa H 320 W 23 St NYC	do
448	DAMES	FLORENCE	NY	US	47	5				Wf S 215 W 17 St NYC	50.00
449	THOMAS	THOMAS	NY	US	29	5				Bro J 301A	50.00
450	GRADLEY	JOHN	TENN	US	21	5				Mo M 20 Columbia St Bkn NY	do
										Pa M Humboldt Tenn	do

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

115

S.S. LEVIATHAN - 100

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet In.						
451	CARROLL	Perence	N.Y.	23	5				Asst. Stewd.	Mo. W. 400 W 48 Th NY.	\$ 30.00
452	YOUNG	Frederick	Nevada	27	5				do	None	do
453	HEALON	Thos.	N.H.	29	5				do	Bro. J. Harkley Calif.	do
454	SMILLO	Clement	Italy	33	5				do	Bro. J. J. Courtland Ave S.C.	do
455	FRANKE	Jesse	Iowa	24	5				do	Pa. F. 644 Boston St. Peoria Ill	do
456	MORRIS	Chas	England	61	5				do	Eng. C. Hillside N.J.	do
457	WRIGHT	John	England	22	5				do	Mr. J. Liverpool Eng.	do
458	DUFFY	Chas.	NY.	35	5				do	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	do
459	MC GATHEY	Bugh	NY	34	5				do	Mr. E. 412 E 25 NY.	do
460	THOMPSON	Geo.	NY	26	5				do	Sis. C. 703 Canal St. N.Y.	do
461	BRAY	Francis	Nash.	25	5				do	Mo. Olympia Ind.	do
462	CALLOHAN	John	N.J.	51	5				do	Sis. M. 383 Montgomery St N.J.	do
463	MASON	Robert	England	39	5				do	Do E. 75 W 49 N.Y.	do
464	HARVEY	Jack	Australia	20	5				do	Mr. M. Seattle Wash.	do
465	GREEN	Geo.	England	31	5				do	Pa. H. Liverpool Eng.	do
466	REIL	Fritz	Germany	26	5				do	Pa. F. Anna Germany	do
467	CHRISTIAN	James	Scotland	37	5				do	Pr. B. Mason 28 Gormond St. N.Y.	do
468	STOCKEY	Sam	Ireland	27	5				do	Mr. P. Reiss 720 Riverside Dr.	do
469	MACKINTOSH	Robert	Wales	20	5				do	Mr. G. Gravesend Eng.	do
470	HUNCIKER	Emil	Switzerland	24	5				Chief	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
471	SCHENCK	German	Germany	44	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
472	SCHMIDT	John	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. A. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
473	SCHULTZ	Robert	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
474	POWELL	Fred	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
475	POWELL	Louis	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
476	FEWSTER	Hans	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
477	POWELL	Hudolph	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
478	POWELL	Hans	Switz.	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
479	POWELL	Morris	France	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
480	MASTERS	Ernest	England	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
481	HEWKE	Willy	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
482	NAGEL	Thomas	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
483	TURNER	Edward	England	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
484	KEWPP	Otto	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
485	POMERAI	Geo.	Spain	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
486	OBEDINGER	Victor	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
487	STEWART	James	Scotland	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
488	ENTLIE	Adolph	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
489	JOE	Orville	Italy	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
490	SCHMID	Ernest	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
491	FRY	Chas.	England	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
492	PODRASKY	Adolph	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
493	MEYER	Pos	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
494	BECKER	Reiner	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
495	POWELL	Alheim	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
496	POWELL	William	Spain	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
497	POWELL	Benito	Italy	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
498	POWELL	Henry	France	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
499	POWELL	William	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
500	POWELL	Arthur	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
501	POWELL	Valter	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
502	POWELL	Jilly	France	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
503	POWELL	John	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
504	POWELL	John	La.	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
505	POWELL	Geo.	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
506	POWELL	Kenneth	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
507	POWELL	Ernest	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
508	POWELL	Erwin	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
509	POWELL	Albert	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
510	POWELL	Adolph	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
511	POWELL	German	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
512	POWELL	John	Ireland	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
513	POWELL	John	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
514	POWELL	Thomas	England	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
515	POWELL	Ralph	England	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
516	POWELL	John	Germany	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00
517	POWELL	William	Holland	24	5				Chief Clerk	Mr. J. 1127 Madison Ave. N.Y.	25.00

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

116

WARD DEPARTMENT

S.S. LEVIATHAN - VOYAGE 78

---14---

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet In.						
529 *	SEIBER	Paul	Germany	Germ 54	5		lt	br	Ch. Ptryman	Wf. G. Lehe Germany.	150.0
527	SWAIN	HUGH	NORTH CAROLINA	U.S. 22	5				Scullion	Bro Jay Jonesville N.C.	50.0
528	LINDHURST.	JOSEPH	NEW YORK	U.S. 21	5					Mr May Oceanside New York	do
526 *	MORGAN	Gilbert	England	GB 23	5				Scullion	Pa. C. 218 W 22 St. N.Y.C.	do
530	HEIDER	Carl	Germany	Germ 21	5				Asst. Ptryman	Wf. M. Bremenhaven Germ	100.0
531	QUISHAN	Adolph	Germany	Ger 21	5				do	Wf. V. Lehe Germany	100.0
532	HERTZBERG	Harry	E.I.	US 21	5				Asst. Ptryman	None	90.0
533	HARTMANN	Max	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Wf. H. Lehe Germany.	90.0
534	KLUENDER	Frank	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	McAl. Germany.	do
535	ELIGH	William	Ireland	GB 21	5				do	Southampton England.	do
536	ZATHEIMER	Hugo	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Wf. E. 312 River St. Hoboken	do
537	EARTMANN	Ans	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Wf. A. Bremenhaven Germany	do
538	HUSE	Fred	England	GB 21	5				Seafar Cook	Wf. R. Southampton England.	81.0
539	ROSENBAUM	Arnold	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Sis. E. Lehe Germany	do
540	MATSON	Herbert	England	GB 21	5				Silverman	Wf. P. Southampton Eng.	90.0
541	GAMSE	Adolf	Germany	Germ 21	5				Scullion	Wf. 38 Bremenhaven Germ.	110.0
542	PRIERLY	Will	England	GB 21	5				Scullion	Wf. S. 451 E 143 St. N.Y.	80.0
543	RECHARDT	Bernhard	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Pa. H. Altona Germany.	do
544	KHAPPEL	Ans	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Bro. J. Dortmund Germ	do
545	MAHL	John	NY	US 21	5				do	Wf. Mrs. Smith Hissford NY.	do
546	CHAMBER	Carl	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Pa. 128 Halsion St. Hoboken	do
547	PREUSS	Paul	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Mo. H. Hamburg Germany	do
548	NEACKER	Hans	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Pa. H. Lehe Germany.	do
549	HIPSINGER	John	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Pa. H. Ravensberg Germany	do
550	POSSER	Peter	Greece	Gr 21	5				do	Wf. E. Southampton England.	do
551	KUHNEBT	Hans	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Sis. L. Bremen Germany	do
552	PREUSS	Fred	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Mo. A. Hamburg Germany	do
553	RECH	Holmes	Holland	Hol 21	5				do	C. Mo. Y. Reichenberg, Germany	do
554	ROSS	WALTER	MONTANA	U.S. 21	5				do	Mo. Nelly 454 Windsor Los ANG	do
555	LORENDE	Frank	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Wf. A. Lehe Germany.	do
556	PAGE	Elmer	Scotland	GB 21	5				do	Bro. J. West Hartford Conn.	do
557	JUDGE	RALPH	NEW YORK	U.S. 21	5				do	Pa. Chas Fed Res Bank NY	do
558	HAINES	FRED	ENGLAND	BRIT 21	5				do	Pa. James 42 W 66th St N.Y.	do
559	GRINE	Hans	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Pa. E. Bismark Germany.	do
560	LOHMEYER	Fred	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Bro Y. 775 42nd Ave Bklyn.	do
561	DREWS	Edw	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Mo. D. Lehe Germany.	do
562	DELMARINE	Dick	England	GB 21	5				do	Bro. D. 439 12 St. West N.Y.	do
563	BRENNEM	Mark	France	Fr 21	5				do	Mr. P. Basel, Switz.	do
564	SCHULTZ	Alfred	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Pa. A. Lehe Germany.	do
565	FUCHS	Gudwig	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Pa. T. St Paul Minn.	do
566	KELLY	Patrick	England.	US 21	5				do	Mo. E. New Bedford Mass.	do
567	PETERSON	Herman	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Pa. I. Hamburg Germany	do
568	HELDKROFT.	JOHN	ENGLAND	BRIT 21	5				do	Pa. John Derby England	do
569	ALLANER	Robert	NY.	US 21	5				do	Bro. J. 127 E 123 St. N.Y.C.	do
570	PROCTOR	Charles	Guatemala	US 21	5				do	Fr. Lashuk, Chassfield N.J.	do
571	DREWS	Paul	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Mo. D. Lehe Germany.	do
572	CONNOR	Thos	Ireland	GB 21	5				do	Sis. F. 71 14th Ave. N.Y.C.	do
573	HONNIXON	Tom	Ireland	GB 21	5				do	Fr. J. 127 E 123 St. N.Y.C.	do
574	HAGEADVIS	Bruno	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Mo. V. Altona Germany.	do
575	GOTTES	William	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Mo. E. Breslan, Germany	do
576	REINOLD	Arko	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Sis. P. Leiveck Germany.	100.0
577	PENICILLIS	Joseph	Greece	Gr 21	5				do	Wf. A. 225 W 24th St. N.Y.C.	100.0
578	SCHNEIDER	Jos.	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Wf. L. Bremenhaven Germany.	100.0
579	FRIEDEL	Walter	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Fr. Mr. Herfurth, Tomsen N.J.	140.0
580	FRANZISCHKE	Willi	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Pa. C. Hamburg Germany.	130.0
581	HANDSCHE	Jan	Swiss	Swis 21	5				do	None.	120.0
582	LEHMAN	Curt	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Fr. R. Hadler Tene Calif.	110.0
583	BORLECK	Thomas	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Wf. H. Merkel Germany.	100.0
584	WEISS	William	Luxemburg	US 21	5				do	Fr. J. 301 9th St. N. N.Y.	100.0
585	HAESTINGER	Fred	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	None	100.0
586	CRON	Francisco	Spain	Spai 21	5				do	Fr. G. 2046 19th St. The City Fla.	100.0
587	WEISSER	Paul	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Mr. P. Fillendorf, Germany	70.0
588	WEISS	Karl	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Mr. A. Bries, Germany	70.0
589	HALL	Thos.	Michigan	US 21	5				do	Ant Mrs Schmidt Myrtle Ave N.Y.	70.0
590	REINERT	Eric	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Fr P. Berlin, Germany	70.0
591	DAVID KRAVITS	Jos.	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Pa. J. Wein chen Germany	70.0
592	CASE	Ernst	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Fr H. Ottilien, Germany	110.0
593	BARRIER	Louis	Italy	Italy 21	5				do	Ant M. 208 Sullivan St. N.Y.	100.0
594	NETTEMER	August	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Wf. M. Hamburg, Germany	70.0
595	HARTLEY	Lawrence	England	GB 21	5				do	Fr Mrs Rafferty 637 Ontario St. Phila.	100.0
596	ROBINSON	EDWARD	CANADA	U.S. 21	5				do	Sis Mrs R 715 W 13th St. Phila.	100.0
597	GOMLIN	Karl	Germany	Germ 21	5				do	Fr. X. Weisbaden, Germ.	100.0

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

117

ARTMENT

S.S. INVICTA - VOYAGE 100.

Page 10--

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height		Complex- ion	Hair				Eyes
						Feet	In.						
601	TUZO	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	6	lt.	br.	bl.	Scullion	Wf G Birkenhead Eng	\$ 50.00
602	HOFFMANN	HANS	GERMANY	GERM	35	5	8				Ch. Btchr.	Wf D Soton Eng	145.00
603	HILLEKE	HENRICH	GERMANY	GERM	44	5	3				do	Bro O Hanover Germ	do
604	UHL	KARL	GERMANY	GERM	41	5	4				do	Bro F 328 River St Rob NJ	120.00
605	DE LEON	JEAN	GERMANY	GERM	26	5	7				2nd Btchr.	Wf C 480 Pal Av NY York NJ	80.00
606	MARDY	CHRIS	GERMANY	GERM	28	5	6				do	Mo E Altoona Germ	do
607	LACY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	5				do	Sis E Liverpool Eng	do
608	STROHEBE	ANTON	GERMANY	GERM	29	5	4				do	Wf M Esslinger Germ	do
609	WATSON	FRED	GERMANY	GERM	20	5	8				do	Unc H 294 E 38 St Bklyn NY	do
610	KURZ	ALBERT	GERMANY	GERM	23	5	6				3rd Btchr.	Bro M Unterturkheim Germ	55.00
612	SCHNEIDER	WILLIAM	GERMANY	GERM	25	5	7				do	Sis M Hamburg Germ	do
611	CAKSTATTER	KARL	GERMANY	GERM	30	5	5				do	Mo A wartenburg Germ	do
613	DOLB	ALOLF	GERMANY	GERM	28	5	6				Oysterman.	Pa B Hamburg Germ	80.00
614											Scullion		40.00
615	OKLIEH	JOMAH	GERMANY	GERM	46	5	6				Chf. Btchr.	Wf I 5 Monroe Av JC NJ	200.00
616													
617	DWYER	PAUL	ENGLAND	GB	35	5	5				1st Cook	Wf F Lairdon Eng	120.00
618	ROTTGER	ERNALD	GERMANY	GERM	26	5	4				2nd do	Bro F 19 St Milwaukee Wis	100.00
619	BOEMER	Carl	Germany	GERM	28	5	6				do	Pa. T. Bismark Germany.	do
620	JACKSON	MORRIS	MISSOURI	USA	28	5	7				do	Mo Z 161 W 36 St NYC	do
621	VAN ETVELDE	ADOLPH	HOLLAND	HOLL	31	5	9				do	Wf V Brest France	do
622	WEBER	KARL	GERMANY	GERM	21	5	6				3d Ch. 2Cl.	Mo A Bremerhaven Germ	85.00
623	WYLLIS	ALAN	ENGLAND	GB	23	5	4				do	Aunt Mrs McIntyre 5W61 NYC	do
624	BUCHNER	BERTHOLD	GERMANY	GERM	20	5	8				Scullion	Mo E 13 Howard St New York NJ	50.00
625	CHAMBERS	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	6				do	Pa W 230 Odesa St Lond Eng	do
626	MUTHER	WILLIAM	GERMANY	GERM	19	5	5				do	Mo B Bremerhaven Germ	do
627	SCHROEDER	WALTER	GERMANY	GERM	20	5	4				do	Mo A Hamburg Germ	do
628	MEIER	ERNEST	GERMANY	GERM	19	5	8				do	Mo G Albana Germ	do
629	KORNER	WALTER	GERMANY	GERM	22	5	6				do	Mo D Hamburg Germ	do
630											do		do
631											do		do
632	VOIGT	HERMANN	GERMANY	GERM	48	5	5				Ch. Pym. 2Cl.	Wf L Lehe Germany	110.00
633	SOMBURG	MAX	GERMANY	GERM	35	5	6				Asst. Ptry.	Wf E Lehe Germany	80.00
634	FLEMING	ALBERT	GERMANY	GERM	34	5	7				do	Wf C Berlin Germany	do
635	DE GARA	Louie	Austria	US	29	5	6				do	Bro. L. North Adams Mass.	do
636	RIBI	WILLIAM	SWITZERLAND	SWIT	27	5	5				Coffee Ch.	Unc Dr Hubscher Monroe Wis.	do
637	HALL	William	Pa.	US	14	5	8				Scullion	Pa. T. Pittsburg Pa. Ohio St.	50.00
638	WEIDHART	ADOLF	GERMANY	GERM	10	5	7				do	Bro R Franzosbar Bohemia	do
639	LUND	OSCAR	WISCONSIN	USA	21	5	6				do	Pa H Hawkins Wis	do
640	KELLY	Frank	N.J.	US	25	5	5				do	Mo L M. Hudson St. Jersey City.	do
641	FRANSC	Wayne	Wisc.	US	27	5	6				do	Sis. E. St. Paul Minn.	do
642	VOIGT	Rudolf	Germany	GERM	21	5	5				do	Pa. P. Lehe Germany.	do
643	KERPA	Ludwig	Germany	GERM	22	5	6				do	Pa. G. Bremerhaven Germany.	do
644	MARY	William	Germany	GERM	21	5	5				do	Pa. G. Lehe Germany.	do
645	SANTORO	Patrick	NY	US	21	5	6				do	Mo. A. 203 Tillary St Bklyn.	do
646	SAMALA	Hans	Germany	GERM	25	5	5				do	Pa. T. Czeckoslovakia Germ.	do
647	BANWEILER	WILLY	GERMANY	USA	34	5	6				Ch. 3Cl. Cr.	Bro J 112 Lincolnway Kingston NJ	180.00
648	SEAL	ALLEN	ENGLAND	GB	42	5	3				do Art.	Wf A Soton Eng	110.00
649	BARTHOLOMEW	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	41	5	6				3 Cl. Ch. do.	Wf M Soton Eng	80.00
650	PECK	THOMAS	IRELAND	GB	35	5	5				do	Wf M Liverpool Eng	do
651	FITZGERALD	Austin	England	GB	37	5	6				do	Wf. M. Liverpool Eng	do
652	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	24	5	5				do	Sis E 22 Devonshire Rd Lond Eng	do
653	MC NEELY	LESLIE	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	6				Scullion	Sis M Liverpool Eng	50.00
654	MC QUEEN	JAMES	SCOTLAND	GB	26	5	5				do	Pa J Alexandria Scot	do
655	GRECH	LOUIS	MALTA	GB	22	5	6				do	Pa J 280 Jay St Bklyn NY	do
656	MC QUILTON	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	5				do	Wf M Liverpool Eng	do
657	SINGER	MAX	AUSTRIA	AUST	29	5	7				do	Coum Hilles 81 E 108 St NYC	do
658	BEYER	ALBERT	GERMANY	GERM	22	5	8				Ch. Pt. 3Cl. Ar.	Sis L Gerstehunde Germ	100.00
659	WARNECKE	WALTER	GERMANY	GERM	17	5	7				Asst. Ptry.	Mo I Lehe Germ	75.00
660	STREMEPLAT	HENRY	GERMANY	GERM	22	5	5				do	Pa A Hamburg Germ	75.00
661	PRETZ	WILLY	GERMANY	GERM	20	5	7				Scullion	Pa J Duisberg Germ	50.00
662	HUSS	PAUL	GERMANY	GERM	22	5	6				do	Mo R 274 E 3d Av NYC	do
663	GLINSCHINSKY	AUGUST	GERMANY	GERM	22	5	6				do	Pa R Lehe Germany	do
664	TIK	OTTO	GERMANY	GERM	19	5	5				do	Mo A Hamburg Germ	do
665	MENTZER	GEORGE	NEW YORK	USA	25	5	6				do	Mo T 29 1st St NYC	do
666	ENGLAND	HENRY	CANADA	GB	48	5	8				Ch. 3Cl. Frd.	Wf L Soton Eng	110.00
667	BIRD	JAMES	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	7				P.O. Cook	Wf E Liverpool Eng	100.00
668	THOMPSON	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	8				Right Ch.	Mo I Liverpool Eng	80.00
669	REDMOND	PETER	IRELAND	GB	21	5	6				3 Cl. Cook	Mo E 4 Inverness Pl Lond Eng	do
670	ANDERSON	JAMES	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	6				do	Mo M Liverpool Eng	do
671	DENNY	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	6				do	Bro B Everett Wash	do
672	MATZ	JAMES	OHIO	USA	42	5	5				Scullion	Pa C 184 7 Ave Akron O	50.00
673	DAVIES	HENRY	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	6				do	Mo A Cheshire Eng	do
674	REVELIST	AUGUST	GERMANY	GERM	25	5	5				do	Mo C Lehe Germany	do
675	JENKINS	CHARLES	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	8				do	Br E Birkenhead Eng	do

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

118

GARD DEPARTMENT

S. S. LEVIATHAN - VOYAGE #30.

-- Page 16 --

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES				
						Feet	In.						
676	SCHRODER	JOHN	GERMANY	GERM	20	5	9	lt.	br.	bl.	Scullion	Pa F Orestomide Gern	50.00
677	LUDWIG	CURT	GERMANY	GERM	25	5	7				C.Pt. 301.F	Una T Rose 1619 458t Bn NY	130.00
678	SCHMIDT	FRANK	GERMANY	GERM	21	5	6				Asst. Ptmn.	Mo M Essen Gern	70.00
680	REISSMANN	ANTON	GERMANY	GERM	25	5	8				Scullion	Mo K Wertheim Gern	50.00
681	MARTIN	WILLIAM	IOWA	USA	21	5	6				do	Pa W Burlington Ia	do
679	KOSTIN	LOUIS	N.Y.	USA	30	5	5				do	Wf H 1231 Sheridan Av NYC	do
682	SCHIFFERT	WILLIAM	GERMANY	GERM	21	5	8				do	CoH 545 56 St Bkn NY	do
683	PRESTON	JAMES	ENGLAND	GB	46	5	7				Crew Chef	Wf F Soton Eng	110.00
684	HORNBY	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	25	5	6				Crew Cook	Wf E Soton Eng	80.00
685	BRADMAN	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	44	5	5				do	Wf F Soton Eng	80.00
686	JUDGE	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	7				do	Wf H Liverpool Eng	90.00
687	KRANTZ	WILLIAM	GERMANY	GERM	25	5	6				do	Mo A Bremerhaven Gern	80.00
688	KRAEER	WILLY	GERMANY	GERM	21	5	8				Scullion	Pa K 214 E 126 St NYC	50.00
689	SUTHERLAND	DONALD	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	7				do	Wf E Liverpool Eng	do
690											do		do
691	GRAY	STANLEY	ENGLAND	GB	23	5	5				Cr. Ptryman.	An M 450 Devon St Arlntn NJ	70.00
692	KARANS	ALLEN	OHIO	USA	22	5	6				Scullion	Pa A Canton O	30.00
693	KROE	OTTO	GERMANY	GERM	22	5	7				Elev. Man	Mo M Bremerhaven Gern	60.00
694											Scullion		do
695	DAVIS	HENRY	ENGLAND	GB	34	5	7				Koher Sk.	Sis R 706 Tinton Av Bronx NY	70.00
696											Scullion		do
697	MARKS	ERNEST	ENGLAND	GB	27	5	6				Room Clkr.	Wf D Soton Eng	do
698	BANNON	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	5				do	Sis T Liverpool Eng	do
699	GILDER	FRED	GERMANY	GERM	21	5	9				do	Mo W 716 10 Av NYC	do
700	REID	ALEXANDER	SCOTLAND	GB	29	5	8				do	Wf A Paterson NJ	do
701											do		do
702	FISHER	JOHN	SWITZERLAND	SWTZ	44	5	6				Kitch. Std.	Wf A Cleveland O	120.00
703											Kitch. Clk.		120.00
704											Sup. Chef.		101
705											3d Psty. do		210.00
706	BOYLE	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	40	5	7				Writer	Wf K 374 W 116 St NYC	120.00
707	KRAETKE	RICHARD	GERMANY	USA	39	5	3				Mus. Leadr.	Wf H Bergmann 1744 W 103 St NYC	120.00
708	DETLEFSEN	GEORGE	GERMANY	GERM	25	5	6				Musician	Pa H 240 Pal Av UCity NJ	120.00
709	DUNKEL	SAMUEL	N.J.	USA	22	5	7				do	Mo L 110 Haledon Av Paterson NJ	do
710	ZACHAR	LOUIS	BOHEMIA	USA	22	5	5				do	Mo A E Paterson NJ	do
711	KOENIG	CHARLES	AUSTRIA	AUS	27	5	7				do	Br W 1115 Bryant Av Bronx NY	do
712											do		do
713											do		120.00
714	FRISCH	RICHARD	GERMANY	GERM	45	5	6				do	Wf A Hamburg Gern	120.00
715	GOTTSCHALK	JOHN	GERMANY	GERM	25	5	5				do	Uncl Belscher Jersey City NJ	do
716	HOFFMANN	KARL	GERMANY	GERM	20	5	7				do	Wf A Hamburg Gern	120.00
717	GUNDLACH	PAUL	GERMANY	GERM	48	5	8				do	Wf T Hamburg Gern	120.00
718											do		120.00
719	HEAD	SAMUEL	MICHIGAN	USA	25	5	5				do	Pa A Glenmont NY	do
720	LECPOLD	PAUL	GERMANY	GERM	26	5	5				do	Pa A Zatznick Gern	120.00
721											do		do
722											do		do
723											do		do
724	LEFKOWITZ	JOSEPH	N.Y.	USA	21	5	6				do	MoM 339 E 31st Paterson NJ	20.00
725	GATES	LOUIS	NY	US	21	5	4				do	Mo. M. 339 E 31 St. Paterson	do
726	KING	JOE	N.Y.	USA	21	5	9				do	Mo 165 E 66 St NYC	do
727	WERNER	ALBERT	N.Y.	USA	24	5	8				do	Mo R 221 Academy St JC NJ	do
728	HAPLEY	LESLIE	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	4				do	Pa E 138 Jase. St Ont Can	do
729	SMITH	EDWARD	N.Y.	USA	24	5	6				do	Pa F 234 13 St Bklyn NY	do
730	GOUDHART	ALBERT	N.Y.	USA	21	5	7				do	Pa J 4344 S28 St Flang LI	20.00
731	CALPPELL	CHARLES	MASS.	USA	55	5	5				Barber	Wf C 448 Essex Av Glouster Mass	101
732	T'SAS	ARNOLD	BELGIUM	BEL	32	5	8				do	Wf A 33 Academy St LIC NY	do
733	SCHNIDER	LOUIS	RUSSIA	USA	29	5	7				do	Mo A 633 3rd Pl NW Wash DC	do
734											do		do
735	TAYLOR	RUDOLPH	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	4				do	Wf M 21 Newberry Av Island NY	do
736											do		do
737											Tailor		do
738											do		do
740	BOYD	CATHER	N.Y.	USA	36	5	5				Cig. Stre.	Wf E 122 Duncairn Belfastire	do
741	LARSON	GEORGE	N.Y.	USA	35	5	7				Cigar St.	Wf M 3723 92 St Elmhurst LI NY	do
742	SEGAL	BENJAMIN	PENNA.	USA	25	5	6				Nov. Ity St.	Mo S 4 Marshall St Albany NY	do
743	WHISTLER	WILLIAM	MICHIGAN	USA	38	5	5				Nov. Ity St.	Sisa 150 Jay St Soken NY	do
744	BRASLEY	ALICE	N.Y.	USA	39	5	8				Pen. Haird.	Mo M Crown Point NY	do
745	HARRINGTON	MARY	N.J.	USA	26	5	4				Pen. Hars.	Bro E 104 11 St Hob NJ	do
746	KRUM	ALICE	N.Y.	USA	37	5	9				do	Mo L 14 Elmdorf St Kingston NY	do
747	BARTZ	AGNES	N.Y.	USA	38	5	7				do	Tr O 2322 8 Ave NYC	do
748	HYLAND	EDYTHE	N.Y.	USA	37	5	5				do	HusThos 2814 Newkirk Av Bkn NY	101
749	JURANSON	GEORGE	SWEDEN	SWED	22	5	6				Painter	None	70.00
750	TITCHENOR	HAROLD	ENGLAND	GB	24	5	7				Painter	MoM 87th St Woodhaven NY	do
751											Tailor		do

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

119

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

S.S. LEVIATHAN - VOYAGE #30.

Page 17

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair				Eyes
						Feet	In.						
751	MC GREGOR	MAYWELL	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	7	lt.	br.	bl.	Painter	Mo A 22 Hudson Rd Ptenth Eng	\$ 75.00
752	SIEMER	HEINRICH	GERMANY	GERM	24	5	6				do	F H Lehe Germany	do
753	WINTER	AUGUST	GERMANY	GERM	32	5	8				do	W L Bremerhaven Germ	do
754	SCHNICKER	HANS	HUNGARY	HUNG	44	5	8				Joiner	Bomburg Germ	do
755	TOPKEN	AUGUST	GERMANY	GERM	46	5	7				do	W F Lehe Germ	do
756	THODE	AUGUST	GERMANY	GERM	24	5	6				do	W F Bremerhaven Germ	do
757	ROSAHNY	WILLIAM	GERMANY	GERM	49	5	6				do	W F Wesshaken NJ	do
758						5	6				Stewardess		30.00
759	SIMPSON	MARGARET	ENGLAND	USA	48	5	8				do	End Hridland EC59 57 St Bkn	do
760						5	7				do		do
761	TOPCHEVSKY	SAM	RUSSIA	RUSS	22	5	8				Asst. Stewd.	None	do
762	MISNIG	JOSEPH	N.Y.	USA	21	5	8				do	Brd 14 Kirkwood St Bkn NY	do
763	BORAH	WILLY	GERMANY	GERM	25	5	7				do	None	do
764	LAROSA	JOSEPH	LA.	USA	23	5	9				do	Co L 500 Courtland St Ucy NJ	do
765	BROOK	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	25	5	7				do	Au A Soton Eng	do
766	JOCELYNE	ERNEST	ENGLAND	GB	25	5	8				do	Mo S Soton Eng	do
767	WATTS	WILLIAM	N.Y.	USA	32	5	7				do	Pa G Plainfield NJ	do
768	FOWLER	JOSEPH	FLA.	USA	22	5	8				do	Pa J Jacksonville Fla	do
769	MC DONALD	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	44	5	7				do	W F L 326 Bay St SFree Cal	do
770	FISHER	ELLIOTT	N.Y.	USA	25	5	8				do	Pa J Tilden Bldg NYC	do
771	WEID	JAMES	SCOTLAND	GB	29	5	5				do	W F Dora 19 New St Paisley Scot	do
772	DROUH	ELMER	PENNA	USA	44	5	6				do	Mo C 1 dioute Pa	do
773	BURGERS	JOHN	IRELAND	GB	21	5	7				do	Mo M 170 Nelson St Belfast Ire	do
774	GRUNDT	PATRICK	IRELAND	GB	43	5	8				do	W F E Liverpool Eng	do
775	KERN	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	GB	44	5	8				do	W F K Liverpool Eng	do
776	KERR	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	25	5	7				do	Br W 42 Chaplin Av Ontario Can	do
777	BAWLES	ISAAC	POLAND	POL	25	5	8				do	Mo 103 Bedford St Livpl Eng	do
778	MACKIE	DOUGLAS	SCOTLAND	USA	27	5	8				do	Mo E 2710 E 19 St Bklyn NY	do
779	HARGREAVE	JOE	CALIFORNIA	USA	23	5	6				do	Bro S 1240 Franklin Av Brnx NY	do
780	CHRISTENSEN	PETER	DENMARK	DEB	26	5	8				do	Sta E 242 Lenox Ave NYC	do
781	STENSE	JOHN	RHODE ISLAND	USA	45	5	9				do	Bro USNAVY S Barbara Cal	do
782	WATERMAN	MAURICE	ENGLAND	GB	21	5	7				do	Mo E Kent Eng	do
783	DEACON	CIDNEY	ENGLAND	GB	20	5	4				do	W F E 7001 5 Ave Bklyn NY	do
784						5	8				do		do
785						5	5				do		do
786	FORREST	THOMAS	SCOTLAND	GB	26	5	9				do	Bro J 127 E 133 St NYC	do
787	FLYNN	THOMAS	N.Y.	USA	23	5	6				do	Pa F 1894 Pacific St Bklyn NY	do
788						5	7				Wght. Wigh.		30.00
789						5	4				do		do
790						5	8				do		do
791						5	6				Asst. Stewt.		30.00
792						5	9				do		do
793						5	6						do
794	GATES	LEN	N.Y.	USA	21	5	8					Mo M 3045 Wilson Av Brnx NY	do
795						5	7						do
796						5	8						do
797						5	6						do
798						5	7						do
799						5	8						do
800						5	7						do
801						5	6						do
802						5	5						do
803						5	6						do
804						5	5						do
805						5	5						do
806						5	5						do
807						5	5						do
808						5	5						do
809						5	5						do
810						5	5						do
811						5	5						do
812						5	5						do
813						5	5						do
814						5	5						do
815						5	5						do
816						5	5						do
817						5	5						do
818						5	5						do
819						5	5						do
820						5	5						do
821						5	5						do
822						5	5						do
823						5	5						do
824						5	5						do
825						5	5						do

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

120

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST Voyage 30

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
DECK DEPARTMENT													
3	KINDER	JOSEPH	NEW YORK	USA	28	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	1st Officer	None	225.00
47	WILBY	WILLIAM	MASS	USA	30	5	8				M. F.	Mo Abbie Fall River Mass	62.50
99	WATSON	CLARENCE	GA	USA	20	5	0				O. S.	Pa Otis Savannah Ga	47.50
105	PAUL	RICHARD	MASS	USA	22	5	4				Deck Boy	Mo Emma Springfield Mass	35.00
110	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	NOVA SCOTIA	USA	47	5	9				Messman	Sis Jennie- Waterloos	85.00
136	OVERMAN	FRANCIS	IRE	USA	34	5	9				Deck Boy	Sis Mary 239 E 58th NYC	35.00
24	WATSON	JOHN	MASS	USA	25	5	10				C. M.	Mo Reuben- Proakton Mass	70.00
119	WATSON	CLIFFORD	England	USA	29	5	10				Ord Sea's	Mo. El441 Woodruff Ave Bkln	47.50
10	WATSON	JOHN	Nebraska	USA	32	5	7				4th Officer	An 1421Randall Av Chico Ill	140.00
100	WATSON	JOHN	England	USA	27	5	7				A.S.	Mo. 55MartinsLaLond Eng	62.50
STEAM DEPARTMENT													
9	WATSON	RAY	CALIF	USA	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	Blork	Mo Myrtle Vinalia Cal	65.00
19	WATSON	JOHN	MASS	USA	30	5	4				Nurse	Mo Emma- Proakton Mass	85.00
42	WATSON	JOHN	GERMANY	USA	44	5	11				Prev Acot	344 W. 72nd NYC	200.00
52	WATSON	JOHN	Penn	USA	27	5	7				Wasp Aid.	Pa. C. Williamsport Pa.	50.00
10	WATSON	JOHN	Conn	USA	29	5	7				Clerk	Pa. Oakville Conn.	85.00
44	WATSON	JOHN	COLOR	USA	25	5	1				Rec Dir	Pa. Pottsville- Denver	140.00
42	WATSON	JOHN	ILL	USA	39	5	6				Prev Acot	Wf New- 557 Surf- Chicago	85.00
1	WATSON	JOHN	Texas	USA	25	5	10				Purser	Mo. Kane 15 Woodruff Bkln	85.00
48	WATSON	JOHN	Texas	USA	22	5	10				Wasp Aid	Pa. J. Bontrass Texas	60.00
ENGINE DEPARTMENT													
121	WATSON	JOHN	CALIF	USA	22	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	Chief	Mo Rose Vallejo Calif	72.50
120	WATSON	JOHN	SPAIN	SP	34	5	6				do	None	72.50
127	WATSON	JOHN	SPAIN	DO	25	5	6				Fireman	Bro Peter- 208 34th Wlym	60.00
128	WATSON	JOHN	PERU	USA	21	5	7				Wiper	342 Victory Stapleton LI	50.75
129	WATSON	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	25	5	1				do	B Mo 222 W 53 NYC	50.75
131	WATSON	JOHN	DO	USA	33	5	6				do	Mo Mary 590 Amsterdam Ave	30.75
132	WATSON	JOHN	Ky	USA	28	5	10				Chf Mess	None	72.50
130	WATSON	JOHN	Ireland	USA	31	5	11				Hyd. Engr.	Sis M. Llanwood N.Y.	110.00
134	WATSON	JOHN	Mo.	USA	43	5	7				Ciler	Sis. A. Hanarahan N.Y.C.J	72.50
131	WATSON	JOHN	California	USA	35	5	11				Inspector	Wf 331 W 74 St NYC	60.00
132	WATSON	JOHN	California	USA	35	5	9				Ciler	Pa. J. 1227 173d St Brooklyn	72.50
133	WATSON	JOHN	Porto Rico	USA	22	5	7				Fireman	Mo. J. Pome, P.R.	65.00
134	WATSON	JOHN	Virginia	USA	30	5	5				Wiper	Pa. A. Hampton Va	57.50
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT													
135	WATSON	JOHN	ENGLAND	G B	35	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	Asst Std	Bro Sam 901 Madison NYC	50.00
136	WATSON	JOHN	Germ	GERM	21	5	6				do	Uncle 935 E 15th NYC	60.00
137	WATSON	JOHN	Germ	GERM	25	5	7				do	Bro. GRAS HOBOKEN NJ	60.00
138	WATSON	JOHN	SCOT	G B	28	5	10				Sis Mary	236 9th Ave NYC	60.00
139	WATSON	JOHN	HOLLAND	HOLL	28	5	6				Asst Std	Pa. Jas Flushing Holl	50.00
140	WATSON	JOHN	AUSTRALIA	USA	36	5	7				Chf 24 341	Wife Ethel 1678 St John	145.00
141	WATSON	JOHN	ENGLAND	G B	32	5	4				Stidess	Bro Harry 473 C Park W	30.00
142	WATSON	JOHN	TURKEY	USA	36	5	7				Barber	Wf Ribelle 342 W 90th NYC	60.00
143	WATSON	JOHN	Va	USA	30	5	7				Barber	Wf Anna 556 W 43 St NYC	60.00
144	WATSON	JOHN	Turkey	Turk	29	5	6				Tailor	Bro. J. 206 E 26th St NYC	60.00
145	WATSON	JOHN	Germany	USA	33	5	4				Tailor	Wf. A. 36 St N.Y.C.	60.00
146	WATSON	JOHN	Switzerland	Swiss	44	5	8				Tailor	None.	60.00
147	WATSON	JOHN	Minnesota	USA	31	5	11				Stidess	None.	60.00
148	WATSON	JOHN	N.Y.	USA	24	5	11				Asst Std	None.	60.00
149	WATSON	JOHN	N.Y.	USA	23	5	11				Asst Std.	Pa. Wm. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
150	WATSON	JOHN	N.Y.	USA	26	5	11				Musician	Pa. L. 138 Warren St. Bklyn	60.00
151	WATSON	JOHN	Italy	USA	27	5	1				Musician	Pa. P. 325 Prospect St NYC	150.00
152	WATSON	JOHN	Russia	Rus.	40	5	1				Musician	None.	150.00
153	WATSON	JOHN	ENGLAND	G B	28	5	4				Asst Std	Pa. Joe- 16 Avon Newark	60.00
154	WATSON	JOHN	HOLLAND	HOLL	21	5	3				do	Mo Sophie- Rotterdam	60.00
155	WATSON	JOHN	ITALY	Ital	23	5	7				do	Mo Graciana- 61 W. 81 NYC	60.00
156	WATSON	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	28	5	10				do	Mo- Margaret- Rochester NY	60.00
157	WATSON	JOHN	GERMANY	GERM	49	5	7				do	Wf. Harrietta- 69 Ave A. NY	60.00
158	WATSON	JOHN	England	USA	25	5	3				do	Mo. E. Amleylands York Eng	60.00
159	WATSON	JOHN	England	USA	30	5	2				do	Sis. E. Douglas- Isfman Eng	60.00
160	WATSON	JOHN	England	USA	22	5	3				do	6315 6 Ave Bklyn NY	60.00
161	WATSON	JOHN	Illinois	USA	40	5	4				do	None.	60.00
162	WATSON	JOHN	Denmark	DEN	41	5	4				Barber	Wf. B. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
163	WATSON	JOHN	England	USA	22	5	2				Asst Std	Mo. M. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
164	WATSON	JOHN	Germany	GERM	23	5	7				do	Pa. R. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
165	WATSON	JOHN	Germany	GERM	27	5	7				do	Mo. E. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
166	WATSON	JOHN	England	G B	20	5	6				do	441 E 23 St NY	60.00
167	WATSON	JOHN	Germany	GERM	42	5	10				Ch. Small.	64 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ	60.00
168	WATSON	JOHN	Penn	USA	22	5	7				Scullion	Pa. J. Jacobs Creek Pa	60.00
169	WATSON	JOHN	Germany	GERM	22	5	9				do	Pa. J. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
170	WATSON	JOHN	Germany	GERM	19	5	6				do	Pa. J. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
171	WATSON	JOHN	Mass	USA	24	5	8				do	Wf. J. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
172	WATSON	JOHN	Germany	GERM	22	5	8				do	Pa. J. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
173	WATSON	JOHN	Pruss	GERM	22	5	7				do	Pa. J. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
174	WATSON	JOHN	Maryland	USA	20	5	5				do	Wf. J. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
175	WATSON	JOHN	New York	USA	21	5	9				do	Pa. J. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
176	WATSON	JOHN	Germany	GERM	22	5	7				do	Pa. J. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
177	WATSON	JOHN	Germany	GERM	22	5	7				do	Pa. J. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
178	WATSON	JOHN	Germany	GERM	22	5	7				do	Pa. J. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
179	WATSON	JOHN	Germany	GERM	22	5	7				do	Pa. J. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00
180	WATSON	JOHN	Germany	GERM	22	5	7				do	Pa. J. 11127 122 St. LI NY	60.00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 31st 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HARTLEY	HERBERT	0		Master	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	American	U.S.C.	6/2	176	None
2	MOORE	ALFRED	1		Staff Comm'd	do	do	do	do	37	M	American	do	5/9	156	do
3	HIGGINS	EPRIHAM	2		Chief Off'r	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/6	167	do
4	LINDER	JOSEPH	3		1st Officer	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4	135	do
5	CURTIS	WALTER	4		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
6	TOLLEN	RAY	5		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/4	145	do
7	JOHANSEN	OSCAR	6		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8	175	do
8	RICHMOND	EDWARD	7		3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
9	SUSMANN	HERBERT	8		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
10	DEAR	FRED	9		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9	180	do
11	REED	SHERMAN	10		4th Officer	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
12	GILLIS	JOSEPH	11		Cadet Off.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	130	do
13	KELLEY	THOMAS	12		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
14	CLARKE	FRED	14		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	G. B.	5/4	140	do
15	BUSK	SOREN	15		Boatsw'n Mte.	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/6	165	do
16	CARROLL	GEORGE	16		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	190	do
17	SPRINGMAN	CLARK	17		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/7	180	do
18	RANNEFELD	OSCAR	18		do Mate	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
19	GALLOP	ARTHUR	19		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	G.B.	5/8	185	do
20	BAILEY	ARCHIBALD	20		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/2	130	do
21	WOOLFEY	JAMES	21		Yeoman	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	140	do
22	ZOKE	EDWIN	22		Qtrmaster	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	175	do
23	BURGESS	SAMUEL	23		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4	180	do
24	WINESKY	LUCIAN	24		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
25	GARRETT	FENTON	25		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	140	do
26	CURTIN	WILLIAM	26		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	170	do
27	LANGDON	ROBERT	27		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	140	do
28	BAY	ROBERT	28		M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/2	130	do
29	PITT	HOWARD	29		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
30	TAMM	ADOLF	30		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	155	do

Line
Owners
Agents
UNITED STATES LINES
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SULLIVAN	FRANK	31		M.A.A.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	180	None
2	FABOR	NORMAN	32		M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
3	STARROS	TONY	33		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
4	BARRETT	MICHAEL	34		do A.P.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
5	SCOTT	WALTER	35		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/9	180	do
6	MC CARTHY	CHARLES	36		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	180	do
7	HOFFMAN	ALEX	37		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/6	165	do
8	CRANDALL	EARL	38		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
9	SHOTKOSKI	MILTON	39		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
10	SCANLON	STEPHEN	40		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/5	150	do
11	MOFFETT	HARRY	41		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10	195	do
12	DOOLITTLE	FORREST	42		Firewatch	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/8	175	do
13	QUINN	TERRANCE	43		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/10	180	do
14	MONDON	CHARLES	44		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
15	LANDERS	LAWRENCE	45		LO. A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
16	SCULL	MARTIN	46		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9	178	do
17	KROSCHEFSKY	JOSEPH	47		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/7	168	do
18	BAITER	CHARLES	48		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
19	PERRITT	CHARLES	49		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11	198	do
20	PHELPS	WILLIAM	50		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	175	do
21	SMITH	HARRY	51		Saln. Menn.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	188	do
22	WILKINS	CLYDE	52		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	148	do
23	MOORE	GEORGE	53		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
24	BRADON	ARNOLD	54		A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	162	do
25	MC HUGH	JAMES	55		A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/10	189	do
26	BRYAN	JAMES	56		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
27	SARGENT	ERNEST	57		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	152	do
28	ROSS	WILLIAM	58		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
29	HILDRETH	WILLIAM	59		do	do	do	do	do	61	M	do	do	5/5	142	do
30	CURTIN	WILLIAM	60		do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5/10	195	do

Andrew 730
Zuscher

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LEVIATHAN** arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUGUST 31st**, 19**25** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.**

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LYONS	JAMES	61		A.B.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	149	None
2	REEVE	ALLAN	62		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	176	do
3	GRAHAM	JOHN	63		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	166	do
4	WILLIAMS	FRED	64		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	144	do
5	KRAGY	ARTHUR	65		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	170	do
6	BELL	PINKERTON	67		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	185	do
7	REUBEN	WINSTON	68		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	159	do
8	DUFFY	JOSEPH	69		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	172	do
9	MAYNARD	ROBERT	71		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
10	LARSON	ARTHUR	72		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
11	CHAPMAN	ARCHIE	73		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/10	187	do
12	LUNT	JOHANNES	74		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scandin.	Norway	5/8	144	do
13	LAMB	MILTON	75		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	135	do
14	GOETZ	ERNEST	76		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	149	do
15	BURNS	RICHARD	77		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
16	TERS	EARL	78		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	130	do
17	REGAN	JOSEPH	79		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	147	do
18	PICKER	PAUL	80		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	152	do
19	HUGGIN	HENRY	81		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/10	169	do
20	KIRLY	THOMAS	82		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	B.B.	5/6	152	do
21	MORGAN	JOHN	83		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	145	do
22	MALONEY	JAMES	84		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	139	do
23	GRACE	THOMAS	85		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/10	188	do
24	WILLIAMS	FRED	86		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	G.B.	5/5	140	do
25	BENSEN	FRED	87		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	164	do
26	FARRELL	THOMAS	88		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	G.B.	5/6	147	do
27	BRENNON	FRANK	89		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	166	do
28	MORESCO	JOSEPH	90		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/4	134	do
29	BEATO	FERNANDO	91		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	148	do
30	ADAMS	GEORGE	92		O.S.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	156	do

Andrews 730
D. M. K.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN** arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUGUST 31st** 19 **25** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND** **124**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MULCAHY	JACK	93		O.S.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	159	None
2	LAW	JOHN	94		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	144	do
3	LAWLESS	CHRIS	95		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	141	do
4	KANE	JOHN	96		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5/5	125	do
5	SWENSON	HAROLD	97		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/4	137	do
6	MARTIN	DUDLEY	98		do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5/6	140	do
7	RIEDEL	STUART	99		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/5	132	do
8	MARONESE	ANTHONY	100		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	141	do
9	MURRANE	EDWARD	101		do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5/4	139	do
10	GRAHAM	RALPH	102		Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	144	do
11	ROBINS	LEO	103		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	136	do
12	READING	HAROLD	104		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	139	do
13	BONNET	ARTHUR	105		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	d	5/5	133	do
14	ALLEN	RUSSELL	106		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/5	129	do
15	BERGER	BEN	107		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	149	do
16	BUCKLEY	JAMES	108		Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	134	do
17	CONNOLLY	WILLIAM	109		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	138	do
18	BURRAGE	SYDNEY	110		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	G.B.	5/5	148	do
19	MEYER	LOUIS	111		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	157	do
20	BUTLER	BEN	112		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	139	do
21	LEMON	REGINALD	113		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	132	do
22	HAMMER	MYRON	114		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/6	144	do
23	HIGGINS	GEORGE	115		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	G.B.	5/8	176	do
24	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	116		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	142	do
25	ST. DENIS	JOSEPH	117		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	137	do
26	MULLIGAN	WILLIAM	118		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/5	132	do
27	LUNT	SAMUEL	119		Q.M.	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	G.B.	5/8	144	do
28	HEPLEY	CLARENCE	120		A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	137	do
29	SEASTREAM	RAY	121		O.S.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	144	do
30	<p><i>Andrews 730</i> <i>28 C. Hopley A.B. Arrived Southampton</i> <i>Time 30 not used</i> <i>Thos. J. ...</i></p>															

List
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 31st**, 1925 from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND** 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SUMMITT	JAMES	✓ 1		Purser	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	170	None
2	MC CALL	LOUIS	✓ 2		2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/6	158	do
3	LOOMIS	BEN	✓ 3		3rd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/8	161	do
4	SMITH	FRED	✓ 4		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
5	GRAHAM	DAVID	✓ 5		Clerk	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
6	ADKINS	ROBERT	✓ 6		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	144	do
7	SILON	IRVING	✓ 7		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/5	160	do
8	COWEN	MARION	✓ 8		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
9	LYONS	FRANK	✓ 9		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
10	KNIGHT	JAY	✓ 10		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
11	LEWINKOFF	PAUL	✓ 11		Bag. Master	do	do	do	do	30	M	Russian	Russia	5/5	139	do
12	LANNAN	THOMAS J.	✓ 12		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	160	do
13	WHITMORE	GEORGE	✓ 13		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
14	O'CONNEL	MAURICE	✓ 15		2nd Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
15	DEVENDORF	FRED	✓ 14		Asst. Surgn.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/10	174	do
16	SHERMAN	EDWIN	✓ 16		Pharmacist	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	148	do
17	CALDWELL	IRENE	✓ 17		Nurse	do	do	do	do	31	F	do	do	5/4	120	do
18	MOORE	SARAH	✓ 18		do	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5/4	118	do
19	HAYNE	WILLIAM	✓ 20		Hosp. Attnd.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/5	138	do
20	HUNT	WILLIAM	✓ 21		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	129	do
21	KENNEDY	WILLIAM	✓ 22		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
22	PICKERELL	ELMO	✓ 35		Chf. Radio	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/9	177	do
23	SINCLAIR	GEORGE	✓ 36		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	149	do
24	GOERTZ	OSCAR	✓ 37		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
25	BOLLENDONK	HENRY	✓ 38		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	166	do
26	YOUNG	WILLIAM	✓ 39		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/5	144	do
27	ALLEN	ALBERT	✓ 40		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	151	do
28	MARVIN	HERBERT	✓ 41		Banker	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/4	144	do
29	SHAFFER	CLIFFORD	✓ 42		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	147	do
30	ZAAL	HENRI	✓ 44		Kosher Insp.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Austrian	Magyar	5/5	133	do

Andrews 730
D. M. K.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1904

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely
to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCHUMACHER	LEWIS	✓ 45		Prov. Acct.-	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	160	None
2	GREER	ROBERT	✓ 46		Photogrphr.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	149	do
3	WEBSTER	DETHEL	✓ 47		Recr. Dir.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
4	SULLIVAN	MORTIMER	✓ 48		Osteophath	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	142	do
5	PURDY	WILLIAM	✓ 50		Hosp. Att'dt.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	124	do
6	PLUMMER	CHARLES	✓ 51		Prov. Acct.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/5	151	do
7	GARTNER	CHARLES	✓ 52		Gyre Exprt.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
8																
9																
10	FAGAN	JOSEPH	✓ 1		Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/10	167	do
11	CONDON	JOSEPH	✓ 2		Staff Chf. do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	158	do
12	ISGAR	CHARLES	✓ 3		1st Asst. do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/7	149	do
13	IVERSON	MARCUS	✓ 4		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/9	182	do
14	DAWSON	ERNEST	✓ 5		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/7	167	do
15	SCHLICK	JAMES	✓ 7		2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/9	172	do
16	DAVIS	ARTHUR	✓ 8		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/10	177	do
17	CLARK	CLIFFORD	✓ 9		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/5	144	do
18	SWINN	KENNETH	✓ 11		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	155	do
19	BOND	ROBERT	✓ 12		Sr. 3d Asst.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/10	178	do
20	FROST	HENRY	✓ 13		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
21	CONNOR	WILLIAM	✓ 14		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/10	172	do
22	SMITH	JOSEPH	✓ 15		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/9	180	do
23	SCHLEIER	ARTHUR	✓ 16		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/5	156	do
24	FREEMANTLE	VICTOR	✓ 17		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	G.B.	5/6	149	do
25	KROSKY, FRANK		✓ 18		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	154	do
26	HUTCHINSON	RAYMOND	✓ 19		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/5	141	do
27	COOGAN	DENIS	✓ 20		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/10	190	do
28	SCHMIDT	HENRY	✓ 21		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	149	do
29	COYNE	JOSEPH	✓ 22		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	139	do
30	JOHNSON	HARRY	✓ 23		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/10	164	do

Inducted 73 times 8 and 9 not used
D. J. P.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-126a

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Printed in England.)

14-1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 31st 19 25 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SZATKOWSKI	LEO	24		Sr. 3d Asst Eng.	Aug. 11	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	166	None
2	SAWYER	LLOYD	25		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	149	do
3	SHORT	MARSHALL	26		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
4	O'ROURKE	FRANCIS	27		Jr. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/10	184	do
5	DELAHANTY	JAMES	28		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/4	140	do
6	PLUMSTEAD	LEON	30		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	178	do
7	O'HARE	PATRICK	31		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/7	146	do
8	RHODES	JOHN	32		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
9	HICKEY	LAURENCE	33		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/6	146	do
10	KINSELLA	JOHN	34		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
11	MC CARTHY	RAY	35		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	166	do
12	ELBERSKIRCH	THEODORE	36		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	188	do
13	STUDLY	GERARD	37		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/6	147	do
14	MERRY	CHAUNCEY	38		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/11	176	do
15	TAYLOR	JAMES	39		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/5	134	do
16	ZERCHER	GEORGE	40		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	146	do
17	MC DONALD	JOHN	41		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	144	do
18	VALENCIA	NICHOLAS	42		4th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
19	DESMOND	DANIEL	43		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	139	do
20	WOODALL	CHARLES	44		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/8	166	do
21	REDMOND	GEORGE	45		Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/11	182	do
22	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	46		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	177	do
23	CARRUTHERS	JOHN	47		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	135	do
24	NICHOLAS	JOHN	48		Pan. Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	G.B.	5/8	144	do
25	DANGAARD	EMIL	49		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	167	do
26	WOOD	PHILLIP	50		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	143	do
27	KAISER	WILLIAM	51		Hydr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	144	do
28	MC GIVEN	CHARLES	52		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	146	do
29	FALLON	WILLIAM	53		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
30	CONARIO	EMILIO	54		Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/10	174	do

Andrew 730
*Donner*Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st

19 25 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FERRARA	JOSEPH	56		Deck Engr.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Span. Amer.	Venezuela	5/9	141	None
2	NICHOLSON	LLOYD	57		Ch. Ref. Engr.	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	177	do
3	MAILANDER	THEODORE	58		2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	168	do
4	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	59		3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	146	do
5	AKERS	ROBERT	60		4th do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/10	172	do
6	CROSS	RAYMOND	61		Chf. Electr.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	164	do
7	FOCHS	WILLIAMS	62		2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	152	do
8	BROWN	THOMAS	63		3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/5	140	do
9	STELLS	PERCY	64		4th do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	133	do
10	DION	FRED	65		5th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	149	do
11	MACY	HOMER	66		6th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	143	do
12	DUNN	ALFRED	67		7th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	167	do
13	FERRING	JACK	68		Asst. Elec.	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scottish	G.B.	5/8	150	do
14	NICHOLSON	WALTER	68		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	160	do
15	NEELEY	ARTHUR	70		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	147	do
16	BOWES	ROBERT	71		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/10	161	do
17	MUELLER	DONALD	72		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9	144	do
18	FAY	JOHN	73		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
19	JOHNSON	JOHN	74		Chf. Plumb.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
20	STORM	JOHN	75		2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	134	do
21	COPLAND	JAMES	76		3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	144	do
22	WOOD	RICHARD	77		Asst. Plumb.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	134	do
23	WALDON	JOHN	78		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	146	do
24	TEIJUNG	CARL	79		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	142	do
25	GOLDEN	BERNARD	80		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	135	do
26	COURT	JOHN	81		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5/6	144	do
27	TRIBBECK	ROBERT	82		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	G.B.	5/4	132	do
28	MINNIS	SAMUEL	83		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	G.B.	5/8	164	do
29	PALMER	JAMES	84		Chf. Strkpr.	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	164	do
30	SANCHES	TARRIS	85		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/5	146	do

Anders 730
*Dinsford*Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1928

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in R-1s 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DUMM	JOHN	86		Asst. Strkpr.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	146	None
2	PETROSKI	ANDY	87		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	134	do
3	MILLER	PHILIP	88		Chr. Machnst.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	140	do
4	OLD	GEORGE	89		Mach. Hand	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/5	134	do
5	KRISS	JAMES	90		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	144	do
6	NIEDZIC	STEVE	91		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/9	164	do
7	KANSTEINER	LEE	92		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/4	144	do
8	BROADWAY	ROBERT	93		1st Cl. Mach.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	142	do
9	ASPEN	EARL	94		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	129	do
10	HUDGINS	KARL	95		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/5	144	do
11	WALE S	CHARLES	96		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	G.B.	5/9	154	do
12	MARCUM	CHARLES	97		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	152	do
13	RUST	LE ROY	98		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	149	do
14	MURPHY	LUKE	99		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	G.B.	5/8	147	do
15	EDMONDSON	GEORGE	100		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	172	do
16	PAMENDIS	JOHN	101		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8	164	do
17	SIEMENT	WILLIAM	102		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	G.B.	5/5	134	do
18	REISS	EDMUND	103		Chf. Yeoman	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	165	do
19	YANEY	RUDOLPH	104		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Span.Amer.	Colombia	5/5	143	do
20	MOLLOY	JOHN	106		Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	139	do
21	SIME	J.C.	107		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	161	do
22	YOUNG	GEORGE	108		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/7	154	do
23	MATSON	OSCAR	109		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/4	144	do
24	VERBER	LUNWIG	110		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	152	do
25	MARTIN	JAMES	111		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
26	WILLIAMS	LEWIS	113		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	143	do
27	ENOTZ	PETER	112		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/4	133	do
28	MC DEVITT	JOHN	114		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	155	do
29	WINTERS	STANLEY	115		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/11	149	do
30	SMITH	WILLIAM	116		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	137	do

Budzyn 730
SmithLine
Owners
Local Agents
14-124a

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEWIS	HARRY	✓ 117		Oiler	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	155	None
2	GABRUNAS	ADOLPH	✓ 118		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/5	134	do
3	MC NAMARA	MARTIN	✓ 119		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
4	EVERETT	ANDREW	✓ 120		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8	147	do
5	ROSELINS	HARRY	✓ 121		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Germany	5/5	140	do
6	FOWLER	GEORGE	✓ 122		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	154	do
7	LEDICH	EARNEST	✓ 123		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	138	do
8	PAPAROMPOLIS	PETE	✓ 124		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	156	do
9	POLLOCK	SYDNEY	✓ 125		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	147	do
10	GILLIS	RALPH	✓ 126		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/5	143	do
11	BLACK	ROLAND	✓ 127		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/10	166	do
12	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓ 128		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	144	do
13	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓ 129		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/6	169	do
14	PFARRER	WILLIAM	✓ 130		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
15	SHAFFNER	IRWIN	✓ 131		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	163	do
16	UZZLE	WILLIAM	✓ 132		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4	143	do
17	RUSHTON	REGINALD	✓ 133		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10	155	do
18	BOYCE	ALFRED	✓ 134		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	153	do
19	SOUSIN	JOSEPH	✓ 135		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	138	do
20	TATE	GEORGE	✓ 136		Water Tender	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	144	do
21	BAITER	GEORGE	✓ 137		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	140	do
22	BURROWS	WILLIAM	✓ 138		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
23	FIELDS	WILLIAM	✓ 139		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	148	do
24	SPROWL	WILLIAM	✓ 140		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
25	GJOERHOFF	GEORGE	✓ 141		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	148	do
26	WILSON	JOHN	✓ 142		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/5	153	do
27	KEANE	JOHN	✓ 143		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	G.B.	5/5	149	do
28	HERREROS	EDGAR	✓ 144		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5/6	138	do
29	CARPENTER	CLARENCE	✓ 145		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	U.S.C.	5/11	166	do
30	DREW	JAMES	✓ 146		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	G.B.	5/7	140	do

Submers 730
DrewLine
Owners
Local Agents
16-126a

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WALDRON	JOSEPH	147		Water Tender	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.C.	5/11	161	None
2	PICKET	CALVIN	148		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/8	148	do
3	STRAHAM	WALTER	149		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/5	143	do
4	MEONI	CHARLES	150		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
5	CRUZ	MENOR	151		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/4	128	do
6	RUSH	JOSEPH	152		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	G.B.	5/7	146	do
7	FLETCHER	CHARLES	153		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	154	do
8	ASHEY	WILLIAM	154		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	159	do
9	JETTE	EDWARD	155		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	148	do
10	DOMENECK	FRANKLIN	156		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/5	129	do
11	FUREY	JOHN	157		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	166	do
12	MULLER	MARTIN	158		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	134	do
13	PADRO	FELIZ	159		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/8	144	do
14	MC GINN	FRANK	160		Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.C.	5/11	178	do
15	FERNANDEZ	JULIS	161		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	134	do
16	POTTS	HAROLD	162		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
17	TUBB	SIDNEY	163		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	G.B.	5/5	138	do
18	BROOK	GEORGE	164		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	158	do
19	SUAREZ	MANUEL	165		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/4	129	do
20	FAGG	JOEL	166		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	161	do
21	TRAUGOTT	HENRY	167		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	148	do
22	MAC GOWAN	VASA	168		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	176	do
23	PATTON	GEORGE	169		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
24	PALMER	ELBERT	170		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	144	do
25	CARMON	MELVIN	171		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/6	159	do
26	COPE	ROLAND	172		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	148	do
27	SMITH	CHARLES	173		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	166	do
28	MORAN	FRED	174		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/6	144	do
29	GLEASON	CYRIL	175		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	134	do
30	NIRON	CLAYTON	176		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/11	160	do

Andrews 730
SmithLine
Owners
Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 31st**, 19 **25** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.**

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PARKHURST	CHARLES	✓ 177		Fireman	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	161	None
2	WHITE	LISTON	✓ 178		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
3	HUTTER	LEE	✓ 179		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/9	167	do
4	MC CLOSKEY	BARNEY	✓ 180		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	151	do
5	LE ROY	EDWARD	✓ 181		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
6	DISBROW	HENRY	✓ 182		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	138	do
7	WHITMAN	CHESTER	✓ 183		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10	156	do
8	COLBERT	JAMES	✓ 184		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	138	do
9	SANTANA	JOHN	✓ 185		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/5	134	do
10	RIVERA	JUAN	✓ 186		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/4	129	do
11	TASSIN	WILTON	✓ 187		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	177	do
12	MILLER	GARL	✓ 188		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/11	169	do
13	NORCE	ALBERT	✓ 189		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	144	do
14	KENWARD	HENRY	✓ 190		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	G.B.	5/6	159	do
15	GREEN	ELMER	✓ 191		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	148	do
16	PARKER	JAMES	✓ 192		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	139	do
17	CHRISTOPHER	MARTIN	✓ 193		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	146	do
18	PETERSON	KARL	✓ 194		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/9	154	do
19	OGRODOWSKY	EDWARD	✓ 195		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/10	178	do
20	CHAMPION	HOLLIS	✓ 196		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	148	do
21	FRAMPTON	JAMES	✓ 197		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	G.B.	5/8	154	do
22	STEBAN	WALLACE	✓ 198		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	147	do
23	MARCEL	ALVIN	✓ 199		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	164	do
24	ROBERTS	LOUIS	✓ 200		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	143	do
25	NELSON	WILLIAM	✓ 201		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
26	NIELSON	EDWARD	✓ 202		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/5	147	do
27	TAYLOR	LOUIS	✓ 203		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
28	MOORE	ISAAC	✓ 204		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/5	144	do
29	MUNEZ	JOHN	✓ 205		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/4	133	do
30	LAZARA	LARRY	✓ 206		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	139	do

*Indicates 73 188 C Miller Fireman Deserted Southampton
192 & Parker Fireman Deserted Southampton
Kinnaman
Indicates*

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1946

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHANarriving at NEW YORKAUGUST 31st1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROTH	GEORGE	207		Fireman	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	148	None
2	FELTON	WALTER	208		Wiper	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	166	do
3	CSAK	WILLIAM	209		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	138	do
4	POLERO	MANUEL	210		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/4	127	do
5	FLEMING	RAY	211		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.C.	5/11	166	do
6	ALBAMARIN	JUAN	212		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	158	do
7	COOKE	WILLIAM	213		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
8	POMERANTZ	HARRY	214		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	139	do
9	BRAZIL	FRANK	215		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/3	127	do
10	NILSON	ANDERS	216		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scand.	Sweden	5/5	128	do
11	ROSE	FRANK	217		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	159	do
12	KELLY	JAMES	218		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
13	MAY	HARRY	219		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	139	do
14	MATHEWY	JAMES	220		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
15	MOULTON	EARL	221		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	155	do
16	COUGHLIN	JOHN	222		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/5	135	do
17	EGAN	WILLIAM	223		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/11	168	do
18	SALAS	EARNEST	224		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/4	128	do
19	DODGE	COURTNEY	225		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	156	do
20	WOODS	JEREMIAH	226		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/7	149	do
21	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	227		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Span. Amer.	Argentina	5/5	134	do
22	MAHER	JOHN	228		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	158	do
23	HORMOYLE	ALFRED	229		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5/8	143	do
24	PARADA	JOSE	230		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	132	do
25	ROSENBERG	MARVIN	231		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	166	do
26	CALDWELL	DAWSE	232		Chf. Messman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	163	do
27	MULLEN	EDWIN	233		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
28	JANSSEN	WALTER	235		Asst. Chf. Mess.	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5/10	177	do
29	CARLO	MANUEL	234		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/4	129	do
30	RILEY	PHILIP	236		Messman	do	do	do	do	57	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	155	do

227 Mr. Gonzales Wiper failed to join New York.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1904

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, August 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROHNS	CARL	237		Messman	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	German	Germany	5/6	156	None
2	GIROFALO	CHARLES	238		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	169	do
3	CURRAN	JOHN	239		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5/5	147	do
4	REAL	JOHN	240		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/4	129	do
5	SIMMONS	GEORGE	241		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	176	do
6	ROBERTS	PAUL	242		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	139	do
7	KAPLAN	BEN	243		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	168	do
8	LEWIS	HARRY	244		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8	138	do
9	CLIFTON	THOMAS	245		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	144	do
10	SANDOM	LOUIS	246		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	G.B.	5/8	148	do
11	OTERI	ANTHONY	247		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	155	do
12	HORNVELD	ABRAHAM	248		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5/5	149	do
13	KEETON	KENNETH	249		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	168	do
14	ROSENDER	GEORGE	250		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
15	MURRAY	HARVEY	251		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	153	do
16	SLATER	GEORGE	252		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
17	KREISCH	CORNELIUS	253		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
18	BALUYOT	TEBUCIO	254		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
19	STANLEY	REGINALD	255		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G.B.	5/5	139	do
20	MULDER	PETER	256		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	U.S.C.	5/11	169	do
21	MC DONALD	WILLIAM	258		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	144	do
22	TICHELT	VAN	259		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/8	166	do
23	EATON	EDWARD	260		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	156	do
24	AKERS	ARTHUR	261		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G.B.	5/9	148	do
25	MAX	WILLIAM	262		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	Germany	5/10	168	do
26	TAYLOR	CHARLES	264		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	G.B.	5/8	149	do
27	HART	EDWARD	265		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	167	do
28	FRANCE	JOHN	266		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
29	DONDERO	JOHN	267		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
30	ROCHE	JOHN	268		Oiler	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/5	162	do

Anderson 730
DonderoLine
Owners
Local Agents
16-1244

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 19 25 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HALPIN	JAMES	✓ 269		Oiler	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	144	None
2	SALGADO	ANTONIO	✓ 270		Messman	do	do	do	do	26	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/4	132	do
3	DONARD	JOSEPH	✓ 271		Inspector	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	140	do
4	JONES	IRVIN	✓ 272		Painter	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8	162	do
5	DUGAN	STANLEY	✓ 273		Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
6	DE BLUERE	JOSEPH	✓ 274		Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
7	FINAN	WILLIAM	✓ 275		Wiper	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/5	150	do
8	<i>Andrews 730</i> <i>Insp</i>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 8 to 30 inclusive not used
*Andrews*Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LIHN	WILLIAM	✓ 1		Chief Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	145	None
2	RICHARDSON	HARRY	✓ 2		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	162	do
3	ROBERTSON	DAVID	✓ 4		2nd Stewd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/10	156	do
4	FLOWERS	FRANK	✓ 5		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
5	BRUTGEN	GUS	✓ 6		Asst. Hdqtr.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/10	168	do
6	CAREY	ARTHUR	✓ 7		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	G.B.	5/8	156	do
7	ADT	THOMAS	✓ 8		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	French	France	5/7	149	do
8	WHITE	GUY	✓ 9		Asst. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	G.B.	5/10	159	do
9	HANCOCK	ROBERT	✓ 10		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	143	do
10	PYE	GEORGE	✓ 11		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7	146	do
11	POIMORE	WILLIAM	✓ 12		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	139	do
12	GRIFFITH	HENRY	✓ 13		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	143	do
13	RETFORD	ALEXANDER	✓ 14		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Poland	5/5	136	do
14	TAYLOR	ASHLEY	✓ 15		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	G.B.	5/8	153	do
15	OSTERLOE	HERMANN	✓ 16		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	GERMANY	5/10	182	do
16	DEHMEN	JOE	✓ 17		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	167	do
17	REYNOLDS	GLYN	✓ 18		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Welsh	G.B.	5/6	148	do
18	STEVENS	FRANK	✓ 20		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5/8	169	do
19	SACKS	DAVID	✓ 21		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	161	do
20	MOELLER	WILLIAM	✓ 22		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	Germany	5/6	144	do
21	SNOW	WALTER	✓ 23		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	149	do
22	GREEN	JOSEPH	✓ 24		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	G.B.	5/10	155	do
23	SMITH	DOUGLAS	✓ 25		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
24	MC GONE	GORDON	✓ 26		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	159	do
25	ZOFF	HENRY	✓ 27		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	Germanu	5/10	160	do
26	BENNIK	JAMES	✓ 28		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/8	154	do
27	GARCIA	ALFRED	✓ 29		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Span.Am.	Chile	5/7	143	do
28	LA FERLO	ARTHUR	✓ 30		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Maltese	G.B.	5/8	149	do
29	HAMAN	ARTHUR	✓ 31		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	G.B.	5/11	161	do
30	HENDRICKS	FRANK	✓ 32		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	150	do

Discharged 730 AM 31st August 1925
Discharged

Resented Southampton
Discharged

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1944

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LESSARD	PHILLIP	33		Asst. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	G.B.	5/10	155	None
2	MEYER	JOHN	34		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	Germany	5/10	168	do
3	SOWDEN	WILLIAM	35		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	G.B.	5/8	149	do
4	GRAY	WILLIAM	36		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Span.Amer.	Peru	5/6	139	do
5	NOTHOLT	GEORGE	37		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	156	do
6	DARCY	JOHN	38		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	G.B.	5/5	142	do
7	GUTTRODT	MAURICE	39		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	147	do
8	GRAVES	STEPHEN	40		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	G.B.	5/7	156	do
9	ADDIKS	FRANK	41		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	Germany	5/8	166	do
10	OPIE	JOHN	42		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	G.B.	5/5	138	do
11	MUNAY	ROBERT	43		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	144	do
12	FRISCH	ALBERT	44		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5/8	152	do
13	WAHLE	GEORGE	45		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	G.B.	5/8	155	do
14	KERR	JOHN	46		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/8	149	do
15	CAIRNEY	GEORGE	47		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5/5	137	do
16	ANDREWS	GUTHROW	48		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	155	do
17	PAYNE	WILLIAM	50		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	G.B.	5/7	144	do
18	HANLON	JACK	51		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5/8	155	do
19	SOUTHWICK	THOMAS	52		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5/5	142	do
20	ROVER	CARL	53		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	144	do
21	KERWIN	EDWARD	54		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	G.B.	5/8	166	do
22	PATCHKE	AUGUST	55		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	163	do
23	TAEGER	WALTER	56		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	Germany	5/10	189	do
24	NIKLIŠ	BRUNO	57		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	172	do
25	VIETS	HERMANN	58		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	Germany	5/9	169	do
26	LASCHINSKY	ALEX	59		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	177	do
27	SILMBERT	CARL	60		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/5	149	do
28	LAMBERT	ROBERT	61		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	G.B.	5/7	154	do
29	MORRISON	WILLIAM	62		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	172	do
30	BONGE	THOMAS	63		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	G.B.	5/10	163	do

Discharged 30/46 then sent the Despatch Southampton

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1349.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 31st 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THIESEN	ERNEST	64		Asst. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	None
2	CARNEY	ALFRED	65		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	GB	5/9	162	do
3	THOMAS	CHARLES	66		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	GB	6/0	157	do
4	MENGER	KARE	67		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	Germany	6/1	163	do
5	PAULKNER	ARTHUR	68		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	GB	5/4	132	do
6	HUNZIGER	ERNE	69		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5/7	149	do
7	WAUS	ROBERT	70		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	167	do
8	WEPPEMEYER	WILLIAM	71		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	do
9	FREIBERGER	JOHN	72		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5/8	167	do
10	VAN SANTEN	ASHLEY	73		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	GB	5/11	159	do
11	FROMBLING	WILLIAM	74		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5/10	205	do
12	SINKIN	WILLIAM	75		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	GB	5/9	143	do
13	KURTZ	OTTO	76		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	Germany	5/8	179	do
14	NORRIS	PERCY	77		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	GB	6/0	172	do
15	ARNOLD	MAURICE	78		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/10	146	do
16	PARRY	CHARLES	79		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.C.	6/0	109	do
17	HERTOG	PHILIP	80		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5/11	190	do
18	MBETI	MORRIS	81		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Italian	Italy	5/9	167	do
19	NICKEL	OTTO	82		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5/9	178	do
20	LAMMAN	CLIFFORD	84		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.C.	6/2	202	do
21	GRINDORD	HENRY	85		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	G.B.	5/11	198	do
22	DENINI	PETER	86		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Italian	Italy	5/9	178	do
23	EIGENWATZ	FRED	87		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5/8	176	do
24	SABATIL	OTTO	88		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Magyar	Austria	6/0	188	do
25	OEKE	SIGERID	89		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5/4	145	do
26	DOWNHAM	FRED	90		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	G.B.	5/8	137	do
27	KING	LIONEL	91		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/4	128	do
28	HOLICE	JACK	92		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Polish	Poland	5/7	143	do
29	STEPHENSON	MILTON	93		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	134	do
30	PAVOLIK	PAUL	94		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	Germany	5/8	140	do

Subj. 730-79 © Pany, Asst. St. Deserter Southampton
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (9)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 19 25 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DISSER	PETER	95		Ast. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5/5	155	None
2	EBRO	JOHN	96		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Italian	Italy	5/9	182	do
3	CALLOW	JOHN	97		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	G.B.	5/5	144	do
4	LUPANCHULTZ	FRANK	98		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Hungary	Austria	5/8	162	do
5	FUMAGALLI	HENRY	99		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Italian	Italy	5/5	144	do
6	WOOTEN	JAMES	100		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	G.B.	5/4	137	do
7	CARROLL	EDWARD	101		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	American	U.S.C.	5/11	182	do
8	MESGIES	JAMES	102		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	G.B.	5/4	142	do
9	BULLIVANT	SYDNEY	103		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/3	138	do
10	CATENELLI	LOUIS	104		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	Monaco	5/5	141	do
11	DUEFFIN	GEORGE	105		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	G.B.	5/8	178	do
12	SWEETLOVE	ROBERT	106		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	149	do
13	JEWITT	CHARLES	107		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
14	MEYER	GEORGE	108		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	156	do
15	WALTON	THOMAS	109		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/10	182	do
16	PLANA	JOHN	110		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	149	do
17	SALTRAN	HUGO	111		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Italian	Italy	5/5	143	do
18	CAMILLE	CHARLES	112		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Maltese	G.B.	5/9	172	do
19	LAWRITZER	GUSTAV	113		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	182	do
20	GRUBER	CHARLES	114		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	Germany	5/8	170	do
21	ARHOUN	EDWARD	115		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	French	France	5/7	148	do
22	LAWRENCE	JOHN	116		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	G.B.	5/5	141	do
23	BARRETT	KENNETH	117		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	182	do
24	HORWITZ	NICHOLAS	119		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	144	do
25	POLLAK	KARL	120		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Hungary	Austria	5/7	156	do
26	BOCK	JOSEPH	121		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	159	do
27	LAGENDOF	WILLIAM	122		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5/9	162	do
28	BAUCH	OSWALD	123		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	Germany	5/8	156	do
29	FERN	FRANK	124		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	G.B.	5/7	149	do
30	BERK	LUCAS	126		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5/5	142	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1248

Immigrant Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 31, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HARRIS	JOHN	✓ 127		Asst. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	172	None
2	FEA	✓ GUISEPPI	✓ 128		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Italian	Italy	5/5	156	do
3	GRANT	✓ ALEX	✓ 129		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/9	155	do
4	ENTWISH	✓ VERNON	✓ 130		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5/5	155	do
5	STARZ	✓ JOE	✓ 131		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	Italy	5/5	149	do
6	PEARSON	✓ SIDNEY	✓ 132		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	G.B.	5/8	156	do
7	ABBONDANZA	✓ EMILIO	✓ 134		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	Italy	5/5	155	do
8	MARGARIA	✓ GUISEPPE	✓ 135		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	149	do
9	STOHL	✓ ALFRED	✓ 137		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scand.	Sweden	5/9	156	do
10	JONES	✓ JOHN	✓ 162		Asst. Hdwtr.	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	172	do
11	KIMMLER	✓ JOSEPH	✓ 163		Printer	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10	170	do
12	BURKE	✓ WILLIAM	✓ 164		Asst. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	G.B.	5/8	169	do
13	WILLIS	✓ HAROLD	✓ 166		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5/5	148	do
14	KUEHN	✓ PAUL	✓ 167		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	Germany	5/10	188	do
15	LIEFLANDER	✓ CARL	✓ 168		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/5	146	do
16	PORTER P. 26 (17)	✓ GEORGE	✓ 169		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	G.B.	5/9	171	do
17	SANDMARK	✓ EMIL	✓ 171		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scand.	Sweden	5/8	156	do
18	ARCHER	✓ FRED	✓ 172		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	G.B.	5/6	151	do
19	MC GRATH	✓ EDWARD	✓ 173		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	144	do
20	FISH	✓ BERT	✓ 174		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	G.B.	5/8	148	do
21	WITHERBY	✓ MARTIN	✓ 175		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/11	182	do
22	CONOLLY	✓ WILLIAM	✓ 176		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	G.B.	5/10	172	do
23	LIVERSIDGE	✓ EDWARD	✓ 177		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/2	138	do
24	JOHNSTON	✓ WILLIAM	✓ 178		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5/11	149	do
25	CLARKE	✓ JOHN	✓ 179		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5/8	155	do
26	LEIGH	✓ ARTHUR	✓ 180		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	152	do
27	MOORHOUSE	✓ FRED	✓ 181		do & Flst.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	172	do
28	INGRAM	✓ ARTHUR	✓ 182		Chf. Br. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
29	BELLEW	✓ REGINALD	✓ 183		Asst. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/10	189	do
30	HUGHES	✓ THOMAS	✓ 184		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	American	U.S.C.	5/11	172	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROBERTS	FRED	185		Asst. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	G.B.	5/5	144	None
2	SMALLWOOD	LAURENCE	187		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	158	do
3	BENNETT	ARTHUR	189		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	139	do
4	TUER	RICHARD	190		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/11	178	do
5	BASFORD	HARRY	191		do	do	do	do	do	59	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	166	do
6	BRANDTNER	JOHANN	192		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	Germany	5/8	178	do
7	SPRAY	WILLIAM	193		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	149	do
8	O'SULLIVAN	FRED	194		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	G.B.	5/10	162	do
9	CLOHESY	SIDNEY	195		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/11	156	do
10	SCHOMROGG	CARL	196		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	Germany	5/9	189	do
11	COIT	WILLIAM	197		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	G.B.	5/5	146	do
12	HODGE	THOMAS	198		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/9	180	do
13	CHAMBERS	ALEXANDER	199		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/5	156	do
14	MOLLOY	ED	200		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Irish	do	5/11	178	do
15	BUXEY	THOMAS	201		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5/10	156	do
16	BRAZENDALE	GEORGE	202		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/6	148	do
17	GORGAN	HERBERT	203		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/10	172	do
18	REATH	JOHN	204		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	156	do
19	STEELE	CHARLES	205		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	G.B.	5/9	182	do
20	CROUCH	EARNEST	206		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/10	179	do
21	PARK	ALFRED	207		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	156	do
22	SUTER	LOUIS	208		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Switzld.	5/10	168	do
23	SCHMIDT	CARL	209		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	Germany	5/6	156	do
24	BROWN	GEORGE	210		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	G.B.	5/5	148	do
25	WILKINS	STEFAN	211		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	G.B.	5/10	184	do
26	MILLS	HARRY	212		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5/6	143	do
27	CHAPMAN	JOSEPH	213		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/10	156	do
28	MC DERMOTT	FRANK	214		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	do	5/5	142	do
29	NORMAN	GUY	215		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5/11	182	do
30	MC GUIRE	JOHN	216		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/9	174	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, August 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROSAMEN	WILLIAM	217		Asst. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.C.	5/4	142	None
2	TALBOT	THOMAS	218		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	G.B.	5/6	159	do
3	JARVIE	MATTHEW	219		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5/9	187	do
4	BARKER	JOHN	220		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Hungary	Austria	5/8	188	do
5	SCHUBER	MAX	221		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	144	do
6	DANKO	THOMAS	222		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	G.B.	5/3	141	do
7	KNIGHT	BERT	223		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/11	198	do
8	HANDLEY	EDWARD	224		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/10	180	do
9	PACKETT	VICTOR	225		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/6	172	do
10	JOHNSON	MARTIN	226		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	162	do
11	SILVERSTER	FRED	227		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	G.B.	5/10	169	do
12	BARKER	JACOB	228		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Dutch	Holland	5/5	162	do
13	JONES	ERNSY	229		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	G.B.	5/10	149	do
14	MEYERS	HERMAN	230		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5/11	195	do
15	BOYLAN	JOSEPH	231		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	G.B.	5/5	142	do
16	HELFORD	EDWARD	232		Linekeeper	do	do	do	do	52	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	150	do
17	DACRE	ROBERT	233		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	G.B.	5/11	156	do
18	O'SHEA	JOHN	234		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do	5/5	142	do
19	TRIVETT	HARRY	235		Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5/11	166	do
20	ALCOCK	GEORGE	236		Asst. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/10	177	do
21	JORDAN	HARRY	237		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	158	do
22	FIELDING	SYDNEY	238		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/5	141	do
23	COOPER	RAYMOND	239		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	172	do
24	LANE	GEORGE	240		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G.B.	5/9	177	do
25	CARNEY	WILLIAM	241		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5/11	166	do
26	DELLERA	RAOUL	242		Tel. Optr.	do	do	do	do	21	M	Italian	Italy	5/8	156	do
27	GILLIS	ALEXANDER	243		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.C.	5/11	189	do
28	HALEY	ANDREW	244		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	139	do
29	PERRY	WILLIAM	245		Capt. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	G.B.	5/11	175	do
30	BORRELL	JOHN	246		El. Bath Attnd.	do	do	do	do	53	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	178	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1246

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st

19 25

from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	247		Asst. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	G.B.	5/10	167	None
2	LLOYD	HERBERT	248		Chief Prtr.	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	158	do
3	WAGHARN	ARTHUR	249		2nd Prtr.	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G.B.	5/5	143	do
4	LOOS	OSCAR	250		3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Slovak	Jugo-Slvk.	5/6	149	do
5	EHRIE	GEORGE	251		4th do	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	150	do
6	DUMMION	ANTHONY	252		Exterminator	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	149	do
7	OSBORNE	HENRY	253		Chief. Strkpr.	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	G.B.	5/10	151	do
8	HUGHES	GEORGE	254		2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	149	do
9	BAILEY	WILLIAM	255		3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	178	do
10	GARDNER	SAMUEL	256		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/11	168	do
11	SANYER	WILLIAM	257		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/10	175	do
12	CROSSFIELD	GEORGE	258		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	148	do
13	BOWAN	THOMAS	259		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/10	167	do
14	DRUDGE	CHARLES	260		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	158	do
15	ANDERSON	ROBERT	261		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/6	145	do
16	WHITCOMBE	ALFRED	262		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5/8	156	do
17	GARRITY	JOHN	263		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	142	do
18	FLOCK	JOHN	264		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	G.B.	5/5	138	do
19	CLAYTON	SIDNEY	265		Night Watchmn.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/2	135	do
20	HOGARTH	FRED	266		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	156	do
21	LIFMAN	MAX	268		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	148	do
22	MEACHAM	FRED	269		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	G.B.	5/10	159	do
23	ABRAHAM	JOSEPH	270		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/5	149	do
24	BROWNE	GEORGE	271		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	151	do
25	MELTZER	BENJAMIN	274		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/5	142	do
26	SLEVIN	WILLIAM	275		Asst. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	159	do
27	HUNTINGTON	BENJAMIN	276		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
28	DOWLING	WILLIAM	277		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	G.B.	5/8	156	do
29	BIDGOOD	JOSEPH	278		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5/11	167	do
30	WEBBER	RICHARD	279		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	169	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOHM	DOUGLAS	280		Asst. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	172	None
2	BLAKE	LEONARD	281		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	G.B.	5/7	168	do
3	HOWELL	WILLIAM	282		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	152	do
4	COPELAND	GOULSON	283		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/11	162	do
5	SIMON	JEREMIAH	284		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Lithuanian	Estonia	5/7	170	do
6	WILLIAMS	JOHN	285		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	G.B.	5/6	145	do
7	MAC FARLAND	JAMES	286		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	155	do
8	GRAVEN	WALTER	287		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	166	do
9	CONLON	JOSEPH	288		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	144	do
10	FINK	HERMAN	289		Radio Boy	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/2	155	do
11	FLYNN	HANNAH	290		Chf. Stewds.	do	do	do	do	46	F	do	do	5/2	140	do
12	DAHL	ELIZABETH	291		Stewds.	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5/2	138	do
13	O'CONNEL	MINNIE	292		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5/1	128	do
14	GANT	EDNA	293		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5/0	105	do
15	SMITH	MARGARET	294		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	English	G.B.	5/1	118	do
16	O'LEARY	HELEN	295		do	do	do	do	do	31	F	American	U.S.C.	5/0	122	do
17	WILDE	GERTRUDE	296		do	do	do	do	do	47	F	German	Germany	5/2	134	do
18	WITTE	AGNES	297		do	do	do	do	do	58	F	do	do	5/3	140	do
19	O'CONNEL	KANEY	298		do	do	do	do	do	32	F	English	G.B.	5/2	139	do
20	STODDARD	ETTA	299		do	do	do	do	do	49	F	American	U.S.C.	5/1	139	do
21	KAIN	IRENE	300		do	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	5/2	122	do
22	SIMPSON	MARIE	301		do	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	5/1	125	do
23	TURNER	ADELA	302		do	do	do	do	do	32	F	English	G.B.	5/3	138	do
24	NELSON	IDA	303		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	American	U.S.C.	5/4	133	do
25	HORNER	MARIE	304		do	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5/0	129	do
26	PETERS	MAY	305		do	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5/4	131	do
27	SMYTH	FRANK	306		Rep. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
28	MC CAULEY	THOMAS	307		Mt. Pilot. Optr.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
29	HARTMAN	ROBERT	308		El. Bath Att'd.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
30	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	309		Asst. Strippl.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	178	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1344

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

25

145

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

316 a Camell's acct Sta Decreted Southampton
 Thimbleton
 1st June

Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

(Printed in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 19 25 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SWAN	DUNCAN	✓ 170		Asst. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	G.B.	5/10	175	None
2	HART	THOMAS	✓ 340		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
3	HISLOP	DAVID	✓ 341		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scotch	do	5/7	149	do
4	KING	FREDERICK	✓ 342		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5/9	165	do
5	SMITH	SIDNEY	✓ 343		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
6	FOX	ROBERT	✓ 344		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
7	BOTCHER	EMIL	✓ 345		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	German	Germany	5/6	142	do
8	BALL	CHARLES	✓ 346		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	G.B.	5/8	155	do
9	GOEDCKE	AUGUST	✓ 347		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5/7	188	do
10	POGATZKY	FRITZ	✓ 348		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	175	do
11	LEWIS	ALBERT	✓ 349		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	G.B.	5/7	154	do
12	HAMRE	FRANK	✓ 350		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	185	do
13	FATZER	AUGUST	✓ 351		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
14	REDMAN	HENRY	✓ 352		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	G.B.	5/8	188	do
15	AUGER	GEORGE	✓ 353		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	182	do
16	EVERETT	EDWARD	✓ 354		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	G.B.	5/8	185	do
17	CARBERRY	PAUL	✓ 355		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	G.B.	5/8	172	do
18	JONES	ALFRED	✓ 356		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5/10	158	do
19	WILSON	JOSEPH	✓ 357		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	178	do
20	SKYNER	EARNEST	✓ 358		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	G.B.	5/9	162	do
21	THOMAS	GEORGE	✓ 359		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/6	148	do
22	KOSLOWSKI	FRED	✓ 360		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	Germany	5/7	195	do
23	BOHE	JAMES	✓ 361		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	G.B.	5/6	158	do
24	ROBINSON	PETER	✓ 362		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/5	134	do
25	WALLACE	JAMES	✓ 363		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	185	do
26	QUAYLE	ERIC	✓ 364		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	G.B.	5/8	158	do
27	SAMPSON	CHARLES	✓ 365		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
28	LOCKETT	PETER	✓ 366		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	140	do
29	HOREN	THOMAS	✓ 367		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	158	do
30	DIETRICH	PAUL	✓ 368		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	140	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 31st, 19 25 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ATTRILL	GILBERT	369		Asst. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	G.B.	5/2	150	None
2	JISKE	FREDERICK	370		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	Germany	5/6	149	do
3	BAILEY	EDWARD	371		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	G.B.	5/10	135	do
4	BARTER	ROY	372		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	166	do
5	DAY	BERNARD	373		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	G.B.	5/8	175	do
6	WHITE	WILLIAM	374		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	150	do
7	HUGHES	HAROLD	375		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	158	do
8	MC MAIN	WILLIAM	376		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/5	142	do
9	FORDE	JOSEPH	378		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	176	do
10	MC CARTHY	JOHN	377		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	G.B.	5/8	142	do
11	BODER	JOSEPH	379		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	182	do
12	HIPP	JOHN	380		Night Watchm.	do	do	do	do	36	M	Magyar	Austria	5/6	162	do
13	BEENGAARD	JAMES	381		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	178	do
14	FONMORIN	ROSE	382		Stewards.	do	do	do	do	34	F	French	France	5/4	142	do
15	COLEMAN	MARY	383		do	do	do	do	do	30	F	American	U.S.C.	5/2	128	do
16	BUDDE	FRANCES	384		do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5/1	122	do
17	SALMON	DAVID	385		Chief Stewd. 3d Class	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	175	do
18	LEHRMAN	FELIX	386		Saloon Stewd.	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5/2	145	do
19	SANDKERN	PAUL	387		Asst. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Roumanian	Roumania	5/5	155	do
20	DALY	THOMAS	388		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	G.B.	5/8	158	do
21	BAILEY	ARTHUR	389		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	167	do
22	LEVY	HARRY	390		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/10	178	do
23	BIETZE	REINHOLD	391		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5/6	155	do
24	MARTIN	GEORGE	392		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	G.B.	5/8	172	do
25	SOWNNEY	GOTTHILF	393		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5/7	165	do
26	MURPHY	DANIEL	394		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	G.B.	5/6	145	do
27	RICHARDS	ALAN	395		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	do	5/8	148	do
28	LEVY	HENRY	396		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5/6	159	do
29	BILLETT	BERNARD	397		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	148	do
30	DOENVELD	KOOP	398		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5/9	156	do

370 3 Jakes and the Resented Southampton
371 E Haly and the Resented Southampton

W. J. Morgan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sumd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SEWIER	EMIL	399		Asst. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Magyar	Austria	5/9	182	None
2	CODD	JOHN	400		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	G.B.	5/5	140	do
3	LEWIN	WILLIAM	401		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	145	do
4	NOWS	ALBERT	402		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/11	190	do
5	ABRAMS	ALBERT	403		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	G.B.	5/6	182	do
6	WEDEKIND	JOHN	404		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	175	do
7	MC CLELLAN	WILLIAM	405		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/10	182	do
8	WRIGHT	JOHN	406		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/9	165	do
9	DYER	WILLIAM	407		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	do	5/8	175	do
10	SEERY	MARTIN	408		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	145	do
11	MC NEELEY	JOSEPH	409		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	G.B.	5/8	149	do
12	WEBER	VICTOR	410		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5/9	179	do
13	PEARL	JOSEPH	411		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	148	do
14	GORDON	BEN	412		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	172	do
15	SCHONENBERGER	ANTONY	413		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5/6	168	do
16	HERTZFIELD	HARRY	414		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	G.B.	5/8	156	do
17	GARRETT	NELSON	415		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	152	do
18	WILLIAMS	AUBREY	416		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	G.B.	5/7	149	do
19	ABBULIM	JOHN	417		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	182	do
20	BICK	HENRY	418		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5/6	156	do
21	HOFFMANN	FRANK	419		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	169	do
22	KLOTZ	CHARLES	420		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	178	do
23	MC PARTLAND	FRANK	421		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	G.B.	5/8	159	do
24	SPRINGER	ADOLPH	422		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	Germany	5/7	162	do
25	CONNA	PETER	423		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/4	144	do
26	MARTIN	FRANK	424		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5/5	145	do
27	OSBORNE	HARRY	425		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	G.B.	5/8	176	do
28	NEHUS	WALTER	426		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5/7	166	do
29	SMITH	FRANK	427		Night Watchm.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/11	179	do
30	ARCHER	LOUIS	428		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	162	do

405 N. Ocean. Asst. Stew. Discharged Southampton

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1924

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN** arriving at **NEW YORK** **AUGUST 31st, 1925** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.** **149**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROBERTS	JEAN	429		Stewds.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	37	F	English	G.B.	5/8	129	None
2	PIOTROWSKY	FERNANDA	430		do	do	do	do	do	37	F	American	U.S.C.	5/1	128	do
3	PALCHINSKY	JOSEPH	431		Chief Stewd. 3d Class	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	185	do
4	OLMSEN	WILLIAM	432		Saloon Stewd.	do	do	do	do	37	M	Russian	Russia	5/6	178	do
5	MC NAUGHTON	SCOTT	433		Asst. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	178	do
6	FINNIE	HENRY	434		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/2	144	do
7	FATZER	PAUL	435		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	Switzld.	5/5	149	do
8	MURPHY	CHARLES	436		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	G.B.	5/9	176	do
9	RENNOLDS	ROSS	437		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	175	do
10	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	438		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
11	DE BUTTS	RICHARD	439		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
12	MILLAR	PATRICK	440		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
13	HUGE	HEINRICH	441		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	Germany	5/9	187	do
14	WANGEMBERG	FRED	442		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	182	do
15	VAN DE FELDE	HENRI	443		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/9	178	do
16	GOLD	JULIUS	444		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	140	do
17	WAUGH	WILLIAM	445		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
18	ROENTKER	MAX	446		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5/8	180	do
19	TREMONT	THOMAS	447		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	189	do
20	KELVIN	JOSEPH	448		Night Watchm.	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	G.B.	5/8	170	do
21	DANKS	FLORENCE	449		Stewds.	do	do	do	do	47	F	American	U.S.C.	5/8	142	do
22	CRUZ	ALFONSO	450		Asst. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/5	140	do
23	ATHERTON	SIDNEY	451		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	G.B.	5/7	145	do
24	YOUNG	FREDERICK	452		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	166	do
25	KEAHON	THOMAS	453		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	175	do
26	STILLER	CLEMENT	454		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
27	JEFFRIES	CHARLES	455		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9	173	do
28	MORRIS	CHARLES	456		do	do	do	do	do	61	M	English	G.B.	5/6	162	do
29	WRIGHT	JOHN	457		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
30	DUFFY	CHARLES	458		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	166	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 19 25 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MC GARVEY	HUGH	459		Asst. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	160	None
2	THOMPSON	GEORGE	460		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	162	do
3	BRAY	FRANCIS	461		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	158	do
4	CALLAHAN	JUSTIN	462		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
5	MASON	ROBERT	463		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	G.B.	5/8	155	do
6	HAINES	JACK	464		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/7	142	do
7	ONETH	GEORGE	465		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Switzld.	5/5	149	do
8	NEIL	FRITZ	466		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	Germany	5/5	154	do
9	CHISHOLM	JAMES	467		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/8	144	do
10	STOEZYK	SAM	468		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Polish	Poland	5/9	177	do
11	MACINTOSH	ROBERT	469		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Welsh	G.B.	5/8	148	do
12	HUNZIKER	EMIL	470		Chef	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	150	do
13	SCHURTZ	HERMAN	471		Sous Chef	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/5	185	do
14	SCHMIDT	JOHN	472		Chef Sauce	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	Germany	5/6	175	do
15	SCHUTZ	ROBERT	473		" Rotis.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/6	185	do
16	DOHENSALK	FRED	474		" Entre	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
17	ROHRDANZ	LUDWIG	475		" Poiss.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	159	do
18	NEUSTADT	HANS	476		" Potage	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
19	DOEVNER	RUDOLF	477		" Grill	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
20	HANSEN	HANS	478		" Gard.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	Switzld.	5/8	175	do
21	MARCEL	GUILBERT	479		" Night	do	do	do	do	36	M	French	France	5/8	172	do
22	HAGEL	JOSEPH	480		1st Commis.	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5/5	152	do
23	WERNER	FRED	481		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	Switzld.	5/8	180	do
24	MASTERS	ERNEST	482		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	G.B.	5/9	175	do
25	HEINEMAYER	HEINRICH	483		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	Germany	5/8	180	do
26	KRUPP	OTTO	484		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
27	ROMERAL	GABRIEL	485		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	160	do
28	OBERHAUSER	VINCENT	486		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5/5	155	do
29	STEWART	JAMES	487		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/9	175	do
30	GUTHRIE	RUDOLF	488		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	Germany	5/7	168	do

469. Smith Asst. Sec. Secured New York

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

16-1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRASSO	ORESTE	✓ 499		1st Comm.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italy	5/9	175	None
2	SCHMID	GEORGE	✓ 490		2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5/8	170	do
3	SCHIRTZ	KARL	✓ 491		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	135	do
4	PODRASKY	RUDOLF	✓ 492		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
5	AUER	JOSEF	✓ 493		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
6	TURNER	EDWARD	✓ 494		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	G.B.	5/7	154	do
7	BOUGRATZ	MICHAEL	✓ 495		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5/7	180	do
8	COWARD	WILLIAM	✓ 496		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Welsh	G.B.	5/7	179	do
9	GRASSO	GENESIO	✓ 497		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Italian	Italy	5/5	155	do
10	ARUNDEL	ALFRED	✓ 498		3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	G.B.	5/9	159	do
11	FRY	CHARLES	✓ 499		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
12	GANSCHOV	ARTHUR	✓ 500		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5/10	165	do
13	HINTZ	WALTER	✓ 501		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	173	do
14	EBERT	HANS	✓ 502		Chf. Scull.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/8	185	do
15	GRUBERT	LEO	✓ 503		Scullion	do	do	do	do	39	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	145	do
16	BENSON	HARRY	✓ 504		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
17	DINGER	PAUL	✓ 505		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5/7	160	do
18	DUMESNIL	HENRY	✓ 506		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	French	France	5/8	154	do
19	FRICK	FRED	✓ 508		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5/7	162	do
20	BLUM	FELIX	✓ 509		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	Luxembg.	5/5	145	do
21	HEINSMANN	ANTON	✓ 510		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	Germany	5/9	165	do
22	KHETHER	ERWIN	✓ 512		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	152	do
23	LIEBERMANN	WALKER	✓ 513		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
24	SCHAEPE	GARL	✓ 514		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/9	175	do
25	WILKE	OTTO	✓ 515		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	180	do
26	THUM	ARNO	✓ 516		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	152	do
27	VERENOTS	WILLY	✓ 517		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	French	France	5/7	145	do
28	REID	GEORGE	✓ 518		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/8	152	do
29	POWLE	FREDERICH	✓ 519		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	Germany	5/5	155	do
30	MUIR	ROBERT	✓ 520		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	152	do

509 & Blue Sealman. Discharged Southampton
Immigrant InspectorLine
Owners
Local Agents
16-1926.*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely
to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 31 19 25 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DIETZE	WALTER	✓ 521		Scullion	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5/9	175	None
2	KRESS	HANS	✓ 522		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
3	BUGGLE	PETER	✓ 523		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	144	do
4	RUDOLPH	PAUL	✓ 524		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	Germany	5/5	145	do
5	MEYER	CARL	✓ 525		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
6	PASSOS	PETER	✓ 526		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Greek	Greece	5/9	178	do
7	SCHNELLE	RICHARD	✓ 527		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	Germany	5/10	175	do
8	SPATA	UDOLF	✓ 528		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Magyar	Austria	5/5	145	do
9	SEMOULER	PAUL	✓ 529		Ch. Ptryman.	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	Germany	5/4	165	do
10	HEIDER	KARL	✓ 530		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/6	185	do
11	LOWENSHEIN	GUSTAV	✓ 531		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
12	KENTZBERG	HARRY	✓ 532		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	175	do
13	HARTMANN	MAX	✓ 533		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	Germany	5/7	165	do
14	KLUENDER	FRED	✓ 534		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4	145	do
15	BLIGH	WILLIAM	✓ 535		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	G.B.	5/6	139	do
16	ZAUBITZER	HUGO	✓ 536		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5/7	148	do
17	HARTMANN	HANS	✓ 537		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
18	HOUK	FRED	✓ 538		Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	G.B.	5/4	138	do
19	ROSENBAUM	HERMAN	✓ 539		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	do
20	MATSON	HARRY	✓ 540		Silverman	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	G.B.	5/7	155	do
21	SAMSE	ADOLF	✓ 541		Chf. Scullion	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	Germany	5/6	165	do
22	BRIERLEY	WILLIAM	✓ 542		Scullion	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	G.B.	5/8	185	do
23	ECKERDT	BERNHARD	✓ 543		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5/6	165	do
24	DRYSDALE	ROMEO	✓ 544		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	G.B.	5/10	147	do
25	DALY	JOHN	✓ 545		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	152	do
26	ORAMER	CHARLES	✓ 546		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	Germany	5/6	144	do
27	PRUSS	PAUL	✓ 547		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8	152	do
28	MAECKER	HANS	✓ 548		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/9	175	do
29	SCOTT JR.	WINFIELD	✓ 549		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	165	do
30	STEINER	EMIL	✓ 550		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Switzerland	5/7	154	do

550 E. Steiner Scullion Resented Southampton
Immigration Service

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)....
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 31st 19 25 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KUHNERT	HEINRICH	551		Scullion	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	None
2	PREUSS	FRED	552		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	162	do
3	BAUMGARTEN	ADOLF	553		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/5	154	do
4	DUSSE	JOHN	554		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	Switzld	5/8	162	do
5	LOHEIRLE	FRED	555		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	Germany	5/7	149	do
6	PARKE	JAMES	556		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	G.B.	5/8	152	do
7	BENDIAK	MORRIS	557		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	142	do
8	AIGNER	PAUL	558		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/10	176	do
9	SELKE	HEINRICH	559		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5/6	155	do
10	BAUER	LOUIS	560		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	138	do
11	DREWES	EMIL	561		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	139	do
12	DELMARINE	FRANK	562		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	G.B.	5/10	161	do
13	CHEMINTZ	FRED	563		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	144	do
14	SCHULTZE	ALFRED	564		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5/9	145	do
15	FUCHS	LUDWIG	565		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
16	PARTISON	ARTHUR	566		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	172	do
17	KELLY	PATRICK	567		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	G.B.	5/10	171	do
18	PETERSON	HERMAN	568		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Germany	5/9	170	do
19	ALEXANDER	ROBERT	570		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	U.S.C.	5/4	150	do
20	FEDOR	CHARLES	571		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Russian	Russia	5/6	155	do
21	DREWES	PAUL	572		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	Germany	5/7	172	do
22	KIMPERLE	KARL	573		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	162	do
23	FRIEDEL	GEORGE	574		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	Germany	5/9	175	do
24	HAGDORN	BRUNO	576		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5/10	183	do
25	HULIHAN	JOHN	577		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ireland	G.B.	5/11	197	do
26	STARKA	REINHOLD	578		Ch. Past. Ck	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	Germany	5/9	164	do
27	JARNIOLAKIS	PETRIGILO	579		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	159	do
28	SEHNELLINGER	JOSEPH	580		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	Germany	5/9	167	do
29	FRIEDEL	WALTER	581		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	Germany	5/7	156	do
30	KINNPAKISCHIS	WILLI	582		2nd Past. Ch.	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5/11	198	do

574 9. Friedel Seiden Accepted Southampton
573 K. Kimpfule Seiden Accepted Southampton
J. Kimpfule
J. KimpfuleLine
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 31,

1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RANDEGGER	JOHN	583		2nd Pas. Ch.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	German	Switzld.	5/6	145	None
2	VORBECK	JOAN	586		Asst. Pas. Ch.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	Germany	5/8	165	do
3	SUTER	WILLIAM	587		Chief Bkr.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	Luxmbg.	5/9	155	do
4	STANTINGER	Louis	588		2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	Germany	5/7	156	do
5	VOSS	WALTER	589		do (Ford)	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
6	WIESNER	PAUL	590		Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
7	WEISS	KURT	591		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	152	do
8	HALL	THOMAS	592		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	165	do
9	SCHMELT	ERIC	593		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5/5	139	do
10	PLACUTTA	JOHN	594		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Italian	Italy	5/8	147	do
11	GANS	ERNEST	595		1st Vic. Bkr.	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5/5	155	do
12	BARBIERI	LOUIS	596		2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Italian	Italy	5/7	174	do
13	CRUZ	FRANCISCO	597		3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	166	do
14	NOTTEMEIER	AUGUST	598		Toast Baker	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5/10	172	do
15	HARTLEY	LAWRENCE	599		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/8	145	do
16	TUZO	FRED	600		Scullion	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5/5	145	do
17	GREEN	GEORGE	601		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	162	do
18	HOFFMANN	HANS	602		Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	Germany	5/7	165	do
19	HILLECKE	HEINRICH	603		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/4	144	do
20	UHL	KARL	604		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/9	174	do
21	DE LAAR	JEAN	605		2nd Butchr.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/10	182	do
22	HARDT	CHRIS	606		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
23	LACY	WILLIAM	607		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/10	175	do
24	STROEBLE	ANTON	608		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
25	WAHN	FRED	609		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
26	KURZ	ALBERT	610		3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10	145	do
27	DASEY	PATRICK	611		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	152	do
28	SCHNIVVEN	WALTER	612		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5/11	166	do
29	DUDE	ADOLF	613		Oysterman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	172	do
30	LOBEIDE	FRED	614		Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/11	184	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1925 from the port of SOUMHAMPTON, ENGLAND

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GELLEN	JOHANN	615		Chef 2nd Cl.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5/9	185	None
2	DWYER	PATRICK	617		1st Ck do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	G.B.	5/5	155	do
3	GOTTAR	EMALD	618		2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	Germany	5/9	180	do
4	HERMANSDORFER	HANS	619		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
5	JACKSON	MERRITT	620		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	174	do
6	VAN ESTVELDE	ULRICH	621		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5/5	154	do
7	WALCH	KARL	622		3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	Germany	5/8	182	do
8	WYLIE	ELAM	623		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	G.B.	5/10	174	do
9	LEIDEM	RUDOLF	624		Scullion	do	do	do	do	18	M	German	Germany	5/5	142	do
10	JANNA	PAUL	625		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/7	144	do
11	MULLER	WILLIAM	626		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/11	175	do
12	SCHRODER	WALTER	627		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	168	do
13	MEIER	ERNEST	628		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/11	166	do
14	KORNER	WALTER	629		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
15	ROHRS	GEORGE	630		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	142	do
16	REGAN	HENRY	631		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	178	do
17	VOIGT	HERMANN	632		Cl. Ch. Pas. 2nd	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	Germany	5/8	180	do
18	TOMBURG	MAX	633		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/11	174	do
19	FLEMING	ALBERT	634		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/5	144	do
20	BYRNE	MARTIN	635		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.C.	5/11	164	do
21	RIBI	WILLIAM	636		Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italian	Switzld.	5/9	170	do
22	COMBE	MARCEL	637		Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	M	French	France	5/8	174	do
23	HEIDHART	ADOLF	638		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	Germany	5/9	168	do
24	HEIDTZE	HERBERT	639		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	144	do
25	MC CANN	JOHN	640		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	166	do
26	POTHORN	EMIL	641		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Span. Am.	Argentina	5/5	155	do
27	DZENA	JOHN	642		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Magyar	Hungary	5/9	179	do
28	HARVEY	FRED	643		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	146	do
29	LECIEVE	LOUIS	644		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	French	France	5/11	164	do
30	SKELTON	JOSEPH	645		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	U.S.C.	5/4	144	do

637 In Combs Scullion Discharged Southampton
641 E Potkin Scullion Discharged Southampton
642 L. Recler Scullion Discharged Southampton

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1946

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BRAUNSWELLER	WILLIAM	647		Chef 3d Cl. & Crew	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	165	None
2	SEAL	ALFRED	648		do Aft	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	G.B.	5/5	155	do
3	BARTHOLOMEW	FRED	649		3d Class Ck. Aft	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/9	178	do
4	PECK	THOMAS	650		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	do	5/8	147	do
5	CORT	JACK	651		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/9	174	do
6	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	652		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G.B.	5/10	165	do
7	MC NEELEY	LESLIE	653		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	162	do
8	MACQUEEN	JAMES	654		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scottish	do	5/7	154	do
9	GRECH	LEO	655		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Maltese	G.B.	5/8	162	do
10	MC QUILTON	JOHN	656		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5/11	178	do
11	SINGER	MAX	657		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Magyar	Austria	5/6	162	do
12	BEGER	ALBERT	658		Chf. Pantry. 3d Cl. Aft	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5/8	156	do
13	WARNECKE	WALTER	659		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/11	179	do
14	STREMPLAT	HENRY	660		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	162	do
15	PRETZ	WILHELM	661		Scullion	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
16	HUSS	PAUL	662		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/9	172	do
17	GLISCHINSKI	AUGUST	663		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	154	do
18	MARTIN	WILLIAM	664		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	161	do
19	MINK	OTTO	665		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	German	Germany	5/8	147	do
20	ENGLAND	HENRY	666		Chef 3rd Cl. Ford.	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	G.B.	5/7	182	do
21	BIRD	JOHN	667		P.O. Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	169	do
22	THOMPSON	JOHN	668		Night Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/11	157	do
23	REDMOND	PETER	669		3d Cl. Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5/8	169	do
24	ANDERSON	JAMES	670		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5/5	158	do
25	DENNY	FREDERICK	671		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
26	MATZ	JAMES	672		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	162	do
27	DAVIES	HENRY	673		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G.B.	5/5	155	do
28	HORCHST	AUGUST	674		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5/10	174	do
29	JENKINS	CHARLES	675		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	G.B.	5/4	142	do
30	KARAM	ADIE	676		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	U.S.C.	5/11	167	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1925

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUDWIG	CURT	677		Chf. Ptrymn. 3d Cl. Ford.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	5/9	174	None
2	SCHMIDT	HANK	678		Asst. Ptrymn.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	168	do
3	SELDEN	HARRY	679		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	156	do
4	SCHROEDER	JOHN	680		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	Germany	5/8	190	do
5	TAUBE	ADOLF	681		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Scand.	Sweden	5/6	174	do
6	SCHIPPER	WILLI	682		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5/8	157	do
7	PRESTON	JAMES	683		Crew Chef	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	G.B.	5/11	162	do
8	HORNBY	ALFRED	684		do Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/4	142	do
9	BRENNAN	GEORGE	685		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/9	182	do
10	JUDGE	THOMAS	686		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/11	200	do
11	SCHWARTZ	WALTER	687		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5/5	156	do
12	KRAESE	WILLI	688		Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4	143	do
13	SUTHERLAND	DONALD	689		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	G.B.	5/9	149	do
14	MINTZER	GEORGE	690		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.C.	5/10	179	do
15	GRAY	STANLEY	691		Crew Ptrymn.	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	G.B.	5/6	142	do
16	KRONE	OTTO	692		Elev. Man	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5/5	135	do
17	NEWMAN	ALBY	694		Scullion	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	G.B.	5/4	142	do
18	DAVIS	HENRY	695		Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	G.B.	5/4	147	do
19	ABEL	ALFRED	696		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	U.S.C.	5/2	137	do
20	NARKS	ERNEST	697		Room Cleanr.	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	G.B.	5/5	139	do
21	BANNON	JOSEPH	698		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	147	do
22	GULDEN	FRED	699		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5/11	152	do
23	REID	ALEXANDER	700		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/10	145	do
24	FISHER	JOHN	702		Kitch. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	Switzld.	5/9	156	do
25	ROWSE	EDWARD	703		Kitch. Clk.	do	do	do	do	39	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	172	do
26	MEYER	ALBERT	704		Super. Chef	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
27	ESHRICH	CHARLES	705		3d Past. Chef	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Switzld.	5/7	156	do

694 a new man scullion Discharged Southampton
Lines 28/29/30 but used *Andrew*
*and Pinner*Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1925

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 19 25 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOYLE	GEORGE	706		Writer	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	G.B.	5/9	175	None
2	KRAEGER	RICHARD	707		Mus. Ldr.	do	do	do	do	38	M	American	U.S.C.	5/11	154	do
3	DETLEPEN	GEORGE	708		Musician	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5/5	152	do
4	STERN	LOUIS	709		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	159	do
5	KOENIG	CHARLES	711		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Magyar	Austria	5/9	158	do
6	KATZ	PHILIP	712		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Russian	Russia	5/10	166	do
7	GARCON	MAURICE	713		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	French	France	5/7	146	do
8	HEIRINCH	RICHARD	714		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	Germany	5/11	169	do
9	GOTTSCHALK	JOHN	715		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/4	144	do
10	HOFFMAN	CARL	716		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
11	GUMBLACH	PAUL	717		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/4	156	do
12	SEMECI	ORAZIO	718		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	172	do
13	READ	SAMUEL	719		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	146	do
14	LEOPOLD	PAUL	720		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5/11	174	do
15	LEFKOWITZ	JOSEPH	721		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	162	do
16	GATES	LOUIS	725		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8	148	do
17	KING	JOE	726		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	179	do
18	WERNER	ALBERT	727		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	166	do
19	RAPLEY	LESLIE	729		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	G.B.	5/8	158	do
20	SMITH	HOWARD	729		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	169	do
21	GOODHART	ALBERT	730		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/11	180	do
22	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	731		Barber	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5/6	148	do
23	SCHNIDER	LOUIS	732		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/11	152	do
24	SAS	ALBERT	733		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/7	144	do
25	TORRELLAS	JOSEPH	734		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	P.R.	P.R.	5/5	140	do
26	TAYLOR	RUDOLPH	735		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	G.B.	5/8	156	do
27	PATRANAGGIO	CHARLEY	736		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	U.S.C.	5/4	142	do
28	HANESSIAN	ELIA	737		Tailor	do	do	do	do	29	M	Turkish	Turkey	5/4	133	do
29	THOMAS	CHARLES	738		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Armenian	Armenia	5/6	142	do
30	MOLIVER	MORRIS	739		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	U.S.	5/4	144	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1246

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 19 25 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOYD	CATHER	740		Cigar Store	August 11	N. York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	149	None
2	FINCH	GEORGE	741		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5/4	140	do
3	SEGAL	BENJAMIN	742		Novelty St.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
4	WHISTLER	WILLIAM	743		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	159	do
5	PEASLEY	ALICE	744		Fem. Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5/4	124	do
6	HARRINGTON	MARY	745		do	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	5/4	126	do
7	TYRNEY	ALICE	746		do	do	do	do	do	36	F	English	G.B.	5/1	119	do
8	BARTY	AGNES	747		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	American	U.S.C.	5/2	129	do
9	GREENVAGLE	ELIZABETH	748		do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5/3	131	do
10	JOHNSON	GEORGE	749		Painter	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scand.	Sweden	5/6	162	do
11	TITCHENER	HAROLD	750		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	G.B.	5/8	159	do
12	MC GREGOR	MAXWELL	751		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	149	do
13	SRIMER	HENRICH	752		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5/5	150	do
14	WINNER	AUGUST	753		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/6	166	do
15	SCHWICKER	HANS	754		Joiner	do	do	do	do	44	M	Magyar	Austria	5/11	174	do
16	TAYKON	AUGUST	755		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	Germany	5/10	172	do
17	THODE	AUGUST	756		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	146	do
18	ROSALOKY	WILLIAM	757		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	168	do
19	TRAVIS	ISABELL	758		Stewds.	do	do	do	do	45	F	English	G.B.	5/2	131	do
20	SIMPSON	MARGARET	759		do	do	do	do	do	48	F	American	U.S.C.	5/3	129	do
21	BASSITY	FLORENCE	760		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5/2	130	do
22	TOPCHEVSKY	SERGIUS	761		Asst. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Polish	Poland	5/6	149	do
23	SMITH	FRANK	762		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.C.	5/9	171	do
24	MUNCH	WILLIAM	763		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5/6	162	do
25	LA ROSA	JOSEPH	764		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	U.S.	5/7	168	do
26	ROCK	WILLIAM	765		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	G.B.	5/5	149	do
27	JOCELYN	REGINALD	766		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	158	do
28	WATTS	WILLIAM	767		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	do	5/6	159	do
29	POWLER	JOSEPH	768		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/11	174	do
30	ANDERSEN	JAMES	769		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	152	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1925

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BERG	CAMILLO	✓ 770		Asst. Stewd.	August 11	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	172	None
2	OWENS	RICHARD	✓ 771		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	G.B.	5/7	163	do
3	CLARK	JOHN	✓ 772		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5/8	149	do
4	ANGERICK	FRED	✓ 773		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5/5	150	do
5	GOODSMALL	WILLIAM	✓ 774		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	159	do
6	STURN	WILHELM	✓ 775		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	Germany	5/8	149	do
7	CHISHOLM	ALEX	✓ 776		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G.B.	5/5	140	do
8	LIVSHEY	EARL	✓ 777		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.C.	5/4	147	do
9	NEARY	GEORGE	✓ 778		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	157	do
10	MAAP	RICHARD	✓ 779		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5/11	180	do
11	DONALDSON	HUGH	✓ 781		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.C.	5/6	152	do
12	RUMBLE	GEORGE	✓ 782		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	G.B.	5/9	167	do
13	TOMBA	ANGEL	✓ 783		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italian	Italy	5/7	169	do
14	BECK	JOSEPH	✓ 784		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Magyar	Austria	5/8	168	do
15	BYRNE	THOMAS	✓ 785		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	G.B.	5/7	164	do
16	FORREST	THOMAS	✓ 786		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	182	do
17	MC LAUGHLIN	JAMES	✓ 787		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.C.	5/5	146	do
18	CONWAY	FRANK	✓ 788		Watchman	do	do	do	do	56	M	Irish	G.B.	5/11	158	do
19	CHENEY	WILLIAM	✓ 789		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/9	149	do
20	SMITH	THOMAS	✓ 790		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5/11	182	do
21	CARNEY	GEORGE	✓ 791		Asst. Std.	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.C.	5/7	160	do
22	BERGEY	MILTON	✓ 792		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	146	do
23	CHRISTIE	KENNETH	✓ 793		MUSICIAN	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	do	5/8	156	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Southampton, England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date August 25/1925
Census
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-1320

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORKAug 31st1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KUNE	HENRY	794		Asst. Stewd.	Aug. 25, 1925	So'ton	Yes	Yes	61	M	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5/7	157	None
2	O'KEEFE	JOSEPH	795		do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5/10	149	do
3	HENRIAL	DAVID	796		Scullien	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6/2	180	do
4	KUNE	JAMES	797		Scullien	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
5	REWELL JR	JAMES	798		Scullien	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6/3	190	do
6	HOLDENSCROFT	JOHN	799		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/9	150	do
7	SUTCLIFFE	CLIFFORD	800		Scullien	do	do	do	do	19	M	AMERICAN	USC	4/7	147	do
8	PARKER	JOHN	801		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	U.S.C.	5/9	154	do
9	JOYCE	WILLIAM	802		Asst. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5/8	153	do
10	WRIGHT	THOMAS	803		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	4/8	142	do
11	DAVIES	OLIVE	804		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/11	165	do
12	O'CALLAGHAN	NELSON	805		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	175	do
13	American Consulate, Southampton Eng.															
14	Aug. 25, 1925.															
15	No. - 2085															
16	SEEN for the journey to U.S.															
17	John M. Conway															
18	Imm. in Consul															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-31-21-

Leviathan
from any part
of the land of the
living

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August
R. M. Montgomery
 Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely, to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUPD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF NEW YORK

September 12th., 1925

I, master of the U. S. A. S. S. "GARFIELD"
(Nationality.)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st., 1925, consigned to
W.R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail September 12th., 1925, for West Coast of South America
via United States port of Direct via Panama Canal First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LINDER	EMIL	1ST.	END.	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	25	M.	GERMAN	"	5' 8"
PETERS	THOMAS		3RD.	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	34	M.	IRISH	"	5' 8"
MYERS	LOUIS H.	1ST.	JUNIOR	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	24	M.	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"
CORREA	FRANCIS J.		OILER	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	28	M.	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5' 9"
OLIVERA	JOHN		"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	36	M.	"	U.S.	5' 6"
MILLARES	CERRO		"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	27	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8"
BERMUDEZ	EDUARDO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5' 6"
NOSAMENTO	JOSE		"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	24	M.	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5' 7"
GUILFOYLE	LESTER		"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	19	M.	IRISH	U. S. A.	5' 10"
POBLADAS	EUGENE	1ST.	WIPER	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	23	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"
KANG	TOM M.		STEWARD	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	34	M.	CHINESE	CHINA	5' 2"
HING	BON		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	49	M.	"	"	5' 7"

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents W.R. GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire Crew Paid off and Discharged before			
Deputy U.S. Shipping Commissioner September			
first 1925, as per Articles on file in			
U.S. Shipping Commissioners Office New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents W.R.GRACE & CO.

Immigrants Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNET

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Nilsen	28	U. S. A.	R. Lawson	22	Gt. Britain
H. Iversen	32	"	H. Jensen	30	U. S. A.
P.W. Atkinson	24	"	J. Olivera	36	Portugal
L.D. Martens	53	"	J. Minan	39	Spain
W.H. Valentine	46	"	J. Martinez	20	"
A.L. Poole	22	"	S. Pardo	30	"
H. Berg	50	"	A. Sanchez	25	"
A. Moes	40	Holland	T.M. Kang	34	China
J. Biscarr	25	Peru	Bon Hing	49	"
A. Fernandes	44	Spain	Ton Kee	34	"
G.S. Martin	39	Gt. Britain	Yung Sang	34	"
J. Caranes	42	Spain	Chang Sing	25	"
H. Zeidler	34	Germany	Q.TEE Wing	38	"
W. Gerry	28	Gt. Britain	Wong Gin	30	"
H.A. Beck	21	"	L. Sierra	30	Colombia
L.A. Freeman	28	U. S. A.	G. Escobar	26	"
C.J. Bove	25	"			
B. Linder	34	"			
T. Peters	24	"			
L.H. Myers	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Martin

[OVER.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress, March 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GARFIELD", arriving at New York, August 31st, 1925, from the port of Puerto Colombia Ind/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BROWN	GUSTAV L.	✓		MASTER	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M.	SCAND.	U. S. A.	5' 8"		
2	IVERSEN	HARDY	✓		1ST. OFFICER	" 9	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5' 8"		
3	REINHOLT	HENRY K.	✓		2ND. "	" 9	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5' 7"		
4	EBANKS	SAMUEL J.	✓		3RD. "	" 9	"	"	"	23	M.	ENGLISH	"	6' 1"		
5	MARTENS	LOUIS D.	✓		PURSER	" 9	"	"	"	53	M.	"	"	5' 7"		
6	MICHAELSEN	ARNOLD M.	✓		ASST. PURSER	" 9	"	"	"	23	M.	SCAND.	"	6' 0"		
7	POOLE	ANDREW L.	1ST.		RADIO OP'R.	" 9	"	"	"	22	M.	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"		
8	BERG	HARRY	1ST.		CARPENTER	" 9	"	"	"	50	M.	SCAND.	"	5' 6"		
9	REESE	AUGUST	1ST.		BOATSWAIN	" 9	"	"	"	41	M.	"	DENMARK	5' 10"		
10	PETERSEN	FRANK	1ST.		A. B. SEAMAN	" 9	"	"	"	22	M.	"	COLOMBIA	5' 8"		
11	PETERSEN	BERTIS	1ST.		"	" 9	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5' 10"		
12	BISCAR	JOSE	✓		"	" 9	"	"	"	26	M.	SPAN. AM.	PERU	5' 7"		
13	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	✓		"	" 9	"	"	"	44	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 4"		
14	SCHMIDT	HERMANN	1ST.		"	" 11	"	"	"	27	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	6' 0"		
15	HANEBURY	FRANK	1ST.		"	" 11	"	"	"	23	M.	IRISH	GT. BRIT.	5' 7"		
16	PENBIRA	VINCENT	1ST.		ORD. SEAMAN	" 9	"	"	"	45	M.	SPAN. AM.	COLOMBIA	5' 8"		
17	FREEMAN	LAWRENCE A.	✓		CHIEF ENG'R.	" 9	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	6' 0"		
18	BOVE	CELESTIN J.	✓		1ST. ASST. "	" 9	"	"	"	28	M.	FRENCH	"	5' 7"		
19	LINDER	EMIL	✓		2ND. " "	" 9	"	"	"	25	M.	GERMAN	"	5' 8"		
20	PETERS	THOMAS	✓		3RD. " "	" 9	"	"	"	34	M.	IRISH	"	5' 8"		
21	MYERS	LOUIS H.	1ST.		JUNIOR "	" 9	"	"	"	24	M.	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"		
22	CORREA	FRANCIS J.	✓		OILER	" 9	"	"	"	28	M.	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5' 9"		
23	OLIVERA	JOHN	✓		"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M.	"	U.S.	5' 6"		
24	MILLARES	CERCOBIO	✓		"	" 9	"	"	"	27	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8"		
25	BERMUDEZ	EDUARDO	✓		FIREMAN	" 9	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5' 6"		
26	NOSAMENTO	JOSE	✓		"	" 9	"	"	"	24	M.	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5' 7"		
27	GUILFOYLE	LESTER	✓		"	" 9	"	"	"	19	M.	IRISH	U. S. A.	5' 10"		
28	POBLADAS	EUGENE	1ST.		WIPER	" 9	"	"	"	23	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"		
29	KANG	TOM M.	✓		STEWARD	" 9	"	"	"	34	M.	CHINESE	CHINA	5' 2"		
30	HINC	BON	✓		CHIEF COOK	" 9	"	"	"	49	M.	"	"	5' 7"		

Line GRACE LINE INC.
 Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
 Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO.

W. R. Grace
Sup.
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. BROWN, MASTER, of the S. S. "GARFIELD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. L. Brown
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GARFIELD", arriving at New York, August 31st, 1925, from the port of Puerto Colombia *8/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	KEE	TON	1ST.		END. CK. & BKR.	JUNE 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M.	CHINESE	CHINA	5' 6"		
32	SING	WONG			MESSEMAN	" 9	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5' 5"		
33	CHUNG	LAM			"	" 9	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5' 5"		
34	GIN	WONG			"	" 9	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5' 8"		
5	SING	CHANG	1ST.		"	" 9	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5' 6"		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Brown	John L. Jr.	1st		Asst. Purser	Aug. 13	Gibraltar	Paid off	Yes	22	M.	English	U.S.A.	5' 11"		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

American Consulate No. 419
at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Peru & Canal Zone
Date JUN 22 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

ORIGINAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 428
at GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via W. W. Mouse
Date JUL 6 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate No. 571
at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via S. S. Colombia
Date AUG 15 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

own house
sup.

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

f-31-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. BROWN, MASTER, of the S. S. "GARFIELD" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. L. Brown
Master, U.S.S. GARFIELD

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Jacob Jacobsen
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged. If the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of any such vessel, if the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or arrange for their delivery, respectively, or so to report such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, he shall be entitled to a refund of the customs duty, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

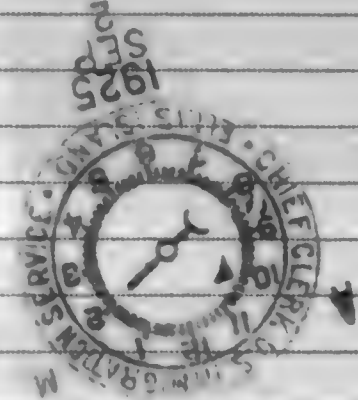
14-1613

Port of New York
Sept. 1st, 1925

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 26

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

165

[illegible]

14-1613

17	Hallen	Sugar	✓	May 1925	Phil.	no.	17	in	"	Norwegian
18	Cricken	Frank	✓	Aug 1925	Phil.	in.	18	in	"	"
19	Pratt	Albert	✓	June 1925	Jamaica	no.	28	in	44	Black British
20	Maxwell	Archibald	✓	April 1925	"	no.	37	in	"	"
21	Morgan	Wilbert	✓	"	"	no.	32	in	"	"
22	Morrison	Mathaniel	✓	"	Balto.	no.	43	in	"	"
23	Davis	Kaleb	✓	"	Jamaica	no.	38	in	"	"
24	Hughes	Charles	✓	"	Balto.	no.	33	in	"	"
25	Wilson	David	✓	Aug 1925	Jamaica	no.	37	in	"	"
26	Smith	Edwin	✓	"	"	no.	43	in	"	"
27				No U.S. Consul at either port.						
28				overseer Lump.						
29										
30										

Line Atlantic Trust Co.
Owner Hayden Butler-Simmons & Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Trust Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

manifest

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

First	Last	Rank	Service	Date	Port	Age	Sex	Color	Origin
				May 1925	Phila.	19	W		Irishman
18	Bricker	Frank	✓	Aug 1925	Phila.	18	W		"
19	Pratt	Albert	✓	June 1925	Jamaica	28	W	Sp. Black	British
20	Maxwell	Archibald	✓	April 1925	"	37	W		"
21	Maxgan	Wilbert	✓	"	"	32	W		"
22	Marrison	Nathaniel	✓	"	Balto.	23	W		"
23	Davis	Kalib	✓	"	Jamaica	38	W		"
24	Hughes	Charles	✓	"	Balto.	33	W		"
25	Wilson	David	✓	Aug 1925	Jamaica	37	W		"
26	Smith	Edwin	✓	"	"	43	W		"
27				No U.S. Consul at either port.					
28				<div style="transform: rotate(-30deg);"> <p>no further Leap.</p> </div>					
29									
30									

Line Atlantic Trunk Co.
 Owners Halfdan Butler-Simonsen & Co.
 Local Agents Atlantic Trunk Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **JOSE**, arriving at **New York**, **August 31st, 1925**, from the port of **Paracoa, Costa Rica**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Jacob	Master	March 1921	Norway	no	Yes	38	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Jacobsen	Lilly	Stewardess	June 1924	Oslo	no	"	32	F	"	"			
3	Andersen	August	Chief officer	Feb. 1925	Norway	no	"	32	M	"	"			
4	Laursen	Knut	Second	April 1925	Jamaica	no	"	25	M	"	"			
5	Andersen	Harald	Chief Engineer	Feb. 1925	Norway	no	"	34	M	"	"			
6	Walshoffe	Lore	Second	"	"	no	"	26	M	"	"			
7	Andersen	Thorstein	Third	April 1925	Jamaica	no	"	31	M	"	"			
8	Laursen	Gustav	Steward	"	"	no	"	32	M	"	"			
9	Thorsen	Thorleif	Cook	"	"	no	"	31	M	"	"			
10	Andersen	Olaf	Carpenter	"	"	no	"	43	M	"	"			
11	Olson	Andreas	Port Engineer	"	Norway	no	"	29	M	"	"			
12	Salomon	Erling	Steward	"	Jamaica	no	"	17	M	"	"			
13	Olson	Gustav	Sailor	July 1925	Norway	no	"	18	M	"	"			
14	Rasmussen	Arthur	"	" 1925	Philad.	no	"	20	M	"	"			
15	Christensen	Georg	"	Aug 1925	"	no	"	22	M	"	Norwegian			
16	Lund	Ingemann	"	March 1925	Norway	no	"	20	M	"	"			
17	Holten	Lugor	"	May 1925	Philad.	no	"	19	M	"	Norwegian			
18	Andersen	Frank	"	Aug 1925	Philad.	no	"	18	M	"	"			
19	Dratt	Albert	Fireman	June 1925	Jamaica	no	"	28	M	Off. Black	British			
20	Maxwell	Archibald	"	April 1925	"	no	"	37	M	"	"			
21	Morgan	Wilbert	"	"	"	no	"	32	M	"	"			
22	Morrison	William	"	"	Balto.	no	"	23	M	"	"			
23	Davis	Kaleb	"	"	Jamaica	no	"	38	M	"	"			
24	Hughes	Charles	Fireman	"	Balto.	no	"	33	M	"	"			
25	Wilson	David	"	Aug 1925	Jamaica	no	"	37	M	"	"			
26	Smith	Edwin	"	"	"	no	"	43	M	"	"			
27			No U.S. Consul at either port.											
28			No U.S. Consul at either port.											
29			No U.S. Consul at either port.											
30			No U.S. Consul at either port.											

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners Halfdan Rieber-Simonsen & Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

92 51

STATES.

N.Y. City

Urbana, Ill.

90

8-31-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Jacobsen, of the S/S "Jose", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925

owheim
Immigrant Inspector.

Jacob Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EDITH"

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

AUG. 25th

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 31st

167

1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MARTINEZ	Francisco	28	✓	M	M	Arecibo, P. R., Apr. 22nd, 1897		✓ 174 St. Nicholas #50 West 112th St. N.Y. City
2	MARTINEZ	Catalina C.	20	✓	F	M	Aguedilla, P.R., Aug. 6th, 1905		Do Do
3	DILLON	Scott	11		M	S	Charleston, S.C., Nov. 17th, 1914		1310 Stoughton St., Urbana, Ill.
4	DILLON	Merrill	8	✓	M	S	Do Do Jan. 17th, 1917		Do Do Do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. E. Ruggie
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ARRIVAL
BILL NO. BILLED
SEP

Q 8-31-25

Smith

Q R R

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Storage

Wgt

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Briggs's Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival company, when and where they may be employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship in the port or arrival, or lists containing the same, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of aliens landed from the vessel, together with a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrived, as required by the Secretary of Labor, and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to comply with the provisions of this section, he shall be liable to be granted a warrant for his arrest, and the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, the determination of such question shall deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Birth Date	Birth Place	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Address	Previous Phone
17	Graham											
18	Pefferer	Jose		40	M							
19	Villas	Jose		30	M							
20	Roberts	Reid		40	M							
21	Rivas	Antonio		40	M							
22	Martinez	Antonio		40	M							
23	Hernandez	Luis		40	M							
24	Vasquez	Crispian		40	M							
25	Taylor	Robert Elmer		40	M							
26	Palacio	Leopoldo		40	M							
27	Lesflantes	Eugene		40	M							
28	Gros	Felix		40	M							
29	Cruz	Felix		40	M							
30	Guetler	Harriet L.		40	M							
31	Pillon	Fred W.		40	M							
32	Briggs	William E.		40	M							

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull Steamship Co.

Local Agents.....A. H. Bull & Co.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3 2c

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

Port of NEW YORK

SEPT 18

192 5

I, master of the AMER S. S. EDITH

from port of **NEW YORK** (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... **31** Number of seamen deserted..... **NONE**

Number of seamen discharged **ALL PAID OFF** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **NONE**Number of seamen signed on at this port.....**31**..... Total crew this date.....**NONE**.....

The above named vessel arrived at this port.....**AUG, 31**.....192**5**, consigned to
A H BULL & CO INC......**27 BKLYN**.....

expected to sail **SEPT 19**, 19**55**, for **PORTS IN PORTO RICO**
via United States port of, **San Juan**. First port of call in United States
this voyage was **San Juan**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14161

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

169

18	Lefferer	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	140
19	Villas	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	133
20	Romero	Peoro	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	Portorican	U. S. A.	3-8	135
21	Rivas	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spain	3-8	115
22	Martinez	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	3-7	145
23	Hernandez	Luis	Wiper	do	do	do	do	30	M	Portorican	U. S. A.	3-8	130
24	Vasquez	Orestes	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	3-8	135
25	Taylor	Nicholas	Steward & Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	West Indian	U. S. A.	3-7	130
26	Palacio	Leopoldo	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	Argentine	Argentina	3-7	135
27	Lesflantes	Eugene	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	40	M	West Indian	U. S. A.	3-8	130
28	Gros	Felix	Messboy	Aug. 25/25	San Juan	do	do	39	M	Portorican	do	5-8	130
29	Cruz	Felix	Messboy	Aug. 1/25	New York	do	do	23	M	do	do	3-8	135
30	Guettier	Harbet L.	Messboy	Aug. 25/25	San Juan	do	do	27	M	U. S. A.	do	3-8	130
31	Dillon	Fred F.	Turner	Aug. 25/25	San Juan	do	do	41	M	do	do	3-8	140
32	Briggs	William E.	Master	Aug. 1/25	New York	do	do	30	M	do	do	3-11	200

Line. Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners. A. H. Bull Steamship Co.

Local Agents. A. H. Bull & Co.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Smith, arriving at New York, U.S.A., 8/31, 1925, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Trumback	Martin	✓	1st Mate	Aug. 1/25 N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	37	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
2	Howard	James R.	✓	2nd Mate	Aug. 1/25 N.Y.	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	160	
3	Huggins	James	✓	3rd Mate	do do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	140	
4	Musgrave	Howard	✓	Radio	do do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	155	
5	Mendez	Carlos	✓	Boatswain	do do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	
6	Hermida	Jose	✓	A. B.	do do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	140	
7	Salazar	Natividad	✓	A. B.	do do	do	do	20	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-7	160	
8	Delpino	Eduardo	✓	A. B.	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	135	
9	Vicenti	Thomas	✓	A. B.	do do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	170	
10	Alonso	Hector	✓	A. B.	Aug. 25/25 San Juan	do	do	30	M	Portorican	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
11	Joseph	Reginald	✓	A. B.	do New York	do	do	31	M	West Indian	U.S.A.	5-10	165	
12	Martinez	Emiliano	✓	A. B.	Aug. 25/25 do	do	do	19	M	Portorican	U.S.A.	5-8	130	
13	Weaver	Hilton V.	✓	Chief Engineer	Aug. 1st, 25 do	do	do	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
14	Parks	Page R.	✓	1st, Asst. Eng.	do do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-11	180	
15	Lindgiver	Gus	✓	2nd, Asst. Eng.	Aug. 7/25 do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	140	
16	Duffy	John	✓	3rd, Asst. Eng.	do do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	135	
17	Graham	John W.	✓	Oiler	Aug. 1st, 25 do	do	do	31	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
18	Jefferer	Jose	✓	do	do do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	140	
19	Villas	Jose	✓	do	do do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	130	
20	Romero	Pedro	✓	Fireman	do do	do	do	34	M	Portorican	U.S.A.	5-8	135	
21	Rivas	Antonio	✓	do	do do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	125	
22	Martinez	Antonio	✓	do	do do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	145	
23	Hernandez	Luis	✓	Wiper	do do	do	do	30	M	Portorican	U.S.A.	5-8	130	
24	Vasquez	Crispin	✓	do	do do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	135	
25	Taylor	Niobert Edgar	✓	Steward & Cook	do do	do	do	33	M	West Indian	U.S.A.	5-7	130	
26	Palacio	Leopoldo	✓	2nd Cook	do do	do	do	35	M	Argentine	Argentina	5-7	140	
27	Lesflantes	Eugene	✓	Cabin Boy	do do	do	do	40	M	West Indian	U.S.A.	5-8	180	
28	Gros	Felix	✓	Boysman	Aug. 25/25 San Juan	do	do	36	M	Portorican	do	5-8	130	
29	Cruz	Felix	✓	Boysman	Aug. 1/25 New York	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	135	
30	Guettier	Herbert L.	✓	Boysman	Aug. 25/25 San Juan	do	do	27	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	130	
31	Dillon	Fred E.	✓	Purser	Aug. 1/25 San Juan	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-8	140	
32	Briggs	William E.	✓	Master	Aug. 1/25 New York	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-11	200	

169

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A.H. Bull Steamship Co.
Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.E. Ruggs, of the Ann S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925,
W.E. Ruggs Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 2 1925

RECORD DIVISION

Port of New York

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Sekstant"

from port of Walton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (none) 1 of the paid
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO., is now lying at Rock Plaster Corporation wharf and is expected to sail September 2, 1925, for Walton N. J. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States 170
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

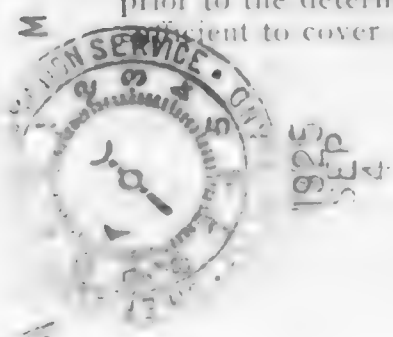
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Reidar Kristiansen	24	Norwegian	13/05 Newcastle on Tyne
Olai Kaldorsen	26	Do	13/05 do do
Paul Liebert	19	Danish	19/05 Antwerp
Thorwald A. Ege	30	Norwegian	18/25 Halifax N. S.
John Ramsay	21	British	22/25 Newcastle on Tyne

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



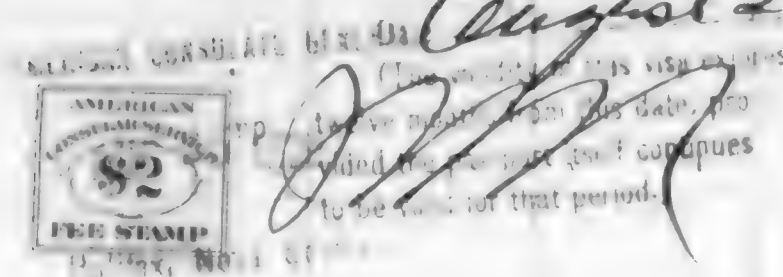
Name	Age	Position	Nationality	When and where signed on
Kristiansen Reidar	24	Trimmer	Norwegian	13/05 Newcastle on Tyne
Ramsay John	21	Trimmer	British	22/25 Newcastle on Tyne
Ege Thorwald	30	Trimmer	Norwegian	18/25 Halifax N. S.

Attest: *William H. Brown*
Notary Public
(City) County

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via *William H. Brown*
August 25, 1925



Line
Owner: William Hansen, Bergen
Local Agents: A. V. Whitman, Kelfer
Bennett, Wholesale Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

W. E. Buege's Master.

[illegible]

	NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	ORIGIN	DATE	AGE
18	Pefferer	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	28 M Spanish Spain 5-10 140
19	Villas	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	27 M do do 5-6 130
20	Romero	Pedro	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34 M Portorican U S A 5-8 135
21	Rivas	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	41 M Spanish Spain 5-3 125
22	Martinez	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	37 M do do 5-7 145
23	Hernandez	Luis	Wiper	do	do	do	do	20 M Portorican U S A 5-5 130
24	Vasquez	Crispin	do	do	do	do	do	22 M do do 5-6 135
25	Taylor	Siebert Edgar	Steward & Cook	do	do	do	do	33 M West Indian U S A 5-7 130
26	Palacio	Leopoldo	2nd cook	do	do	do	do	25 M Argentine Argentine 5-7 130
27	Desfantes	Eugene	Cabin boy	do	do	do	do	40 M West Indian U S A 5-6 180
28	Gros	Felix	Messman	Aug. 25/25	San Juan	do	do	38 M Portorican do 5-6 150
29	Cruz	Felix	Messboy	Aug. 1/25	New York	do	do	23 M do do 5-6 135
30	Guettler	Herbet L.	Messboy	Aug. 25/25	San Juan	do	do	27 M U S A do 5-8 150
31	Dillon	Fred P.	Purser	Aug. 25/25	San Juan	do	do	41 M do do 5-6 140
32	Briggs	William E.	Master	Aug. 1/25	New York	do	do	56 M do do 5-11 200

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
 Owners A.H. Bull Steamship Co.
 Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co.

168

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG. 31, 1925, consigned to
A H BULL & CO INC.; is now lying at 27 BKLYN, and is
expected to sail SEPT 19, 1925, for PORTS IN PUERTO RICO
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

Line **Bull Insular Line, Inc.**

Owners A.H. Bull Steamship Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

14-1245

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edith, arriving at New York, U S A, 8/31, 1925, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 8/25/25

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tramback	Martin	✓		1st Mate	Aug. 1/25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	37	M	Russian	U S A	5-6	150	
2	Howard	James R.	✓		2nd Mate	Aug. 1/25	N.Y.	do	do	35	M	U S A	do	5-7	160	
3	Huggins	James	✓		3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	140	
4	Musgrave	Howard A.	✓		Radio	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	155	
5	Mendez	Carlos	✓		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	
6	Hermida	Jose	✓		A. B.	do	do	do	do	49	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	
7	Salazar	Natividad	✓		A. B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-7	160	
8	Delpino	Eduardo	✓		A. B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	155	
9	Vicenti	Thomas	✓		A. B.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	170	
10	Alonso	Honorio	✓		A. B.	Aug. 25/25	San Juan	do	do	30	M	Dominican	Dominican	5-8	160	
11	Joseph	Reginald	✓		O. S.	do	New York	do	do	21	M	West Indian	U S A	5-10	165	
12	Martinez	Emiliano	✓		O. S.	Aug. 3/25	do	do	do	19	M	Portorican	U S A	5-5	135	
13	Weaver	Milton V.	✓		Chief Engineer	Aug. 1st, 25	do	do	do	38	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	140	
14	Parks	Pago R.	✓		1st, asst. Eng.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-11	200	
15	Lindgiver	Gus	✓		2nd, asst. Eng.	Aug. 7/25	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	140	
16	Duffy	John	✓		3rd, asst. Eng.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	135	
17	Graham	John W.	✓		Oiler	Aug. 1st, 25	do	do	do	21	M	English	U S A	5-10	150	
18	Pefferer	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	140	
19	Villas	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	130	
20	Romero	Pedro	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	Portorican	U S A	5-8	135	
21	Rivas	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	125	
22	Martinez	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	145	
23	Hernandez	Luis	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	20	M	Portorican	U S A	5-5	130	
24	Vasquez	Crispin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-6	135	
25	Taylor	Siebert Edgar	✓		Steward & Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	West Indian	U S A	5-7	130	
26	Palacio	Leopoldo	✓		2nd cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-7	130	
27	Desfilantes	Eugene	✓		Cabin boy	do	do	do	do	40	M	West Indian	U S A	5-6	180	
28	Gros	Felix	✓		Messman	Aug. 25/25	San Juan	do	do	38	M	Portorican	do	5-6	150	
29	Cruz	Felix	✓		Messboy	Aug. 1/25	New York	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	135	
30	Guettier	Herbet L.	✓		Messboy	Aug. 25/25	San Juan	do	do	27	M	U S A	do	5-8	150	
31	Dillon	Fred P.	✓		Furser	Aug. 25/25	San Juan	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	140	
32	Briggs	William E.	✓		Master	Aug. 1/25	New York	do	do	56	M	do	do	5-11	200	

169

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A.H. Bull Steamship Co.
Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.E. Briggs, of the Ann. S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Aug

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

W.E. Briggs
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-31
Leh etant
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 4 1925

RECORD DIVISION

Port of *New York*
September 1, 1925
Leh etant

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Leh etant*
from port of *Walton*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *20* Number of seamen deserted *5*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital *(none) 1 op. the fair*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *19*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *August 31*, 1925, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at *Rock Plaza Corporation wharf* and is
expected to sail *September 2*, 1925, for *Walton N.S.*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York* *170*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Ridar Kristiansen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>12/05 Newcastle on Tyne</i>
<i>Olai Haldorsen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>12/05 do do</i>
<i>Paul Liebert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>19/05 Antwerp</i>
<i>Thorvald A. Irgens</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>25/25 Halifax N.S.</i>
<i>John Thomsen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>23/25 Newcastle on Tyne</i>

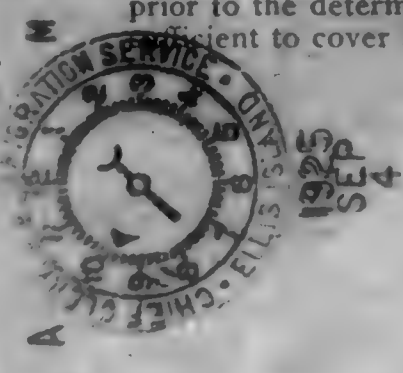
14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of money to cover such fine.

14-1613



SEKSTANT
Aug 31 1925

18	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Ridar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>168</i>
19	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>540</i>	<i>170</i>
20	<i>Irgens</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>160</i>
21	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>540</i>	<i>170</i>
22	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Ridar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>168</i>
23	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>540</i>	<i>170</i>
24	<i>Irgens</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>160</i>
25	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>540</i>	<i>170</i>
26	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Ridar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>168</i>
27	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>540</i>	<i>170</i>
28	<i>Irgens</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>160</i>
29	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>540</i>	<i>170</i>
30	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Ridar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>168</i>

American Consulate
Halifax
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via *William H. Brown*
(Consul.)
August 25, 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, Nova Scotia.
The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.

#17 ordered to be
further medical examination
by Dr. Lawrence
at England
in case of
E

Line *William Hansen Bergnerge*
Owners *A. V. Whitman, Kefar*
Local Agents *Bennett, Kvaslef & Co New York*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT			SEAMEN SIGNED OFF AT THIS PORT		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rolf Mathiasen	19	Norwegian			
Peter Lind	27	Norwegian			
Karl Mathiasen					
Karl Mathiasen	25	Norwegian			
Edvard Mathiasen	21	Norwegian			
Oscar Mathiasen	22	do			
Henrik Mathiasen	21	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. O. Arnold.
Master.

14-1613

LOVER,

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	From	To	Remarks
18	Kristiansen	10	da	u	No	26	da	da
19	Reidar	8	da	u	No	24	da	da
20	Thamsen	15	Trimmer	u	No	31	u	Brutish
21	Jrgen	18	Sailor	u	No	35	u	Seaman Norway

American Consulate, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States.
 via William A. Brown
 (Consul.)
 August 25, 1915
 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
 (The validity of this visa expires
 twelve months from this date, pro-
 vided the passport itself continues
 to be valid for that period.)
 Halifax, Nova Scotia.

#17 ordered to be examined
 further and examination
 by Mr. Sumner and Dr. Vogel
 at England in case of p

#17 ordered to be & has
further med examination

to Dr. Lawrence and Dr. Vogel
at England in June of 1880

Line _____
 Owners William Hansen Bergen norge
A. V. Whitman, Keefet
 Local Agents Bennett, Waslef & Co New York
 14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *S.S. Sekstant*, arriving at *Halifax* *Aug 31 1925*, from the port of *1925 from Halifax N.S. via Walter N.S. (Italy)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Arnold	Lars Olsen		40 years	seaman	Newcastle on Tyne	22/25	No	yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11 1/2	200	160
2	Arnold	Agnes		5	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	41	Female	da	da	5'1 1/2	160	
3	Arnold	Kari		6 months	Secretary	"	"	No	"	13	"	da	da	5'0	129	
4	Larsen	Kristian		14 years	1. mate	Bergen	1/9 23	No	"	27	Male	da	da	5'5 1/2	170	
5	Hansen	Erling		15	2. da	da	25/24	No	"	30	"	da	da	5'6	175	
6	Skaldal	Albright		21	1. Engineer	da	22/24	No	"	36	"	da	da	6'2	220	
7	Knudsen	Thomas		15	2. da	da	17/25	No	"	30	"	da	da	5'9	170	
8	Vinsjansen	Ligurd		10	Steward	da	4/8 24	No	"	25	"	da	da	5'4	165	
9	Evershat	Ligfred		12	Cook	Newcastle on Tyne	23/25	No	"	28	"	da	Swedish	5'6	170	
10	Frost	Fred		2	Sailor	London	19/25	No	"	24	"	British	5'2	140		
11	Liebert	Paul		5	da	anthon	27/25	No	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3	160	
12	Larsen	Ernst		35	da	Newcastle on Tyne	23/25	No	"	50	"	da	Norway	5'10	165	
13	Rasmussen	Ole		10	da	"	"	No	"	25	"	da	da	5'9	170	
14	Korneliusen	Trygve		5	da	"	"	No	"	20	"	da	da	5'9	160	
15	Simons	Arthur		1	da	"	"	No	"	21	"	British	5'7	165	Left behind at Halifax	
16	Engblom	John		18	Stewardess	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10	170	no ship
17	Larsen	Olaf		13	Trimmer	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	da	Norway	5'8	160	
18	Kaldorun	Olaf		10	da	"	"	No	"	26	"	da	da	5'9	165	
19	Kristiansen	Reidar		8	da	"	"	No	"	24	"	da	da	5'9	168	
20	Thomsen	John		15	Trimmer	"	"	No	"	31	"	British	5'10	170		
21	Jrgens	Charles Andrew		18	Sailor	Halifax N.S.	25/25	No	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6	160	
22	American Consulate, Halifax, Nova Scotia. No. 4286															
23	SEEN For the journey to the United States.															
24	via William H. Brown															
25	August 25, 1925															
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself complies to be valid for that period.)															
27	Halifax, Nova Scotia.															
28																
29																
30																

Line *William Hansen* *Bergnorge*
Owners *A. O. Whitman* *Halifax*
Local Agents *Bennett, 200 West 6th Ave* *New York*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Sekstant-8-31-25)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, undersigned master of the S.S. Sekstant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. O. Arnold
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925.

F. E. Lamsauer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

831 *Bornholm* *Sept 2, 1925*

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

SEP 5 1925 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

RECORD DIVISION

Port of New York

Sept. 2, 1925, 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Bornholm"
(Nationality)

from port of Liverpool, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 31, 1925, 19, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at 29th St., Brlyn., and is
expected to sail Sept. 3, 1925, 19, for Norfolk, N.S.

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.



[CONTINUED OVER]

14-1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Donskoye
Sub J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

(OVER.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NORR.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON "THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW"

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 515 Vessel *Bornholm*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.*, AUG 31 1925, 19, from the port of *Norfolk N.S.*

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Martin		24.	Master	29/6-25	Beltington	no	yes	39.	male	Scandinavian	Danes	5'08"	155	
2	Nielsen	Peter Nils Larsen		16.	I Mate	1/7-25	New York	no	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
3	Jørgensen	Wilhelm		31.	"	30/6-25	"	yes	"	49	"	"	"	5'05"	164	
4	Hansen	Robert		16.	Engineer	14/7-25	"	no	"	42	"	"	"	5'04"	175	
5	Martensen	Nils Olaf Rindgaard		3.	"	14/6-24	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'09"	140	
6	Bach	Aksel Erik Petersen		2.	"	17/7-25	Road Liverpool	no	"	22	"	"	"	5'06"	148	
7	Snerson	Albert		14.	Sailor	13/4-25	New York	yes	"	29.	"	"	Swedes	5'08"	210	
8	Lindstrom	Nils Wilhelm		13.	"	19/11-23	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'00"	212	
9	Friden	Tvar		11.	"	19/11-23	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'00"	185	
10	Andersen	Viktor Herman Løkke		15.	"	4/7-23	"	yes	"	31	"	"	Danes	5'10"	170	
11	Lengstrøm	Sir Emil Carl Ringer		30.	Fireman	3/5-25	"	yes	"	46	"	"	Swedes	5'10"	136	
12	Swan	Enfred		8	"	5/5-25	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
13	Jensen	Hjalmar		11.	"	2/6-25	"	yes	"	32	"	"	Danes	5'10"	160	
14	Bringingsten	Gustav		6.	Sailor	20/8-25	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'06"	165	
15	Andersen	Jakob		18.	Steward	20/8-25	"	yes	"	35.	"	"	"	5'08"	180	
16	Halle	Georg		25	Stak	21/8-25	"	yes	"	46	"	"	"	5'08"	150	
17	Hansen	Alvika Maria		5.	Stewardess	16/6-25	"	yes	"	33	female	"	"	5'07"	140	
18	Hansen	Edith Helen		3.	"	14/7-25	"	yes	"	9.	"	"	"	4'04"	60	
19	Bach	Osa Anna Sofia		14.	"	17/7-25	Road Liverpool	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'04"	125	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agents *Donsky & Co.*
Edw. J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tan 618 Bromholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

McAlmosen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925
E. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. Swantee
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of desertion or landing of such alien, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in such cases, so to deliver either of the said lists, or a separate list, or a separate entry in the said lists, in which such cases of desertion or landing, such cases of desertion, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SEP 10 1925

PORT OF *New York* SECOND DIVISION

PORT OF *New York.*
5/9/25. 185

I, master of the British S.S. Idaho 11 195
(Nationality)
from port of Ankump & Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 42..... Number of seaman deserted (two)
 Number of seamen discharged..... 1..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port two..... Total crew this date..... 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... August 31st..... 1925; consigned to Callumson's Ocean Lin. Inc......; is now lying at..... Hoboken..... and is expected to sail..... Sept 5th....., 1926; for..... Hull New York & Antwerp..... via United States port of..... First port of call in United States this voyage was..... New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-161

18	CRANLEY	Robert	3rd DO 4th DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-8	150	NIL
19	CURTIS	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-9	130	NIL
20	BATES	Edwin	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-7	150	NIL
21	MARSHALL	Albert	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	NIL
22	WILDBORE	Arthur	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-9	160	both arms
23	PAULLS	Charles	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SWEDEN	Swedish	5-7	163	left hand
24	ERICKSON	Harry	FIREMEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	British	5-4	135	right arm
25	WILSON	Herbert	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	right forearm
26	HARRAWAY	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-10	168	nil
27	COLLINGWOOD	Frank	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	back right hand
28	CLARK	John R	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5-5	128	both arms
29	ROBINSON	Ernest	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-6	120	nil
30	WHITELEY													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. The grant is necessary

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Ellerman Wilson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.[illegible]**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**—Continued.[illegible][illegible]

176

price
e. o.

for both
as
on
Amme
for both
as
over
Amme
on
Amme
C
over
Amme R.
for
Amme
over
Amme
C
for over
re amme

	CRANIDGE	Richard	ENGINEER 2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-7/140	NIL
	CURTIS	Robert	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-8/150	NIL
	BATES	George	4th DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-9/130	NIL
	MARSHALL	Edwin	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-7/150	NIL
	WILDBOKE	Albert	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-6/140	NIL
	PAULLS	Arthur	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-9/160	Tattoo on both arms.
	ERICKSON	Charles	FIREMEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SWEDEN Swedish	5-7/163	Tattoo on left hand.	
FIRST	WILSON	Harry	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English British	5-4/35	Tattoo on right arm.	
FIRST	HARRAWAY	Herbert	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-6/140	Tattoo on right forearm.
	COLLINGWOOD	William	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-10/168	Tattoo on hip.
	CLARK	Frank	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5-6/140	Tattoo on back right hand.
FIRST	ROBINSON	John R	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5-5/128	Tattoo on both arms.
FIRST	WHITELEY	Ernest	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-6/120	Tattoo on hip.


The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. The visas necessary

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Ellerman Wilson Line
 10-1340

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel IDAHO, arriving at NEW YORK, 8/31, 1925, from the port of HULL - ENGLAND

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROWNTREE	George Robert			CAPTAIN	7/8/25	HULL	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	160	NIL
2	MASON	Arthur			1st Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5-10	170	NIL
3	FORD	James			2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-8	160	NIL
4	GANT	John L.			3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-7	142	NIL
5	THOMSEN	NIELS			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DANE	Danish	5-10	172	Tattoo on both hands
6	DIRK	Thugens			BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DUTCH	Dutch	5-7	159	Tattoo on both arms
7	ANDERSON	EMIL			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	SWEDE	Swedish	5-7	147	Tattoo on both hands
8	FERGUSON	Archie			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	British	5-4	140	Tattoo on right arm
9	JOHNSON	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	English	DO	5-8	156	Tattoo on left arm
10	LEWIS	James W.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-6	129	Tattoo on both arms
11	HINES	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	6-0	180	NIL
12	GAREBUTT	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-7	130	Tattoo on right arm
13	HUTCHINSON	Jesse			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-6	146	Tattoo on right arm
14	AUSTIN	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-9	168	Tattoo on both arms
15	HUTCHINSON	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-8	146	Tattoo on both arms
16	BULL	Edward			1st DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-9	140	Tattoo on left forearm
17	WILKINSON	Thomas W.			ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5-10	200	NIL
18	CRANIDGE	Richard			2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-7	140	NIL
19	CURTIS	Robert			3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-8	150	NIL
20	BATES	George B.			4th DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-9	130	NIL
21	MARSHALL	Edwin			DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-7	150	NIL
22	WILDBORE	Albert			GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	Tattoo on both arms
23	PAULLS	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-9	160	Tattoo on both arms
24	ERICKSON	Charles			FIREMEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SWEDE	Swedish	5-7	163	Tattoo on left hand
25	WILSON	Harry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	British	5-4	135	Tattoo on right arm
26	HARKAWAY	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	Tattoo on right forearm
27	COLLINGWOOD	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-10	168	Tattoo on both arms
28	CLARK	Frank			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	Tattoo on both arms
29	ROBINSON	John R.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5-5	128	Tattoo on both arms
30	WHITELEY	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-6	120	Tattoo on both arms

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and those of them is under an agreement to be furnished in the United States. They are necessary.

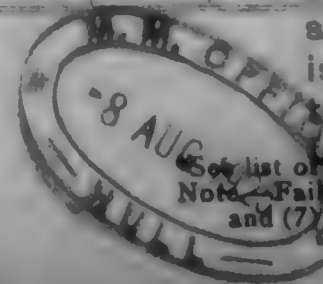
Line

Owners

Local Agents

Edwin Wilson Line

Immigrant Inspector



Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IDAHO, arriving at NEW YORK, 8/31, 1925, from the port of HULL - ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	PETTERSON	Charles			FIREMAN	7/8/25	HULL	NO	YES	49	MALE	SWEDE	Swedish	5-9	164	Tatto Mark on face
32	HUGHES	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	English	British	5-4	128	Tatto on left forearm
33	MOORE	Andrew			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5-7	136	Scar on left cheek
34	MILLER	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-8	142	Nil
35	SAUL	Bevil J.			CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5-8	200	NIL
36	ROE	Harry			ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-8	140	NIL
37	GIRDWOOD	John W.			SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-8	177	NIL
38	EGNER	Fred.			ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-10	146	NIL
39	M McNULTY	John Thos.			MESS RM STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5-3	120	NIL
40	GOLDEN	Dudley H.			WIRELESS OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-6	132	NIL
41	SHOLEFIELD	Bernard			APPRENTICE	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-9	147	NIL
42	BEST	Aubrey			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-6	128	NIL

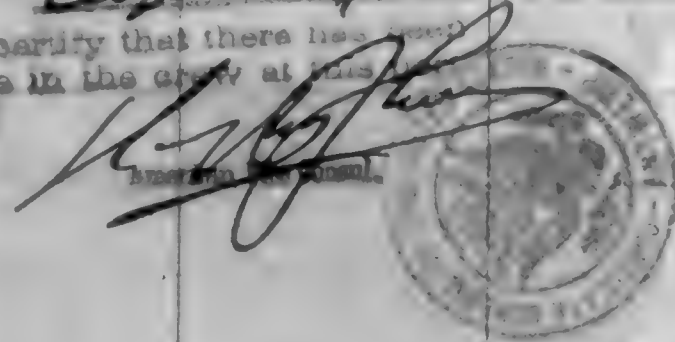
The above persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. If necessary for the purpose of the law.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL, ENGLAND
649
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Albert W. Keel
Date AUG 8 1925



Fee No. 649
Tatto No. 14

I hereby certify that there has been no change in the crew at this time.



M. G. G. G. G.
or Supt.

Supplemental
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Antony
Date AUG 12 1925

Seal and Fee Stamp
Date AUG 12 1925
FEE NO. 642
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line
Owners Ellerman Wilson
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F-31-21-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Idaho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925

W. H. Henn

Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Henn
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL 111559 BILLED SEP 1950

⑨ 178

R. M. Stukhead

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. MARR.	RES. OF U. S. A. MARR.	IN TRANS. SIT GROUND	UNDER 10 MARR.	
1st CABIN	25				12	72	✓			6	119
2nd CABIN					1	7				7	60
STEEAGE	35	10								13	179
TOTAL	60	10			13	79	✓				

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
N.Q. 201	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 17, 1925
N.Q. 202	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 17, 1925
N.I. 591	S. Paulo	Aug. 13, 1925
Tr. 494	S. Paulo	July 23, 1925
Tr. 51	S. Paulo	Aug. 16, 1925
N.Q. 191	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 2, 1925
Dipl. 158	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 17, 1925
N.Q. 203	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 12, 1925
N.Q. 208	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 14, 1925
N.Q. 207	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 14, 1925
N.Q. 209	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 14, 1925
N.Q. 210	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 17, 1925
N.I. 1932	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 17, 1925
N.I. 598	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 14, 1925
N.I. 1945	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 18, 1925
N.I. 1741	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, 1925
N.I. 1739	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, 1925

AUGUST 1914. _____, 1926

Passengers sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO**

AUGUST 1914, 1920

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

...organized government, this or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

179

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st.

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																							
1	Yes	Met. Co.	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	S/o American Meter Co. N.Y.C.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Marcelia	1	N.Q. 201	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 11, 1925
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	Residence: 459 E. 27th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Chester	England	2	N.Q. 202	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 11, 1925
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	C/o Elcar Motor Transp. Co. Cleveland, O.	Yes	6 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Mexico	Mexico City	3	N.I. 591	S. Paulo	Aug. 13, 1925
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Holtwood Pa.	-----In Transit to Canada-----	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	Rdy	Dk	Bl	None	Canada	Ontario	4	Tr. 494	S. Paulo	July 23, 1925
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	-----	-----In Transit to Canada-----	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Lt	L.Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Hyttkern	5	Tr. 51	S. Paulo	Aug. 18, 1925
6	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1910	N.J.	Sister: Miss Juliet Caldwell Redbank, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Germany	Munich	6	N.Q. 191	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 2, 1925
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	Residence: 135 Central Pk. West New York City	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Fr	L.Br	Gr	None	Germany	Berlin	7	Dipl. 158	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 17, 1925
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1925	Allen town, Pa.	C/o Lehigh University Bessomer, Pa.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	8	N.Q. 203	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 12, 1925
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	C/o Union College Schenectady, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	9	N.Q. 208	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 14, 1925
10	No	Father	No	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Schenectady C/o Union College Schenectady, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Brazil	Hiotheroy	10	N.Q. 207	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 14, 1925
11	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Accompng. mother	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 -	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brazil	Rio De Jan.	11	N.Q. 209	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 14, 1925
12	No	Employer	No	No	-	-	Accompng. employer Mrs Mege	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Brazil	Sta. Barbara	12	N.Q. 210	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 17, 1925
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Dr Hideyo Mognuche Rockefeller Inst. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Brazil	Bahia	13	N.Q. 1932	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 17, 1925
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Angora	C/o Brazilian Consulate Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Brazil	S. Paulo	14	N.I. 598	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 14, 1925
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Provid.	Wife: Mrs Araujo Sprakers, N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Brazil	S. Paulo	15	N.I. 1945	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 16, 1925
16	No	Gen. Elect.	Yes	Yes	1916	Troy	C/o Bras. Consulate, N.Y. City	Yes	3 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	16	N.I. 1741	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, 1925
17	No	Husband	No	No	-	-	C/o Bras. Consulate, N.Y. City	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	17	N.I. 1739	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States

of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. L. Book, Master, of the *St. Paul America*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that *no* one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *Aug*, 19 *25*

at *NY*

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

H. L. Book
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, French, or Swiss, respectively, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN. "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

8457

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whithead, Surgeon of the S. S. Pan American, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whithead

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 25

at San Paulo

ON BOARD THE VESSEL, AND IN THE PRESENCE OF THE FOLLOWING OFFICERS, I HAVE ADMINISTERED THE OATHS TO THE SURGEON AND TO THE ALIENS, AND HAVE SIGNED THE AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
N.A. 511	S. Paulo	July 31, 1925
N.Q. 7	S. Paulo	July 31, 1925
N.A. 511	S. Paulo	July 31, 1925
N.I. 64	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925

STAT

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of FIRST-CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of FIRST-CABIN. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

S. S. PAN AMERICA . Passengers sailing from SANTOS , AUGUST 18th , 1925

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what passage (Whether by ship, by rail, by air, or by any other means, or by any																															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st.

1985

181

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Long, Master, of the SS Pan America, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Long
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925
at Ny
William H. Humphreys
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS. Can America, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this

31st day of

August, 19 25

at

New York

James H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	N.I. 74	Buenos Aires	Aug. 8, 1925
2	N.I. 323	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
3	N.I. 81	Buenos Aires	Aug. 11, 1925
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 7

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

MONTVIDEO

AUGUST 14th.

19 25

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 †List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st.

1985

183

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Loock, Master, of the S.S. Pan American, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Loock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925
at NY
William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1, P. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS Pan America sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five (State whether "Surgeon", "sailing therewith" or "employed by
own vessel", as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

R. A. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20

at multiple international shipping & airfreight

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	N.I. 71	Buenos Aires	Aug. 5, 1925
	N.I. 72	Buenos Aires	Aug. 7, 1925
	N.I. 73	Buenos Aires	Aug. 7, 1925
	N.I. 75	Buenos Aires	Aug. 8, 1925
	N.I. 85	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
	N.I. 86	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
	N.I. 85	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
	N.I. 87	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
	N.I. 78	Buenos Aires	Aug. 11, 1925
	N.Q. 314	Buenos Aires	Aug. 7, 1925
	T.C. 06	Buenos Aires	Aug. 4, 1925
	N.Q. 314	Buenos Aires	Aug. 10, 1925
	N.I. 83	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
	N.I. 82	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
	Q. 826	Buenos Aires	Aug. 5, 1925
	Permit #61783 U.S. Dept. Labor		June 12, 1925
	N.I. 79	Buenos Aires	Aug. 11, 1925
	N.I. 80	Buenos Aires	Aug. 11, 1925
	N.I. 80	Buenos Aires	Aug. 11, 1925
	N.I. 80	Buenos Aires	Aug. 11, 1925

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

AUGUST 13,

1925

14		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date
				Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	No	1		HACHARD	ANDRES	45		M	Elect. Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Franchito. Argent.	B.Aires	Wife: Itala Hachard Ave. Eng. Huergo 1187, B.A.	Mass. Boston	Buenos Aires	Aug. 5, 1925
2	Yes	2		LACAU	PEDRO A.	23		M	Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Sp. Americ. Argent.	B.Aires	Father: P. Lacau 1708 B. Mitre, B.Aires	N.Y. N.Y. City	Buenos Aires	Aug. 7, 1925
3	No	3		GROUSSE	KIMUNDO A.	24		M	Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Sp. Americ. Argent.	B.Aires	Father: Victor Grousse 1486 Cabeldom, B.Aires	Wisc. Madison	Buenos Aires	Aug. 7, 1925
4	No	4	TRANSIT	MAC LEAN	FLORENCE L.	49		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	Sp. Americ. Argent.	B.Aires	Sister: Mrs Milne 4214 Sanabria, B.Aires	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Aug. 8, 1925
5	No	5		LURO	JUAN CARLOS	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Sp. Americ. Argent.	B.Aires	Father: Carlos Luro 618 Victoria, B.Aires	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
6	No	6		LURO	ESTER P. DE	23		F	H. Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Sp. Americ. Argent.	B.Aires	Father in law: Carlos Luro 618 Victoria, B.Aires	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
7	No	7	UNDER 16	LURO	JUAN CARLOS	2		M	None	No	(Age)	No	Argentina	Sp. Americ. Argent.	B.Aires	Accompanying Father & Mother	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
8	No	8		KENNY	MARIA	33		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	English	B.Aires	Accomp. employer Mr. Luro	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
9	Yes	9	TRANSIT	BENNETT	FRANCIS	20		F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	B.Aires	- NONE -	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Aug. 11, 1925
10	Yes	10		BRATON	THREESA H.	37		F	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.A. N.Y. City	- NONE -	N.Y. N.Y. City	Buenos Aires	Aug. 8, 1925
11	No	11	TRANSIT	FLINT	CLARE	42		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	B.Aires	Mother: Mrs Anna Samuel 173 Mansfield St. Montreal	In transit to Montreal, Canada	Buenos Aires	Aug. 4, 1925
12	No	12		OLDITCH	GEORGE J.	17		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Argent. Cordoba	Father: F.W. Olditch Cordoba, Argentina	N.Y. Ithaca	Buenos Aires	Aug. 10, 1925
13	No	13	TRANSIT	LA BERGE	BENE L.	43		M	Business	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	B.Aires	- NONE -	Arg. B.Aires	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
14	No	14		LA BERGE	MARIA J.	44		F	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	B.Aires	- NONE -	Tex. El Paso	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
15	No	15		KAMP	WALTER J.	36		M	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	B.Aires	- NONE -	Mass. Boston	Buenos Aires	Aug. 5, 1925
16	No	16		CIMINI	PINTRO	50		M	Conduct. of Opera	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	B.Aires	- NONE -	Ill. Chicago	Buenos Aires	Aug. 12, 1925
17	No	17	TRANSIT	DITLEVSEN	HENRY C. D.	42		M	Business	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandin.	B.Aires	Brother: A. Ditlevsen Cochabamba 54, B.Aires	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Aug. 11, 1925
18	No	18	TRANSIT	DITLEVSEN	VIOLET E.	39		F	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	English	B.Aires	Brother in law: A. Ditlevsen Cochabamba 54, B.Aires	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Aug. 11, 1925
19	No	19	UNDER 16	DITLEVSEN	DORIS	9		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandin.	B.Aires	Accompanying Father & Mother	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Aug. 11, 1925
20	No	20	UNDER 16	DITLEVSEN	SYDNEY	3		M	None	No	(Age)	No	Denmark	Scandin.	B.Aires	Accompanying Father & Mother	Arg. Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Aug. 11, 1925
21		21																	
22		22																	
23		23																	
24		24																	
25		25																	
26		26																	
27		27																	
28		28																	
29		29																	
30		30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William H. Murphy
11.00 am

List *6*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUGUST 31st.

1925

185

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the lawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Loeck, Master of the SS Pan America from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Loeck
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925
at NY
Wm. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICAN sailing from BUENOS AIRES, AUGUST 13th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 21st, 1925

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	BAILLY	RUSSELL	26		M	S	April 16, 1899 Wells River, Vt.		83 Pleasant St., Malden, Mass.
2	BECKER	JOHN	19		M	S	Jan. 2, 1906 New York, N.Y.		340 State St., Albany, N.Y.
3	CLARK	MARY L.	45		F	S	June 4, 1880 New Buffalo, Mich.		Denver, Colo.
4	CROCKETT	DOLORES M.	50		F	M	April 4, 1875 Bay City, Mich.		640 Madison Ave. N.J.
5	GAUL	ALICE V.	46		F	M	Aug. 26, 1879 Greenwood Lake, N.Y.		290 Forrest St. Arlington, N.J.
6	GAUL	ALBERT	14		M	S	Nov. 28, 1911 Harrison, N.J.		" "
7	GAUL	AUGUST	17		M	S	May 10, 1909 Harrison, N.J.		" "
8	HANNA	EMILY L.	40		F	S	Nov. 24, 1884 New York, N.Y.		101 W. 78th St. New York, N.Y.
9	HANNA	ELIZABETH	42		F	S	June 7, 1883 Newark, N.J.		" "
10	MOORE	GILBERT P.	27		M	S	Oct. 5, 1898 Cleveland, Okla.		1307 Ross St. Columbia, Miss.
11	NELSON	ALBERT	57		M	M	July 1, 1878 Chicago, Ill.		C/o Swift & Co. Chicago, Ill.
12	NELSON	HILDA	54		F	M		Nat. by marriage, Nov. 1895	" "
13	RICHEY	ISAAC H.	46		M	S	April 15, 1879 Dallas, Texas		4310 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Texas
14	TRUDEAU	HENRY E.	63		M	M		District Federal Court New Orleans, La., 1880	4620 Corondot St., N. Orleans, La.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1	N.Q. #193	Rio de Janeiro	Aug 4 1925
2	" #204	" "	Aug 14 1925
3	" #206	" "	Aug 14 1925
4	" #205	" "	Aug 14 1925
5	" #212	" "	Aug 19 1925
6	Qta #1965	" "	Aug 17 1925
7	" # 128	" "	Aug 4 1925
8	" #2287	" "	July 20 1925
9	" #1280	" "	Aug 3, 1925
10	" #1286	" "	Aug 3, 1925
11	" #1287	" "	Aug 3, 1925
12	" #1282	" "	Aug 3, 1925
13	" #1283	" "	Aug 3, 1925
14	" #1293	" "	Aug 10 1925
15	" #1281	" "	Aug 3, 1925
16	" #1294	" "	Aug 12 1925
17	" #2557	" "	Aug 4, 1925
18	" #1301	" "	Aug 19 1925
19	" #1300	" "	Aug 19 1925
20	" #1299	" "	Aug 19 1925
21	" #1290	" "	Aug 5, 1925
22	" #1297	" "	Aug 15, 1925
23	" #1296	" "	Aug 15 1925
24	" #1278	" "	Aug 3, 1925
25	" #1279	" "	Aug 3, 1925
26	" #1288	" "	Aug 4, 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from MONTVIDEO, AUGUST 14th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st., 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	DALLEY	EDGAR	16		M	S	Sept. 7, 1909 - Patchogue, Mexico	(Registered in American Consulate)	4253 Sanson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	POIRIER	CAMILL H.	48		M	M	Sept. 1, 1877 - Duluth, Minn.		120, W. 11th St., N.Y. City
3	TINAN	PERCY W.	44		M	M	Oct. 8, 1880 - Cleveland, O.		Pan American Trading Co. Nat. City Bank Bldg. Clev. O.
4	ACKERMAN	SHERMAN	39		M	M	May 25, 1886 - Piermont, N.Y.		70 North St. N.Y. City
5	ACKERMAN	EMILIA L.	35		F	M	Aug. 5, 1890 - Utica, N.Y.		" "
6	ACKERMAN	SHERMAN JR.	10		M	S	Aug. 17, 1915 - N.Y. City		" "
7	ACKERMAN	DOROTHY	12		F	S	Jan. 3, 1913 - Queens, L.I.		" "
8	KACHURIM	PHILIP	38		M	M	Oct. 23, 1886 - (Russia)	Supr. Court of New York, New York City, 1922 Aug. 10th.	67 Beekman St. N.Y. City
9	GILMARTIN	MARGRETTA	28		F	S	July 5, 1897 - New York City		11 Monroe Place, Larchmont, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*William J. Murphy, Insp.
7-30 Aug*

1	N.Q. #193	Rio de Janeiro	Aug 4 1925
2	" #204	" "	Aug 14 1925
3	" #206	" "	Aug 14 1925
4	" #205	" "	Aug 14 1925
5	" #212	" "	Aug 19 1925
6	Qta #1965	" "	Aug 17 1925
7	" # 126	" "	Aug 4 1925
8	" #3287	" "	July 20 1925
9	" #1280	" "	Aug 3, 1925
10	" #1286	" "	Aug 3, 1925
11	" #1287	" "	Aug 3, 1925
12	" #1282	" "	Aug 3, 1925
13	" #1283	" "	Aug 3, 1925
14	" #1293	" "	Aug 10 1925
15	" #1281	" "	Aug 3, 1925
16	" #1294	" "	Aug 12 1925
17	" #2557	" "	Aug 4, 1925
18	" #1301	" "	Aug 19 1925
19	" #1300	" "	Aug 19 1925
20	" #1299	" "	Aug 10 1925
21	" #1290	" "	Aug 5, 1925
22	" #1297	" "	Aug 15, 1925
23	" #1296	" "	Aug 15 1925
24	" #1278	" "	Aug 3, 1925
25	" #1279	" "	Aug 3, 1925
26	" #1288	" "	Aug 4, 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from SANTOS, AUGUST 18th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925¹⁸⁸

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	RIGOUARD	ELISA	28		F	S		Court of Poughkeepsie Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Dec. 1922	46 N. Clinton St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
2	OSBORNE	JAMES	44		M	S	April 25, 1881 Vanceburg, Ky.		Sardinia, O.
3	KEAN	JULIUS	47		M	W	Oct. 29, 1878 Hope, Ark.		101 Wall St., N.Y. City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1	N.O. #193	Rio de Janeiro	Aug 4 1925
2	" #204	" "	Aug 14 1925
3	" #206	" "	Aug 14 1925
4	" #205	" "	Aug 14 1925
5	" #212	" "	Aug 19 1925
6	Qta #1965	" "	Aug 17 1925
7	" # 128	" "	Aug 4 1925
8	" #3287	" "	July 20 1925
9	" #1280	" "	Aug 3y 1925
10	" #1286	" "	Aug 3, 1925
11	" #1287	" "	Aug 3, 1925
12	" #1282	" "	Aug 3, 1925
13	" #1283	" "	Aug 3, 1925
14	" #1293	" "	Aug 10 1925
15	" #1281	" "	Aug 3, 1925
16	" #1294	" "	Aug 12 1925
17	" #2557	" "	Aug 4, 1925
18	" #1301	" "	Aug 19 1925
19	" #1300	" "	Aug 19 1925
20	" #1299	" "	Aug 19 1925
21	" #1290	" "	Aug 5, 1925
22	" #1297	" "	Aug 15, 1925
23	" #1296	" "	Aug 15 1925
24	" #1278	" "	Aug 3, 1925
25	" #1279	" "	Aug 3, 1925
26	" #1288	" "	Aug 4, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, AUGUST 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925 189

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DEMSABAT KATHERINE	27	F	M	Aug. 14, 1898 New York City, N.Y.		128 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	DEMSABAT NORBERT	3	M	S	Jan. 26, 1922 Buenos Aires, Arg.	(Registered American Consulate) Nat. District Court of Newark, New Jersey	" "
3	BOETSMA GARRETT S.	37	M	M	July 24, 1888 Holland		Hotel Riviera, Newark, N.J.
4	BOETSMA CORA	36	F	M	Aug. 20, 1889 Passaic, N.J.		" "
5	BOETSMA R. GARRETT	12	M	S	Nov. 4, 1912 South Orange, N.J.		" "
6	CARPENTER HERBERT B.	58	M	S	July 18, 1867 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1805 Spruce St, Phila. Pa.
7	CARPENTER ANNA C.	48	F	S	Jan. 6, 1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		" "
8	CLARK WILLIAM E.	45	M	M	Jan. 28, 1880 Conehatta, Miss.		7512 Maple St., N. Orleans, La.
9	DOBBS SAMUEL	56	M	M	Nov. 11, 1865 Camden, N.J.		6000 Boardwalk, Atlantic City
10	DOBBS EMILY A.	52	F	M	Dec. 28, 1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		" "
11	DOBBS EDNA	24	F	M	July 28, 1901 Haddonfield, N.J.		" "
12	DE LAND GRAYDON S.	25	M	S	Dec. 12, 1899 Deansboro, N.Y.		29 Front St., Utica, N.Y.
13	DEGLER ALIDA	45	F	S		Cook County Court Chicago, Ill., Feb. 2, 1905	1076 27th St. Milwaukee, Wisc.
14	EGGLESTON HOWARD R.	37	M	M	Apr. 14, 1888 Baltimore, Md.		1830 16th St., Washington, D.C.
15	EGGLESTON KATHERINE V.	20	F	M	July 31, 1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		" "
16	FEIBLEMAN SIDNEY L.	32	M	M	Sept. 5, 1892 New Orleans, La.		15 Myrtle Ave., Great Neck, L.I.
17	FINDLEY WILLIAM V. B.	37	M	M	Sept. 6, 1887 New York City, N.Y.		1 E. 39th St, New York City
18	FLAHERTY CARRIE LOUISE	31	F	S	June 20, 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		510 Macon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	HUFF ROBERT O.	45	M	M	Oct. 15, 1879 Terrel, Texas		San Antonio, Texas
20	HOUGH HELEN	25	F	S	Jan. 21, 1900 Detroit, Mich		1811 Pine Crest Drive, Ferndale, Mich.
21	HARRINGTON EVALINA	45	F	S	June 1, 1880 Marshall, Iowa		1411 Montana St, El Paso, Texas
22	HITTY PHILIP C.	39	M	M		Manhattan Dist. Court, N.Y. City Nov. 15, 1919	18 E. 41st St. N.Y. City
23	KLEHER ANDREW H.	44	M	S	May 12, 1881 Albany, N.Y.		44 Whitehall St, N.Y. City
24	LEE SADIE MAY	26	F	S	Sept. 5, 1898 Seymour, Wisc.		Waukesha, Wisc.
25	LAWRENCE GEORGE R.	56	M	M	May 14, 1867 Cleveland, O.		41005 Fortune Ave., Cleveland, O.
26	LUSH ROSE M.	36	F	M		Nat. by marriage	Mahwah, N.J.
27	LUSH STEPHEN S.	11	M	S	Mar. 31, 1914 W. New Brighton, L.I.		"
28	LAMEIRO AMEROSIO	43	M	M	Sept. 15, 1891 Porto Rico		2628 Beaver St, N.Y. City
29	MC GOLDRICK ANNA C.	44	F	S	July 23, 1880 Brooklyn, N.Y.		95 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	MEENES FRANCIS	54	M	M		First Dist. Court New York City 1915	1650, Broadway, N.Y.C.

1	N.Q. #193	Rio de Janeiro	Aug 4 1925
2	" #204	" "	Aug 14 1925
3	" #206	" "	Aug 14 1925
4	" #205	" "	Aug 14 1925
5	" #212	" "	Aug 19 1925
6	Qta #1965	" "	Aug 17 1925
7	" # 128	" "	Aug 4 1925
8	" #3287	" "	July 30 1925
9	" #1280	" "	Aug 3y 1925
10	" #1286	" "	Aug 3, 1925
11	" #1287	" "	Aug 3, 1925
12	" #1282	" "	Aug 3, 1925
13	" #1283	" "	Aug 3, 1925
14	" #1293	" "	Aug 10 1925
15	" #1281	" "	Aug 3, 1925
16	" #1294	" "	Aug 12 1925
17	" #2557	" "	Aug 4, 1925
18	" #1301	" "	Aug 19 1925
19	" #1300	" "	Aug 19 1925
20	" #1299	" "	Aug 19 1925
21	" #1290	" "	Aug 5, 1925
22	" #1297	" "	Aug 15, 1925
23	" #1296	" "	Aug 15 1925
24	" #1278	" "	Aug 3, 1925
25	" #1279	" "	Aug 3, 1925
26	" #1288	" "	Aug 4, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, AUGUST 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925

No. 1	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	MURPHY	THOMAS P.	53		M	M	Nov. 21, 1872 Brooklyn, N.Y.		510 Macom St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	MURPHY	MARY	50		F	M	Oct. 29, 1875 Brooklyn, N.Y.		" "
3	BALAND	GERHARDUS A. F.	54		M	M		Circuit Court Northland, Ill., Jan. 16, 1911	403 Prospect St, Elgin, Ill.
4	SCHOENGOLD	JOSEPH	39		M	M		(Nat. through father)	Lyric Theatre, N.Y. City
5	SCHOENGOLD	FRANCES	32		F	M	Aug. 28, 1893 New York, N.Y.		" "
6	SCHOENGOLD	PEARL	9		F	S	Nov. 2, 1916 New York, N.Y.		" "
7	SCHOENGOLD	VIOLA	6		F	S	Mar. 3, 1917 New York, N.Y.		" "
8	SCHOENGOLD	SAMUEL	34		M	M	May 8, 1891 New York, N.Y.		" "
9	STEVENS	HARRY H.	29		M	M	Mar. 7, 1896 Mason, Ill.		Mason, Ill.
10	STEVENS	ELIZABETH	24		F	M	Sept. 21, 1900 Chicago, Ill.		"
11	SAMPKY	JOHN R.	61		M	Wd	Sept. 27, 1863 Port Deposit, Ala.		Louisville, Ky.
12	TRACEY	HELEN	30		F	S	May 25, 1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		216 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	VAN HOOK	HERMAN B.	31		M	S	Aug. 3, 1894 Cassville, Mo.		1418 Frick Bldg, Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	WAITE	CHARLOTTE A.	52		F	S	May 28, 1873 Toledo O.		419, W. 119th St, N.Y. City
15	WHIPPLE	BERNICE E.	40		F	S	Feb. 7, 1885 Hallook, Ill.		120, E. 85th St, N.Y. City
16	WHIPPLE	MARY M.	38		F	S	Nov. 8, 1886 Westerly, R.I.		65 Elm St, Westerly, R.I.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1	N.Q. #193	Rio de Janeiro	Aug 4 1925
2	" #204	" "	Aug 14 1925
3	" #206	" "	Aug 14 1925
4	" #205	" "	Aug 14 1925
5	" #212	" "	Aug 19 1925
6	Qta #1965	" "	Aug 17 1925
7	" # 128	" "	Aug 4 1925
8	" #3287	" "	July 20 1925
9	" #1280	" "	Aug 3, 1925
10	" #1286	" "	Aug 3, 1925
11	" #1287	" "	Aug 3, 1925
12	" #1282	" "	Aug 3, 1925
13	" #1283	" "	Aug 3, 1925
14	" #1293	" "	Aug 10 1925
15	" #1281	" "	Aug 3, 1925
16	" #1294	" "	Aug 12 1925
17	" #2557	" "	Aug 4, 1925
18	" #1301	" "	Aug 19 1925
19	" #1300	" "	Aug 19 1925
20	" #1299	" "	Aug 19 1925
21	" #1290	" "	Aug 5, 1925
22	" #1297	" "	Aug 15, 1925
23	" #1296	" "	Aug 15 1925
24	" #1278	" "	Aug 3, 1925
25	" #1279	" "	Aug 3, 1925
26	" #1288	" "	Aug 4, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Ralph E. Whitehead, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925

at My John H. Murphy
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

191

No. on List	Immigration Visa No.	ISSUED AT	DATE
1	N.Q. #193	Rio de Janeiro	Aug 4 1925
2	" #204	" "	Aug 14 1925
3	" #206	" "	Aug 14 1925
4	" #205	" "	Aug 14 1925
5	" #212	" "	Aug 19 1925
6	Qts #1965	" "	Aug 17 1925
7	" # 123	" "	Aug 4 1925
8	" #3287	" "	July 20 1925
9	" #1290	" "	Aug 3 1925
10	" #1286	" "	Aug 3, 1925
11	" #1287	" "	Aug 3, 1925
12	" #1282	" "	Aug 3, 1925
13	" #1283	" "	Aug 3, 1925
14	" #1293	" "	Aug 10 1925
15	" #1281	" "	Aug 3, 1925
16	" #1294	" "	Aug 12 1925
17	" #2557	" "	Aug 4, 1925
18	" #1301	" "	Aug 19 1925
19	" #1300	" "	Aug 19 1925
20	" #1298	" "	Aug 19 1925
21	" #1290	" "	Aug 5, 1925
22	" #1297	" "	Aug 16, 1925
23	" #1296	" "	Aug 15 1925
24	" #1278	" "	Aug 3, 1925
25	" #1279	" "	Aug 3, 1925
26	" #1282	" "	Aug 4, 1925
27			
28			
29			
30			

States, or a port
STEERAGE PA
Arriving

List 113

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "PAN AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from: BIO DE JANEIRO..BRAZIL

August 19th

1925

A5-700

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 31st, 1925

192

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100															
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 6.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 7.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 8.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 9.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 10.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 11.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 12.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 13.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 14.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 15.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 16.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 17.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 18.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 20.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 21.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 22.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 23.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 25.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 26.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 27.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 28.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 29.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 30.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 31.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 32.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 33.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 34.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 35.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 36.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 37.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 38.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 39.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 40.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 41.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 42.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 43.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 44.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 45.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 46.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 47.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 48.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 49.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 50.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 51.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 52.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 53.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 54.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 55.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 56.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 57.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 58.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 59.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 60.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 61.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 62.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 63.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 64.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 65.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 66.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 67.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 68.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 69.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 70.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 71.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 72.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 73.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 74.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 75.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 76.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 77.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 78.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 79.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 80.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 81.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 82.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 83.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 84.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 85.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 86.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 87.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 88.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 89.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 90.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 91.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 92.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 93.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 94.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 95.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 96.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 97.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 98.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 99.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 100.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Prd. Mr. H. M. Sloat, o/o Middletown Car Co N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	1	N.Q. #195	Rio de Janeiro	Aug 4 1925																																																																							
2	No	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, Guarino Gervo, 2418 Belmont Ave. Bronx NY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	2	" #204	"	Aug 14 1925																																																																							
3	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Father: As above.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	3	" #206	"	Aug 14 1925																																																																							
4	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Father: As above.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	4	" #205	"	Aug 14 1925																																																																							
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Prd. Attila Araujo 426-27th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	24 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Brazil	Sap Paulo	5	" #212	"	Aug 19 1925																																																																							
6	No	Employer	No	No	-	-	Employer: Rev. Paul E. Bayers Whitesburg, Georgia.	Yes	14	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Switzerland	Geneva	6	Qts #1965	"	Aug 17 1925																																																																							
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Prd. Robert G. Weil 211 W. 106th St. N.Y.C.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Madrid	7	" #126	"	Aug 4 1925																																																																							
8	No	Husband	No	No	-	-	Accompanying Husband	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	France	Paris	8	" #3287	"	July 20 1925																																																																							
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Prd. Fritz Schurr, 40 19th St. College Pt L.I.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Germany	Baden	9	" #1280	"	Aug 3 1925																																																																							
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mo-in-law: Martha Prusel (NJ) 1200 Market St. Gloucester	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Germany	Tweeterholz	10	" #1286	"	Aug 3, 1925																																																																							
11	No	Husband	No	No	-	-	Accompanying Husband	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Germany	Tweeterholz	11	" #1287	"	Aug 3, 1925																																																																							
12	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Bro. Mr. Curt Sprung, 525 16th St. W.N.Y. NJ.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Germany	Channitz	12	" #1282	"	Aug 3, 1925																																																																							
13	No	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Accompanying Mother.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Brn	Blk	None	Germany	Leipzig	13	" #1283	"	Aug 3, 1925																																																																							
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Prd. Hans Grosche, Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Germany	Risdorf	14	" #1293	"	Aug 10 1925																																																																							
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Prd. Franz Diernhane, 142 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Germany	Munich	15	" #1281	"	Aug 3, 1925																																																																							
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Prd. Mr. M. P. Mosterts, 701 W Carptr Lane Phila Pa	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Blk	None	Germany	Munich	16	" #1294	"	Aug 12 1925																																																																							
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in Law: Rudolph Gretsche Berlin, Camden Co. N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Bl.	None	Germany	Swabstedt	17	" #2557	"	Aug 4, 1925																																																																							
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Prd. Heinrich Schwartz, 1165 Broadway, Schenck NY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None	Germany	Zittau	18	" #1301	"	Aug 19 1925																																																																							
19	No	Husband	No	No	-	-	As above.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Germany	Saxony	19	" #1300	"	Aug 19 1925																																																																							
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	As above.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Saxony	20	" #1299	"	Aug 19 1925																																																																							
21	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Geo. Ruhmann 275 Park Ave. Wlksbarre Pa	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None	Germany	Bavaria	21	" #1290	"	Aug 5, 1925																																																																							
22	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer: Mrs. W.G. Lush, Mahwah, N.J. Radio Corp America, N.Y.C.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None	Germany	Aising	22	" #1297	"	Aug 15, 1925																																																																							
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Richard Haffts, 106 William St. N. Bedford Mass	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	23	" #1296	"	Aug 15 1925																																																																							
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mo-in-law: Reinhold Weitsler Ozone Park, L.I.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Pomerania	24	" #1278	"	Aug 3, 1925																																																																							
25	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Aunt: As above.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Rdy	Fair	Gray	None	Germany	Vohwinkel	25	" #1279	"	Aug 3, 1925																																																																							
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Prd. Mr. Gus Zimmerman 2025 Creston Av. Bronx, NY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	L'schwalbach	26	" #1286	"	Aug 4, 1925																																																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the *San Juan*, from *San Juan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *Aug*, 19 *25*
at *My* *Immigration Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Rept E. Whitehead, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 25

at my Office St. Louis

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on list	IMMIGRATION VISA No	ISSUED AT	DATE
1	Qta #1445	Sao Paulo	Aug 5, 1925
2	#1444	"	Aug 5, 1925
3	#1440	"	Aug 5, 1925
4	#1448	"	Aug 12 1925
5	#1449	"	Aug 12 1925
6	#1450	"	Aug 12 1925
7	H.Q.#8	"	Aug 5, 1925
8	H.Q.#10	"	Aug 5, 1925
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 10

S. S. "PAN AMERICAN"

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, Brazil

August 18th 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 31st, 1920

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		No. on List	IMMIGRATION Visa NO	ISSUED BY	DATE			
					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence	Hair	Eyes	Country				City or town											
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Bro. John Wingsniefen, 1440 Walnut St. Cincinnati, O.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Germany	Hollweg	1	Qts #1445	Sao Paulo	Aug 5, 1925
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in-law Above	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Germany	Hoffe	2	#1444	"	Aug 5, 1925
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in-law Above	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Germany	Hollweg	3	#1440	"	Aug 5, 1925
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Frd. Bernat Dominik, 55 Wikoff St. N.Y.C.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Germany	Baden	4	#1448	"	Aug 12 1925
5	No	Husband	No	No	Frd. Bernat Dominik, 55 Wikoff St. N.Y.C.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Germany	Baden	5	#1449	"	Aug 12 1925
6	No	Father	No	No	Accompanying Parents	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	-	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Brasil	S. Paulo	6	#1450	"	Aug 12 1925
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Frd. Mr. H. E. Daubke 604 Decatur St. Brklyn NY	Yes	3-yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Brasil	S. Paulo	7	#1448	"	Aug 5, 1925
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Bro-in-law: Romeo Antonio 78 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Brasil	S. Paulo	8	H.Q.#10	"	Aug 5, 1925
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Joseph Master of the St. Louis, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, enc. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 15
at NY
W. H. Joseph
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Ralph E. Shubert, Surgeon of the SS. America, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Shubert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

195

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	PERMIT TO RE-ENTER #3971	WASHINGTON..D.C.	16 Sept 1924
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

States, or a port of arrival
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to obtain a permit to re-enter the United States.

- ALIEN PERMIT TO RE-ENTER -

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PAN AMERICA"

~~ALIEN PERMIT TO RE-ENTER~~
Passengers sailing from MONTVIDEO, Uruguay

August 14th, 1920

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 31st, 1925

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-051

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Hook, of the S.S. Annie, from Hanksville, Utah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Hook
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venesia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph B. Whitehead, Surgeon of the U.S. Pan American Shipping Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

R. B. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925

at My

John H. Joseph
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	QTA. #2323	Montevideo, Urug.	Aug 3 1925
2	" #2325	Montevideo, Urug.	Aug 3 1925
3	" #2322	Montevideo, Urug.	Aug 3 1925
4	" #2326	Montevideo, Urug.	Aug 4 1925
5	" #2369	Montevideo, Urug.	Aug 3 1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STAT

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PAN AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO URUGUAY

August 14th

1925

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	By what passage?	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Issued at—	Date
			(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	ADMITTED	GOTTFRIED	Johann	25		Typ'r	Y	German	German	Urug'y Montevideo	Friend: Fritz Karm Asuncion 1486, Monte.U.	Ohio Toledo	Montevideo, Urug.	Aug 3 1925
2	No	Self	ADMITTED	HOLZAPPEL	Frans	24		Typ'r	Y	German	German	Urug'y Montevideo	Friend: Teodoro Gauser Calle Migueltete 1459 Mte N.Y.	New York	Montevideo, Urug.	Aug 3 1925
3	No	Self	ADMITTED	HOLZAPPEL	George	23		Farmer	Y	German	German	Urug'y Montevideo	Friend: Teodoro Gauser Calle Migueltete 1459 Mte N.Y.	New York	Montevideo, Urug.	Aug 3 1925
4	No	Self	ADMITTED	BERGENHEIMER	Joseph	27		Farmer	Y	German	German	Urug'y Montevideo	Friend: Max Thielman, Calle Sierra 1840 Monte.	N.Y. New York	Montevideo, Urug.	Aug 4 1925
5	No	Self	ADMITTED	SCHLITZLER	Leonhard	26		Farmer	Y	German	German	Urug'y Montevideo	Friend: Pastor Nelke (Monte) Calle Juan Blanca 1066	N.Y. New York	Montevideo, Urug.	Aug 3 1925
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State; or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 31st, 1925

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. C. Lock, Master, of the *St. R. America*, from *MATEVIDEO, CHILE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one (1)* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *Aug*, 19 *25*
at *NY*
J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

A. C. Lock
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Ralph Whithead, Surgeon of the ss. San America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whithead

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 25

at _____

Signature and Title of Inspector: *J. H. Murphy*
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	N.Q. #318	Buenos Aires	Aug 11 1925
2	" 317	Buenos Aires	" 11 1925
3	" 321	Buenos Aires	" 11 1925
4	" 312	Buenos Aires	" 11 1925
5	" 316	Buenos Aires	" 11 1925
6	Qta #1185	Rosario, Arg.	" 4 1925
7	" 827	B.Aires, Arg.	" 8 1925
8	" 66	Rosario, Arg.	July 15 1925
9	" 67	Rosario, Arg.	" 16 1925
10	" 837	Buenos Aires	Aug 12 1925
11	" 839	Buenos Aires	Aug 12 1925
12	IN TRANSIT VISA #07	Buenos Aires	Aug 10 1925
13	Qta #114	Buenos Aires	Aug 7 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STAT

States, or a port
STEERING PA

Arriving

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEList 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PAN AMERICAPassengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

August 13th, 1925

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	By	Passenger	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Issued at—	Date																													
		(Whether own passport, or by relative, or by any other person, or by Government officials only.)		(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																														
1	No	Pat	1		AMBRA	Rodolfo	16	M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Argentine	Italian	Argen'ne B. Aires	Sister: Maria Leite, Carrito 733, B. Aires	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	Buenos Aires	Aug 11 1925																								
2	No	Pat	2		AMBRA	Ana	18	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Argentine	Italian	Argen'ne B. Aires	As Above.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	Buenos Aires	" 11 1925																								
3	No	Pat	3		AMBRA	Guglielmo	13	M	S	None	Y	English	Y	Argentine	Italian	Argen'ne B. Aires	As Above	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	Buenos Aires	" 11 1925																								
4	No	Pat	4		AMBRA	Protea	8	F	S	None	No	None	No	Argentine	Italian	Argen'ne B. Aires	As Above	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	Buenos Aires	" 11 1925																								
5	No	Husb	5		AMBRA	Petrallia	42	F	M	Wife	Y	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Argen'ne B. Aires	As Above (Daughter)	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	Buenos Aires	" 11 1925																								
6	No	Self	6		VAREL	Jorge von	28	M	S	Lab'r	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Argen'ne B. Aires	NONE	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	Rosario, Arg.	" 4 1925																								
7	No	Self	7		ENDERS	Wilhelm	41	M	S	Mecanic	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Argen'ne B. Aires	NONE	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	B. Aires, Arg.	" 8 1925																								
8	No	Self	8		LIEBOLD	Francis	32	M	S	Mecanic	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Argen'ne Rosario	Friend: Mrs. Kranse Santa Fe. Arg. Rep.	Mich	Detroit,	Rosario, Arg.	July 15 1925																								
9	No	Self	9		KRAUSE	Joseph	36	M	M	Mecanic	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Argen'ne Rosario	Friend: Mrs. Kranse Santa Fe. Arg. Rep.	Mich	Detroit,	Rosario, Arg.	" 15 1925																								
10	No	Self	10		SEIZ	Juan	38	M	S	Farmer	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Argen'ne B. Aires	Friend: Mr. Schals, Aldelquiere 3244, B. Aires	Pa.	Philadelphia	Buenos Aires	Aug 12 1925																								
11	No	Self	11		ORENY	Federico	25	M	S	Photo-grapher	Y	German	Y	C. Slovak.	Slovak.	Argen'ne B. Aires	Friend: Frans Swartz, Alsina 162, Quilmes, P.C.S	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	Buenos Aires	Aug 12 1925																								
12	No	Self	12		WEBB	Richard	38	M	S	Mecanic	Y	English	Y	British	English	Argen'ne B. Aires	Friend: R. S. Roberts, B. Mitre 399, B. Aires.	IN TRANSIT TO AUCKLAND, N. ZEALAND			Buenos Aires	Aug 10 1925																							
13	No	Self	13		HIPPAT	August	45	M	M	Mecanic	Y	German	Y	Ethonia	German	Argen'ne B. Aires	NONE	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	Buenos Aires	Aug 7 1925																								
																	Aug 31 25 Infante Aug 4.20																												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st, 1925

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Country. City or town.	Date			
					Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing.	Whether alien intended to engage in commerce or industry.	Whether alien intended to engage in domestic service.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.				Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.		Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.					Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.
1	No	Father	No	1920-Dec 16	Y 4 Yr N.York	As above	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Argentina	B. Aires	1	N.Q.#318	Buenos Aires	Aug 11 1925
2	No	Father	No	Y 4 Yr N.York	As above	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Argentina	B. Aires	2	" 317	Buenos Aires	" 11 1925
3	No	Father	No	Y 4 Yr N.York	As above	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Argentina	B. Aires	3	" 321	Buenos Aires	" 11 1925
4	No	Father	No	Y 4 Yr N.York	As above	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Argentina	B. Aires	4	" 319	Buenos Aires	" 11 1925
5	No	Husband	Yes	Y 4 Yr N.York	Husband: As above.	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Acceiresali	5	" 316	Buenos Aires	" 11 1925
6	No	Self	Yes	N	-	Friend: H. Wabeken, Schribner, Neb.	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Germany	Eynten	6	Qta #1185	Rosario, Arg.	" 4 1925
7	No	Self	Yes	N	-	Friend: William Fritske, 5726 Hulbert Av. Detroit	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Gray	None	Germany	Michelbach	7	" 827	B. Aires, Arg.	" 8 1925
8	No	Self	Yes	N	-	Friend: William Fritske, 5726 Hulbert Av. Detroit	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Gray	None	Germany	Kiel	8	" 66	Rosario, Arg.	July 15 1925
9	No	Self	Yes	N	-	Bro-in-law: Juan Schals, 3042 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Germany	Honne	9	" 67	Rosario, Arg.	" 16 1925
10	No	Self	Yes	N	-	Aunt, Mrs. Hauserman, 460 Blake St. Brklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt.	Brn	None	Germany	Wurtemberg	10	" 837	Buenos Aires	Aug 12 1925
11	No	Self	Yes	N	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUCKLAND... NEW ZEALAND	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	11	" 839	Buenos Aires	Aug 12 1925
12	No	Self	Yes	Y 8 Yr N.Y.	-	Friend: Henry Park, 509 E 32nd St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leamington	12	IN TRANSIT VISA #07	Buenos Aires	Aug 10 1925
13	No	Self	Yes	N	-	Friend: Henry Park, 509 E 32nd St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm't	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Antonia	Tallim	13	Qta #114	Buenos Aires	Aug 7 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Booth, Master of the St. Pauline from Dumas, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 25
at My
W. H. Booth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from Santos Brazil, August 18th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 31st, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ELIHAGH	Sultanna	52	✓	F	M		Naturalized through marriage	551 W. Main St. Florence, Colo.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John H. Murphy
9-40-25

105

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. **"PAN AMERICA"** sailing from **Rio de Janeiro, Brazil**, August 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.** August 31st, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUYERS,	Paul E.	46		M	M	Nov. 6, 1878. Whitesburg, Ga.		Whitesburg, Ga.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, August 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 31st, 1925

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
CONSULAR PASSENGER.									
1	ROGERS	James E	32		M	S	July 17th, 1893 Ebervale, Pa		204 Hickman St. Phillipsburg, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES..ARG., August 15th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 31st, 1925 204

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McNEAR	Erskine B.	27		M	S	March 11th, 1898, San Rafael Calif.		San Rafael, California
2	AMBA	Carlos	11		M	S	Sept. 8th, 1924, New York City.	N. Y. Vias 222 Broadway	16 Batavia St. New York City
3							Except #2		
4							2 Aug. 31/25		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PAN AMERICAN** sailing from **Montevideo, Uruguay.**, August 14th, 1925, Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.** August 31st, 1925

205

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	CHISHOLM	John	43		M		U.S. Dist. Court, N.Y.C. May 5, 1925	1214 Nelson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
206

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, August 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 31st, 1923

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	CONSULAR PASSENGER									
1	BARRY	Michael F	45		M	S		October 1905 U. S. Dist Court, San Francisco Cal	44 Whitehall St. New York City	
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

PAN AMERICA

MUNSON

arrived

8/31/25

, 19

M.

, from

207

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

50m	1	ROSCHER Herman	11 18/20 GER	LPC PH D	3:15	BURKE	9/4 114/26B2 ¹⁶																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
-----	---	----------------	--------------	----------	------	-------	----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PAN AMERICA

arrived

8/31/25

192

M.

from Aug 6, 1925

212 crew - 36 aliens

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	SCHWEBBLE Bertna	3:00	11	22	1		TO CALL	Frd. Rose M. Luck, Mahwah, N.J.	John	9/1	4 ²⁰	1	1	1 Aug
2	CERVO Oliva	3:10	11	2/4	3		TO CALL	Frank. Guirino C, 2382 Hughes Av., Bronx, N.Y.	John	8/31	3 ³⁰			Sept
	Orlando								"	"	"			
	Ruth								"	"	"			
3	WIETSKI Meta	3:40	11	24/25	2		TO CALL	Frank. Chumked W, 14 Centerville St.,	"	"	3 ⁵⁰			
	Edith								"	"	"			
4	JACOBSEN Christian	3:30	11	10/11	2		TO HOSP ON ARR Ret 9/12-10.	Held S.I.	"	9/12	11	12	11	1 Aug
	Margareta								"	"	"			
5	LIEBOLD Franz	4:00	7	8	1		to hosp on arr. Ret 9/3-10	RR Frd, Wm. Kitchke, 57 M. Halders St.,	John	9/3	11 ⁰⁵			Aug
6	BASTOS Mario G	4:00	11	1	1		to hosp on arr. Ret 9/6-10	Held S.I.	"	9/5	10 ³⁰			Aug
7	NEHLSEN Carl	4:00	11	17	1		to hosp on arr. Ret 9/2-10	Heed for S.I.	John	9/2	11			Aug
8	VAREL Jorge Von	4:05	7	6	1		TEL FOR to hosp on arr. Ret 9/3-10	RR Frd, Heinrich Wabikan, Corbin, N.Y.	"	9/3	2 ³⁰	3	3	Aug
9	MANCINI Agostino	4:00	10	7	1		Ret 9/3-10	Frd, H. E. Rembke, 634 Decatur St.,	"	"	11 ²⁰			Aug
10	WISS Richard	4:12	7	12	1		QUESTA							

CHD 11411-080

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2013

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

209
PORT OF New York, Sept 12, 1925

Sept. 12, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pan America Sept. 12, 1925, 19
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 334

the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	214	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	104	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	102	Total crew this date	212

The above-named vessel arrived at this port
Munson Steamship Lines **August 31, 1925**, 19 , consigned to
 expected to sail **Sept. 12, 1925** 19 , is now lying at **Pier 2 Hoboken**, and is
 via United States port of **New York**, for **East Coast of South America**
 this voyage was **New York** First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FIRST 19 SHERRILL

20 RUBBERT

FIRST 21 MALOY Lawrence

POST 22 PARDOX Spencer

23	STARLING	Harry
----	----------	-------

24 MARTINEZ Juan

25 MARKO Nathaniel

FIRST 26 HINZE August

FIRST 27 MCVAY Frank

FIRST 28 WHITE John

FIRST 29 NOVICKI Bronislaw

FIRST 30 GANBY WILLIAM

✓ Strokeper

A. B.

21 M N. AMERICAN

22 M W

24 H 10

21 11 11

22 W "

45 H. SCHMIDT

50 N. H. AMERICAN

40 H. J.

25 H. B. DODSON

96 H. V. MATHIAS ET AL.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

212 crew 36 aliens 179 N.S. at Sheet No. 1

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

211

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Adams	43	N. Amer.	John Wagener	36	German
Everett Rhodes	28	"	David Lusignan	28	N. American
Hubert Huntington	21	"	Byron Roberts	43	"
William Cruck	23	"	Anastacio Caruso	36	Spanish
Harry Wadman	43	"	Sarturio Dias	29	"
Constantin Gheorgin	31	"	Marcelino Garcia	32	N. American
Kester Hentoe	47	"	Joseph Otero	39	"
Joseph Kelsey	36	"	Charles Behmish	30	"
Arthur Domser	26	"	Frank Santella	39	"
Joseph Walters	48	"	Paul Patan	39	"
James Wilkins	43	"	Fred Phillips	31	"
William Hansen	25	"	Joseph Rice	29	"
Edward Smack	25	"	Joseph Lasham	24	"
Edward Granat	28	"	Charles Recout	27	"
Walter Elian	21	"	William Noyes	38	English
James Bryan	19	"	Joaquin Galeano	27	Argentine
Alfred Ryea	35	"	John Goorty	37	N. American
Gardner Grass	26	"	Sid Kamornsky	36	"
Frank Pierce	28	"	Louis Rosner	22	"
Frank Brandt	35	"	Edward Baner	23	German
John Walch	29	"	Christian Walter	31	Swiss
Wilbert Taylor	20	"	Isidor Heisch	43	N. American
Anthony Krowel	20	"	Fred Miller	46	English
Fred Thiel	23	"	Irving Price	26	N. American
George Yurastick	18	"	Henry Mur	55	German
Anthony Kioshpy	23	"	Manuel Liton	43	Spanish
Robert Milton	21	"	John Hefferon	33	N. American
Samuel Burgess	22	"	Jacob Strashum	49	"
Oliver Garvin	42	"	Jose de Lernia	28	Argentine
Henry Peachey	56	"	Fred Hawkins	50	N. American
Emil Knies	26	"	Joseph Wolk	36	"
Harold Kaulback	25	"	Louis Lansetta	19	"
Roger McVeigh	17	"	Donovan Fitzpatrick	25	"
James Allen	18	"	Edward McCann	21	"
Albin Maier	40	"	William Orr	21	"
Harold Potts	23	"	Ralph Howell	20	"
Carl Lindberg	42	"	Samuel Hafterberg	26	"
Edmund Woodside	33	"	Manuel Santos	31	"
George DeAquin	21	"	Benjamin Chaskin	29	"
Thomas Keenan	24	"	Joseph Conway	22	"
George Brooks	25	"	George Buhl	45	"
Henry Brady	30	"	Frank Penny	29	"
Harry Sullivan	34	"	Clarence Hertal	25	"
Carl Pettersen	35	"	Jesus Alvarez	32	Spanish
Octavio Frugello	21	"	Charles Bougher	36	N. American
Manuel Mordanibia	39	"	Joseph La Bella	20	"
John Rapinich	28	"			
William Saldano	24	"			
Juan Albernacin	32	"			
John Bustamente	20	"			
Conrado Valles	27	"			
William McGrath	37	"			
Lino Gonzales	25	Espanol			
Carl Bohlken	23	German			
Joseph Parker	48	N. Amer.			
Donis Daley	31	"			

Line	First	Age	Name	Second	Age	Name	Third	Age	Name
20	RUBBERT	43	Otto	21	MALCOY	28	Lawrence	22	PARDON
21	MALCOY	28	Lawrence	22	PARDON	29	Spencer	23	STARLING
22	PARDON	29	Spencer	23	STARLING	24	Harry	24	MARTINEZ
23	STARLING	24	Harry	24	MARTINEZ	25	Juan	25	MARKO
24	MARTINEZ	25	Juan	25	MARKO	26	Nathaniel	26	HINZE
25	MARKO	26	Nathaniel	26	HINZE	27	August	27	MCVEY
26	HINZE	27	August	27	MCVEY	28	Frank	28	WHITE
27	MCVEY	28	Frank	28	WHITE	29	John	29	NOVICKI
28	WHITE	29	John	29	NOVICKI	30	Bronislaw	30	GANEY
29	NOVICKI	30	Bronislaw	30	GANEY		William		
30	GANEY		William						

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Edward Charles 24 N. American
 Belarmino Santos 20 Portuguese
 Julio Lopes 26 Argentine
 Avelino Pantoja 33 Mexican
 Norman Tyson 21 N. American
 Patrick Keagan 30
 William Angiolo 30
 Joseph Gonzales 34
 William Hamilton 45

Julie Parde 38 N. American
 Thomas Tierney 17
 Ewald Mensal 28
 Benjamin Chalor 29
 Morris Menorovsky 28
 Max Oversee 31
 Edgar Thompson 26
 Donald Sharp 19
 Frederick Barnholdt 39 German
 Bobb Statts 29 N. American
 Lewis Davis 23
 Wilford Taylor 20
 Oscar Bengsten 56
 Paul Rosenfeld 32 Russian
 Daniel Chico 24 Greece
 Richard Crull 20 N. American
 Willard Crull 19
 William Meyer 18
 Stanley Hall 18
 Richard Foster 18
 Juan Rey 22 Spain
 Joaquin Lopes 25 N. American
 Jose Temprano 25 Spain
 Manuel Sanchez 43
 Robert Briggs 21 N. American
 Anton Calem 58 Russian
 John De Con 39 N. American
 John Selditch 23
 Milton Mark 21
 Alfred Ambler 19
 Karl Royes 19
 Gus Nilsson 30
 Lorenzo Miranda 24

B/Afres 8/13/25
 Rio Janeiro 8/19/25

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

George Adams 43 N. Amer.
 Everett Rhodes 28
 Hubert Huntington 21
 William Cruik 25
 Harry Wadman 43
 Constantin Oheorgin 31
 Heeter Bentes 47
 Joseph Kelsey 36
 Arthur Domser 26
 Joseph Walters 48
 James Wilkins 43
 William Hansen 25
 Edward Smack 25
 Edward Granat 28
 Walter Elian 21
 James Bryan 19
 Alfred Ryea 35
 Gardner Grass 26
 Walter Pierce 28
 Frank Brandt 35
 John Walch 29
 Wilbert Taylor 20
 Anthony Krowel 20
 Fred Thiel 23
 George Yurastick 18
 Anthony Kioshpy 23
 Robert Milton 21
 Samuel Burgess 22
 Oliver Garvin 42
 Henry Peachey 56
 Bill Knies 26
 Harold Kaulback 25
 Roger McVeigh 17
 James Allen 18
 Albin Maier 40
 Harold Potts 23
 Carl Lindberg 42
 Edmund Woodside 33
 George D'Aquin 21
 Thomas Keenan 24
 George Brooks 25
 Henry Brady 30
 Harry Sullivan 34
 Carl Petterson 35
 Octavio Frugello 21
 Manuel Mordanihia 39
 John Rapinich 28
 William Saldano 24
 Juan Albernacín 32
 John Bustamente 20
 Conrado Valles 27
 William McGrath 37
 Lino Gonzales 25 Espanol
 Carl Bohlken 23 German
 Joseph Parker 48 N. Amer.
 Denis Daley 31

John Wagoner 36 German
 David Lusignan 28 N. American
 Byron Roberts 43
 Anastasio Caruso 36 Spanish
 Sarturio Dias 29
 Marceline Garcia 32 N. American
 Joseph Otero 39
 Charles Behmish 30
 Frank Santella 39
 Paul Patan 39
 Fred Phillips 31
 Joseph Ripe 29
 Joseph Leloma 24
 Charles Recont 27
 William Noyes 38 English
 Joaquin Galeano 27 Argentine
 John Goorty 37 N. American
 Sid Kamorky 36
 Louis Rosnere 22
 Edward Baner 23 German
 Christian Walter 31 Swiss
 Isidor Heisch 43 N. American
 Fred Miller 46 English
 Irving Price 26 N. American
 Henry Mur 55 German
 Manuel Liton 43 Spanish
 John Hofferon 33 N. American
 Jacob Strashum 49
 Nese de Lernia 28 Argentine
 Fred Hawkins 50 N. American
 Joseph Wolk 36
 Louis Lanzetta 19
 Donovan Fitzpatrick 25
 Edward McCann 21
 William Orr 21
 Ralph Howell 20
 Samuel Nafterberg 26
 Manuel Santos 31
 Benjamin Chaskin 29
 Joseph Conway 22
 George Buhl 45
 Frank Penny 29
 Clarence Hertal 25
 Jesus Alvarez 32 Spanish
 Charles Bougher 56 N. American
 Joseph La Bella 20

FIRST 18 MOVILLA James Carpenter 7/17/
 FIRST 19 SHERRILL Charles Carp Mate 7/15/
 FIRST 20 RUBBERT Otto Strokeper
 FIRST 21 MALOY Lawrence A. B.
 FIRST 22 PARDON Spencer
 23 STARLING Harry
 24 MARTINEZ Juan
 25 MARKO Nathaniel
 FIRST 26 HINZE August
 FIRST 27 MCVEE Frank
 FIRST 28 WHITE John
 FIRST 29 NOVICKI Bronislaw
 FIRST 30 GANEY William

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible][illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1400102

Not Look

Master

{OVERR.}

FIRST		SHERILL	Charles	Carp Mate	7/15/	"	"	"	"	43	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	0
FIRST	20	RUBBERT	Otto	Strokeper	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SENEVN	"	5	9
FIRST	21	MALOT	Lawrence	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	9
FIRST	22	PARDON	Spencer	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8
	23	STARLING	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	10
	24	MARTINEZ	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	5
	25	MARKO	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7
FIRST	26	HINZE	August	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SENEVN	"	5	8
FIRST	27	MCVEY	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	9
FIRST	28	WHITE	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	9
FIRST	29	NOVICKI	Bronislaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	POLISH	"	5	8
FIRST	30	GAMAY	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

212 crew 36 aliens
179 not at Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PAN AMERICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 31st**, 1925, from the port of **212**

PAN AMERICA

AUG 31 1925

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Feet	Inches	
1	LOOK	Harry	Master	7/15/25	NEW YORK	Dischgd	Yes	43	M	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5	10	
2	GILRAY	William	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	7	
3	ROWE	Howarth	1st.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	6	
4	BARNHART	Vester	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	6	
5	MOOLAMBY	William	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6	1	
6	WOODWARD	Allion	Jr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	
7	THOMPSON	Robert	Jr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5	10	
8	HERRON	Robert	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	44	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	7	Reported for
9	ZKILINSKI	Anthony		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	
10	Up de GRAFF	William		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	
11	OVALA	John		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	
12	MCNULTY	Thomas	M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	11	
13	HYMAN	John		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	11	
14	MCGUSON	Hamitt		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	
15	CHRISTIANSEN	Einer	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5	10	
16	SMITH	John	Boon's Mte	"	"	"	"	32	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	8	
17	ANDREWS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5	8	
18	MOVILLA	James	Carpenter	7/17/	"	"	"	45	M	ROMANIAN	"	5	8	
19	SHERBILL	Charles	Carp Mate	7/15/	"	"	"	43	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	8	
20	RUBBERT	Otto	Stokesper	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5	9	
21	MALOF	Lawrence	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	9	
22	PARDON	Spencer	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	
23	STARLING	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	10	
24	MARTINEZ	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	5	
25	MARKO	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	
26	HINZE	August	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5	8	
27	MCVEY	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	9	
28	WHITE	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	9	
29	NOVICKI	Bronislaw	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	POLISH	"	5	8	
30	GANEY	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	10	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ^{SSEI} SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, August 31st, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height—Weight		(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							FT.	IN.	
FIRST 1	CRABBY	Henry	A. B.	7/15/25	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	N.AMERICAN	U. S.	5	9	
FIRST 2	KATTERFIELD	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	
FIRST 3	HARRISON	Harry	"	7/16/25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	
FIRST 4	SWENNEY	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	9	
FIRST 5	ANDERBERG	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5	8	
FIRST 6	GUSTI	John	"	7/15/25	"	"	"	29	M	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5	10	
FIRST 7	RILEY	William	"	7/17/25	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	
8	MUNSON	Russell	O.S.	7/15/25	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	
FIRST 9	WYERSBERG	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	6	
FIRST 10	GLASIER	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	8	
FIRST 11	CALLAHAN	Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	11	
FIRST 12	SMITH	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6	--	
FIRST 13	MILLER	Elen	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	--	
FIRST 14	HUSH	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6	--	
15	EVANS	Alfred	PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	6	
16	CARNEY	Joseph	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	
17	PHILLIPS	James	FREIGHT CRK	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	6	
18	WHITEHEAD	Ralph	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	
19	THOMPSON	Berge	CH. RADIO OP	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	10	
FIRST 20	WUHL	Leonard	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6	--	
FIRST 21	SULLIVAN	Joseph	3rd " "	7/17/25	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	11	
FIRST 22	KUHLE	Herbert	NEOMAN	7/18/25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6	2	
FIRST 23	HOPF	Ernest	MESSEBOY	7/15/25	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5	8	
FIRST 24	KOPPENJAN	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	BELGIAN	"	5	10	
25	RICHARDSON	John	Chf. Eng'nr	"	"	"	"	46	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	6	
26	COLWELL	Harry	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	
27	COX	Reginald	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	11	
28	JACKSON	Thomas	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	6	
29	FIELD	John	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	
30	THOMAS	Paul	Jr. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5	8	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES..MONTVIDEO..SANTOS
RIO DE JANEIRO....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							FEET	INS.	
1	LAHTI	Emil	Jr. ENG'N	7/15/25	NEW YORK	DISCHARG'D	YES	41	M	SCANDINAV	U. S.	5	8	
2	SMITH	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	N. AMERICAN	"	5	8	
3	ALLISON	Lee	CH. ELECT.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6	1	
4	HILL	Harry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	9	
FIRST 5	BECKER	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	11	
6	EMRIGHT	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	
7	MERRILL	John	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	10	
8	BEQUEIRO	Sebero	" MATE	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	"	5	8	
9	SANCHEZ	Joseph	BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	34	M	N. AMERICAN	"	5	9	
10	BOYER	Juan	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	M	W. INDIAN	"	5	9	
11	WESTWOOD	John	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	36	M	N. AMERICAN	"	5	9	
12	MILEK	Aloysius	ASST PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	
13	LA PRENTZ	Harry	CH. REFRIG'R	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	"	5	10	
14	WATTELL	Martin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	AUSTRIAN	"	5	11	
15	HENDRIX	Ralph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	N. AMERICAN	"	5	10	
FIRST 16	BANSCLIFF	Thomas	OILER	7/16/25	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	10	
17	OLIVER	Sherman	"	7/15/25	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	
18	RODRIGUEZ	Francoise	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	W. INDIAN	"	5	9	
FIRST 19	HEWETT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	N. AMERICAN	"	5	10	
FIRST 20	STOCKMAL	Anthony	"	7/16/25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
FIRST 21	WABER	John	"	7/15/25	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	10	
FIRST 22	GEHRING	Archie	"	7/17/25	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	9	
FIRST 23	PETTIGROVE	Frank	"	7/15/25	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6	-	
FIRST 24	PRATT	Carl	"	7/16/25	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	6	
25	COYNE	George	W.T	7/15/25	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	
FIRST 26	FAUST	Arthur	"	7/16/25	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	11	
27	DANAG	Peter	"	7/15/25	"	"	"	38	M	RUSSIAN	"	5	8	
28	MCGAUGH	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	N. AMERICAN	"	5	9	
FIRST 29	RICKARDS	Charles	"	7/16/25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	10	
30	MORGAN	Robert	"	7/15/25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925, from the ports of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO....

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	IMPORTANTE	Ernesto	PIRMAN	7/15/25	NEW YORK	DISCHARG'D	YES	31	M	PAC.ID.	U. S.	5	5	
2	ALPHONZO	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	4	
3	GEGANTO	Alijo	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	
4	ROXAS	Tirso	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	5	
5	PEPITO	Zollo	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	5	
6	RODRIGUEZ	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	W. INDIAN	"	5	8	
7	NIEVES	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	
8	MARRERO	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	7	
9	HALE	Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	7	
10	RUIZ	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	W.INDIAN	"	5	7	
11	LOPEZ	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	
12	AGOSTO	Isais	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	4	
FIRST 13	VARGAS	Casiano	WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	9	
FIRST 14	ORTEZ	Mariana	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
FIRST 15	MARQUEZ	Enrique	"	7/15/25	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	
FIRST 16	RODRIGUEZ	Justino	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	
FIRST 17	NASCIMENTO	Faustino	"	7/15/25	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	3	
FIRST 18	MAYINIS	Jose	"	7/17/25	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	5	
FIRST 19	BRENNAN	John	TEAMAN	7/15/25	"	"	"	30	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	10	
20	SPONZA	Antonio	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5	9	
FIRST 21	TROUTMAN	Grayson	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	N.AMERICAN	U. S.	6	2	
22	MACPHERSON	Barton	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6	-	
23	TABADA	Frank	2nd	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPAN.AMER.	"	5	4	
24	KENNEDY	Joseph	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	10	
25	MOORE	William	Sal.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	11	
26	COUPE	Edward	DECK	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	7	
27	THOMS	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	9	
28	MERRITT	Theron	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	6	
29	FIVES	Edward	ASST. BARMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	10	
FIRST 30	LUTJEN	Henry	HOSP. STD.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925, from the ports of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTO
RIO DE JANEIRO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	HYDER	Robert	YEOMAN	7/15/25	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5 10
2	WILKINS	Johanna	STEWARDSSES	"	"	"	"	48	F	GERMAN	"	5 6
FIRST 3	GILSON	Maud	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	IRISH	"	5 6
4	BRISCOLL	Thomas	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5v 9
5	GOULDING	John	ASST. PRINTER	"	"	"	"	18	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5 6
6	BLOOM	John	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	37	M	RUSSIAN	"	5 7
7	MONELLA	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SWISS	"	5 7
FIRST 8	DEMITRION	Peter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	GREEK	"	5 7
FIRST 9	O'NEILL	Patrick	ORD. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5 10
FIRST 10	SERPA	Daniel	VEG. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	PAC.ID.	"	5 8
11	CALEBROHI	Alexander	CREW "	"	"	"	"	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 8
FIRST 12	GRIL	Ernest	STRG "	7/15/25	"	"	"	57	M	GERMAN	U. S.	5 7
13	LANG	Harry	CHP BAKER	7/15/25	"	"	"	49	M	N.AMERICAN	"	6 -
FIRST 14	HENTCHEL	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	SWISS	SWITZERL'D	5 8
15	MONCADO	Mario	ASST "	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN.AMER	COLUMBIA	5 4
16	KJELDSEN	Christian	CH. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDIN	DENMARK	5 9
17	ANDERSEN	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7
18	CHARLES	Edward	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	PAC.ID.	U. S.	5 6
19	CHICO	Maurice	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	GREEK	GREECE	5 5
FIRST 20	LEGO	Jose	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 9
FIRST 21	SANTOS	Belarmino	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5 8
FIRST 22	LOPEZ	Julio	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINE	5 9
FIRST 23	SHAPIRO	Morris	STRG "	"	"	"	"	19	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5 8
24	LITTLE	James	WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	M	BRITISH	U. S.	5 6
25	SPIEGLER	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5 7
26	MACDONALD	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 7
27	PABST	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7
28	McCAFFREY	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8
29	HACEY	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5 11
30	PEREZ	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES..MONTEVIDEO..SANTOS
RIO DE JANEIRO..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Feet	Inch.	
FIRST 1	MOORE	Thomas	✓ WAITER	7/15/25	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	N.AMERICAN	U. S.	5	7	
2	SCHADLICH	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	-	
3	CANNELL	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5	8	
4	GUARCH	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	9	
5	PANTOJA	Avelino	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN.AMER.	MEXICO	5	7	
6	KOZHERINSKY	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	RUSSIAN	Russia	5	7	
7	TYSON	Norman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5	11	
8	KEAGAN	Patrick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	"	5	7	
9	MOLAN	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	11	
10	ANGELO	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDIN	"	5	9	
11	GONZALES	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	N.INDIAN	"	5	7	
12	SAN PEDRO	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	59	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	6	
13	HAMILTON	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5	5	
14	PARDO	Julio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	6	
FIRST 15	TIERNEY	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	M	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5	11	
FIRST 16	MENZAL	Ewald	✓ "	7/16/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6	1	
FIRST 17	CHALON	Benjamin	✓ "	7/15/25	"	"	"	29	M	TURKISH	"	5	6	
FIRST 18	MENEROPKY	Morris	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	7	
FIRST 19	OVERSEER	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCANDIN	DENMARK	5	8	
FIRST 20	THOMPSON	Edgar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5	7	
FIRST 21	DECHER	Oskar	✓ "	7/16/25	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	11	
FIRST 22	SHARP	Donald	✓ "	7/15/25	"	"	"	19	M	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5	8	
FIRST 23	BOEHOLDT	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	8	
FIRST 24	STATTS	Bob	✓ "	7/16/25	"	"	"	29	M	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5	8	
FIRST 25	DAVIS	Lewis	✓ "	7/17/25	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	
26	LABBIE	Lee	✓ STEW STWARD	7/15/25	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	6	
27	MARGENARO	Giambatista	✓ " WAITER	"	"	"	"	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5	8	
28	NUNEZ	Herman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5	6	
FIRST 29	VIALER	Wilford	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	N.AMERICAN	U. S.	6	-	
30	MURPHY	Robert	✓ LINENMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	IRISH	"	6	2	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTR.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PAN AMERICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 31st**, 19 **25**, from the ports of **BUENOS AIRES..MONTEVIDEO..SANTOS..RIO DE JANEIRO**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height - Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Feet	Inch.
1	BINGSTEN	Oscar	WATCHMAN	7/15/25	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	56	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5	8
2	HAUSCHULTZ	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5	6
3	BYRNES	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	N.AMERICAN	"	5	5
4	LUTENSQUI	Alexander	JANITOR	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	7
5	RIVERA	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.	5	6
6	CHAM	Isaac	CH. LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	31	M	TURKISH	"	5	10
7	ROSENFELD	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5	9
FIRST	8	CHICO	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	GREEK	GREECE	5	8
FIRST	9	CRULL	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5	11
FIRST	10	CHULL	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	9
FIRST	11	MEYER	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	11
FIRST	12	HALL	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	8
FIRST	13	POSTER	"	7/15/25	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	8
FIRST	14	ROYCE	"	7/15/25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6	-
FIRST	15	REY	SCULLERYMAN	7/18/25	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	"	5	5
FIRST	16	BEAUDA	"	7/16/25	"	"	"	25	M	"	SPAIN	5	6
FIRST	17	LOPEZ	"	7/18/25	"	"	"	25	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.	5	7
FIRST	18	TEMPRANO	DISH WASHER	7/15/25	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	7
FIRST	19	SANCHEZ	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	8
FIRST	20	BRIGGS	"	7/16/25	"	"	"	21	M	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	6	1
	21	GARCIA	GALLEY FIRE 'N	7/15/25	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	"	5	7
	22	CAHAM	JOINER	"	"	"	"	36	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5	7
	23	FRANK	BARBER	"	"	"	"	65	M	N.AMERICAN	U.S.	5	8
	24	SPEERH	MAINCOURIST	7/18/25	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5	5
	25	DE CON	CH. MUSIC 'N	7/15/25	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5	7
	26	SELDITCH	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	N.AMERICAN	"	6	-
	27	SEIBEL	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	10
	28	TORKELSEN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	11
	29	VOLKERT	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	10
	30	VALESQUEZ	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPAN.AMER 'N	CHILE	5	9

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and recording.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

219

essel "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS &

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No 2570
NO DE FURTHER

VIA Montevideo Santos Rio Janeiro
L. A. Clausen
 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
 SERVICE NO. 2570
 NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Supplemental Visa

O.S. AUG. 19 RIO DE
1925 JANEIRO DISCHARGED YES 24 M P. P. 1925 5, 4

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

8-31-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Carr, Master of the St. Paul America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Aug 1 1925

Sworn to before me this

31 day of Aug 1925

R. C. Hook
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

this crew list
regulation

Howard Pinner

1964
R. C. Hook
(City)
For the journey to the
Howard Pinner
Aug 1 1925

THIS LIST IS
215 - MEN

Howard Pinner

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8457
Aug 31, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8458

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

August 31, 1925.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
August 31	Andania	Hamburg	61
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	20
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	15
	Comayagua	Honduras	3
	Foedrelandet	Aalesund	1
	Celtic	Liverpool	65
	Supplemental Manifests of alien seamen		1

8458

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8458
Aug 31, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 31/25 day of 19

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
Aug 31-25

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	111	2	2	115
STEERAGE	27		2	29
TOTAL	138	2	2	142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	111	111
2nd Cabin	2	2
Steerage	27	27
Total	140	140

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
	Permit Re-E		
	Washington	44394	17/8/25
	do	68966	17/8/25
	do	79827	
	Bristol	214572	12. Sept. 25

[Large handwritten signature]
8458

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from Halifax

Aug. 29th

19-

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of issuance.	Number.	
1		Family name.	Given name.															
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TEMP. STAMP
RES. USA. RET.
TEMP. STAMP

Woodbridge Roy
Balfour Ellis
Hancock Marjorie

22 6 M S Banker yes English yes British
40 10 F S Tearoom yes English yes Canada
29 F Housewife yes English yes Canada

Canada Truro N.S.
Scotch New York
Canada Montreal

Bank of Nova Scotia
Truro N.S.
Home: 145 Market Str.
Hamilton Ont.
Father: A. Hancock
23 Arquist Ave. Montreal

Halifax
N.Y. New York
N.Y. New York
Canada Montreal

Permit Re-E
Washington 44394
do 68966
do 79827
Bristol 214578

27/8/25
17/8/25
12. 30. 25

XXXX Alien sheet No. 23 lines 4 to 30 are blank.

[Handwritten signature]
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	Total passengers	U. S. citizens
1960-61	78,000	10,000
1961-62	85,000	12,000
1962-63	92,000	15,000
1963-64	100,000	18,000
1964-65	110,000	20,000
1965-66	120,000	22,000
1966-67	130,000	25,000
1967-68	140,000	28,000
1968-69	150,000	30,000
1969-70	160,000	32,000
1970-71	170,000	35,000
1971-72	180,000	38,000
1972-73	190,000	40,000
1973-74	200,000	42,000
1974-75	210,000	45,000
1975-76	220,000	48,000
1976-77	230,000	50,000
1977-78	240,000	52,000
1978-79	250,000	55,000
1979-80	260,000	58,000
1980-81	270,000	60,000
1981-82	280,000	62,000
1982-83	290,000	65,000
1983-84	300,000	68,000
1984-85	310,000	70,000
1985-86	320,000	72,000
1986-87	330,000	75,000
1987-88	340,000	78,000
1988-89	350,000	80,000
1989-90	360,000	82,000
1990-91	370,000	85,000
1991-92	380,000	88,000
1992-93	390,000	90,000
1993-94	400,000	92,000
1994-95	410,000	95,000
1995-96	420,000	98,000
1996-97	430,000	100,000
1997-98	440,000	102,000
1998-99	450,000	105,000
1999-00	460,000	108,000
2000-01	470,000	110,000
2001-02	480,000	112,000
2002-03	490,000	115,000
2003-04	500,000	118,000
2004-05	510,000	120,000
2005-06	520,000	122,000
2006-07	530,000	125,000
2007-08	540,000	128,000
2008-09	550,000	130,000
2009-10	560,000	132,000
2010-11	570,000	135,000
2011-12	580,000	138,000
2012-13	590,000	140,000
2013-14	600,000	142,000
2014-15	610,000	145,000
2015-16	620,000	148,000
2016-17	630,000	150,000
2017-18	640,000	152,000
2018-19	650,000	155,000
2019-20	660,000	158,000
2020-21	670,000	160,000
2021-22	680,000	162,000
2022-23	690,000	165,000
2023-24	700,000	168,000
2024-25	710,000	170,000
2025-26	720,000	172,000
2026-27	730,000	175,000
2027-28	740,000	178,000
2028-29	750,000	180,000
2029-30	760,000	182,000
2030-31	770,000	185,000
2031-32	780,000	188,000
2032-33	790,000	190,000
2033-34	800,000	192,000
2034-35	810,000	195,000
2035-36	820,000	198,000
2036-37	830,000	200,000
2037-38	840,000	202,000
2038-39	850,000	205,000
2039-40	860,000	208,000
2040-41	870,000	210,000
2041-42	880,000	212,000
2042-43	890,000	215,000
2043-44	900,000	218,000
2044-45	910,000	220,000
2045-46	920,000	222,000
2046-47	930,000	225,000
2047-48	940,000	228,000
2048-49	950,000	230,000
2049-50	960,000	232,000
2050-51	970,000	235,000
2051-52	980,000	238,000
2052-53	990,000	240,000
2053-54	1,000,000	242,000
2054-55	1,010,000	245,000
2055-56	1,020,000	248,000
2056-57	1,030,000	250,000
2057-5		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. Brown, Master, of the Andania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8/21/25 day of _____, 19

at New York

Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Mar	Washington	44394	17/8/25
July	do	68966	17/8/25
Sept	do	79827	
Oct	Bristol	214578	12. Sept. 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. Russell, Surgeon of the Audania, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 31/25 day of 19,
at New York

Philip Lewis
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

34	35	36	37
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
	Permit Re-E		
Mar	Washington	44394	17/8/25
July	do	68966	17/8/25
15	do	79827	
31	Bristol	214572	12. 8. 25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

21st AUGUST 1925

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

81 AUG. 1925

19

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																						
Alien	yes	self	yes	1897 1925	live in Princeton Gradnook School Princeton N.J.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	gr.	bl.	08-80	Canada	Hamilton	27th Mar	Washington	44394	17/8/25
Alien	yes	self	yes	1903 1925	Walker Co. Hospital Jagger N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	bl.	side of body	Canada	Kingston	6th July	do	68966	17/8/25
Alien	yes	self	yes	1919 1925	husb. Leet, Chicago 3974 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	08-11	France	Cambo-les	31 July	do	79827		
yes	Self	yes	no	—	Daughter: Mrs. S. Hooper 513 Paige Ave. Barbarton Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	br.	20-15	England	Bristol	10 Aug.	Bristol	214578	12. Sept. 25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, **MASTER** of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 5/21/25 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Paul Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Audavia, **SAILING THEREWITH** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8/3/25 day of _____, 19
at New York

Shirley
M. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
25	Paris	33580	17/8/25
25	Strasbourg	27047	17/8/25
25	Vienna	5900	

12. Sept. 25

Washington 66874

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

21st AUGUST

1925

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36	36				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By Passenger (Whether own passenger or relative, by any other way except company passage.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)		ISA Number	Date.	
				Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	yes	1	34/374 7/15/28	NAVELLOT	Charlotte	38	F	W -	yes	English French	yes French	Scotch	France	Paris	father: Mr. R. M. Wrie Glenis- la Hatch End. Middlesex	Cal. Los Angeles	Quo		17/8/25	
2	yes	2	Dr. B.	JONES	Anna	35	F	S nurse	yes	English	yes English	English	England	London	brother: George Jones 22 Saltwood & Grove Walworth London England	Md. Baltimore	Quo	33586	17/8/25	
3	yes	3	Dr. B.	ARON	Josef	67	M	M merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Scotch	Austrian	Vienne	Son Nathan Aron Wien X Dammstrasse 3/17 Austria	N.Y. New-York	Quo	27047	17/8/25	
5		5																		
6		6																		
7		7																		
8	yes	8	Huabai	Liversedge	Agnes	55	F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes British	English	U.S.A	Pass Christian	Miss. Pass Christian	Miss. Pass Christian				
9		9																		
10		10																		
11		11																		
12		12																		
13		13																		
14		14																		
15		15																		
16		16																		
17		17																		
18		18																		
19		19																		
20		20																		
21		21																		
22		22																		
23		23																		
24		24																		
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-505

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

81 AUG 1925

19

f

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether it possession of \$50. and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Time to which admission is limited, if at all; time for entry and expiration of stay, if permanent; if temporary, by what date?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States, or in the country whence he came, or in some foreign power? If so, specify.	Whether subject to military service in case of invasion of the Government of the United States, or in case of rebellion against the Government of the United States, or in support of any insurrection? If so, specify.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.						
					No.	Yes				Country.										City or town.	Date.		Place of issuance.	Number.													
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	friend: Miss M. C. Ketchain 107 S. Catalina st. Los Angeles Cal.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	none	20-15	England	Glasgow	6/8/25	Paris	33588	17/8/25						
2	yes	Dr. Bloomfield	yes	no	m	-	-	Dr. Bloomfield Baltimore Md.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	nb	no	no	good	no	5	fair	br.	br.	none	20-15	England	London	8/5/25	Stasbourg	27047	17/8/25							
3	yes	son	yes	no	-	-	-	son: Sam Aron 2934 W. 19 str. Consey Island Kings Ny.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Hydroceck	good	no	5	3	fair	gr.	br.	none	20-29	Poland	Tarnobrzeg	13/5/25	Vienne	5900	12. Sept. 25						
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1925	Christian	Miss.	Home: Pass Christian Miss.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Oliv. Gray	br.	None	08-15-3	J.S.A.	Pass Christian	Washinton	66874									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown **MASTER**, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 8/31 day of 1915,
at NEW YORK

Philip Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Who, or going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Y. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8/3/25 day of August, 1925
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	27 ✓	Nottingham. <u>NI</u>	17/8/25 ✓
2	28 ✓	Nottingham. <u>NI</u>	17/8/25 ✓
3			
4	Transit Cert. 19 ✓	Manchester <u>T</u>	12. Sept. 25 ✓
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			

Andania
N.Y.
Transit

List

13
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEDALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

A N D A N I A .

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

21ST. AUGUST.

1915

EMPORARY
VISIT
DO.
DO.
DO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		HALL ✓	THOMAS A. }	59 ✓	M	MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER.	SON.A.A. HALL.HIGHLANDS. CROPSTON. LEICESTER.	ENG. LEICESTER.
		HALL ✓	MARY KATE. }	61 ✓	F	MSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	-DO- FATHER SIR GEORGE MAKGILL.BART. KEMBACK HOUSE, MT. GUPAR, FIFE, ENG.	ENG. LEICESTER.
3		MAKGILL	JOHN DONALD	25	M	S INDRT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	KEMBACK HOUSE, MT. GUPAR, FIFE, ENG.	ENG. LONDON.
4		BITTENCOURT	ANTONIO M.	34	M	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH & C	YES	BRAZIL	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	RIO.	GOFREY ARMITAGE. 95. PORTLAND STREET. MANCHESTER.	BRAZIL. RIO.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Alien sheet 13 line 3 Makgill, John D, debarked Halifax
lines 5 to 30 are blank.

Purser

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Nottingham, NI 17/8/25

Nottingham, NI 17/8/25

Manchester 12. Sept. 25

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

81 AUG. 1925

19

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	1895/1924. VARIOUS.	UNITED STATES LEATHER CO. BOSTON. MASS/	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK	BRN	BRN	02-15 NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	1	27	Nottingham, N.I.	17/8/25
2	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	DO. BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BRN	BRN	03-15 NONE SCAR NOSE & EYEBROW.	ENGLAND	STONE.	2	28	Nottingham, N.I.	17/8/25
3	NO	LONDON.	YES	NO	NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	FR	GREY	04-92 NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	3			
4	-	SELF	YES	YES	JUNE 1922. N.Y. In transit to Brasil	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK	DRK	BRN	04-92 NONE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO.	4		Transit Cert. 19	Manchester 12. Sept. 25
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, **MASTER** of the ANDANIA from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8/21/15 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK
Philip Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5/31/25 day of May, 1925, at New York

Philip Owen
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Andania
N.Y. Bureau

9

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
32535 ✓	Southampton	Aug. 20th 25
99. ✓	LONDON.	1/8/26

ST

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or
SECOND.ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arri

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ANDANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

21ST. AUGUST. 1925

14

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

35

36

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Sex.

Calling
or
occupation.

Able to—

Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground).

Write.

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)

State.

City or town.

Issued at—

Date.

JAMES

NARCISSA C.

25

F

SHOLD

YES ENGLISH

YES

BRITAIN

ENGLISH

ENGLAND

ST. AUSTELL

MOTHER. MRS. H. JAMES. S. MORGAN

TCE. BUGLE ST. AUSTELL.

MICH DETROIT.

KROHN

LAWRENCE E.

21

M

S TRY.

YES ENGLISH

YES

BRITAIN

RUSSIAN

ENGLAND

LONDON.

AUNT. MISS K. KROHN. 9. ERSKINE

MILL. GOLDERS GREEN. LONDON.

NY BROOKLYN.

Alien sheet No. 12 lines 3 to 30 are blank.

5

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-531

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, MASTER of the ANDANIA from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

8/3/25 day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Shiffman
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Uralic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If neither in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8/31/25 day of Sept, 1925
at New York

Julius Owen
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Poliab.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
1st April 25	Washington	71150	1st April 25
2d Dec. 24	Washington	52271	2d Dec. 24
th Sept. 24			th Sept. 24
th June 25			th June 25
20th May 25			20th May 25
17 May 25			17 May 25
10 July 25			10 July 25

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANANIA

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

21st August, 1925.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 AUG. 1925, 19 12

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a laborer of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a merchant of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a professional man of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a public official of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?																	
				If yes—																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown MASTER of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8/31/15 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Philip H. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8/3/25 day of August, 1925, at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit of re-enter 46992	Washington	8th April 25
re-enter P. 22919	do	3rd Dec. 24
re-enter P. 4520	Washington	19th Sept. 24
re-enter P. 64055	Washington	19th June 25
48483	Berlin	20th May 25
50148	Hamburg	27 May 25
35679	Hamburg	10 July 25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 21ST, 1925

G 52679 I.P. - 524

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came State City or town
1		ANDERSON AUGUST F.	31	M	S	MERCHANT	YES SWEDISH & C	YES SWEDEN	SCAN.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	BROTHER. MR. A. ANDERSON 233 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2		BRANDLEY WALTER G.	38	M	M	LAWYER	YES ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	CALDWELL	5 BRAMERTON ST., LONDON
3		BRANDLEY KATHLEEN F.	24	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CALDWELL	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
4		COOPER EMILIE M.	30	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	MRS. WILKES, 5 NEW BURLINGTON RD. BRIDLINGTON YORKS.
5	UNDER 16	COOPER MARGARET ELIZ.	7	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	MRS. A. SHEKLETON, BALIEBOROUGH, CO. CAVAN
6		SHEKLETON JOSEPH	43	M	S	MANGR	YES ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WALDORF HOTEL, LONDON
7		STEVENS ERNEST	52	M	M	STEWARDS	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	WALDORF HOTEL, LONDON
8		STEVENS RHODA	47	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	DO
9		STEVENS DOROTHY	19	F	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	DO
10		STEVENS CHARLES	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	DO
11		LIVERSEDGE JOHN CHADWICK	53	M	M	SHIP AGENT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PASS CHRISTIAN	MISS PASS CHRIST
12		LANDRY FRANK	37	M	M	DEALER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	MOTHER. MRS. W. LANDRY, 223 MARY VALE RD. BOURNVILLE, BIRMINGHAM, MICH
13		LANDRY ESTHER	32	F	M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	M/LAW. -DO- MICH DETROIT.
14		LANDRY FRANK E.	8	M	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	G/MOTHER. -DO- MICH DETROIT.
15		JOHNS ELLA	25	F	M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER MRS. HEINZ, 28 AMBROSE ST. BERNARDSEY. LA. NEW ORLEANS.
16		BIRCH JOHN F. L.	28	M	S	REPSTVE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SISTER D.M. BIRCH, WESTBY ANDELL. LANCs. EN LONDON.
17		BOWER ARTHUR C.	58	M	M	DEALER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	ANSDELL. LANCs. NY NEW YORK.
18		Stern Olga	43	F	S	Secty	yes English	yes Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	no NY N.Y.
19		Alien sheet No. 10 line 10 W.G. Brandley duplicate lines 18 & 20 to 30 are blank.										
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 81 AUG. 1925 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law					
			Yes or No	Where		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No					
						Height	Color of—	Place of birth																
						Feet	Hair	Country																
						Inches	Eyes	City or town																
TURNING ALIEN 1	YES SELF	YES	YES	MAR. 1917/ JUNE BROOK- 1925. LYN	FATHER. MR A. ANDERSON. 233 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	SWEDEN	ARKOLMA	
DO-	2	YES SELF	YES	1922 8/1/25 NEW JERSEY	69 Forest Ave CALDWELL N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	AMERICA	NEWARK	
DO-	3	YES HUSBAND	YES	1925 DO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	1	FR	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON
DO-	4	YES HUSBAND	YES	1918 10/1/25 ARLING- 1925 HEIGHTS	HOME. 281 PARK AVE. ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, BOSTON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	ENGLAND	LEEDS	
DO-	5	YES FATHER	YES	DO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR	FR	BLUE	ENGLAND	BRIDLETON	
DO-	8	YES SELF	YES	1912 NEW YORK	508 WEST 172ND ST. HOME NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GRY	IRELAND	BALIEBOUGH	
DO-	7	YES SELF	YES	1900 BROOK- 1925 LYN	HOME. 1717 W. 12TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	GRY	ENGLAND	LITHAM	
DO-	8	YES HUSBAND	YES	1925 DO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DR	DRK	BRN	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	
DO-	9	YES FATHER	YES	DO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DR	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
DO-	10	YES DO	YES	DO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DR	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
DO-	11	YES SELF	YES	1894 NEW ORLEANS, 1925 PASS CHRISTIAN, MISS.	CHRISTIAN. PASS CHRISTIAN, MISS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY	BRN	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
DO-	12	NO SELF	YES	1906 7/1/25 HOME. 3738, CARTER AVE. DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	BLUE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
DO-	13	NO AS ABOVE	YES	1925 Born DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DR	BRN	HZL	ENGLAND	ROCHESTER	
DO-	14	NO AS ABOVE	YES	1925 Born DETROIT.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BLD	BLUE	U.S.A.	DETROIT	
DO-	15	NO SEE 19	YES	1925 NEW ORLEANS, LA.	HUSBAND B.E. JOHNS S.S. CO. 180 MISSISSIPPI WARRIOR SERVICE: NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON	
DO-	16	YES SELF	YES	1915 CLEVELAND, N.Y.	Comodore Hotel N.Y. City	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	ENGLAND	LONDON	
DO-	17	YES SELF	YES	1925 N.Y.	121 E. 57TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DR	BRN	BRN	BAVARIA	MUNICH	
DO-	18	YES SELF	YES	1907 8/1/25 Home: 21 Morningside Ave N.Y. City	Home: 21 Morningside Ave N.Y. City	NO	Perm.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit of re-enter 46992	Washington	8th April 25
Re-enter P. 22919	do	3rd Dec. 24
Re-enter P. 4520	Washington	19th Sept. 24
Re-enter P. 64055	Washington	19th June 25
48483	Berlin	20th May 25
50148	Hamburg	27 May 25
35679	Hamburg	10 July 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

8/31/25
Phyllis Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Issued at—	Date.
Washington	5th April 25
do	3rd Dec 24
Washington	19th Sept 24
Washington	19th June 25
Berlin	20th May 25
Hamburg	27 May 25
Hamburg	10 July 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8/3/25 day of August, 1925
at New York

A. V. Russell

(Signature and Name of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

15

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit of re-enter 46992	Washington	8th April 25
Re-enter P. 22919	do	3rd Dec. 24
Re-enter P. 4520	Washington	19th Sept. 24
Re-enter P. 64055	Washington	19th Sept. 25
48483	Berlin	20th Oct. 25
50148	Hamburg	27 May 25
35679	Hamburg	10 July 25

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Andania"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

19th August

1925

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Einig	Johann	28	m	L. smithyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Mayen	Brother, Jak, Blasweiler Elberfeld, Konigstrasse 35	N.Y.	New York
2		Mueller	Dorothea	20	f	Studentyes	British	yes	British	English	U.S.A. Philad.	Mother, Johanna Mueller Valleystrasse 443	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Zanstra	Herman	30	m	Chemist yes	German	yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother, W. Zanstra, Holland, Heerenween	Cal.	Pasadena
4		Kaak	Richard	56	m	Merchantyes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. New York	Brother in Law, Johannes Moeller Hamburg, Bundesstr. 5	N.Y.	New York
5		Borchert	Ernest	48	m	Carpenteryes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	Wife: Marg. Borchert Berlin, Freienwalderstr. 8	N.Y.	Rochester
6														
7														
8														
9		Strecker	Hedwig	30	f	S. Servant yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Travemuende	Mother: Wilhelmine Strecker Gottesberg, Silesia	N.J.	Hoboken
10		Schroeder	Anna	21	f	S. maker yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Kiel	Father: H.W. Schroeder, Kiel Annenstr. 91	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Alien sheet No. 6 lines 6, 7, 8 & 11 to 30 are blank.												
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-681

Migration
Visa
number.

Issued at—

Date.

1	Washington	5th April 25
2	Washington	3rd Dec. 24
3	Washington	19th Sept. 24
4	Washington	19th June 25
5	Berlin	20th May 25

148	Hamburg	27 May 25
579	Hamburg	10 July 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

81 AUG 1925, 19 25

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a band of robbers.	Whether a member of a band of thieves.	Whether a member of a band of vagabonds.	Whether a member of a band of beggars.	Whether a member of a band of prostitutes.	Whether a member of a band of gamblers.	Whether a member of a band of drug peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of alcohol peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of opium peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of other prohibited goods peddlers.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes self	1923-1925	Brother, 411th E. 85 St. New York City.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr bl bl	08-12	Germany Mayen	1	46992	Washington	5th April 25		
2	no self	1916-1924	2200 S. College Ave Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr bl bl	08-12	India Guntur	2	22919	Washington	3rd Dec. 24		
3	no self	1921-1924	Home address, Pasadena, Cal.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr br gr	08-27	Holland Meerenveen	3	4520	Washington	19th Sept. 24		
4	yes self	1923-1925	Home address, 11 Depew St. Rochester, 377 Knickerbocker Ave	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr gr bl	08-12	Germany Ottensen	4	64055	Washington	19th June 25		
5	yes Sister	1923-1925	Home address, 11 Depew St. Rochester, 377 Knickerbocker Ave	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr br bl	20-12	Germany Berlin	5	48483	Berlin	20th Apr 25		
6	yes self	1923-1925	Home address, 11 Depew St. Rochester, 377 Knickerbocker Ave	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr br bl	20-12	Germany Berlin	6					
7																								
8																								
9	yes P.19	35 no	Friend: Irene Bogelmann Hoboken 33 Hudson Str	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. bl. bl.	20-12	Germany Gottesberg	9	50148	Hamburg	27 May 25		
10	yes P.19	25 no	Aunt: Lina Kiefer, Brooklyn 1721 Green Ave.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr. bl. bl.	20-12	Germany Kiel	10	35679	Hamburg	10 July 25		
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, MASTER of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

8/31 day of Nov, 1915

at

NEW YORK

Th. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8/3/25 day of August, 1925
at New York

Philip H. Owen
John D. Doherty

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
7409	Stuttgart	11. July 25
7402	Stuttgart	10. July 25
318	Stuttgart	8. July 1925
35645	Hamburg	14. July 25
7791	Dresden	4. August 1
Transit 28	Hamburg	Aug. 10th 25
10909	Berlin	3. August 25
7691	Stuttgart	17. July 25
7691	Stuttgart	17. July 25
7695	Stuttgart	17. July 25
4605	Washington	28th Mar. 25
21	Munich	27. July 25
22	Munich	27. July 25
31782	Munich	28. May 25
7623	Stuttgart	16. July 25
8283	Stuttgart	10. August 25
16292	Bremen	6. July 25
38352	Cologne	15. July 25

State
SECO
A

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Andania"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 19th, 1925

(Printed in English.)

14

No.
on
List

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8	Schuerle	Johanna	23	f	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Sch Gmund	Father Johann Schürle Sch Gmund Hasenbaldestr 13	Cal	S Francis
2	8	Schwarz	Otto	20	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Neuhutten	Father Carl Schwarz Neuhutten o/a Winsberg	Pa	Philadelph
3	8	Herrman	Alfred	24	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Betzingen	Father Vustaw Herrman Betzingen bei Teutlingen	NJ	Newark
4	8	Schröder	Marie	24	f	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Hannover	Father Johann Schroder Hannover	NY	Brooklyn
5	8	Schröder	Fritz	23	m	clerk	yes		yes			Germany	Mrs Meta Schröder Mother Demitz Elbe Muhlend 6	Ind	Hammond
6	8	Storr	Paula	23	f	millinery	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Hohenstein	Sister Louise Kohler Hohenstein Ernstthal	Mont	Kallispes
7	8	Töpke	Alfred	22	m	merchandise	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Alice Töpke Greiz Voigtland		Guatemala
8	8	Wenzel	Elsac	18	f	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	Father Wilhelm Wenzel Berlin Licht Kronprinzstr 3	Ill	Chicago
9	8	Wernery	Elisabeth	22	f	domestic	yes		yes			Germany	Father Johann Wernery Gronau Wallstr 30	Ind	Dubuque
10	8	Winter	Philippine	43	f	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Mannheim	Mother Kath Winter Kaiserslauten Blumenstr 14	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	8	Bassani	Anna	38	f	housew.	yes	German	yes	Italy	Italian	Germany Baden	Mrs Wilh Dürshold Mother Harlach Kitzingtal	NY	Syracuse
12	8	Scheer	Josef	14	m	scholar	yes	German	yes	German	German	France Strassburg	same as above	NY	Syracuse
13	8	Heuchel	Frieda	31	m	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	USA Syracuse	no one	NY	Syracuse
14	8	Helbing	Kathe	48	f	housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Nurnberg	Husband Dr Eduard Hekbing Nurnberg Ostenstr 28	Nurnberg	Germany
15	8	Helbing	Elisabeth	21	f	candied	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Nurnberg	same as above	Nurnberg	Germany
16	8	Schuster	Luise	40	f	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Nurnberg	Mrs Anna Mathies Mother Nurnberg Humboldstr 106	Minn	Sleepy Eye
17	8	Stockert	Barbara	27	f	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Heidelberg	Mother Christine Stockert Heidelberg Ladenburgerstr 17	NY	Highland
18	8	Leins	Bertha	21	f	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Ebersbach	Mother Katharine Leins Ebersbach Wurttemberg	NY	New Jersey
19	8	Schweers	Sophie	27	f	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Bissel	Mother Gracie Schweers Bissel in Teddinghausen	SD	White
20	8	Kreft	Auguste	22	f	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Beckum	Son Wilh Kreft Halle a S Neue Promenade 8	Mo	St Louis

Alien sheet No. 5 line 5 Schroeder, Fritz. did not embark
line 9 Wernery, Elisabeth ----- do -----
lines 21 to 30 are blank.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-481

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Stuttgart 11 July 25

Stuttgart 10 July 25

Stuttgart 8 July 1925

Hamburg 14 July 25

Dresden 4 August 1

Hamburg Aug. 10th 25

Berlin 3 August 25

Stuttgart 17 July 25

Stuttgart 17 July 25

Stuttgart 17 July 25

Washington 28th Mar. 25

Munich 27 July 25

Munich 27 July 25

Munich 28 May 25

Stuttgart 16 July 25

Stuttgart 10 August 25

Bremen 8 July 25

Cologne 15 July 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York 31 AUG 1925

31 AUG 1925

19

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			
1	self	no	—	Fiancee Hans Maier 1825 Ellis str S Francisco	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blondgrey	no	Germany	S.Gmünd	1	7409	Stuttgart	11. July 25
2	See Column Nineteen	no	—	Uncle Frederick J Frey 2526 W Hagerts str Philadelphia	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blondgrey	no	Germany	Neuhütten	2	7402	Stuttgart	10. July 25
3	See Column Nineteen	no	—	Aunt Mary Rust 366 1/2 Ave. Newark New Jersey	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark grey	hand stiff	Germany	Reutlingen	3	7318	Stuttgart	8. July 1925
4	See Column Nineteen	no	—	Friend George Meyer Brooklyn 210 Nassau str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	darkdark	no	Germany	Ahrens- fluchta	4	35645	Hamburg	14. July 25
5	See Column Nineteen	no	—	Fiancee Rudolf Baldauf Kalispell Montana Rout 3	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	darkbrown	no	Germany	Hohenstein	5	27791	Dresden	4. August 1
6	self	yes	in transit	In Transit returning to Guatemala	going in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	darkdark	04-91	Guatemala	Guatemala	6	28	Hamburg	Aug. 10th 25
7	See Column Nineteen	no	—	Brother in law Frank Rome 3221 1/2 53d Place Chicago Ill	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blondbrown	20-12	Germany	Berlin	7	10909	Berlin	3. August 25
8	See Column Nineteen	no	—	Uncle Albert Weiss 1420 Ashtola str 1420 Pittsburgh Pa	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	darkbrown	no	Germany	Sanddorf	8	7691	Stuttgart	17. July 25
9	See Column Nineteen	no	—	Husband Josef Bassani Syracuse NY Sutton 1018	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brownbrown	no	Germany	Muhlenb	9	7697	Stuttgart	17. July 25
10	See Column Nineteen	no	—	father same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blondbrown	no	Germany	Strassburg	10	7695	Stuttgart	17. July 25
11	self	yes	1922	Brother in law E Lichtenberg 205 Reith Bldg 410 Syracuse	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brownbrown	18-12	Germany	Wiesbaden	11	44605	Washington	28th Mar. 25
12	self	50	—	Friend J.L Meyers 131 River Side Drive New York	for visit	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	broenbrown	03-12	Germany	Nurnberg	12	21	Munich	27. July 25
13	self	50	—	Friend J.L Meyers 131 River side Drive New York	yes for visit	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brwnbrown	03-12	Germany	Nurnberg	13	22	Munich	27. July 25
14	See Column Nineteen	no	—	Mr Karl Munzenmay Sleepy Eye Minn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blondgrey	20-12	Germany	Erlangen	14	31782	Munich	28. May 25
15	See Column Nineteen	no	—	Relative Victor Batt Cousin Highland Conn New Paltz ny	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blond grey	no	Germany	Heidelberg	15	7623	Stuttgart	16. July 25
16	See Column Nineteen	no	—	Uncle John Weigels 182 Ocean ave Jersey City	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blondbrown	no	Germany	Ebersbach	16	8283	Stuttgart	10. August 25
17	See Column Nineteen	no	—	Uncle Henry Thodken White SD	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blondblue	no	Germany	Bissel	17	16292	Bremen	6. July 25
18	See Column Nineteen	no	—	Brother Edward Krefz 5802 SKingshighways 3 Louis Mo	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blondblue	no	Germany	Bielefeld	18	38352	Cologne	15. July 25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. Brown, MASTER of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

8/31/25 day of

, 19

A.T. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.Philip Lawton
Immigration Officer.

14-401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, **SAILING THEREWITH** ^{do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8/3/25 day of _____, 19____, at New York
A. V. Russell
Philipson
Im Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	24380	Leipzig	15th July 25
2	8175	Berlin	22. July
3	35497	Hamburg	22. July
4	35496	Hamburg	22. July
5	35494	Hamburg	22. July
6	35495	Hamburg	22. July
7	48946	Vicenna	18th May
8	7360	Berlin	22 July
9	189	Frankfurt a.	5. June 1925
10	42712	Konigsberg	1. August
11	413	Berlin	2. June
12	414	Berlin	2. June
13	415	Berlin	2. June
14			
15	38439	Cologne	17. July
16	38441	Cologne	17. July
17	38440	Cologne	17. July
18	84421	Stuttgart	15. July
19	84422	Stuttgart	15. July
20	12920	Munich	10. July
21	12928	Munich	10. July
22	12927	Munich	10. July
23	16450	Bremen	14. July
24	38376	Cologne	16. July
25	27806	Dresden	5. August
26	27787	Dresden	3. August
27	10666	Berlin	17. July
28	10646	Berlin	17. July
29	10647	Berlin	17. July
30	10648	Berlin	17. July

27
24
21
72



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 30th August 1925

31 AUG. 1925

19

20

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	See Column	20 no	Mother Agnes Franz, 20 Marks Hoboken NY 205-3rd str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	448 fairbld blue	20-12	Germany	Koln	1	24380	Leipzig	15th July 25
2	self	50 no	Friend Mr. Johnson Strand Theater Blvd New York	yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'9 fair bld blue	none	Dantzig	Dantzig	2	31751	Leipzig	15th July 25
3	self	15 no	Husband and father H Husemann Scarsdale NY	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 fairbld blue	20-12	Germany	Hamburg	3	35497	Hamburg	22 July
4	mother	no	Same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child fairblond blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	4	35498	Hamburg	22 July
5	mother	no	Same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child blond blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	5	35499	Hamburg	22 July
6	mother	no	Same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child blond blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	6	35495	Hamburg	22 July
7	self	50 no	Mother Karoline Hirschbein Plainfield NJ	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 fair grey blue	none	Germany	Alfeld	7	48946	Vienna	18th May
8	See Column	50 yes	Daughter Millie Jacobs S. Louis 735 Westgate St Louis Mo	3- six months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 fair brown brown	none	Germany	Mengel	8	7360	Frankfurt	22 July
9	self	50 yes	536 Madison ave New York City	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 fair brown brown	08-12	Germany	Frankfurt	9	389	Frankfurt	5 June 1925
10	See Column	80 no	Friend Fritz Dobbert 3849 Christian ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 fair blond blue	20-12	Germany	Idndender	10	42712	Konigsberg	1 August
11	self	150 no	Brother and sister J.H. Kallenberg RFD 3 Hollidaysburg Pa	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7 fair grey blue	none	Germany	Hastet	11	413	Berlin	2 June
12	husband	50 no	Brother in law and son same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 fair blond blue	none	Germany	Veotho	12	414	Berlin	2 June
13	father	no	Uncle same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 fair blond blue	none	Germany	Schoneberg	13	415	Berlin	2 June
14	self	50 yes	Home address 11 Depew str Pleasantville NY	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7 fair grey blue	none	Germany	Ottensan	14			
15	See Column	25 no	Mother Mrs. A. Grah Bridgeport Conn 1 Price str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7 fair black brown	none	Germany	Solingen	15	38439	Cologne	17 July
16	See Column	25 no	Same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 fair black grey	none	Germany	Solingen	16	38441	Cologne	17 July
17	See Column	25 no	Same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair blond grey	none	Germany	Solingen	17	38440	Cologne	17 July
18	See Column	50 no	husband Ernst Knecht, 131 E. 13th St Brooklyn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 fair dark grey	none	Germany	Mannheim	18	84421	Stuttgart	15 Aug
19	See Column	no	father Gratham Str.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair blond blue	none	Germany	Mannheim	19	84422	Stuttgart	15 Aug
20	See Column	250 no	Brother Herman Krehbiel Flint Mich Bombricht Str 21/13	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3 fair blond blue	none	Germany	Bolander hof	20	12929	Munich	10 July
21	See Column	25 no	Brother same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4 fair blond brown	little paraly	Germany	Bolander hof	21	12928	Munich	10 July
22	See Column	25 no	Brother same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5 fair blond grey	none	Germany	erhof	22	12927	Munich	10 July
23	See Column	30 no	Sister Louise Kratsch 51 Sayres str Jamaica L	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 fair blond blue	none	Germany	Stadth dandorf	23	16450	Bremen	14 July
24	See Column	25 no	Uncle Erich Schneider Menomonee Falls Wisc	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7 fair black blue	none	Germany	Essen	24	38376	Cologne	16 July
25	See Column	25 no	Cousin Paul Wengel Ridgewood NY 97 Halleck ave	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 fair blond grey	none	Germany	Dresden	25	27806	Dresden	5 August
26	See Column	25 no	Cousin Paul Wengel Ridgewood NY 97 Halleck ave	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 fair blond grey	none	Germany	Dresden	26	27787	Dresden	3 August
27	See Column	25 no	Aunt Hannah Mannheimer Brooklyn NY 1660 Carroll str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5 black grey	none	Germany	Berlin	27	16686	Berlin	17 July
28	See Column	25 no	Conservatory of Music Cincinnati Ohio	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5 fair blond blue	none	Germany	Berlin	28	16646	Berlin	17 July
29	husband	25 no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5 fair brown grey	none	Germany	Berlin	29	16647	Berlin	17 July
30	father	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 fair blond blue	none	Germany	erlin	30	16648	Berlin	17 July

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, **MASTER** of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8/31/25 day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Philip Owen
Immigration Officer.

14-681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- UBRAH.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by
regular service," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

a

New York

day of

, 19

A. V. Russell

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-43

21

4.3

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Non Quota 482	Cologne	6. June 1925
38545	Cologne	5. August 1925
38547	Cologne	5. August 1925
91141	Berlin	8. July 1925
9141	Berlin	8. July 1925
9142	Berlin	8. July 1925
9143	Berlin	8. July 1925
38585	Cologne	4. August 1925
38586	Cologne	4. August 1925
38405	Stuttgart	22. April 1925
28	Berlin	5. August 1925
18349	Frankfurt	1. May 1925
18350	Frankfurt am	1. May 1925

Transit	to	date
5	Munich	13. August 25
45814	Frankfurt	5. May 25
45826	Frankfurt	5. May 25
7385	Stuttgart	10. July 25
7386	Stuttgart	10. July 25
7387	Stuttgart	10. July 25
7387	Stuttgart	10. July 25
7365	Stuttgart	10. July 25
7369	Stuttgart	10. July 25
5231	Stuttgart	10. August 25
6177	Frankfurt	14. Aug. 25
Non	Frankfurt	14. Aug. 25
do	Frankfurt	do
do	Frankfurt	do
do	Frankfurt	do
7627	Stuttgart	16 July 25
105	Stuttgart	13. July 25
7380	Stuttgart	10. July 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

81 AUG. 1925 19

22

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	self	50 yes	1897 Spokane Father Patrick Day 1919 Wash 4717 65 str Portland Ore	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair brown brown none	Germany Esln	38545	Cologne	3. August 1925
2	self	50 no	Husband Adam Moss 631 Union ave Bronx NY	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair blond brown none	Germany Esln	38547	Cologne	3. August 1925
3	self	50 no	Friend Johann Schmitz 209 Hogsdin str Schenectady NY	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair blond grey none	Germany Esln	38548	Cologne	3. August 1925
4	See Column Nineteen	50 no	Aunt Mrs Fell Chicago Ill 5734 S Seely ave	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair blond blue none	Germany Esln	38549	Cologne	3. August 1925
5	See Column Nineteen	75 no	Friend William Nosske Cousin Valley City ND	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair grey blue none	Germany Esln	38550	Cologne	3. August 1925
6	See Column Nineteen	no	Cousin as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair blond brown none	Germany Esln	38551	Cologne	3. August 1925
7	See Column Nineteen	no	Cousin same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 fair blond brn none	Germany Esln	38552	Cologne	3. August 1925
8	See Column Nineteen	no	Uncle M. Korte Dayton Ohio Buckery str 23	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair blond brown none	Germany Esln	38553	Cologne	3. August 1925
9	See Column Nineteen	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair blond blue none	Germany Esln	38554	Cologne	3. August 1925
10	self	25 no	Cousin William Sohl 1515 W 7 dtr Davenport Ia	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair blond grey none	Germany Esln	38555	Cologne	3. August 1925
11	See Column Nineteen	50 no	Husband Capt Rudolf Prager 1777 Topping ave New York	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 fair dark brown none	Germany Esln	38556	Cologne	3. August 1925
12	See Column Nineteen	50 no	Friend John Benkart 38th Str Lindenhurst LJ	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair brown brown none	Germany Esln	38557	Cologne	3. August 1925
13	See Column Nineteen	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown brown none	Germany Esln	38558	Cologne	3. August 1925
14	self	50 no	On business to Japan in transit	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair dark brown none	Germany Esln	38559	Cologne	3. August 1925
15	self	50 no	Going on business in transit to Japan	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair dark brown none	Germany Esln	38560	Cologne	3. August 1925
16	See Column Nineteen	50 no	Brother in law M Grunbaum 135 W 117 str New York	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair blond brown none	Germany Esln	38561	Cologne	3. August 1925
17	See Column Nineteen	no	Brother in law same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair black brn none	Germany Esln	38562	Cologne	3. August 1925
18	self	90 no	Brother Heinrich Siegel New York NY 310 W 20 str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair blond grey none	Germany Esln	38563	Cologne	3. August 1925
19	husband	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair brown grey none	Germany Esln	38564	Cologne	3. August 1925
20	father	no	Uncle Same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair brown brown none	Germany Esln	38565	Cologne	3. August 1925
21	See Column Nineteen	50 no	Husband Harry Symes 663 Southampton 19 str Newark	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair brown grey none	Germany Esln	38566	Cologne	3. August 1925
22	See Column Nineteen	no	father same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair blond blue none	Germany Esln	38567	Cologne	3. August 1925
23	See Column Nineteen	no	father same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair blond blue none	Germany Esln	38568	Cologne	3. August 1925
24	See Column Nineteen	no	Friend Carl F H Fuhrman 48 North View Terrace Rochester	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair blond blue none	Germany Esln	38569	Cologne	3. August 1925
25	self	50 yes	Friend Mr Johnson New York 995 1/2 Broadway	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair blond brown none	Germany Esln	38570	Cologne	3. August 1925
26	husband	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair blond blue none	Germany Esln	38571	Cologne	3. August 1925
27	father	no	Uncle Felix Kuhn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair black brown none	Germany Esln	38572	Cologne	3. August 1925
28	See Column Nineteen	25 no	Bartonville Peoria Ill	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair blond blue none	Germany Esln	38573	Cologne	3. August 1925
29	See Column Nineteen	25 no	Cousin May Valentin 114 13 Jerome str Jerome ave Richmond Hill LJ	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown brown none	Germany Esln	38574	Cologne	3. August 1925
30	See Column Nineteen	25 no	Aunt Minna Wagoner 106 Myrtle ave Brooklyn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown brown none	Germany Esln	38575	Cologne	3. August 1925

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, **MASTER**, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5/31/25 day of
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8/3/25 day of August, 1925
at New York

A. F. Russell
Philipson
John Doh

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-501

23

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
53	Offense in Sweden	Jan. 25
7001	Stuttgart	17 July 25
Non Quota		
116	Rome	24 July 25
23576	Leipzig	27 July 25
7154	Stuttgart	1 July 25
38516	Cologne	1 August 25
35531	Hamburg	21 July 25
38727	Stuttgart	6 May 25
46173	Stuttgart	12 May 25
22264	Hamburg	29 May 25
Re-enter permit		
46992	Washington	2 April 25
Non Quota		
14	Hamburg	20 July 25
35449	Hamburg	24 July 25
35448	Hamburg	24 July 25
49582	Leipzig	13 June 25
7351	Washington	20 July 25
7512	Stuttgart	14 July 25
49283	Frankfurt	22 May 25
7040	Berlin	10 August 25
Transit		
23	Hamburg	5 August 25
23	Hamburg	5 August 24
Transit		
23	Hamburg	5 August 25
Transit		
23	Hamburg	5 August 25
Transit		
23	Hamburg	5 August 25
517	Berlin	13 May 25
3015	Stuttgart	4 August 25
7753	Stuttgart	18 July 25
7278	Stuttgart	7 July 25
7279	Stuttgart	7 July 25
47074	Bremen	29 May 25

21

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19th August 1925

14

Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
53	Oslo in Sweden	27 Jan. 25
7601	Stuttgart	17 July 25
Non Quota 116	Rome	24 July 25
23576	Leipzig	27 July 25
7154	Stuttgart	1 July 25
33516	Cologne	1 August 25
35531	Hamburg	21 July 25
33727	Stuttgart	6 May 25
46173	Stuttgart	12 May 25
2264	Hamburg	29 May 25
e-enter permit—		
46992	Washington	8 April 25
Non Quota 14	Hamburg	20 July 25
35449	Hamburg	24 July 25
35448	Hamburg	24 July 25
49582	Leipzig	13 June 25
7351	Washington	20 July 25
7512	Stuttgart	14 July 25
49283	Frankfurt	22 May 25
7949	Berlin	10 August 25
Transit 23	Hamburg	5 August 25
Transit 23	Hamburg	5 August 24
Transit 23	Hamburg	5 August 25
Transit 23	Hamburg	5 August 25
Transit 23	Hamburg	5 August 25
517	Berlin	13 May 25
7753	Stuttgart	18 July 25
7278	Stuttgart	7 July 25
7279	Stuttgart	7 July 25
47674	Bremen	29 May 25

ndky, Paula did not embark.
G. H. [Signature]
 Purser. *J. B. [Signature]*
Jahapling Post
3000m
Aug 31 1925

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

81 AUG. 1925

19 25

24

2

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a gang of thieves	Whether a member of a gang of burglars	Whether a member of a gang of robbers	Whether a member of a gang of murderers	Whether a member of a gang of kidnappers	Whether a member of a gang of smugglers	Whether a member of a gang of counterfeiters
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a gang of thieves	Whether a member of a gang of burglars	Whether a member of a gang of robbers	Whether a member of a gang of murderers	Whether a member of a gang of kidnappers	Whether a member of a gang of smugglers	Whether a member of a gang of counterfeiters
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a gang of thieves	Whether a member of a gang of burglars	Whether a member of a gang of robbers	Whether a member of a gang of murderers	Whether a member of a gang of kidnappers	Whether a member of a gang of smugglers	Whether a member of a gang of counterfeiters
1	no	See Column Nineteen	50	no	Friend, Mrs. Thekla Kallberg, 2180 Gidows St. Chicago, Ill.	Adm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	no	See Column Nineteen	50	no	Husband, J. Bassani, Syracuse, New York	Adm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes	6/12/25	50	yes	Returning to my business, 247 Park Ave. New York	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Uncle, P. M. Ahnran, Campa, P. O. Box 758	Adm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	Brother in Law, Robert Contwiler, 435 West 134 St. N.Y.	Adm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	no	self	50	no	Friend, Peter Densen, Detroit, Mich. Waterloo 2676	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	yes	Friend, G. Meyer, Genesee, Idaho	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	Magdalena Danner, Aunt, 4629 N. Hurly St. Philadelphia	Adm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	Friend, Joseph Lerch, St. Louis, Mo. 2866 Missouri	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Husband, M. Dreher, 345 East 56 St. New York	Adm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	yes	self	50	yes	Brother, Joseph Sinig, 411 East 85 St. New York	Adm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	yes	3/20/25	50	yes	returning home, New York	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	yes	self	50	yes	as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	yes	self	25	yes	as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Cousin, Richard Thiele, San Francisco, 29 Clemerys Str.	Adm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	yes	9/28/25	100	yes	Daughter, Eva Fleischhauer, New York 2354 pd. Concourse	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	yes	self	50	no	Brother, Gustav Gengenbach, Port Richmond	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Aunt, Gusti Schlegel, 985 Hancock Str.	Adm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	yes	self	50	yes	Swift Packing Co., Chicago, Ill.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	yes	self	50	yes	going in transit to Guatemala	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	yes	self	50	yes	as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	yes	See Column Nineteen	50	no	as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	yes	self	50	no	as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Friend, Fred Gault, Millinery, Cincinnati, Ohio Mac. Co. Oakley	Adm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Cousin, Ferdinand Leiblein, 79 West 103 New York	Adm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Brother in Law, John Scherer, Peoria, Ill. 809 Greenlawn Ave.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Sister, J. Breuer, New York City 30 Vermilya Ave.	Adm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Husband, Ernst Heuer, Chicago Ill. 3925 Eddy Street	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. Brown, **MASTER** of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5/31/20 day of MAY, 1920
at NEW YORK

S. Glover
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-lee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

S. 9. ANDANIA

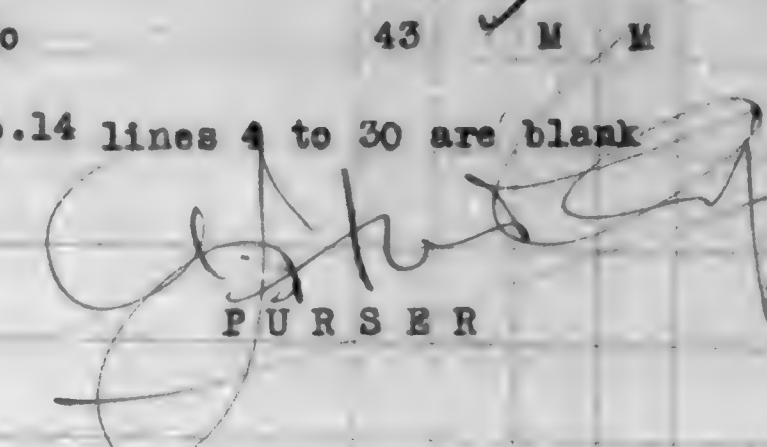
sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

81 AUG. 1925

19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Byrns	Robert	26	M	S	Ada Ohio Dec. 10th 1899		2055 Waldeck Ave. Ada Ohio
2	Reich	Betty	36	F	M		Pp. No. 514022 Washington Feb. 16th 1925	251 E 66 Str. N.Y. City
3	Kaiser	Hugo	43	M	M		Pp. No 92667 Washington May 30	224 Perry Str. Trenton N.J.
4	Citizen Sheet No. 14 lines 4 to 30 are blank							
5	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>PURSER</p> </div>							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **L**

26

S. S. "ANDANIA"

sailing from Hamburg

19th August, 1925

Arriving at port of

New York

31 AUG 1925

W. 1114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bartlett	Albert	32	m	s	26th August 1892, Rochester New York		142 East 57th Street New York
2	Buschmann	Abraham	38	m	m	February 12th 1887, New York		39 Jewel St. Forest Hills, L. Isl.
3	Buschmann	Lillian	34	f	m		by marriage Pp.No. 67092	as above
4	Buschmann	Grace	9	f	s	December 30th 1915, New York City		as above
5	Buschmann	Adele	7	f	s	June 21st 1918, New York City		as above
6	Boock	Adrian	32	m	m	16th July 1892, Buffalo, New York		111 Broadway St. Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Gottlieb	Bernard	20	m	s	June 18th 1905, New York		Home: 740 Riverside Drive, New York
8	Gates	Clifford	31	m	m	January 1893, New York. <i>Remer</i>		Hamilton, New York
	Gates	Mac	33	f	m	1890, Blain. <i>Nov. 1st</i>		as above
10	Fleischman	William	21	m	s	August 18th 1903, Buffalo, New York		103 Madison Bld. Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Filer	Mary	46	f	w		by marriage Pp.No. 21390	2417 N.E. 3rd Ave. Miami, Florida
12	Pinder	Frances	35	f	m		by marriage Pp.No. 20222	as above <i>Miami Fla</i>
13	Pinder	John	9	m	s	<i>Miami, Fla. 2/1/12</i>	Washington do April 1925	as above
14	Dries	Anthonia	52	f	m		by marriage Pp.No. 513537	Mount Prospect, Ill.
15	Kjellbeng	Thekla	66	f	d		by marriage Pp. No. 454867	2180 Gidding St. Chicago, Ill.
16	Lapinsky	Freda	53	f	m		by marriage Pp.No. 54541	335 West 93rd St. New York City
17	Lichtenberg	Hermine	24	f	m		by marriage Pp.No. 8528	Syracuse St. 205 Reith-s Building, 410 S. Salina
18	Mayer	Frederic	41	f	m		by marriage Pp.No. 19354	227 Tremont Str. North Tonawanda <i>ny</i>
19	Mayer	Fredric	8	m	s	<i>Bklyn, ny 2/17/17</i>	Washington 9 Apr. 1920 Pp.No. 56753	as above
20	Mumsterberg	Ella	34	f	s		Federal Court, Boston, 1922	Mass. 53 Westbourne Terrace Brookline.
21	Miller	Boris	30	m	s		Pp.No. 339353 Washington 13 Sept. 1923	<i>29</i> 53 W 35 th - <i>Coney Island</i> 132 Clinton St. New York
22	Peppler	Charles	53	m	m	16th January 1872, Baltimore, Md.		406 Buchanan Road, Durham, <i>nc</i>
23	Peppler	Edith	46	f	m	17th February 1879, Baltimore, Md.		as above
24	Sachs	Henry	31	m	s		Pp.No. 7284 1924 City Court of New Britain, Dec. 15th	Home: 153 Greenwood St. New Britain, Conn.
25	Voss	Ernst	64	m	m	<i>5022 41</i>	Pp.No. 502241 26th February 1896, Ann Arbor, Mich.	Madison, Wisc.
26	Voss	Anne	60	f	m	1865 Union City, Ind.		as above
27	Baird	Julia	43	f	m		by marriage Pp. 72174 51174 Washington 14 May	55 XX XXXX Sycamore Ave. <i>Calamancha</i>
28	Knapp	Joseph	17	m	s	5th June 1903, Chicago, Ill.		Home: 921 Parl St. Chicago, Ill.
29	Kilfoyle	Helene	50	f	m		Pp.No. 24606 Washington 17 Apr. 1925	<i>Java</i> 190 Jarvis Str. Brooklyn
30	Burns	Vincent	34	m	s	11th May 1891, Catasauque, Pa.		Overbrook, Philadelphia

Citizen sheet No. 1 line 6 Boock, Adrian did not embark
line 10 Fleischman, William did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. S.

ANDANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

21st AUGUST

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 AUG. 1925

19

27

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MOORE	Hugh	16	M	S	New Hampshire Berlin 1904		93 Prospect str. Berlin N.H.
2	HARTRELL	Karl	19	M	S	Illinois Chicago 17th January 1906		Middletown Conn.
3	CHUTE	Harry	59	M	S	Ind. Evansville 1867 July 10th		52 E. 41 str. New-York
4	KILGUS	Elsie	36	F	M	St. Louis Mo. 6/9/1890		5411 Winthrop st. Chicago Ill.
5	BENNETT	James	38	M	M	N.J. 7 April 1887 Ocean Grove		Wilmington Delaware 633 S. Grand
6	BENNETT	Gertrude	35	F	M	Carthage Jan. 26th 1890 Mo. 1884 Passport 13514		-do-
7	HATCHER	Julian	37	M	M	U.S.A. Va. 1888 Winchester June 26		Frankford Arsenal Philadelphia
8	BOLES	John	37	M	M	U.S.A. Ark. 1888 Portsmouth 31 Jan		Fort SA Russell Wa.
9	PHILLIPS	James	25	M	S	U.S.A. Idaho 1900 Cambridge Feb. 25		Fort Du Pont
10	COULTER	Raymond	28	M	S	U.S.A. Illinois 1892 Hadley Apr. 12th		Paris Island D.C.
11	FISHER	Morris	35	M	M	U.S.A. Ohio 1893 Tompstone May 4th		Washington D.C.
12	MEADS	Lloyd	18	M	S	U.S.A. Mo. 1906 Independence		Silver Springs Maryland
13	DODSON	M.W.	25	M	S	U.S.A. Pa. 1899 Town Hill		28 Park Place Kingston Pa.
14	MORGAN	Arnand	23	M	S	U.S.A. Washington D.C. 1902 May 1th		Navy Dept. Washington D.C.
15	GOERGER	Frank	48	M	S	U.S.A. Illinois 1877 Feb. 20 (Meadows)		Port Bluming Co.
16	TOBEY	Newton	31	M	S	Evansville Illinois 7/4/03		942 Michigan Ave Evansville Illinois
17	JORDAN	Wallace	23	M	S	New York Brooklyn 28 August 1908		95 Beverly Rd Montclair N.J.
18	KELSEY	Preston	21	M	S	Indianapolis Ind. 10/5/03		24 Melrose Pl. Montclair N.J.
19	HALLIDAY	Russell	22	M	S	Cairo Illinois 8/23/02		2908 Washington Ave Cairo Illinois
20	GOLDSMITH	Willie	30	M	M	Wisc. Evansville 10/20/1885		Marietta Ohio 312 Front str.
21	BARNBY	MEX Margit	54	F	M		Pp.N. 87513 wife of USC	15 Barday RD Soarsdale N.Y.
22	BARNBY	Virginia	20	F	S	Mass. Lynn 12 October 1904		-do-
23	BARNBY	Charles	50	M	M	Mass. Lynn 27 June 1875		-do-
24	WILSON	Anna	48	F	S	New York Brooklyn 2 June 1877		Richmond Brooklyn New York
25	Brinkerhoff	Clarence	65	M	M	Homer Township Ill. 9th Nov. 1860		2957 Washing. Blv. Chicago
26	Brinkerhoff	Mildred	42	F	M	Cornell Bluffs June 18th 1883		-do-
27	Lowans	Lillian	24	F	S	Binghamton N.Y. Apr. 7th 1901		Clarksville Albany N.Y.
28	Lambert	Bertha	45	F	M	New Orleans La. Sept. 30th 1880		2036 Napoleon Ave New Orleans
29	Lambert	Ottillie	19	F	S	do May 4th 1906		do
30	Nelson	Martha	21	F	S	Gulfport Miss. June 24th 1904		P.O. 86 Pass Christian
Citizen sheet No. 15		line 16 Tobey, Newton did not embark				Line 20 Goldsmith, Willis did not embark		
		line 17 Jordan, Wallace				line 24 Wilson, Anna		
		line 18 Kelsey, Preston						
		line 19 Halliday, Russell						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

29

81 AUG. 1925

1st Sept 1925, 19

W.A.S.L.

S. S.

ANDANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

21st AUGUST, 1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

No. LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KINGSBURY	Percy	44	M	M		P.P.No. 72661 Court of Common Pleas Elizabeth N.J. 6/29/21	132 Morristown Road Elizabeth N.J.
2	DENNY	Linna	49	F	S	Danville Illinois Mar 30th 1876		1808 7th Ave N. Birmingham Ala.
3	MACOMBER	Bertha	46	F	S	Northampton Mass. 1878 Aug. 25th		509 W. 121
4	CHANDLER	Anna	69	F	S	Maine Brunswick 15 March 1886		419 West 119 str. New-York
5	CANNING	Hortense	70	F	S	Cleveland Ohio June 12th 1897		1590 Crawford Rd. Cleveland Ohio
6	MILLMAN	Katherine	30	F	S	New-York Seneca March 26th 1894		Churchville New-York
7	IRISH	Margaret	55	F	M	1870 Chilton Wis. April 10th 1871		Stockbridge Wisconsin
8	PKATHAR	Mary	71	F	W	1864 Baltimore Md. March 25th 1854		U.S.A. Milwaukee 676 - 36th St Milwaukee -do-
9	BLACKWELL	Margaret	50	F	S	1875 Milwaukee 14th July 1925		Milwaukee-
10	BLACKWELL	Edward	62	M	S	1863 Milwaukee Wisc. April 1st 1863		3121 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill.
11	MILLER	Geo	42	M	S	Detroit Anchorville 18 April 1883		830 - 17th str. Milwaukee Wisc.
12	O'HANLON	Gussie	54	F	M	1871 May 1st Keweenaw Wis		R.F.D. Waterloo Iowa
13	SCHAEFER	Carl	47	M	M	Black Hawk Co. Iowa 26th Nov. 1877		-do-
14	SCHAEFER	Anna	49	F	M	-do- -do- 26th July 1875		1614 Columbia Ave Chicago Ill.
15	BEALE	Myrthe	45	F	M	Mt. Carroll Ill. 21 June 1879		Great Falls Montana
16	GOGGINS	Lucille	26	F	S	1899 Chilton Wis May 31st 1869		753 47 str. Milwaukee Wisc.
17	DOHERTY	Frank	42	M	M		P.P.No 1062 son of U.S.C. Chicago issue	743 Ashor str Milwaukee Wisc.
18	POHELMANN	John	24	M	S	1900 Oct. 16th Milwaukee		123 North Shore Drive South Bend Ind
19	MACK	Marsena	51	F	M	Orreola Iowa Carke Co. 1874		6100 Baynton Philadelphia Pa. 218 E Gorgas Lane Philadelphia Pa.
20	REILLY	Mary	48	F	S	Pa. Philadelphia 12th March 1877		831 Broad Ave Morsemere N.Jersey
21	SPECK	Anna	25	F	S	Pa. Philadelphia 17th October 1900		316 Argyle Rd Brooklyn New-York
22	STILLHAMER	Ernie	33	F	S	Bloomington Illinois 25 April 1892		-do-
23	OLSEN	Elizabeth	19	F	S	New-York Brooklyn 11 December 1905		-do-
24	OLSEN	Ella	50	F	M	Marin City Illinois 4th January 1875		930 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	OLSEN	John	56	M	M	Galesburg Illinois 22 July 1869		Mattochurh L.I. New-York
26	JACKSON	Elizabeth	17	F	S	New-York Brooklyn 21 December 1907		930 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	ASHLEY	Yesia	47	F	W		P.P.No. 79835 by marriage Issued Wash 12th June 1925	Havenemer Hill Columbia University NewYork City
28	JACKSON	Ellen	37	F	M	New-York City 1888 Jan 4th		93 Prospect str. Berlin New Hampshi
29	JACKSON	Daniel	54	M	M	Concester Mass. 1870 August 1st		
30	MOORE	Katherine	19	F	S	New Hampshire Berlin 23 May 1906		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

30

S. S. ANDANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

, 21st AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

81 AUG. 1925

19

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WATT	Katherine	40		M	Pa. Philadelphia 11th April 1885		326 W. Springfield Ave. Chestnut Hill Philadelphia
2	McHALE	Martin	67		M	New-York Elizabethtown 25 September 1869	Pp.No 93398	173 Aline str. Long Beach N.Y.
3	McHALE	Mary	51		F		wife of U.S.C.	-do-
4	McHALE	Frances	18		F	New-York 24th February 1907		-do-
5	McHALE	Mary	17		F	New-York 6th April 1908		-do-
6	McHALE	Geraldine	16		F	New-York 13th April 1909		-do-
7	McHALE	Jack	14		M	New-York 3 February 1912		-do-
8	McHALE	Madeleine	12		F	New-York Asbury 26th August 1913		-do-
9	STAHLMAN	Calla	34		F	Penn. Richards Ville 16 August 1890	49729 96189	158 Grant Ave Van Dergrift Pa.
10	GOODHELMAN	Edward	23		M	New-York 7/7/02		790 Riverside Drive N.Y.City
11	HAMMOND	John	23		M	Mass. Boston 21 December 1901		41 Park str. West Roxbury Mass.
12	LOCKWOOD	Albert	53		M	New-York Troy 3 April 1871		Ann Arbor Michigan
13	WOLFF	Sadie	29		F	New-York 9th November 1895		701 W. 178 str. New-York City
14	TITUS	Hina	50		F	Maine Union 20 January 1875		18 Hopestill st. Boston Mass.
15	McINTOSH	Ethel	47		F	New-Jersey Plainfield 14 February 1878	50972	720 Arlington Ave
16	WILSON	Anna	48		F	New-York Worcester 1877		137 Hicks st. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	PARSONS	Katharine	22		F	New-York Irvington 26 February 1903	47817	101 Park Ave New-York N.Y.
18	HARDING	Milian Frances	22		F	New-York 11 November 1902		22 Willow str. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	UNDERWOOD	Katherine	21		F	Mass. Peabody 2 October 1903		10 Emerson str. Peabody Mass.
20	COYLE	ANDREW	49		M	Pennsylvania Port Royal Feb. Feb.15 1875		Wheeling W.V.
21	COYLE	Anna	42		F	Pennsylvania Oil City Oct.8th 1882		-do-
22	SCARFF	John	27		M	Ohio Ballfontaine 19 March 1898		Johns Hopkins Hospital Baltimore Md
23	SMITH	Leonore	50		F	Iowa Osceola 11 June 1875		Home:
24	SMITH	Marsena	19		F	Illinois Chicago 28 September 1905		7100 S. Shore Drive Chicago Ill.
25	PRESCOTT	Minnie	51		F	Milwaukee 1874 July 7th		-do-
26	BRIELMAIER	Rose	51		F	Milwaukee INVA 1865 Dec.8th		1227 Downer Ave Milwaukee
27	BRIELMAIER	Josephine	57		F	Milwaukee 10 June 1868		925 Superior str. Milwaukee Wis.
28	O'HANLON	Francis	21		M	Milwaukee 1902 Dec. 6th		602 Second str. Milwaukee Wis.
29	O'HANLON	Richard	57		M	Oshkosh 1868 April 21st Wisc.		830 17 str. Milwaukee Wisc.
30	PRATT	Lhoia	24		F	Illinois Roseville 6/16/1900		-do-

citizen sheet No. 18
Katherine Watt Line No 1. did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S.

And arise

sailing from *

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8140

19

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANDANIA sailing from Halifax, Aug. 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 31st, 1925

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
15	Brown	William H.	34	M	M	Middlesex County N.J. Dec. 25th 1890 (American Vice Consul Halifax N.S.)		Plainfield N.J. P.O.B. 692
2	Brown	Beatrice K.	25	F	M	Boston Mass. Sept. 19th 1900		do
8	Brown	Chatherine B.	2	F	S	Plainfield N.J. July 11th 1923		do
4	Brown	William H. Jr.	1	M	S	Halifax N.S. July 11th 1924		do
5	Newcomb	Cyrus B.	48	M	M		April 1911 - Kent Co. Circuit Grand Rapids Mich.	Grand Rapids Mich.
6	Newcomb	Evan L.	15	M	S	Grand Rapids Mich. Dec. 27th 1909		do
7	Newcomb	Cyrus B. Jr.	14	M	S	do April 6th 1910		do
8	Rhodesfield	Richard	56	M	M	Lawrenceburg Ky. Oct. 22nd 1868		Home: Norfolk Va. 1610 Colonial Str.
9	Rhodesfield	Annie	55	F	M	Glasgow Ky. Feb. 28th 1869		do
10	Rhodesfield	Terry	18	M	S	Lexington Ky. Apl. 7th 1907		do
11	Colmery	Naomi	20	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 11th 1905		720 South Alden Str. Philadelphia Pa. 6143 Walnutt Str.
12	McKay	Margaret	25	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 20th 1899		Philadelphia Pa. 1708 de Lancey Str. Philadelphia Pa.
13	Middleton	Elsie	41	F	M	Beverly N.J. 18th March 1884		
14	Citizen sheet No. 22 lines 14 to 30 are blank.							
15	Purser							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

Accepted
P. Lawer as to 1/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

33

S.S. *ANDANIA*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

, 19 *1923*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

81 AUG. 1923

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURGESS	MARY DEAMOND	65		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. JULY 19 TH 1859		1929 HENNEPIN AVE. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
2	BURGESS	GEORGIA. ANN	52		F	S	PORTLAND. FEB. 25 TH 1873.		-DO- -DO-
3	BUTLER	WOLCOTT	60		M	M	ALLEGAN. MICH. 1865. May 9th	Pp.No.8545 Iss.Porto Rico	P.O. BOX 4 ANN ARBOR. MICH.
4	COX	WALTER. JOHN	50		M	M		SAN JUAN. 1900	SAN JUAN PORTO RICO
5	CURTIS	ANNA	43		F	S	WILLOUGHBY. OHIO AUGUST. 1882.		3 RIVERVIEW TERRACE. NEW YORK CITY.
6	GRAFTS	LEO. M.	61		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 5/10/61.		610. S.E. 5. ST. MINNEAPOLIS. MIN.
7	GRAFTS	AMELIA. B.	56		F	M	PORTLAND. ME. 20/9/69.		-DO-
8	DOUBLEDAY	LAURENCE.	21		M	S	TRYON N.C. FEB. 11 TH. 1901.		TRYON. N.C.
9	BATON	WEBSTER. WRIGHT.	32		M	S	COLUMBUS. OHIO. 27/10/1892.		1770 GRAND CONCOURSE. NEW YORK CITY.
10	BEHEL	ALEXANDER. H.	46		M	M		Pp.No.14004 LEOLA. S. DOKOTA. 1915. DIST. COURT.	STREETER. N. DOKOTA.
11	BEHEL	LINA.	46		F	M		-DO-	-DO-
12	IRELAND	MARIE	31		F	M	PENNA. PHILA. MAY 16 TH. 1894.		660 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
13	LEGG	GRACE. B.	45		F	M	BALTIMORE. MD. MARCH 27 TH. 1880.		151 W. Landale Str. Baltimore
14	LUCAS	MARY. E.	56		F	S	NORWICH. CONN. NOV. 23 RD. 1868.		94 SACHEM ST. NORWICH. CONN.
15	LUCAS	NANCY. E.	56		F	S	NORWICH. CONN. AUG. 19 TH. 1866.		-DO-
16	MC LOUGHLIN	HELEN. M.	35		F	S	MAMARONECK. 19/1/1889.		44 MT. PLEASANT. AVE. MAMARONECK. N.Y.
17	KALLOY	ANNA. J.	35		F	S	ELICH. 30/10/1889.		106. W. NORTH ST. ELICH. N.Y.
18	MC GARRY.	JAMES. P.	30		M	S	PHILA. 1896. Jan. 8th		Elkins Park. Philadelphia.
19	STOATE	JAMES. P.	33		M	S	PHILA. 1892. Sept. 11th 1891		
20	MC CARTNEY	EDWARD.	44		M	M		Pp.No.57590 PHILA. 1905.	31 S. 16th Str. Philadelphia
21	MONKS	AGNES	44		F	M	U.S.A. 11/7/1885. Memphis		1142 PRABODY AVE. MEMPHIS. TEN.
22	FRANCIS MONKS	MARY VIRGINIA.	15		F	S	U.S.A. 21/11/1909. Clarksburg		-DO-
23	RANSAY	MARY. C.	54		F	M		Pp.No.30579 BY MARRIAGE. OCT 23 RD. 1900. MIDDLE DISTRICT. OF PENNSYLVANIA. Pp.No. SCRANTON. JUNE. 29 TH. 1911 7751	1120 Paul Str. Baltimore 300. S. MAIN ST. PASSONS. PENNSYLVANIA. 119 WAVERLY PLACE. NEW YORK CITY.
24	SUTTON	JOHN. WILSON	68		M	M			
25	WELLS	GARDNER	27		M	S	MASS Nov. 19th 1897 Hingham		
26	WELLBOENE	NANCY. ELLEN.	33		F	M		Pp. No. 25648 BY MARRIAGE.	187 PARK PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
27	WELLBOENE	PATRICIA. KEAY	2		F	S	U.S.A. Brooklyn Nov. 23 1923		-DO-
28	ZIEGLER	MABELLE	28		F	S	MILWAUKEE. WIS. July 18th 1897		739 Sherman Str. Milwaukee
29	LA VERNE ALTEHOPAN	Margaret	23		F	S	Randon Lake Sept. 7 1902		Randon Lake Wisc.
30	ROMOFF	ANNA. B.	55		F	M		Pp. No. 55188 Washington 18th May	1828 TOPPING AVE. NEW YORK CITY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

34

S.S. LANDANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 AUG. 1925

, 19

NO. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BALLARD	JAMES	74	M	W	CHIO Ashtabula July 16th 1851	Home 50 NO 2 RD ST. ST. LOUIS.
2	GREENE	VINCENT L.	35	M	M	BOSTON. 1889. Dec. 24 1889	50 THOMAS PARK SO. BOSTON. MASS.
3	GREENE	MARIE A.	30	F	M	BOSTON. 1885. May 20	-DO-
4	HOOVER	JEREMIAH	46	M	M	SMITHSBURG. M.D. Oct. 18th 1879	ELABANCE. NEW JERSEY.
5	HOOVER	ELEANOR	48	F	M	CARLISLE. PA. 1878	-DO-
6	JOB	FREDERICK	60	M	M	Pp. No. 430704 WILKES BARRE. 1896.	210 S. MAIN ST. WILKES BARRE. PA.
7	JOB	WALTER	47	M	M	Pp. No. 71761 WILKES BARRE.	1314 VINE ST SCRANTON PA.
8	JOHNSON	ANNA M.	48	F	S	HARTFORD. CONN. 16/10/76	111 BRACON ST. HARTFORD. CONN.
9	AMTZ	ABEL	48	F	S	E. STROUDSBURG. FEB 11 TH 1877.	EAST STROUDSBURG. Pa
10	MYERS	PAUL P.	22	M	M	KEYSVILLE. K.D. Nov. 12th 1892	554 W. 4th Str. LA VERNE CALIF.
11	MYERS	BLANCHE G.	22	F	M	POMONA CALIF. JULY 7 TH. 1902.	-DO-
12	ROTHENBERG	RAJ. MORGENS.	29	M	M	HOLDS U.S. PASSPORT 24478 ISSUED T WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 16 TH 1925.	2066 FLETCHER AVE SO. PASADENA.
13	ROTHENBERG	JUNE	28	F	M	-DO-	-DO-
14	ROTHENBERG	HAL ARDEN	5	M	S	Los Angeles, July 8, 1920	-DO-
15	WALKER	RANNY	21	F	S	GREENSBORO. N.C. Mar. 21st 1904	623 SUMMIT AVE GREENSBORO. N.C.
16	VERNON	MARGRET	25	F	S	GREENSBORO. N.C.	ARMON ST. GREENSBORO. N.C.
17	SUNDUTH	MARY	22	F	S	SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS. 1903. Apl. 27th	630 SO 4TH ST SPRINGFIELD. ILLINOIS
18	ARCHIBALD	WILLIAM	16	M	S	NEWARK N.J. SEPT 9 TH 1906.	724 Hugh St. Newark
19	BROWNING	BESSIE	36	F	D	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 7 TH 1888	Home 229 WEST 46 NEW YORK CITY.
20	GALLAHAN	GERTRUDE	40	F	S	BOSTON. MASS. NOV 27 TH 1885	535 N Str. Pittsfield Mass. PITTSFIELD MASS.
21	SPADSHAW	MAY	34	F	S	CHESHIRE MASS. JULY 3 ED 1870.	49 Dean Str. Adams
22	GALLAHAN	MARION E.	34	F	S	PITTSFIELD JAN 3 ED 1891.	535 N. St. Pittsfield Mass.
23	CUEZIC	KATHERINE	35	F	S	PITTSFIELD. MASS MAY 18 TH 1890.	35 George Str. Pittsfield Mass.
24	DISMER	MAURICE	38	M	S	PITTSFIELD. MASS JULY 15 TH 1889.	MOTHER 229 ROBINS AVE PITTSFIELD MASS.
25	HANDLER	HARRY	25	M	S	PITTSFIELD. MASS. JULY 2 ED 1900	MOTHER. -DO-
26	HATHAWAY	ESTHER	21	F	S	-DO-	800 TRAVLER AVE PORTSMOUTH. NH.
27	ZEETS	FLORENCE M.	33	F	S	NEW YORK. JAN 11 TH 1892.	548 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY. Home
28	PARKER	CLARE E.	35	F	S	Youngstown OHIO OCT 26 TH 1889.	621 WEST 179 ST NEW YORK CITY. 246 - 75 TH ST
29	MURRAY	EDITH	47	F	M	Pp. No. 48645 SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN 1919	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK
30	MURRAY	CYNTHIA	16	F	S	-DO-	-DO-

Whether having a ticket to such final destination

NO

NO

YES

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

NO

YES

YES

Blanken sheet No. 8 line 16 Margret Vernon did not embark
line 26 Austin Hathaway did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35

S.S.

ANDANIA.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

21ST. AUGUST. , 1925. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1st Sept. 1925 , 19 25.

15	NO. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	VISA
		FAMILY NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
	1	FINNEGAN	NAN	54	F	S	OVERBROOK. PHILA. 1/1/1871.	6108. VINE ST. W.P. PHILADELPHIA.	
	2	GIBBONS	SARAH T.	48	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. 7/4/1877.	PHILADELPHIA. 1711 N 3rd St	
	3	LARRIMER	ORIAN	59	M	M	FAYETTE CO. HIO. 28/2/1866.	627.N. 56TH STREET.PHILA.	
	4	LARRIMER	MARY F.	50	F	M	PHILA. 23/8/75.	-DO-	
	5	MC. KEON	EDWARD	57	M	S	P.P.No 67977 ATLANTA. GEORGIA. OCT 2ND.	289. JOY ST. ATLANTA.GEORGIA.	
	6	PLOTKIN	SAMUEL G.	39	M	S	P.P.No 518752 EASTERN DISTC. N. .1898.	CEDARHURST. L.I. NEW YORK.	
	7	ROSENHEIM	BETSY	75	F	W	BALTIMORE. M.D. JULY 14/1850.	1706. BOLTON ST. BALTIMORE.MD.	
	8	ROSENHEIM	BIOLA	42	F	S	-DO- JUNE 8/1885.	-DO-	
	9	ROSENTHAL	MORTON I.	38	M	M	P.P.No 518753 SO. DISTC. U.S. 1898.	220.WEST 42ND ST. NEW YORK.	
	10	STEVENS	CHARLES H.	26	M	S	BOSTON JUNE 25/1898.	35. INISON ST. DORCHESTER.MASS.	
	11	SACHS	BARNEY	58	M	M	P.P.No 22163 HOUSTON TEXAS.U.S. COURT.1923.	HOME. 536.HATHAWAY ST. HOUSTON. TEXAS.	
	12	SACHS	ROSA	50	F	M		-DO-	
	13	WARFIELD	ALICE BERTHA	45	F	S	SUFFIELD. CONN. APRIL.11/1880.	11.CHAPIN PLACE. HARTFORD.CONN.	
	14	WARFIELD.	GRACE ELIZ.	42	F	S	HARTFORD. CONN. AUG 17/1883.	-DO-	
	15	HORSFALL	BESSIE	48	F	S	POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y. 6/8/1877.	70.MANSION ST.POUGHKEEPSIE.	
	16	LURIA	ARTHUR S.	58	M	M	COLUMBUS. 1/27/67.	170.N.MOUNTAIN AVE.MONTCLAIR.NJ	
	17	LURIA	MARY E.	62	F	M	ST. JOSEPH. MO. 8/1/63.	-DO-	
	18	PIKE	HARRIET	27	F	S	NEW YORK SEPT 2/1898.	HOME.28/EAST 64TH ST.NEW YORK.	
	19	MIT.	Almeda.	27	F	S	Augusta Ga. 23rd Sept. 1898.	C/O ... Whitecomb. 165 Fleming St. Boston.Mass. ...	
	20	MAHONEY.	Edward S	39	M	S	New York City. 1886 August 23rd 1885	221 W.107th St. New York City.	
	21	WALSH.	Charles J.	53	M	S	P.P.No 89458 Superior Court.Cook Co. Ill. 1898.	4215 Elston Ave.Chicago.Ills.	
	22	HUGHES.	Netl.	27	F	S	Lubbock. Texas. 27th Sept.1897	Little Rock, Ark.	
	23	COL.	Edw.	42	F	S	New York City 25th May, 1898	411 W 41 St. New York City.	
	24	MOORE.	Hugh K	53	M	M	Andover. Mass. 3rd Jan.1872.	93 Prospect St.Berlin.M.H.	
	25	JEFFE.	Hermann.	47	M	M	P.P.No 46714 S.Dist.Court.of New York. 1907	136 Madison Ave. New York City.	
	26	JEFFE.	Herbert S.	30	M	S	3/20/15 NYC NY	As above.	
	27	Brandley	Walter	38	M	M	Newark N.J. May 24th 1867	69 Forest Ave Caldwell N.J.	
	28	Gérard	Blanche	33	F	S	Norwood N.Y. Sept.11th 1891	62 Montaguestr.Brooklyn	
	29	Turner	Mary	48	F	M	P.P. No 59392	1710 Jefferson Str.Philadelphia	
	30	Waldwell	Ruth	41	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Mar.18th 1884	637th Ave 6271 Green Place Brooklyn	

Citizen sheet No.9 line7, Rosenheim, Betsy did not embark.

line8, Rosenheim, Biola

line10, Stevens, Charles

line22, Huggins, Neil

line23, Cor. Ida

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. Russell, Surgeon of the Audania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

8/31/25
day of

, 19

A. T. Russell

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Audania
Don Quixote
(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 21st 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		NORTNEY ELIZABETH	62	F	M	WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH U.S.A.	MR. PARKINS. WANSTEAD HOUSE. LENNOX STREET, BOGNOR. (BROTHER)	OHIO AKRON
2		NORTNEY MARGARET	15	F	S	STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH U.S.A.	AKRON. -DO-	OHIO AKRON
3		SILVESTER ANNIE	43	M	M	WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH U.S.A.	SISTER. 96 CAMBRIDGE STREET. LEICESTER.	MICH DETROIT
4		SILVESTER IONE	3	F	S	CHILD. NO	CHILD.	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH U.S.A.	AKRON. -DO-	MICH DETROIT
5		LINDSAY MARGARET W.	58	F	S	CLERK. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH U.S.A.	NEW BEDFORD. None	MASS. BEDFORD
6		NEILL IVA MARGARET	28	F	S	HOUTIES. YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH CANADA	WATERLOO	QUE. WATERLOO
7		HUTCHINGS MARY THOMPSON	26	F	S	HOUTIES. YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH CANADA	MONTREAL	QUE. MONTREAL
8		GREEN ADA FLORENCE	50	F	N	NURSE. YES	ENG. FRCH.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
9		MACGREGOR JOHN RAY	11	M	S	SCHOLAR YES	ENG. FRCH.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND	BEDFORD. UNCLE. R. ROBERTS GREEN. LLOYDS BANK. RAMSGATE. ENG.	ENG. BEDFORD.
10		CHATTEN WILLIAM HY.	71	M	W	SEXTON YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH U.S.A.	NEW YORK. 283 W. 11th St. New York City	N.Y. NEW YORK.
11		GIGG William C.	56	M	M	Master Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English U.S.A.	Kennebec Kennebec, S.D.	S.D. Kennebec
12		GIGG Hannah A.W.	46	F	M	H'wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English England	Helston Cousin Albert Wilson. Birch St. Gorton, Manchester	S.D. Kennebec

Sheet S.1 Line 6 - Neill, Iva Margaret - landed Halifax.
7 - Hutchings, Mary Thompson - landed Halifax.
8 - Green, Ada Florence - did not embark.
9 - MacGregor, John Ray - did not embark.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 81 AUG. 1925, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or naturalized subject of another country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes										
1	NO	HUSBAND. SEE 19.	YES	YES	1925	ALABAMA AKRON, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LOT. GREY GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	5.8.25	SOUTHAMPTON	1925
2	NO	SEE 19.	-	BORN.	DO.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LOT. LOT. GREY	NONE	U S A	DECATUR.	BORN	U S A	
3	YES	SEE 19.	YES	YES	1925	DETROIT DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	17/8/25	London	356
4	YES	SEE 19.	YES	BORN.	DETROIT	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	DETROIT.	BORN	U. S. A.	
5	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1925	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRH. BRN. BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	27.7.25	GLASGOW	81.
6	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	HOME. FOSTER SQUARE, WATERLOO. QUE.	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	CANADA	SKEFFINGTON			
7	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	HOME. 557 LA SALLE ROAD. MONTREAL. QUE.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	CANADA	ARUNDEL.			
8	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1925	NEW YORK NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. BRN GREY	NONE	B.W. IND.	MANCHESTER	25.7.25	WASHINGTON	76317
9	SEE 19	AUNT	YES	YES	1914.	NY. 61 GROVE STREET. N.	NO	12 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	WHITE BRN BLUE	NONE	U S A	BROOKLYN			
10	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1923	NEW YORK SON W.H. CHATTEN. 283 WEST 11TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. GREY GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIDGE.	17.8.25	LIVERPOOL	109.
11	Yes Self	1885/June	4	Yes	1925	Kennebec Kennebec, S.D.	NO	Perm.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair Grey Blk.	NONE	England	Manchester	11/7/25	Manchester	6
12	Yes Husband	Yes No	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fair Brn. BRN.	NONE	England	Eccleston	11/7/25	Manchester	6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Handwritten notes:
 Line #10 - Chatten W.K.
 Long and (ing) makes (w)
 Relativ - 1 hand hand Darius
 address hand S.P. 1925
 2 sons - 2 daughters all adult
 in U.S. Pending full file

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. T. BROWN**, Master, of the **ANDALUSIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

8/3/28
day of

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, soiling thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8/31/25 day of

, 19

at

New York

A. V. Russell

[Signature]

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Transit Visa No. 8, Oberbourn 20/8/1925 N.I.

8/25 Geneva 8/19/25
8/25 8/5/25 8/19/25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 21st 19 25

G 22841 I.P.-2/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	TRANSIT	RODOLFO	Salva	64	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Hotel de Famille 18, Rue Pilleore de Foutelle, Bordeaux France.	MEXICO Mexico.
2		HUNTLEY	Lloyd, Leon	28	M	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Nobody.	Canada Montreal
3		TURTON	Grace, Mary	38	F	Secretary	yes	English	yes	British	Newark N.J.	N.J. Newark
4	TRANSIT	BOYES	Jennie H.	47	F	H's wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Husband, Thos. Boyes, Winchester, Montreal, Canada	Canada Montreal

Sheet C.9 Line 2 - Huntley, Lloyd Leon - landed Halifax.

Purser

P. Greenhouse as to 3.
no. 4 Bishara, trap, Sept. 1/25. 11.10 am

25

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Passport Visa No. 2.
Arbours 20/8/1925. N.I.

Geneva

8/19/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **C. 9**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

81 AUG. 1925, 19

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Whether alien subject to United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Home address: 7776, Post Office Box, Mexico MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Home address: 167 Green Street IN MONROE N.E.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	New York	Home address: Burton Place, 581, Warren street in Newark, N.J.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Windsor, Ont.	In transit to Montreal.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN, Master, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8/31/25 day of

A.T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
4, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 8/3/25 day of August, 1925
at New York

Philip J. Green
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PERMITS:

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Washington Number 65019

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1454 56
C 23 43

PASSENGERS HOLDING "RE-ENTRY PERMIT" to U.S.-A-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

19th August 1925 19

PERMITS:

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)		Emission VISA											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number										
1		WILHELM	Reinhard	24	m			upholsterer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	father: Reinhard Wilhelm Dalm, Rheinpfalz	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	62019									
2		2 to 30 Blank																											
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List A-2
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

81 AUG. 1925, 19

41

REENTER PERMITS:

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance
1	YES	self	yes	1912	Brooklyn	own home: 8943.91 St Woodhaven L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bl	blue	none	Germany	Dalm	08-12	June 20rd	Washington	65019

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. BROWN, Master of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 8/31/25 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Philip H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 8/31/25 day of September, 1925
at New York

Philip Cohen
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race, or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA		
No.	Place of Issuance	Number
1	WASHINGTON	46742
2	DO.	63015
3	DO.	60856
4	DO.	57564
5	DO.	57563
6	DO.	56190
7	DO.	59172
8	DO.	62164
9	DO.	62163
10	DO.	60489
11	DO.	42957
12	DO.	42946
13	DO.	72807
14	WASHINGTON	67141
15	DO.	67091
16	WASHINGTON	5189
17	DO.	62271
18	DO.	76232
19	WASHINGTON	73548

Andania
New York
Permit
(2)

STAT

of continental
sheet is for the

Arriving

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 21ST, 1920

G 50001 L.P.-574

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State City or town	Number
1	YES		FOWLES	HELEN MARY	33	F	S SECRETY	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. BROOKLYN	FATHER, ERNEST FOWLES, 106 PALACE HILL, LONDON S.W.2	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	46742
2	YES		HOWELL	EVELYN ANNE	43	F	S NURSE	YES ENGLISH & C	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. NEW YORK	MOTHER MRS. MACDONALD, 18 WELLINGTON RD. BOURNEMOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	63015
3	YES		DAHL	FLORENCE	44	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. NEW YORK	PARENTS, C. JARMAN, 76 ASTWOOD RD. WORCESTER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	60856
4	NO		HENLEY	EDWARD	33	M	M GARDNR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. MADISON	PARENTS, MR. & MRS. WILLS, LONG ST. SHERBORNE, DORSET	N.J.	MADISON	57564
5	NO		HENLEY	GERTRUDE M.	28	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. MADISON	-DO-	N.J.	MADISON	57563
6	NO		HENLEY	EDWARD	3	M	S CHILD	NO	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH U.S.A. MADISON	GRANDPARENTS AS ABOVE	N.J.	MADISON	-X-
7	NO		WILLIAMS	DORIS	28	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. ALBANY	HUSBAND, STANLEY WILLIAMS, 849 JAY ST. ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	ALBANY	56190
8	NO		RAMSEY	OLIVE	27	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH U.S.A. ROCHESTER	MOTHER MRS. H. SENIOR, 17 CARDIGAN MT. LEEDS.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	59172
9	NO		URQUHART	JOHN	56	M	M WORKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A. KEARNEY	SON, WILLIAM URQUHART, 5 CALEDONIA ST. PAISLEY	N.J.	KEARNEY	62164
10	NO		URQUHART	ANNIE	53	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A. KEARNEY	-DO-	N.J.	KEARNEY	62163
11	NO		DRUMMOND	JAMES	28	M	M BAKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A. SYRACUSE	MOTHER MRS. M. DRUMMOND, 1126 SHETLESTON RD. SHETLESTON	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	60489
12	NO		DRUMMOND	GRACE	29	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	SCOTCH U.S.A. SYRACUSE	MOTHER-IN-LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	60489
13	NO		DRUMMOND	MARY	1	F	S CHILD	NO	NO	U.S.A.	SCOTCH U.S.A. SYRACUSE	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	60489
14	YES		KENNEDY	ISABELLA H.	34	F	S BOOK-KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A. BROOKLYN	FRIEND, MRS. E. TEARNEY, 3 CASTLE SQUARE, DALMUIR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	42957
15	YES		MCLAREN	ELIZABETH	38	F	M SALES CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A. BROOKLYN	HUSBAND, HUGH MCLAREN, 10 BURGESS ST. LEITH.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	42946
16	YES		SMITH	CHRISTINA	39	F	M SALES CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A. NEW YORK	FRIEND, MRS. EDITH TIERNEY, 4 CASTLE SQ. DALMUIR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	72807
17	YES		DORRICOTT	FREDERICK.	22	M	S STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	IRISH U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER, MRS. DORRICOTT, 12 BOSTON STREET, OLD SWAN.	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA	67141
18	NO		PUBLICOVER	VIOLET J.P.	25	F	S TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH U.S.A. MAYNARD MASS.	PARENTS, MRS. E. PUBLICOVER, BLANDFORD, NOVA SCOTIA.	MASS.	MAYNARD	66802
19	NO		PETERSEN	Jacob L.	58	M	S Farmer	Yes Engl. Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand. U.S.A. Bristol.	Father E. Petersen, Silstrup pr. Thisted, Denmark.	Conn.	Bristol.	37091
20	YES		PAYOR	OSCAR	35	M	S Mcht.	Yes English	Yes	Ruthenia	Russian U.S.A. New York	Friend, Mr. Schwartz, 551 8th Ave., New York City.	N.Y.	New York	5189
21	NO		CARD	ITALIA	33	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English U.S.A. Little Rock	Husband, Arthur Card, Little Rock, Arkansas.	Ark.	Little Rock	62277
22	YES		ROBERTS	MARY	55	F	S Cook	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English U.S.A. Boston	Niece, Miss Eileen Roberts, 7 Beldon St., Dorchester.	Mass	Boston	76232
23	NO		LUCAS	THOMAS	55	M	M Organist	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English U.S.A. Washington	St. Johns Church, Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C.	D.C.	Washington	73548

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

entries on this sheet must
be rewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK

81 AUG. 1925
....., IQ

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Communist Party, or is known to have been a member thereof at any time during the past five years	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Black Legion, or is known to have been a member thereof at any time during the past five years	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Italian Mafia, or is known to have been a member thereof at any time during the past five years	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Japanese Yakuza, or is known to have been a member thereof at any time during the past five years			Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Chinese Triad, or is known to have been a member thereof at any time during the past five years	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number	
NRNING ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922/BROOK- LYN	HOME. 8642 23RD AVENUE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	B RN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEWISHAM	7.1.25.	WASHINGTON	46742	
DO-	2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922/NEW YORK	HOME. 29 WEST 25TH ST. NEW YORK CTY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	ERDINGTON	10.6.25.	DO.	63015
DO-	3	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19	YES	YES	1905/NEW YORK	HUSBAND. MR DAHL, 175 PINEHURST AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	11.5.25.	DO.	60856
DO-	4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920/MADIS- ON N.J.	HOME. 1 WEST ST. MADISON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	DRK BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	ROUGHAM	26.2.25.	DO.	57564
DO-	5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO DO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	SHERBORNE	DO	DO	57563
DO-	6	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN OCT. 1924/ ALBANY	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	MADISON	---	---	---
DO-	7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925. BANY	HUSBAND. STANLEY A. WILLIAMS, 849 JAY ST. ALBANY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	DRK BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	18.1.25.	DO	56190
DO-	8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921/ROCH- ESTER	HUSBAND. W. A. RAMSEY, 1045 EXCHANGE ST. ROCHESTER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS	11.1.25.	DO	59172
DO-	9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	AUG. 1923- KEA- RNEY	HOME. 180 HIGHLAND AVE. KEARNEY NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK	GRY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	13.1.25.	DO	62164
DO-	10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	DO DO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DRK BRN	GRY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLEN- GARNOCK	DO	DO	62163
DO-	11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8 JUN 1920/2 SYRA- CUSE	Home, 314 HILLVIEW AVE. SYRACUSE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR SH	BLK	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	9.6.25.	DO.	60489
DO-	12	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Kellyg. 51896	---	---
DO-	13	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN DO.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	SYRACUSE	---	---	---
DO-	14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/BROOK- LYN	HOME. 238 NEW YORK AVENUE, BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	21.3.25.	DO	42957
DO-	15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/BROOK- LYN	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/2	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	SCAR LEFT SIDE NECK	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	DO	DO	42946
DO-	16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/BROOK- LYN	HOME. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	PL	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNOON	17.1.25.	DO	72807
DO-	17	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1923 PHILA. PENN.	5107 PULASKA AVE. PHILADELPHIA PENN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	ARKLOW.	29.10.1925	WASHINGTON	67141
DO-	18	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1924 MASS	FRIEND. MRS. BELL. 8 MAPLE ATREET, MAYNARD MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BLDE.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	BLANDFORD.	23.10.25.	DO.	34553
ing ien.	19	NO	Self.	Yes	Yes	1912 Bristol.	Home. Forest View Conn.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	7 No	5	8	Lght Brown	Grey	NONE	Denmark.	Hundborg.	24.1.25.	Washington.	57091	
-do-	20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1922/Sept. 1924 N.Y.C.	Home, 551 8th Ave., New York City.	NO	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	NONE	Estonia.	Dorpat	25.9.21	Washington	5189
-do-	21	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 Little Rook	Husband, Arthur Card, 1315 Broadway Little Rook, Arkansas.	NO	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Frsh	Blue	BRN.	NONE	England	Eastland	16.6.25.	-do-	62271
-do-	22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890/July 1925 Boston	Niece, Eileen Roberts Mass. 7 Beldon Street, Dorchester.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Frsh	BRN.	Blue	NONE	Ireland	Co. Carrk	17.1.25.	-do-	76232
-do-	23	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/July 1925 Wash.	St. Johns Church, Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C.	NO	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Dark	Pail	Grey	NONE	England	Chelmsford	20.7.25.	Washington	73548
24																											
25																											
26																											
28																											
28																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. BROWN, Master, of the Andania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8/3/15 day of

, 19

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Philip Cohen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ANDANIA

sailing from

CEBORG

August 21st 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 AUG 1925

19

44

Number

C1

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HOADLEY	John	21	M	S	30th July 1905 - Stineaville Ind.		701 N. Walnut str. Bloomington Ind.
2	LANGE	Dayma	25	F	S	19th Oct 1899 - Wilbur Wash.		536 Clinton ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	SAYER	Marta	23	F	S	7th May 1902 - Adams Ore.		-do-
4	DARRELL	George	19	M	S	25th June 1905 - Stonington Conn.		Stonington Conn.
5	WATKINS	Armitage	18	M	S	20th December 1906 - New York		30 East 34th str. New York city
6	PARDOLINS	Mabel	29	F	S	4th November 1895 - San Francisco Cal.		192 Claremont ave. New York city
7	CASE	Dorothea	29	F	S	20th January 1896 - Plainfield N.J.		305 East Front str. Plainfield N.J.
8	ARTHUR	Jessie	28	F	S	28th March 1897 - Philadelphia Pa		Granford N.J.
9	SHAW	Susan	28	F	S	31st December 1896 - Doner N.H.		Doner N.H.
10	MACLEAN	Stewart	52	M	S	11th November 1872 - New York N.Y.		Storm King school- Hudson N.Y.
11	LOCKE	William	16	M	S	28th June 1899 - Watertown Mass		1083 Walnut str. Newton Highlands Ma
12	MAKRETAJE	Russell	21	M	S	9th July 1904 - Mays Landing N.J.		1140 5th ave. New York city
13	DUGAN	Kenneth	22	M	S	27th June 1903 - Albany N.Y.		120 Lancaster str. Albany N.Y.
14	DAVIS	Josef	22	M	S	3rd July 1903 - Albany N.Y.		Bronxville N.Y.
15	RUSTON	Montrolt	22	M	S	24th May 1903 - New York N.Y.		Alger court East. Bronxville N.Y.
16	JACKSON	Nellie	45	F	S	19th February 1880 - Reading Pa.		5015 Pulaski ave. Philadelphia Pa.
17	AMLAY Imlay	William S.	36	M	M	22nd July 1889 - Zanesville Ohio		Zanesville Ohio
18	AMLAY	Mary	36	F	M	10th June 1889 - Zanesville Ohio		-do-
19	SHOW	Ruth	25	F	S	16th September 1899 - Cannelville Pa.		Ohio Ryle - Fayette Co. Pa.
20	SULTZBAUGH	Annie	36	F	S	19th February 1889 - Newport Pa.		605 Union ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
21	LA CROIX	Agatha	27	F	S	5th September 1898 - New Maria Louisiana		234 st. Charles str. Baton Rouge La.
22	LANE	Anne	49	F	W	6th June 1876 - Lexington Ky.		Mrs. W.R. Mc. Donald - 186 Bethlehem blk Chesnut Hill- Philadelphia Pa.
23	WOODE	Samuel Sdner	52	M	M	17th September 1872 - Harway Va.		4001 North 2nd str. Philadelphia Pa.
24	WOODE	Harriett	49	F	M	23th July 1873 - Greenville D.C.		-do-
25	THOMPSON	Jane	30	F	S	26th April 1895 - Webster Springs W. Va.		1126 5th str. Washington D.C.
26	MULTY Multy	Thomas	52	M	M	3rd May 1873 - New York N.Y.		1011 Lormiaer str. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	MULTY	Mrs. Mary E.	50	F	M	17th April 1875 - New York N.Y.		-do-
28	KENNEY	Malinda	49	F	S		U.S. Supreme Court, New York. June 1924.	21 Bennet Ave., New York City.
29	HARLAN	Eva	26	F	S	Alexander City, Ala. 7/2/99		Bishop, Texas.
30	CARNELL	AMBROSE	57	M	S	Warfordsburg, Pa. 17/2/82		21 Bennett Ave., New York City.

98999
108451
98975

By J. J. J. 1030 A on
Aug 31, 1925 P. J. J. as to red

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

C2

S. S.

ANDANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 21st

1925

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK

31 AUG. 1925

45

LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	SEDLACZEK	Frances	55		F	W	31st January 1875 - New York city		820 West 180 str. New York city
2	SEDLACZEK	Frances	20		F	S	26th September 1904 - New York city		-do-
3	GHEENING	Charles	23		M	S	23rd May 1902 - New York N.Y.		12 Warren Place Montclair N.J.
4	PRENDERCAST	Ellen	27		F	S	30th May 1897 - Chicago Ill.		1254 Arthur ave. Chicago Ill.
5	PRENDERCAST	Cora	25		F	S	8th February 1899 - Chicago Ill.		-do-
6	PRENDERCAST	Mary	23		F	S	27th May 1901 - Chicago Ill.		-do-
7	DILLON	Bessie	45		F	S	5th December 1881 - Cook Co.		1471 Berceau ave. Chicago Ill.
8	MISHER	Louise	24		F	S	25th April 1900 - Chicago Ill.		4317 Irving Bld. Chicago Ill.
9	JOHNSON	Thomas	49		M	M	22nd April 1876 - South Wayne Wisc.		4907 Crullian ave. Chicago Ill.
10	STREET	Loretto	39		F	S	23rd May 1885 - Chicago Ill.		4842 Robey str. Chicago Ill.
11	SMITH	Ann	21		F	S	23rd July 1903 - Chicago Ill.		5127 Drake ave. Chicago Ill.
12	YERCHEN	Anna	35		F	S	18th March 1890 - Chicago Ill.		4900 Ashland ave. Chicago Ill.
13	CAREY	Isabel	27		F	S	24th October 1897 - Chicago Ill.		883 Oak str. Winnetka Ill.
14	SHOGMAN	Lillian	24		F	S	31st March 1901 - Chicago Ill.		4644 Monticello ave. Chicago Ill.
15	POTTER	Louise	30		F	S	25th January 1895 - Ann Arbor Mich.		36 Concord ave. Cambridge Mass.
16	TENNAL	Raejh	55		F	M	6th May 1870 - Owatona Minn.		Sabetka Kansas.
17	NEWMAN	Vina	51		F	S	31st December 1873 - Sabetka Kansas		-do-
18	LIND	Etha	46		F	S	25th March 1879 - M. Canton Ohio.		Middlebranch Ohio.
19	LIND	Katherine	44		F	S	8th June 1880 - Cario Ohio		2742 Hampshire road. Cleveland O.
20	TI LLMAN	Ruth	36		F	S	27th April 1889 - Versailles Ohio		12231 Clifton Bld. Cleveland Ohio.
21	WURTS	Elisabeth	25		F	S	29th July 1900 - Philadelphia Pa		19 Prespect Terrace-East Orange N.J.
22	GOULD	Virginia	24		F	S	31st August 1901 - East Orange N.J.		95 Harrison str. East Orange N.J.
23	DUSMAN	Rand	34		M	M	18th August 1891 - Van Wert Ohio		1223 Wyandath rd. Columbus Ohio
24	GOLDSMITH	Willie	39		M	M	20th October 1885 - Evansville Wisc.		Marietta Ohio.
25	COLLINGS	Kenneth	27		M	M	22nd September 1897 - Lincoln Nebr.		Englewood N.J.
26	Miggins	Walter	31		M	S	16th March 1894 - Cleveland Ohio		2992 Monmouth rd. Cleveland Ohio
27	STURGES	Hal	22		M	S	20th November 1902 - Mansfield Ohio		154 Park ave. west. Mansfield Ohio
28	HOPKINS	Howard	22		M	S	16th January 1903 - Youngstown N.Y.		River Road, Youngstown N.Y.
29	PLATZ	Theodore	21		M	S	10th February 1904 - Hoboken N.J.		62 Pierrepont str. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	BASS	Philipp	20		M	S	29th January 1905 - Brooklyn N.Y.		133 Cambridge Place. Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

C3

S. S.

"ANDANIA"

sailing from

CHEROKEE

AUGUST 21st.

1925 Arriving at Port of New York

81 AUG. 1925, 19

46

LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	POWERS	Eleanor, G.	30		F	S	White Deer, Penna. 15th. June 1894.		218. So. Hickory Street in Mt. Carmel. Pa.
2	BLOOM	Gladys,	26		F	S	North Baltimore Ohio. 2nd. February 1899.		North Baltimore Ohio.
3	STONEGEPHER	Ann, Eiby.	28		F	S	Mount Vernon, Ind. 31st May 1897.		3806 College avenue in Indianapolis.
4	FORBES	Gliden,	19		M	S	Ambridge Mass. 7th. July 1906.		33 Reservoir street in Ambridge Mass.
5	HANNEBERGER	Ilma,	35		F	S	Tereshaute Ind. 16th. December 1899.		1019 1/2 S. 15th. street in Terrehaute. Ind.
6	MALONE	Anne	25		F	S	Tereshaute Ind. 7th. February 1900.		South Frankridge avenue in Terrehaute. Ind.
7	KLEYLE	Francois	25		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 28th. September 1899.		428, Fisher avenue in Pittsburgh Pa.
8	BAIKER	Roland	22		M	S	Somerville Mass. 1st. September 1895.		9. Hoodland street in Arlington Mass.
9	HORTON	Conrad	21		M	S	Indianapolis Indiana, 3rd. June 1904.		111 So. Bramerdavene in IA Grange. Illinois.
10	PLACE	Lois, I.	33		F	D	Birmingham Alabama. 26th November 1891.		1312 Washtenaw avenue in Ann Arbor. Michigan.
11	WELAND	Esther, Dean,	26		F	S	Grand Haven Michigan, 1st. January 1899.		121 Lafayette street in Grand Haven. Michigan.
12	SHELDON	James, Stanley,	21		M	S	Webster Groves Missouri, 14th. April 1904.		640 U. Henry street in Madison. Wisc.
13	WII	Georgiana,	46		F	S	Dubuque Iowa. 2nd. November, 1879.		140 W. 14th. street in Dubuque Iowa.
14	RANSON	Herbert, R.	22		M	S	Junction City Kansas. 28th. November 1902.		415 W. Chestnut street in Junction City. Kansas.
15	RANSON	George J.	25		M	S	Junction City Kansas. 20th. April 1900.		
16	JONES	Earl,			M				
17	FISH	Gordon, Thorn.	25		M	M	Newark N.J. 8th. January 1890.		29 Nassau Road, Upper Montclair. N.J.
18	FISH	Jeanne, S.	22		F	M		By marriage August 21st. 1922.	
19	FISH	Robert, Lafayette	18		M	S	Greenridge N.J. 13th. January 1925.		
20	DOLME	Elizabeth,	21		F	S	New-York N.Y. 14th. May 1904.		200 West 54th. street in New-York City.
21	FURST	Helen	20		F	S	New-York N.Y. 7th. May 1905.		788 Riverside Advice, New-York City.
22	GALLOWAY	Louise, Elisabeth,	25		F	S	Hilledale Michigan. 30th. May 1902.		29 So. Manning street in Hilledale Michigan.
23	MEYER	Helen,	25		F	S	Pontiac Michigan. 16th. July 1902.		121 W. Huron, Pontiac Michigan.
24	PONELL	Laurence. E.	21		M	S	Wernout Miss. 14th. November 1905.		118, Russell street in Nashville. Tenn.
25	DICKERSON	Gordon,	18		M	S	Nashville Tennessee 23rd. February 1907.		3405, Richland avenue in Nashville Tenn.
26	WEBB	Edward, Craig.	21		M	S	Nashville Tenn. 17th. August 1905.		Harding Road in Nashville. Tenn.
27	LAMB	Woodburn. K.	28		M	S	Alma, Michigan. 1904, 28th October		403 State Street in Alma Michigan.
28	MARTZELL	Corinne,	28		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 23rd. June 1897.		421, Ashland avenue in Buffalo N.Y.
29	STINSON	Minnie,	39		F	S	Williamston, N.Y. 19/6/85		Genesee. N.Y.
30	BOYES	Jennie, H.	45		F	M			

Sheet C.3 Line 16 - Jones, Earl - duplicated. See Sheet S.7 Line 21.
22 - Galloway, Louise, Elis. - duplicated. See Sheet C.8 Line 2.
26 - Webb, Edward Craig - did not embark.
30 - Boyes, Jennie H. - duplicated. See Sheet C.9 Line 4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"ANDANIA"

sailing from

CHICAGO

17/8/1925

19

Arriving at Port of New York

31 AUG. 1925

19

47

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	NAME OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CROW	Mary	24	F	S	10th September 1900 - Portland Ohio		Athens Ohio
2	BLOWER	Mary	21	F	S	6th February 1904 - California Pa.		Trimble Ohio.
3	BARKER	Russell	21	M	S	13th January 1904 - Plymouth Mass.		Bowndale Mass.
4	MARSHALL	Edward	20	M	S	13th April 1905 - Portland Maine		138 Vaseghan str. Portland Maine.
5	SCHWABE	Julia	33	F	S	14th January 1892 - Philadelphia Pa.		2045 13th str. Philadelphia Pa.
6	LEWIS	Ellen	49	F	S	23rd November 1875 - Philadelphia Pa.		15510 Millington str. Philadelphia
7	STUART	Sara D.	51	F	S	26th February 1874 - Springfield Ohio		Pittsburgh Pa.
8	STUART	Margaret A.	54	F	S	27th February 1871 - Springfield Ohio		Pittsburgh Pa.
9	ATHERTON	Edward	56	M	S	24th March 1869 - Pleasant Plains Ill.		Springfield Ill.
10	PARK	A. May	31	F	S	9th September 1893. Madsensville, Pa.		Lewistown, Pa.
11	HOFFMAN	Helene	26	F	S	13th January 1899 - Walley Mills Ind.		Road O. Box 253 Indianapolis Ind.
12	MINCKLER	Helene S	18	F	S	22nd July 1907 - Genesee N.Y.		Genesee, N.Y.
13	DOBBS	Louise M.	38	F	S	6th September 1886 - Rochester N.Y.	78604	9 Menlo Place. Rochester N.Y.
14	BRADIN	Imogen	49	F	S	16th September 1875 - Middletown Conn.		Southfort Conn.
15	BOWLES	Janet	52	F	S	22nd June 1873 - Indianapolis Ind.		Indianapolis Ind.
16	BOWLES	Mira	22	F	S	6th July 1902 - Rye N.Y.		617 Penn ave Indianapolis Ind.
17	CONKLIN	Alice	31	F	S	21st July 1894 - Englewood N.J.		Englewood N.J.
18	DEVLIN	Maile F.	58	F	S	9th January 1867 - San Francisco Cal.		224 Stanyan str. San Francisco
19	JOHNSON	Rensen	20	M	S	12th January 1905 - Brooklyn N.Y.		314 Clinton ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	JEWELL	Frederick	21	M	S	25th December 1903 - Jochen N.Y.		Jochen N.Y.
21	TODD	Helene	29	F	S	20th November 1895 - Madison Minn.		Dr. W.E. Todd - 6/8 Potomac ave Hagerstown Maryland
22	BEASLEY	Pauline	27	F	S	25th September 1897 - Carterville Mo.		Rev. W.C. Beasley 126 W. Lenda str. Warrth Texas
23	DAVIS	Louis	21	M	S	8th March 1904 - Nashville Tenn.		3707 Harding Rd. Nashville Tenn.
24	WEBB	Bright	19	M	S	12th July 1906 - Nashville Tenn.		-do-
25	RELIHAN	Margaret	33	F	S	4th January 1892 - Corning N.Y.		260 W. 57th str. New York city N.Y.
26	HANNA	Lucile	30	F	S	19th June 1895 - Corfu N.Y.		Muncie Ind.
27	CRAWFORD	Helene	23	F	S	19th November 1891 - Glenster Ohio		Glenster Ohio
28	BLOWER	Willis	19	M	S	26th May 1906 - Trimble Ohio		Trimble Ohio
29	VAVRA	Minnie A.	29	F	S	14th November 1895 - St. Louis Mo.		4741 Tennessee Avenue Saint-Louis Mo.
30	RATBURN	Helene	23	F	S	9th December 1901 - Rutland Ohio		Rutland Ohio

Sheet C.4 Line 9 - Atherton, Edward - did not embark.
20 - Jeward, Frederick - do.
24 - Webb, Bright - do.

Parser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48

S. S.

ANDANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 21st, 1925

Arriving at Port of New York

81 AUG. 1925

19

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	EDDY	MYRTLE	32	F	Benedict, N.Y.	14/4/93	132 East 45th Street, New York City.
2	DRUM	Elsa	25	F	New York.	17/8/99	428 E.157 Street, New York City.
3	GORSETT	Jane K.	25	F	New York, N.Y.	6/11/97	2470 Webb Avenue, New York City.
4	SULLIVAN	Lillian	27	F	Armagh, Pa.	15/11/71	3211 Park Ave., New York.
5	TOMB	Gladys R.	53	M			225 Brownell Ave., Lorain, Ohio.
6	LEWIS	W.G.					
7	BAER	Henry	68	M	16th september 1860 - Honey Creek Wisc.	20th february 1906-York Court Nebr.	810 Hutchins ave, York Nebr.
8	BAER	Emma	64	F	15th october 1886 - York Nebr.		-do-
9	BAER	Olga	34	F	16th May 1900. Frankfort, Ind.		-do-
10	PAINTER	Merlyn	25	F	25th January 1898 - Oakmont Pa.		427 West Washington St., Bluffton, Ind.
11	HULTON	Elisabeth	27	F	14th January 1898 - Pittsburgh Pa.		Oakmont Pa.
12	BRUCKMANN	Helene	27	F	14th november 1904 - Canonsburg Pa.		443 Forest ave. Bellevue Pa.
13	CAMPBELL	David	20	M	14th december 1901- Cranford N.J.		143 West college str, Canonsburg Pa.
14	PARK	Elliot	23	M	2nd July 1903 - Buffalo N.Y.		215 Main str Cranford N.J.
15	FEUCHTER	Charles	22	M	12th January 1904 - Tuxedo N.Y.		63 Clarenton Pl. Buffalo N.Y.
16	AXTELL	Harold	21	M	1st November 1906 - Atlantic City N.J.		A.T.N.House Hamilton N.Y.
17	BOLTE	Edward	18	M	19th March 1904 - New York N.Y.		110 E. Verona ave, Pleasantville N.J.
18	GILBERTO	Joseph	21	M	29th december 1905 - Binghamton N.Y.		2121 Ellis ave. Bronx N.Y.
19	BROOKS	S. George	19	M	13th november 1898 - Carroll Iowa.		29 Maple Terrace East Orange N.J.
20	GNAM	Florence	26	F	1st June 1901 - Alleston Okla.		Carroll Iowa.
21	HILL	Roanna	24	F	Zanesville, Ohio. 19/11/64		4722 Marizor str. Pittsburgh Pa.
22	BIRDALL	Mola M.	60	F	19th november 1891 - Washington D.C.		1811 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	HOLL	Olga	33	F	4th december 1890 - Philadelphia Pa.		1728 Corcoran str. Washington D.C.
24	CONDY	Hencer	34	M	3rd March 1904 - New York N.Y.		5129 Massan str. Philadelphia Pa.
25	BVETHE	Elizabeth C.	21	F	5th October 1901- New Haven Conn.		1351 Greenwood ave. Wilmette
26	GRUENER	Jennette	23	F	2nd february 1905 - Athens Ohio		65 Lawrence str. Fitchburg Mass.
27	FORSTELL	Lawrence	20	M	18th november 1898 - Minneapolis Minn.		91 University Terrace Athens Ohio
28	MURPHY	Lucille	27	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7/12/97	4937 Thomas ave, Minneapolis Minn.
29	UHLINGER	Teresa	28	F	New York, N.Y.	11/2/1900	8524 Forest Park, Woodhaven, N.Y.
30	NUTLEY	Anne	25	F			28 Marion Street, Lynbrook, N.Y.

Sheet C.5 Line 6 - Lewis, W.G. - did not embark.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

S. S.

"ANDAMIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 21st.

1925, Arriving at Port of New York

31 AUG. 1925

49

19

LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	BOURNE	Richard, Williams	22		M	New Bedford Mass. 1905. 29th July	28 Arnold Place, New Bedford, Mass.
2	RUSSELL	Michael	62		M	4470	7 Foster Park, Cambridge Mass.
3	BAKES	Ida G.	64		F	Pittsburgh Pa. 28th February 1861.	5420 Plack street in Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	FOLEY	Anna, M.	76		F	Carrollton Ohio. 26th July 1849.	Cambridge Ohio.
5	ORIG	Catheryn	18		F	Denver Colo. 24th March 1907.	Cambridge Ohio.
6	KAIKER	Birdie	45		F	New York N.Y. 16th August 1879.	255 West 108th. street in New York N.Y.
7	KAIKER	Jaline B.	16		M	New York N.Y. 24th February 1909.	-do-
8	LIMOX	Louise	50		F	St. Peters Mo. 1st April 1875.	7 Manhattan Avenue in New York City.
9	OAGLIERIS	Mario R.	33		M	New York N.Y. 20th May 1897.	1229 Vyse Avenue in New York City.
10	SCALES	Mary, A.	19		F	Chester S. Carolina. 2nd August 1906.	28 Prikey street in Greenville S.C.
11	MC KIMLEY	Angelina	42		F	St. James Iowa. 15th August 1885.	Iowa State College, Ames Iowa.
12	LOREIMER	Helle	22		F	Olathe Kansas. 14th August 1905.	Olathe, Kansas.
13	WINCHELL	Bernice	19		F	Butte Montana. 4th May 1906.	200 Prospect Avenue in Madison, Wis.
14	SCANDRATT	Ruth	25		F	Cordale Georgia. 16th July 1900.	Cordale, Georgia.
15	DE BARDELEBEN	Mary	44		F	Shorte Alabama. 23rd June 1891.	Norman, Oklahoma.
16	MEMSON	Elsie, L.	48		F	Hudson New York. 4/1/1877.	144 West 93rd. street in New York City.
17	CANNON	Kathryn V.	20		F	Hampton N.J. 7/10/1904.	Keller Avenue, Rockaway N.J.
18	ANDERSON	Carliss	21		M	New Windsor Illinois. 24th July 1904.	400 S. Monroe, Peoria Illinois.
19	KEYSER	Paul	21		M	Richmond Indiana. 29th May 1904.	Spring Grove, Richmond, Indiana.
20	LIERNE	Renois	22		M	Cheyenne, Wyoming. 6th August 1905.	2761, California Street, Omaha Nebraska.
21	ANDERSON	Norman	21		M	Minneapolis, Minnesota. 7th July 1904.	5222 Pittsburgh Ave., Minneapolis
22	LOCKWOOD	Edward C.	38		M	Penn Indiana. 6th December 1887.	547 Madison Avenue New York City.
23	KIDD	Joseph B.	25		M	Philadelphia, Penna. 20th December 1902.	Tyson & Albright Avenues, Roslyn, Penna.
24	BAKER	E.W.	21		M	Orama, Iowa. 15th November 1905	Onawa, Ia.
25	ANDERSON	Marie	43		F	Red King, Minn. 18th June 1862	47 West 121 Street, New York City.
26	SIMPSON	XXX. Jessie F.	66		F	Godfrey, Ill. 12th July 1864	453 Greenleaf Street, Malden, Mass.
27	WATTS	Annie R.	52		F	Bangor, Maine. 12th December 1866	16 Wentworth Road, Melrose, Mass.
28	SAMPSON	Charlotte	59		F	Boston, Mass. 9th November 1865	P.O. Box 561, Allerton, Mass.
29	MAYOR	Isala S	29		F	New York City 4th May 1896	215 West 91st Street, New York City.
30	CHICER	Elizabeth	44		F		435 Central Park West, New York City.

U.S. Supreme Court, New York. 1916

U.S. Supreme Court, New York. 1916
U.S. Supreme Court, New York. 1916
U.S. Supreme Court, New York. 1916

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WILSON	Louise	34	✓	F S	17th february 1891 - Rock Hill S.C.		Rock Hill S.C.
2	CAIN	Theron	31	✓	M M	16th december 1893 - Braintree Mass.		R.F.D.170-South Braintree Mass.
3	CAIN	Roth	33	✓	F S	26th november 1891 - Somerville Mass.		-do-
4	OWENS	Edward	21	✓	M S	1st july 1904 - Plymouth N.C.		Plymouth N.C.
5	COMMONS	William	21	✓	M S	6th July 1903 - Brooklyn N.Y.		31 Church str. Whitinsville Mass.
6	HOUSE	Ralph	32	✓	M M	15th Oct.1892 - Buck Creek Ind.		Niagara Falls N.Y.
7	HOUSE	Helene	27	✓	F M	21st Jan.1897 - New York N.Y.		-do-
8	LEHMAN	Gertrude	24	✓	F S	11th October 1890 - Corning N.Y.		213 Pine str. Corning N.Y.
9	JORDAN	Wallace	24	✓	M S	22nd august 1901 - Brooklyn N.Y.		95 Beverly Road Montclair N.J.
10	KELSEY	Preston	21	✓	M S	5th september 1903- Indianapolis Ind.		14 Melrose pl.Montclair N.J.
11	TOBEY	Newton	22	✓	M S	4th july 1903 - Evanston Ill.		942 Michigan ave. Evanston Ill
12	HALDRAY	Russell	22	✓	M S	23rd August 1903 - Cairo Ill.		Cairo Ill.
13	LARSON	Norma	28	✓	F S	1st March 1897 - Chicago Ill.		4233 Sacramento ave. Chicago Ill.
14	SNYDER	Edith	34	✓	F S	14th september 1879 - Chicago Ill.		Plaza Hotel- Chicago Ill.
15	HEMENWAY	Margaret	36	✓	F S	14th December 1888- Kalamazoo Mich.		Dayton Ohio.
16	LEONARD	Lottie	45	✓	F M	31st December 1879 - Watuck Mass.		1126 Bayleton str. Boston Mass.
17	CARMAN	Florence	33	✓	F S	12th October 1891 - Marine city Mich.		524 Riverside drive New York city
18	DRAPER	Gladys	31	✓	F S	8th November 1893x- Dutton Mich.		175 Claremont ave. New York city
19	BERGH	Mary Alice	28	✓	F S	16th september 1896 - Duluth Minn		2225 60 str.Seattle Wisc.
20	THOMAS	Ruth	19	✓	F S	25th February 1906 - Warren Ohio		308 W.Park ave. Warren Ohio
21	WIGGIN	Anna	37	✓	F S	6th october 1887 - Litchfield Conn		130 East 24 str New York N.Y.
22	EDWARD	Alice	43	✓	F S	19th april 1882 - Cervallis Oreg.		King str. Rhode Island
23	FLEMING	Louise	25	✓	F S	8th april 1901- Greenville N.C.		Greenville N.C.
24	GREENWAY	Ethel	22	✓	F S	1st March 1903- Pleasantville Iowa.		Pleasantville Iowa.
25	WILBY	Lois	23	✓	F S	31st august 1901 - Hemingford Nebr.		Manhattan Kansas.
26	CUMBERT	Marion	29	✓	F S	15th March 1896 - St.Paul Minn.		340 Igleshart ave.St.Paul Minn.
27	HILL	Annie	19	✓	F S	1st February 1906 - Winston Salem N.C.		1416 East Bank str.Winston Salem.
28	REDENBAUGH	Marcellus	40	✓	M M	17th august 1885- Wellsville Kansas.		983 Milton ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
29	REDENBAUGH	Ida Alberta	35	✓	F M	23rd February 1890 - Waysenburgh Pa.		-do-
30	REDENBAUGH	Harry	8	✓	M S	6th october 1916 - North Platte Nebr.		-do-

Sheet C.7 Line 8 - Lihanan, Gertrude - did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 21st 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

81 AUG. 1925

52

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIMPSON JOHN L.	57	M M		PORTLAND OREGON. FEDERAL COURT. JANUARY 1923.	526 VICTOR AVENUE. PORTLAND. OREGON.
2	ROTH HENRY WILLIAM	27	M S	SPRINGFIELD OHIO. MARCH 27TH 1898.		1355 S. LIMESTONE STREET. SPRINGFIELD OHIO.
3	WORSTELL LAWRENCE G.	20	M S	ATHENS OHIO. FEB. 2ND. 1905.		91 UNIVERSITY TERRACE. ATHENS. OHIO.
4	CASE DOROTHEA		F S	LOS ANGELES. CAL. JAN. 19TH 1896.		305 E. FRONT STREET. PLAINFIELD. N.J.
5	ARTHUR JESSIE I.	28	F S	PHILADELPHIA PENN. 1897.		CRANFORD. N.J.
6	SHAW SUSAN M.	28	F S	DOVER NEW HAVEN. DEC. 30TH 1896.		DOVER N.H.
7	NELSON JOHN HERBERT	27	M S	RUTH CO. N.C. JULY 29TH 1897.		315 Elmwood Avenue. ITHACA. N.Y.
8	DAVIS ELIZABETH	25	F S	ROANOKE. VA. JAN. 8TH 1900.	88491	935 SHIRLEY AVE. NORFOLK VA.
9	PETERS EVANGELINE	24	F S	ROANOKE. VA. NOV. 15TH 1900.	51224	NEWPORT NEWS. VA. BOX 142.
10	NORTH ELISABETH	24	F S	LYNCHBURG VA. MAY 23RD. 1901.	75532	1000 WISE STREET. LYNCHBURG. VA.
11	RYAN ANA LILIAN	34	F M		1915 BY MARRIAGE.	1543 E. 46 STREET. BKLY. NEW YORK.
12	RYAN WALLACE T.	20	M M	NEW YORK. BKLY. OCT. 8 1906.		-DO-
13	DUNTON CLAUDE M.	24	M S	MOUNT VERNON. N.Y. FEB. 1. 1901.	78019	MOUNT VERNON. N.Y.
14	SPRING JOHN DENISON	21	M S	NASHUA N.H. JAN. 1ST 1904.		6 WEBSTER STREET. NASHUA. N.H.
15	HARGREAVES EVELYN	29	F S	SANDFORD. FA. MARCH 3RD. 1896.		WAYCROSS. GA.
16	MITCHELL EDWARD	57	M M		ROCHESTER N.Y. 1895.	3 FINTRAY PLACE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
17	MITCHELL LOUISE	51	F M		By Marriage	-DO-
18	LOVELAND WINSLOW H.	33	M S	HYDE PARK. MASS. JULY 27TH 1892.		29 LINCOLN STREET. HYDE PARK. MASS.
19	HOUSE RALPH D.	32	M M	INDIANA. OCTOBER 15TH 1892.		HOME. NIAGARA FALLS. NEW YORK.
20	HOUSE HELEN V.	27	F M	NEW YORK JAN 22ND. 1898.		-DO-
21	LENOX KOUISE	50	F W	ST. PETERS. MO. 1ST APRIL 1875.		7 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
22	PRYOR JULIA	55	F M		By Marriage	30 RADFORD STREET. YONKERS. N.Y.
23	PRYOR MARY	21	F S	NEW YORK. JAN. 22 1904.		-DO-
24	WILLIAMS MARGARET ANN	22	F S		BY PARENTAGE.	620 FRANKLIN STREET. SLATINGTON. PENN.
25	BENNER IRENE E.	24	F S	Schenectadyville 19 JULY 1901.		215 SOUTH STREET. SLATINGTON. PENN.
26	WALKLETT LEVI WOOTON	60	M M		NEW BRUNSWICK. N.J. OCTOBER 10TH 1889	LAKEHURST NEW JERSEY. 415 FOREST ROAD. BALTIMORE. MD.
27	MILLER KARL E.	21	M S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 1ST 1903.		SEMINARY. ALEXANDRIA. VA.
28	DAVIDSON HENRY M.P.	24	M S	CAMBRIDGE MASS. MARCH 3RD 1901.		34 CENTRAL STREET. RANDOLPH MAINE.
29	LEIGH ARTHUR F.	48	M M		ROCKLAND. SEPT. 13TH 1922.	-DO-
30	LEIGH MARION F.	55	F M	WAKEFIELD MASS. SEPT. 10TH 1869.		-DO-

Sheet S.3 Line 3 - Worstell, Lawrence G. - duplicated. See Sheet C.5 Line 28.
 4 - Case, Dorothea - -do- -do- 0.1 Line 7.
 5 - Arthur, Jessie I. - -do- -do- 0.1 Line 8.
 6 - Shaw, Susan M. - -do- -do- 0.1 Line 9.
 15 - Hargreaves, Evelyn - did not embark.
 19 - House, Ralph D. - duplicated. See Sheet C.7 Line 6.
 20 - House, Helen V. - -do- -do- 0.7 Line 7.
 21 - Lenox, Kouise - -do- -do- 0.6 Line 8.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

53

S. S. "ANDANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 21st, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 AUG. 1925

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JONES	GERTRUDE	35	F	S		Scranton Pa. April 24th 1924.	DR. E.E. EDWARDS. 330 MAIN STREET. TAYLOR. PA. NR. SCRANTON. HOME. 461 4TH STREET. NIAGARA FALLS. N.Y.
2	VEALE	CARRIE	39	F	M		Scranton Pa. April 24th 1924.	
3	VEALE	EMILY	11	F	S	NIAGARA FALLS. 10th JULY 1914.		
4	TREADWELL	HENRY	49	M	M		COURT AT PITTSBURG PA. DEC. 27TH 1915.	-DO- HOME. PRICEDALE PA. Box 21
5	TREADWELL	KATHERINE	25	F	S		By Parentage DISTRICT COURT. HARTFORD CONN. 26.1.1917.	-DO- 106 BOND STREET. HARTFORD. CONN.
6	TOWNSEND	WILLIAM	42	M	M		By Marriage BY MARRIAGE 17.6.1895.	-DO- LOCK BOX 518. SYRACUSE. N.Y.
7	TOWNSEND	MARY	38	F	M		NEW YORK DISTRICT. COURT. FEBY. 1913	JAMES B. MCPHEE. RFD No. 1. RED BANK N.J.
8	TARBELL	ELIZABETH E.	65	F	M		By Marriage ALLEGHENY. AUG. 1914.	-DO- 330 MCKEE PLACE. PITTSBURGH. PA.
9	MCPHEE	JAMES M.	43	M	M			-DO- 2135 BOLTON STREET. BALTIMORE. MD.
10	MCPHEE	MRS. JAMES M.	41	F	M	OCTOBER. 12TH 1883. EVANSVILLE. IND.		2030 ST. PAUL STREET. BALTIMORE. MD.
11	RAVITCH	ANNA	41	F	M			HOME. 1711 - 3RD AVENUE. NEW BRIGHTON. PA.
12	RAVITCH	IRENE	16	F	S	Boston, Mass. 5th January 1909		2030 ST. PAUL STREET. BALTIMORE. MD.
13	RAVITCH	OLGA	14	F	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. DEC. 1910.		184 COLLEGE AVENUE. TUFTS COLLEGES 57. MASS.
14	BOARDMAN	ANNA	27	F	S	BALTIMORE MD. JULY 1st 1898.		-DO- RIVERHEAD, NEW YORK.
15	MCCURLEY	MARY THOMAS	36	F	S	BALTIMORE MD. 17th January 1889		W.O. DAY. BOX 162. HIALEAH. FLA.
16	SEIPLE	ELIZABETH	27	F	S	NEW BRIGHTON PA. JUNE 24 1898.		-DO- 1125 NEW STREET. SACRAMENTO. CAL.
17	COVENTRY	FRANCES A.	27	F	S	NEW BRIGHTON PA. AUG. 31st 1897.		
18	GIVLER	ROBERT C.	40	M	M	ST. SCOTT. KANSAS. DEC. 1st '84.		
19	GIVLER	MARGARET.	38	F	M			
20	BURNSIDE	ROBERT	72	M	M		BY FATHER'S PAPERS. 1900. FEDERAL COURT OF SOUTHERN DISTRICT. NEW YORK. 31.5. '02.	
21	DAY	WILLIAM OWEN	37	M	M		SOUTHERN DIST. OF FLORIDA MIAM. APRIL 28TH 1924.	
22	DAY	BEATRICE MAY	38	F	M		-DO- APRIL 27TH 1925.	
23	DAY	WILLIAM JAMES	9	M	S	GUELPH, ONT. 25.4.1923.		
24	MILLER	JOHN G.	77	M	W		PASSPORT 142 6.7.25 PEORIA. ILL. 1870.	
25	LYNCH	GLADYS		F	S			
26	VOGEL	BEATRICE		F	S			
27	MOLESWORTH	KATHLEEN	29	F	S	MONTELL TEXAS. DEC. 7TH 1895.		207 ARCHWAY. AUSTIN TEXAS.
28	MOLESWORTH	HILDA	27	F	S	KERRVILLE TEXAS. APRIL 14TH 1898		-DO-
29	MOLESWORTH	FRANCES	21	F	S	LAGUNA TEXAS. MAY 30TH 1904.		-DO-
30	DAY	GERALD GASTON	2	M	S	Miami, Fla. 15th April 1923.		Box 162, Hialeah, Fla.

Sheet S.4 Line 25 - Lynch, Gladys - did not embark.
26 - Vogel, Beatrice - do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"ANDANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 21st/19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

81 AUG. 1925

54

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BRADLEY	JESSE FRANKLIN	36	M		WESTPORT, CONN. JULY 5TH 1889.		LOUISVILLE, KTY.
2	MOTTER	THOS. HUBBARD V.	24	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. MARCH 7TH 1901.		2314 -19TH STREET. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	BROWN	BESSIE M.	37	F	S	BEREA, OHIO. OCTOBER 27TH 1887.		2013 WYANDOTTE AVE. LAKEWOOD, OHIO.
4	BROCK	EMMA L.	38	F	S	FT. SHAW, MONTANA. JUNE 11TH 1886.		998 ASHLAND AVE. ST. PAUL, MINN.
5	MANN	ELIZABETH	23	F	S	ST. PAUL MINN. NOV. 4TH 1901.		668 LAUREL AVE. ST. PAUL, MINN.
6	KELCH	MINNIE	65	F	S	Jerusalem, Ohio. 14th October 1859.		15 Allstone Street, Boston, Mass.
7	KELCH	DELL	54	F	S	Roland, Ill. 2nd July 1870		-do- -do-
8	MALONEY	ANNA	35	F	S	GLENCOE WIS. 6.13. 1890		ARCADIA WIS.
9	METSKER	MARTHA A.	31	F	S	NOBLESVILLE IND. JUNE 4TH 1894		6115 BROADWAY, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
10	BENSLEY	THOMAS JOHN	48	M	S			ST. ANDREWS RECTORY, LAMBERTVILLE, N.J.
11	BANE	CHARLES LA.	33	M	S	GARLAND, TEXAS, MARCH 1, 1892		Campus Club University, MINNESOTA, N.S.A.
12	ASTELL	MOLLIE	50	F	S	MIDDLETON WIS. SEPT. 30TH 1874.		1543 JEFFERSON STREET, MADISON STREET, WIS.
13	METSEN	ALICE M.	44	F	S	HUTCHINSON MINN. JAN 31ST 1881.		HUTCHINSON, MINN.
14	STRANGE	WINIFRED E.	42	F	S			132 East 45TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
15	STRANGE	LILY HILDA	39	F	S			-DO-
16	HEAVENRICH	JOHN P.	38	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. DEC. 22 1901		110 LONGFELLOW AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
17	BUTZEL	MARTIN	19	M	S	DETROIT, MICH. JAN. 15TH 1906.		138 PALLISTER AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH.
18	MINTURN	JOSEPH	54	M	M			116 W. 41ST. NEW YORK.
19	MAYOR	RICHARD	54	M	M			70 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.
20	GOODMAN	ALFRED G.	58	M	M			4017 FLATLAND AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	GOODMAN	MARY J.	53	F	M			-DO-
22	OSTER	JAMES E.	38	M	M	BRADFORD PA. 2.9. 1887.		561 ADAMS STREET. GARY, GRAY, IND.
23	FOSTER	MARY A.	23	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 8.15.1901.		-DO-
24	SAUNDERS	ROBERT P.	13	M	B	OAK PARK, ILL. 8.25.1911		-DO-
25	BOICE	HAZEL N.	35	F	S	CARO MICH. AUGUST 11TH 1889.		-DO-
26	WARNOCK	LETA	23	F	S	EAST PORT, MAINE. 3RD APRIL 1902.		34 SHACKFORD ST. EASTPORT, MAINE.
27	BUCK	DORIS	31	F	S	PAINESVILLE OHIO. 12.12. 1893.		3145 EAST OVERLOOK ROAD. CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OHIO.
28	NORMAND	JAMES	47	M	M			35 MYRTLE STREET. ATLANTIC MASS.
29	NORMAND	ELIZABETH	47	F	M			-DO-
30	ITCH	ANNIE	48	F	M			HOME. WILLSTON, OHIO.

Sheet S.5 Line 19 - Mayor, Richard - did not embark.
25 - Boice, Hazel N. - landed Halifax.
26 - Warnock, Leta - landed Halifax.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
56

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANDANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, SOUTHAMPTON, 21st August, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 AUG. 1925

19

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CANTON	FRANCIS E.	44		M	W	PHILA. PENNA. MAY 30. TH. 1880		EL. GENTRO. CALIFORNIA.
2	ADAMS	MARGARET J.	56		F	S	TOPSHAM. MAINE. 27. 1869.		104. SOUTH ST. BATH. ME.
3	ADAMS	SARAH A.	54		F	S	BATH. MAINE. SEPT. 24. 1870		
4	LEWIS	DAVE	51		M	M	WAMUN. PA. 12/4/1874.		252 CORNELL AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.
5	LEWIS	OLLIE.	43		F	M	ALLIANCE. OHIO. 14/9/1881.		
6	WAGGON	SAMUEL.	52		M	S	YORK. N.C. NOV 11TH 1872.		STONE KING SCHOOL. CORNWALL ON HUDSON. N.Y.
7	LOPKE	WILLIAM N.	16		M	S	WILMINGTON. MASS. JUNE 24 TH. 1909		1043 WALTON ST. NEWTON. HIGHLANDS MASS.
8	ROBERTS	FLORA	27		F	S	GEDARTOWN. GA. OCT 19 TH. 1899.		GEDARTOWN. GEORGIA.
9	ROBERTS	ANGUSTA	26		F	S	GEDARTOWN. GA. JULY 7 TH. 1899		
10	BUCKBOROUGH	SIEGEL	53		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO. ILL. OCT 1 ST. 1914	1209. WYOMES STREET. EVANSTON. ILLINOIS.
11	ADAMS	EVA. A.	50		F	S	BRUNSWICK. MAINE. DEC 30 TH. 1874.		BRUNSWICK. MAINE.
12	WOOD	AMOS. S.	28		M	S	WADSWORTH. ILLINOIS. DEC 7 TH. 1896.		BENTON. ILLINOIS.
13	SEYMOUR	BURLEIGH B.	26		M	S	TRENTON ILL. OCT. 22 1898.		BENTON. ILL.
14	KNIGHT.	Ethel May.	42		F	S	Augusta. Me. 12/7/1882.		163 Maine St. Waterville. Maine.
15	EMERSON.	Margaret L.	39		F	S	New York City. 25th April. 1886.		Ocean Point. Maine. Lincoln. County.
16	SOINE.	Arthur W	21		M	S	New York City. 16/4/1904.		510 W. 51st Street, New York City.
17	MORRIS.	Milton.	22		M	S	New York City. 7th June. 1903.		18 East 46th St. New York City.
18	MORRIS.	Ray.	46		F	D	New York City. 6th Feb. 1879.		18 E. 46th St. New York City.
19	METROVITZ.	Jacob. I.	55		M	S		Ramsey City. St. Paul. Minn. 1923.	145 Vine St. Bridgeport. Conn.
20	CAREY.	Emma.	54		F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa. 1871. 10th May		1303 Bingham St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
21	BOLD.	Maud Farthing.	35		F	S	Auburn. N.Y. 16th September. 1889.		as above.
22	WASHBURN.	Arthur.	32		M	S	Boston. Mass. 18th March. 1893.		Colebury School. New Hope. Pa.
23	PETASSET	Eina.	23		F	S	Hartford Conn. 16/1/1902.		90. James St. Hartford. Conn.
24	SVENSSON.	Helga. E.	23		F	S	Hartford. Conn. 22nd August. 1901.		9 Greenwood St. Hartford. Conn.
25	GRAY	Leonard	25		M	S	Butte. Mont. 8th April 1900		5441 Dorchester Avenue. Chicago, Ill.
26	GUYER	Ethel B.	25		F	M		By Marriage	1. Derry. Pa.
27	HUSSEY	Frank W.	22		M	S	Presque Isle. Me. 8th November 1902.		Presque Isle. Me.
28	PAGE	Robert A.	19		M	S	Beaver Dam. Va. 24th August 1905.		Beaver Dam. Va.
29	Massberger	Edwin	20		M	S	Oceilla. Ky. 5th June 1905		O'Bannon. Ky.
30	Huggins	Hell.	27		F	S	Lindale. Texas. 27th September 1905		1520 West 23rd Street Little Rock. Ark.

Sheet S.6 Line 6 - MacLean, Stuart - duplicated. See Sheet C.1 Line 10.
7 - Lopke, William N. - did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"ANDANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

81 AUG. 1925

56

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PATTERSON	WILLIAM LAING	43		M	M	Mapleton, Ia. 17th March 1891	WOODBURY COUNTY, SIOUX CITY IOWA. MAY 28TH 1917	FRIEND. MR. C.E. WATTS PLOVER. IOWA.
2	PATTERSON	ADAM F.	34		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 23rd January 1902	PASSPORT 28.5.1925 No. 66636	-DO-
3	HOUSTON	CLIFFORD	23		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 23rd January 1902	CHICAGO ILL. OCT. 12TH 1896.	HOME. 5107 PUBLISHA AVENUE. PHILADELPHIA-PA. 5054 OHIO STREET. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	HUTTON	JAMES R.	75		M	M			-DO-
5	HUTTON	KATIE	68		F	M			-DO-
6	FLYNN	MARY F.	43		F	S	DOVER N.H. 8.15.02.		24 NELSON STREET. DOVER. N.H.
7	FLYNN	MILDRED M.	29		F	S	DOVER N.H. 11.19.25		-DO-
8	MELHORN	ETTA	45		F	S	INDEPENDENCE, KANSAS. NOV. 23RD 1879.		401 SOUTH 15TH STREET. INDEPENDENCE, KANSAS
9	McCONNELL	MAUD	56		F	S	SULLIVAN IND. APRIL 20TH '69.		SULLIVAN INDIANA.
10	BLEASDALE	VICTOR FRANCE	29		M	S	MALDEN MASS. OCTOBER 4TH 1897.		CO. HOUTERS. N.I. MARINE CORPS. WASHINGTON D.C. 29 ALSEP STREET. JAMAICA. NEW-YORK.
11	DAVIS	JAMES C.	27		M	S	MALDEN MASS. OCTOBER 4TH 1897.		1725 17TH STREET. WASHINGTON D.C.
12	ALLRED	ISABEL	22		F	S	OCALA FLA. 28.8. '02.		3210 NEWARK STREET. WASHINGTON D.C.
13	WHITE	LAURA E.	22		F	S	ITHACA N.Y. 16.9.02.		3017 BAKER STREET. BALTIMORE. MD.
14	HEILMAN	PHILIP A.	74		M	M	MUNCY PA. AUGUST 24TH 1851.		-DO-
15	HEILMAN	BARBARA P.	48		F	M	COLUMBIA OHIO. FEB. 12TH 1877.		SETON HILL COLLEGE. GREENSBURG PA.
16	DEWE	JOSEPH A.	59		M	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 17.11.1892.		MERCY HOSPITAL. PITTSBURGH. PA.
17	HEGERICH	MICHAEL	32		M	S	NACODOCHES. 30.11.1897.		CLARKDALE. ARIZONA.
18	McBRIDE	LUCILLE	27		F	S			1450 Sutton Street. San Francisco, Cal.
19	PINK	MINNIE E.T.	43		F	M			-DO-
20									-DO-
21	JONES	Estel	34		M	S	Nelsonville, Ohio. 18th January 1891		Nelsonville, Ohio.
22	SMITH	Joseph	42		M	M			656 58th Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	SMITH	Kathleen	34		F	M	New York City. 3rd March 1891.		-do-
24	SMITH	Gladys	8		F	S	New York City. 18th August 1917		-do-
25	SMITH	Ruth	6		F	S	New York City. 7th March 1919		-do-
26	CAMPBELL	Fred	41		M	M	Scottdale, Pa. 21st Sept., 1883		-do-
27	CAMPBELL	Marie	42		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 28th Oct., 1883		180 La Moine Avenue. Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
28	CAMPBELL	EDITH	8		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 28th Dec., 1917		-do-
29	CAMPBELL	Margaret	12		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 14th January 1918		-do-
30	HULL	Elizabeth	58		F	M	Peoria, Ill. 10th March 1867		-do-

Sheet S.7 Line 4 - Hutton, James R. - duplicated. See Sheet S.9 Line 4.
5 - Hutton, Katie - duplicated. See Sheet S.9 Line 5.
8 - Melhorn, Etta - duplicated. See Sheet S.8 Line 17.
20 - Blank.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 800 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **58**

S. S. "ANDANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

21st August, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

57

31 AUG. 1925

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Brierly	Emma	40	F	M Pittsburgh, Pa. 24/4/85		Lincoln Place, Pa.
2	Brierly	Hilda	14	F	S Mifflin Township, Pa. 23/6/11		do. do.
3	Brierly	Cornelia	12	F	S Mifflin Township, Pa. 12/4/13		do. do.
4	Nots	Louise	52	F	S Peoria, Ill. 22/6/73		do. do.
5	Nots	Hilda	37	F	S Pittsburgh, Pa. 17/2/88		do. do.
6	Olsen	Peter	65	M	M 57205		do. do.
7	Olsen	Helen	27	F	S Galesburg, Ill. 1/10/96	Knox Co., Ill. 9th November 1889	576 North Chamber Street, Galesburg, Ill.
8	Olsen	Ruth	21	F	S Galesburg, Ill. 2/12/03		do. do.
9	Redden	Emmett	31	M	S Sadlersville, Md. 16/2/93		do. do.
10	Burkhard	Julia L.	43	F	S Trinidad, Colo. 18/11/81		Sadlersville, Md.
11	Costigan	Katherine	40	F	S Philadelphia, Pa. 18/12/84		2125 Grand Avenue, Pueblo, Colo.
12	Owen	Benjamin	36	M	M 86		42 N. St. Bernard Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Price	Lincoln	21	M	M Lisbon, N.H. 24/5/03	Canton, Ohi. 12th December 1923.	Arlington, Ohio.
14	Price	Louise	23	F	M Reading, Mass. 16/11/01		27 Highland Boulevard, Lisbon, N.H.
15	Stevens	Charles	25	M	S Roxbury, Mass. 25/6/99		do. do.
16	Cor	Ida	47	F	S New York, N.Y. 25/5/78		25 Vinson Street, Dorchester, Mass.
17	Melhorn	Etta	59	F	S Freeport, Pa. 23/11/65		44 West 51st Street, New York City.
18	Head	Charles	39	M	M	U.S. Supreme Court, New York City. 20th January 1921.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Head	Charles Jr.	8	M	S New York, N.Y. 5/7/17		587 East 155th St., New York City
20	Hobday	Charles	40	M	M 2240	Southern District of Ohio. 21st November 1917	do. do.
21	Hobday	Nora	38	F	M Cincinnati, Ohio. 24/5/87		782 Summit Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
22	Hobday	Charles	9	M	S Cincinnati, Ohio. 21/2/16		do. do.
23	Hobday	Albert John	8	M	S Cincinnati, Ohio. 14/9/17		do. do.
24	Quayle	Margaret	35	F	S Ozan, Ark. 6/11/89		do. do.
25	Hathaway	Austin	20	M	S Porterville, Calif. 24/5/04		347 Madison Avenue, New York City.
26	Taylor	Mary G.	21	F	S Steubenville, Ohio. 21/7/03		900 Matsen Building, San Francisco, Cal.
27	Braun	Theodore	79	M	M 40520	Cincinnati, Ohio. 1873	Steubenville, Ohio.
28	Braun	Anna	45	F	S 45532	By Parentage	1426 Highland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
29							do. do.
30	Parrish	Beatrice	21	F	S Archer Co., Tex. 14/5/03		1102 Alma Place, Wighita Falls, Texas.

Sheet S.8 Line 29 - Blank.

[Handwritten signatures and notes]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

21st August, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 AUG. 1925

19

Number

58

59

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JENNINGS	ETNA	22	F	S	Yasso, Texas 22/6/22		Yasso, Texas
2	DE VALL	BLANCHE	21	F	S	Mt. Vernon, Texas. 26/1/04		Mount Vernon, Texas.
3	GARBER	LEVI	62	M	M	Belleville, Ohio. 19/9/62		Ashland, Ohio.
4	HUTTON	James R.	75	M	M		Chicago, Ill. Oct. 12th 1896	5054 Ohio Street, Chicago, Ill.
5	HUTTON	Katie	68	F	M		Do. do.	Do. do.
6	6 to 30 Blank. <i>Cancelled</i>							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

42

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **359**

S. S. **"ANDANIA"** sailing from **HAMBURG**, Aug. 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 31 AUG. 1925, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schmidt	Isaac	29		m			Kell 74288 Sept. 1921 Supr. Court New York	1431 Madison av 925 Union Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
2	Dreyfuss	Hattie	37	87	f		Chicago 1888/3/March.		6129 5951 Green Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Dreyfuss	Morton	15		m		Chicago 1809 11th November		as above
4	Meyer	Selma	26		f		Chicago 1898 5th August		3529 Union av as above
5	Meyer	Warren	5		m		Chicago 1920 9th February		as above
6	Lasch	Ida	63	32	f	W		Kell 41007 Superior Court, Cook County 1889	3529 Union av as above
7	Hagedorn	Therese	75	46	f			October 10th 1896 Kings County	as above
8	Johnson	William E.	21		m		May 1st 1904 Warrensburg, Mass. Mo.		8910-92th str. Woodhaven, L.I. Isl.
9	Weiss	Auguste	39	38	f				210 North, Warrensburg Mo.
10	Weiss	Raymond	9		m		Clinton, Ill. U.S.A.	Chicago By Marriage Kell 32213	Husband: Hammond, Ind.
11	Weiss	Herbert	7		m		Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.	7th November 1915 14th August 1918	as above
12	Tiedemann	Marg.	50	30	f	W			as above
13	Richard	Richard J.	54		m		Cincinnati, Ohio	Oct. 27th 1887 New York	415 N. Rockwell str. Chicago, Ill.
14	Wunsch	Leo	49		m				15 N. Washingt. Ave. Batavia, Ill.
15	Aronberg	Julius	36		m			Kell 101693 May 6th 1921 Brooklyn	137 Mit Str. Brooklyn N.Y.C.
16	Ahlborn	Charles	71		m	W		1916 Hammond, Ind.	436 Cleveland Ave. Whiting, Ind.
17	Poley	Mary J.	61		f		April 11th 1854 Pittsburgh, Pa.	82004 469256	260 Fisk Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Dahlke	Josef	64		m		Boston, Mass. 15th February 1884		89 St. James Ave Boston Mass.
19	Dahlke	Magdalena	61	61	f		1806 Crower Point Ind.	Crower Point Ind. 1906	Bescher Ills. Box 48
20	Hjort	Maria	47		f			as above By Marriage	as above
21	Hjort	Helen	18		f		March 19th 1907 Petaluma Calif.	June 19th 1886 Superior Court Calif. S.P. 226 Wilson Str. Petaluma Cal.	
22	Brown	William M.	33		m		Tulare, Cal.	20th Sept. 1922 Petaluma Calif.	as above
23	Geller	Crescenta	29		f			District Court, Boston Mass. Oct. 8th 1923	Allen Academy Bryan Texas
24	Greenreich	Henry L.	44		m			District Ct. Seattle Wash. Nov. 8th 1924	216 Pleasant Str. Newton Centre Mass.
25	35 to 30 Blank								1461-22 Ave. Seattle Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sept ER.

60

ATLANTA

CUNARD

arrived

9/1/25

19

M.

from

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

DEF-EXCL

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Time

Date

RECORD

No.

ORDER

Date

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1	DREHER	Karoline	2nd Cab	2	10	GER	LPC	10:00	SAHAJSKY
2	ARON	Josef	2nd Cab	20	3	POL	LPC PH D	10:00	COWEN
3	Arguello	Salvador		09	1	MIC	LPC PH D	10:40	BISHARA
4	BOYES	Jennie		09	4	CA	NO VISA	11:00	

9/3/25

9/2/25

9/3/25 9/4/25 9/5/25

9/1/25

948/931
Pended 9/11/25-11 am

no visa

Pended 9/2/25-3pm

10 10 10

1 1 1

4 4 4

1 2 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 0 1925

PORT OF NEW YORK RECEIVED DIVISION

5th September 19 25

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "ANDANIA"
(Nationality)
from port of HAMBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 297 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged --- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port --- Total crew this date 293

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st August, 1925, consigned to
The Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 71, and is
expected to sail 5th September, 19 25, for Plymouth, Cherbourg and Hamburg
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

61

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>F.R. Bailey</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Southampton 20/8/25</u>
<u>N. Zammit</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>do. do.</u>
<u>Leo Vitriol</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Cs. Slovak</u>	<u>Hamburg 17/8/25</u>
<u>H. Pueterling</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>do. do.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		-- N I L --	

Page 3

[illegible]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		-- N I L --		

A. T. Brown

Master

[over]

ADDRESS TO THE
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
AND INSPECTION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

September 1st, 1922. 62

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

I have to report that the Master of the British ship "ARMADA"
of the Cunard Line, which arrived here on August 28th, 1922, failed to detain
on board for inspection by me the following named members of the crew:

John Wallace, 28, British, 3rd Cl. Water.

The inspection was begun at 1:45 p.m. and continued until 5:45 p.m.
August 28th, 1922.

P. A. McGlynn,

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 81 AUG 1925, 19, from the port of HAMBURG 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Arthur	Master	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
2	Ford	Charles	Chief Officer	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	6.2	220	None
3	Robinson	David	Chief Officer	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8	148	None
4	Caldwell	Alexander	2nd Officer	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
5	Bee	Robert	Jr. 1st Officer	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	159	None
6	Williams	Patrick	3rd Officer	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	146	None
7	Hargreaves	Leslie	1st 3rd Officer	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.11	166	None
8	Nelson	Charles	Compass	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.7	145	None
9	Roberts	Charles	Boatman	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.8	156	None
10	Robins	George	Boatman	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
11	Hennrich	Alfred	Longtrimmer	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.6	145	None
12	Daley	Albert	Q.M.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.9	159	None
13	Peters	Harry	Q.M.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	145	None
14	Wilcox	Frederick	Q.M.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9	156	None
15	Bourne	John	Q.M.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.7	156	None
16	Furnidge	Frederick	Q.M.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
17	Dumble	Ben	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	148	None
18	Williams	George	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
19	Forthing	William	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.7	135	None
20	Dumble	John	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
21	Garnay	John	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	67	M	English	British	5.7	146	None
22	Cotton	Thomas	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9	159	None
23	Cotton	George	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
24	Linstead	Patrick	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
25	Ince	Stanley	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
26	Douglas	George	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.6	142	None
27	Lanehan	James	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
28	Howard	William	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.8	153	None
29	Indy	John	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	156	None
30	Hooper	Albert	A.B.	16.7.25	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.8	148	None

Line Edward
Owners Edward Lee Transport Co
Local Agents m. 676

* See list of faces on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, **MASTER**, of the ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. T. Brown, **MASTER**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 31 AUG. 1925, 19, from the port of HAMBURG

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shain	Harold	Catler	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
2	Aglin	Leonard	A.B.	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.7	152	None
3	Bartholomew	Harold	A.B.	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.8	148	None
4	Vallance	James	Qld.	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.7	145	None
5	Hardy	George	A.B.	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
6	Gruber	George	Sailor	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.9	154	None
7	Davall	William	A.B.	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.8	151	None
8	Turner	Albert	Sailor	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	139	None
9	Harfield	William	A.B.	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	139	None
10	Tatchell	Bert	Deck Boy	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.8	123	None
11	Marshall	Stanley	Deck Boy	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.5	116	None
12	Webster	Ralph	Deck Boy	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.4	115	None
13	Wright	Harry	Deck Boy	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.5	116	None
14	Webb	Charles	Hopl. Att'dt.	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
15	Russell	Albert	Surgeon	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
16	Eden	Salvador	1st W.O.	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	159	None
17	Greenall	Ralph	2nd W.O.	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
18	Newton	Victor	3rd W.O.	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.6	119	None
19	Harley	Arthur	Purser	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.8	157	None
20	Hodgkinson	Ernest	2nd Asst. Purser	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	6.0	199	None
21	Urquhart	Hector	Asst. Purser	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	24	M	Scottish	British	5.8	145	None
22	Bradley	William	Boat Master	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	44	M	Irish	British	5.8	152	None
23	Young	William	Inspector	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	British	6.2	225	None
24	Logg	Thomas	Asst. Inspector	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	6.0	198	None
25	Hart	Ernest	Asst. Inspector	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9	170	None
26	Bailly	Harold	Asst. Inspector	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.9	196	None
27	Denison	Sam	Musician	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.4	132	None
28	Mercoer	Lawrence	Musician	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	135	None
29	Lovell	Ralph	Musician	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	40	M	Hebrew	British	5.3	129	None
30	Ulrich	Hans	Interpreter	16.7.25	S'oton	No	Yes	25	M	Scand.	Danish	5.8	145	None

Line Guard
Owners Commander LaFrance port Ges.
Local Agents m. H.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. B. Brown

MASTER

of the

ANDAMIA

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **31 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **HAMBURG**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	Somerville	Henrietta	Conductress	17.7.25	Cherbourg	No	37	F	Irish	British	5.9	168	None
	2	Boghurst	James	Printer	16.7.25	Stoton	No	25	M	English	British	5.8	147	None
	3	Ashcroft	Oscar	Asst Purser	10/8/25	Plymouth	No	32	M	English	British	5.11	187	None
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John B. Brown MASTER of the ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

ANDANIA MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **31 AUG. 1925**, 192, from the port of **HAMBURG**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laidlaw	Ernest	Sen. 2nd Engineer	16.7.25	Soton	No	45	M	English	British	5.9	156	None
2	Robinson	John	Int. 2nd Engineer	16.7.25	Soton	No	38	M	English	British	5.11	178	None
3	Nicholson	Charles	Jun. 2nd Engineer	16.7.25	Soton	No	37	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
4	Smith	Harold	Sen. 1st Engineer	16.7.25	Soton	No	29	M	English	British	5.8	156	None
5	Robertson	Albert	Jun. 3rd Engineer	16.7.25	Soton	No	27	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
6	Bennett	Clarence	Sen. 4th Engineer	16.7.25	Soton	No	25	M	English	British	5.9	153	None
7	Pettett	Ralph	Jun. 4th Engineer	16.7.25	Soton	No	23	M	English	British	5.7	132	None
8	Bakford	Peter	Int. 3rd Engineer	16.7.25	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5.7	158	None
9	Hughes	Charles	5th Engineer	16.7.25	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
10	Hogan	Eugene	Electrician	16.7.25	Soton	No	26	M	English	British	5.8	146	None
11	Baker	Frank	Donkeyman	16.7.25	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	162	None
12	Jones	Charles	Eng. Storekeeper	16.7.25	Soton	No	40	M	English	British	5.9	190	None
13	Kirkland	William	Greasor	16.7.25	Soton	No	46	M	English	British	5.10	197	None
14	Hackett	George	Greasor	16.7.25	Soton	No	53	M	English	British	5.4	151	None
15	Hutchings	Nicholas	Greasor	16.7.25	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
16	Sharlock	Stanley	Greasor	16.7.25	Soton	No	32	M	English	British	5.9	146	None
17	Nichols	James	Greasor	16.7.25	Soton	No	34	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
18	Congrove	John	Greasor	16.7.25	Soton	No	31	M	English	British	5.8	155	None
19	Guthrie	William	Greasor	16.7.25	Soton	No	52	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
20	Painter	Ernest	Greasor	16.7.25	Soton	No	22	M	English	British	5.8	142	None
21	Gouldbourne	John	Greasor	16.7.25	Soton	No	32	M	English	British	5.8	147	None
22	Rice	Albert	Greasor	16.7.25	Soton	No	32	M	English	British	5.7	139	None
23	Holmes	Albert	Greasor	16.7.25	Soton	No	34	M	English	British	5.9	154	None
24	Dear	Albert	Fireman	16.7.25	Soton	No	46	M	English	British	5.10	175	None
25	Thorne	Frederick	Fireman	16.7.25	Soton	No	42	M	English	British	5.7	147	None
26	Daly	John	Fireman	16.7.25	Soton	No	34	M	English	British	5.9	174	None
27	Murphy	James	Fireman	16.7.25	Soton	No	56	M	English	British	5.8	153	None
28	Horgan	Peter	Fireman	16.7.25	Soton	No	42	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
29	Hoffman	Ralph	Fireman	16.7.25	Soton	No	43	M	English	British	5.8	150	None
30	Jones	Harry	Fireman	16.7.25	Soton	No	26	M	English	British	5.9	158	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. T. Brown, MASTER of the ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **5**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **81 AUG 1923**, 192, from the port of **HAMBURG** 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Tappin	Frederick	Trimmer	16.7.25	Soton	No	35	M	English	British	5.8	151	None
2	Sprague	Stanley	Trimmer	16.7.25	Soton	No	28	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
3	Munday	Frederick	Trimmer	16.7.25	Soton	No	37	M	English	British	5.6	142	None
4	Wiltshire	Ernest	Plumber	16.7.25	Soton	No	25	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
5	Wilson	William	Chief Engineer	16.7.25	Soton	No	50	M	English	British	5.10	154	None
6	Copehand	John	Chief Engineer	10.8.25	Plymouth	No	49	M	English	British	5.9	186	None
7	Bain	James	Sr. 3rd Engineer	10.8.25	Plymouth	No	27	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. T. BROWN, Master, of the ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

31 AUG 192

, 192 , from the port of **HAMBURG**

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Stroud	Fred	Chief Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	46	M	English	British	5.8	205	None
2	Wilson	Walter	2nd Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	37	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
3	Griffiths	John	Barkeeper	16.7.25	Soton	No	47	M	English	British	5.8	159	None
4	Deff	Randolph	Asst. Barkeeper	16.7.25	Soton	No	39	M	English	British	5.7	175	None
5	Gill	George	Asst. Barkeeper	16.7.25	Soton	No	24	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
6	Stevens	Reginald	Storekeeper	16.7.25	Soton	No	34	M	English	British	5.8	146	None
7	Browster	Harold	Asst. Storekeeper	16.7.25	Soton	No	26	M	English	British	5.11	176	None
8	Webber	Frank	Saloon Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	29	M	English	British	5.9	172	None
9	Paterson	Walter	Linemaker	16.7.25	Soton	No	24	M	English	British	5.8	142	None
10	Washington	Leonard	Barber	16.7.25	Soton	No	25	M	English	British	5.2	131	None
11	Gill	Charles	Sal. Pty. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	24	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
12	Southgate	George	Asst. Sal. Pty. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	35	M	English	British	5.8	141	None
13	Colley	Ernest	Asst. Sal. Pty. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	26	M	English	British	5.7	147	None
14	Buck	Ralph	Asst. Plate Pty. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	38	M	English	British	5.8	156	None
15	Fox	Thomas	Deck Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
16	Bouman	Geert	Asst. Deck Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	151	None
17	Vaughan	Charles	Smoke Room Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	36	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
18	Bester	Frederick	Sal. Walter	16.7.25	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
19	Delford	George	Library Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	23	M	English	British	5.6	134	None
20	Gilliam	George	Officers Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	27	M	English	British	5.6	148	None
21	Burden	Harry	Asst. Officers Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	23	M	English	British	5.8	141	None
22	Woods	Mark	Asst. Eng. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	23	M	English	British	5.7	132	None
23	Ashwell	Harry	Asst. Eng. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	29	M	English	British	5.6	128	None
24	Ponsford	Jesse	Chief B.R. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	39	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
25	Schuster	Arthur	B.R. Stewards	16.7.25	Soton	No	36	M	German	U.S.A	5.6	149	None
26	Ingram	David	B.R. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	51	M	English	British	5.8	187	None
27	Himes	James	B.R. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	37	M	English	British	5.8	175	None
28	Hinks	Charles	B.R. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	34	M	English	British	5.8	157	None
29	Horner	Joseph	B.R. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	30	M	Hebrew	Polish	5.7	152	None
30	van der Burg	Pieter	B.R. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	141	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. B. Brown MASTER of the ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **31 AUG. 1925**, 192, from the port of **HAMBURG**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kanter	Willy	BER. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	44	M	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.6	139	None
2	Burkhardt	Julius	B.R. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	24	M	German	British	5.9	145	None
3	Hill	George	Boats	16.7.25	Soton	No	20	M	English	British	5.8	140	None
4	Valler	William	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	19	M	English	British	5.7	129	None
5	Williams	Charles	Parsons Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	25	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
6	White	Frederick	Doctors Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	21	M	English	British	5.7	141	None
7	Patten	Frederick	Chf. Stew. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	36	M	English	British	5.7	145	None
8	Hayes	Frederick	Saloon Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	21	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
9	Stevenson	George	Silverman	16.7.25	Soton	No	25	M	English	British	5.8	151	None
10	Gross	William	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	21	M	English	British	5.8	141	None
11	Ennis	Ralph	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	48	M	English	British	5.7	149	None
12	Haw	Charles	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	21	M	English	British	5.8	139	None
13	Swinnerton	Joseph	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	29	M	English	British	5.9	165	None
14	Moxon	Leslie	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	20	M	English	British	5.6	132	None
15	Leck	Harry	Captain Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	22	M	English	British	5.8	135	None
16	Zimmermann	Alfred	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	46	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
17	Chase	Arthur	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	26	M	English	British	5.7	145	None
18	Croncher	Frederick	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	20	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
19	Payne	Stanley	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	37	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
20	Green	Mark	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	21	M	English	British	5.7	144	None
21	Pocok	Ernst	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
22	Plan	Albert	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	24	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
23	Bowland	Victor	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	28	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
24	Turnpenny	Ralph	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	25	M	English	British	5.7	147	None
25	Tyler	William	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	56	M	German	Peruvian	5.8	151	None
26	Hamer	Mark	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	23	M	English	British	5.7	132	None
27	Sinclair	Joseph	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	40	M	Scottish	British	5.8	145	None
28	Brumer	Rudolf	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	28	M	German	Chilean	5.7	159	None
29	Hie	Jacob	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	34	M	English	British	5.9	156	None
30	Grandison	Robert	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	33	M	English	British	5.8	140	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Brown **MASTER**, of the **ANDANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 31 AUG. 1925, 192, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mutter	Harry	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	20	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
2	Wheatcroft	Edward	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	42	M	English	British	5.7	139	None
3	MacGilligan	Andrew	Commis. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	18	M	English	British	5.6	131	None
4	Pearson	Arthur	Commis. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	18	M	English	British	5.8	134	None
5	Gillies	John	Commis. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	16	M	English	British	5.7	131	None
6	Lang	Frederick	Commis. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	18	M	English	British	5.8	151	None
7	Harry Burton	James	Night Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	48	M	English	British	5.7	149	None
8	Cole	Henry	Night Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	54	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
9	Uttinger	Ernest	Night Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	61	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	141	None
10	Wilkins	James	Bell Boy	16.7.25	Soton	No	15	M	English	British	5.3	121	None
11	Sanders	Alfred	Bell Boy	16.7.25	Soton	No	15	M	English	British	5.0	119	None
12	Cassan	Thomas	Bell Boy	16.7.25	Soton	No	16	M	English	British	5.1	111	None
13	Dore	Harry	Bell Boy	16.7.25	Soton	No	17	M	English	British	5.4	119	None
14	England	Frederick	Bell Boy	16.7.25	Soton	No	15	M	English	British	5.3	112	None
15	Houching	Arthur	3rd. Cl. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
16	Karr	Edmund	Ex. Cl. 3rd. Cl. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	48	M	Slav.	Cr. Slav.	5.6	157	None
17	Markham	Albert	Hopk. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	31	M	English	British	5.8	158	None
18	Drew	Fred	3/c. Pantry	16.7.25	Soton	No	47	M	English	British	5.7	139	None
19	Cox	Ernest	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	34	M	English	British	5.9	147	None
20	Levy	Alfred	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	40	M	Hebrew	British	5.7	141	None
21	Rasmussen	Ludwig	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	45	M	Scand.	Danish	5.8	198	None
22	Schliss	Edward	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	32	M	German	Danish	5.8	159	None
23	Jenschke	Frans	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	24	M	German	British	5.7	148	None
24	Verhagen	William	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	158	None
25	Heggett	Patrick	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	21	M	English	British	5.8	151	None
26	Scmitt	Nicholas	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	36	M	Maltese	British	5.8	148	None
27	Knight	Randolph	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	38	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
28	Wheeler	Rex	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	22	M	English	British	5.7	141	None
29	Probert	Charles	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	22	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
30	Frainer	Albert	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	51	M	English	British	5.8	159	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. T. Brown MASTER of the ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **31 AUG. 1925**, 192, from the port of **HAMBURG**

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hofman	Karl	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	187	None
2	Vallance	Albert	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	27	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
3	Amelin	Stanley	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	32	M	English	British	5.8	151	None
4	Ashton	James	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	19	M	English	British	5.6	146	None
5	Boyes	William	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	36	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
6	Plummer	Sidney	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	28	M	English	British	5.7	148	None
7	Elliot	William	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	38	M	English	British	5.8	156	None
8	Aldred	Harold	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	50	M	English	British	5.8	187	None
9	Borrow	Harry	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	26	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
10	Smith	George	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	28	M	English	British	5.8	141	None
11	Jordan	Sidney	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	28	M	English	British	5.7	139	None
12	O'Hara	Michael	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	40	M	Irish	British	5.8	167	None
13	Crouch	Mark	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	52	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
14	Bastow	William	2nd Cook B.R. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	50	M	English	British	5.8	147	None
15	Hill	Ernest	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	46	M	English	British	5.7	150	None
16	Bollett	William	Bell Boy	16.7.25	Soton	No	14	M	English	British	5.4	111	None
17	Briand	George	Comm. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	14	M	English	British	5.0	100	None
18	Adams	Sidney	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	28	M	English	British	5.8	167	None
19	Moore	Frederick	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	28	M	English	British	5.7	152	None
20	Dowdell	Ralph	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	28	M	English	British	5.8	142	None
21	Conline	Michael	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	26	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
22	Wheeler	John	3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	35	M	English	British	5.7	145	None
23	Halpin	James	2nd Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	26	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
24	Moran	John	Ex. 3rd. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	24	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
25	Bennett	Harry	Boat Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	25	M	English	British	5.8	168	None
26	Plack	John	Veg Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	19	M	English	British	5.7	132	None
27	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	3rd Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	38	M	English	British	5.8	141	None
28	Pellard	Ralph	Ex. 3rd Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	25	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
29	Wells	Sidney	Asst. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	34	M	English	British	5.7	145	None
30	Ball	William	Asst. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	31	M	English	British	5.8	150	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. T. B... MASTER, of the ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 JUL 1925**, 192, from the port of **HAMBURG**

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Standen	Charles	Asst. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	50	M	English	British	5.6	165	None
2	Fleming	Joseph	Asst. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	24	M	English	British	5.7	132	None
3	Stewart	Nicholas	Asst. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	38	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
4	Simon	Albert	Asst. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	36	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
5	Blake	Frederick	Asst. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	35	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
6	Robinson	Bert	Asst. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	27	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
7	Concina	Henry	Asst. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	31	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
8	Williams	George	Ships & Pass. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	35	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
9	Thomson	William	Asst. Ships Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	37	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
10	Smith	Albert	Ex. Pass. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	19	M	English	British	5.7	132	None
11	Cheel	William	Chief Baker	16.7.25	Soton	No	50	M	English	British	5.8	150	None
12	Arnold	James	2nd Baker	16.7.25	Soton	No	31	M	English	British	5.7	145	None
13	Froulon	Ralph	Head Baker	16.7.25	Soton	No	28	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
14	Palmer	William	Asst. Baker	16.7.25	Soton	No	44	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
15	Alexander	Frederick	Confectioner	16.8.25	Soton	No	20	M	English	British	5.7	132	None
16	Richards	Norman	Chief Butcher	16.7.25	Soton	No	38	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
17	Edwards	James	Asst. Butcher	16.7.25	Soton	No	42	M	English	British	5.6	154	None
18	Mietzin	Albert	Asst. Butcher	16.7.25	Soton	No	41	M	English	British	5.8	153	None
19	Davies	Lissy	Natron	16.7.25	Soton	No	36	F	English	British	5.5	123	None
20	Hopkins	Alice	Stewardess	16.7.25	Soton	No	36	F	English	British	5.8	134	None
21	Riggs	Olive	Stewardess	16.7.25	Soton	No	33	F	English	British	5.8	135	None
22	Roberts	Elisabeth	Stewardess	16.7.25	Soton	No	34	F	English	British	5.7	131	None
23	Blumel	Annie	Stewardess	16.7.25	Soton	No	37	F	English	British	5.8	134	None
24	Hathell	Rosa	Stewardess	16.7.25	Soton	No	28	F	Slav.	Cs. Slav.	5.6	143	None
25	Bello	Bessie	Stewardess	16.7.25	Soton	No	23	F	English	British	5.7	122	None
26	Saylor	Sarah	Stew. Miss	16.7.25	Soton	No	31	F	English	British	5.6	123	None
27	Smith	Sarah	Stewardess	16.7.25	Soton	No	25	F	English	British	5.6	132	None
28	Asbury	Marjorie	Stewardess	16.7.25	Soton	No	33	F	English	British	5.8	145	None
29	Bedding	Albert	Sauce Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	31	M	English	British	5.8	137	None
30	Ferrie	Francois	Chef	16.7.25	Soton	No	45	M	French	French	5.8	165	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. A. Brown, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK****31 AUG 1925**, 192 , from the port of **HAMBURG**

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Squirel	Boris	Kiosk Attnd.	16.7.25	Soton	No	33	F	English	British	5.6	128	None
2	Break	Ellen	Stewardess	16.7.25	Soton	No	39	F	English	British	5.7	138	None
3	Veal	Thomas	Asst. Butcher	16.7.25	Soton	No	25	M	English	British	5.8	141	None
4	Rankin	Jack	Writer	16.7.25	Soton	No	35	M	English	British	5.8	141	None
5	Young	Ernest	Asst. Bager	16.7.25	Soton	No	25	M	English	British	5.7	139	None
6	Ebbatson	James	Asst. Cook	16.7.25	Soton	No	35	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
7	Jebb	William	2nd Butcher	16.7.25	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5.9	154	None
8	Martin	George	Gl. H. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	44	M	English	British	5.8	178	None
9	Godfrey	William	Gl. H. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	44	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
10	Penny	Albert	Gl. H. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	59	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
11	King	Arthur	3/o. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	25	M	English	British	5.8	138	None
12	Whittaker	George	3/o. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	26	M	English	British	5.8	139	None
13	Quess	Henry	3/o. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	27	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
14	Woods	Herbert	3/o. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	19	M	English	British	5.7	135	None
15	Marwell	John	Lavatory Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	34	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
16	Vine	Frederick	3/o. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	32	M	English	British	5.8	134	None
17	Potter	George	3/o. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	141	None
18	Cooper	Ja cob	3/o. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	20	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
19	Witt	Henry	3/o. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	51	M	English	British	5.6	140	None
20	Shadick	Frederick	3/o. Waiter	16.7.25	Soton	No	22	M	English	British	5.7	134	None
21	Kitchener	Charles	2nd Sal. Steward	16.7.25	Soton	No	32	M	English	British	5.7	145	None
22	Arnold	George	Storekeeper	10.8.25	Plymouth	No	38	M	English	British	5.8	156	None
23	Martin	Robert	Asst. Storekeeper	10.8.25	Plymouth	No	39	M	English	British	5.7	153	None
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. B. Bascara, MASTER of the ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel ANDANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 31 AUG 1925, 192, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First 1	Chambers	Alma	Stewardess	Aug 17	Hamburg	No	37	F	German	British	5.6	137	
do 2	Lindberg	Carl	3rd Waiter	do	do	No	39	M	Swedish	Sweden	5.7	156	
do 3	Kubr	Joseph	Bedroom Steward	do	do	No	30	M	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	5.8	159	
do 4	Tomasetti	Feraando	Cabin Waiter	do	do	No	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	146	
do 5	Vitriol	Leo	do	do	do	No	29	M	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	5.10	151	
do 6	Farsterling	Hans. G.	do	do	do	No	33	M	Danish	Denmark	5.10	163	
7	# 2 to 6 <i>Graham</i>												
8	<i>As to #1</i>												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	<i>Two hundred and forty-eight names</i>												
16	<i>Twelve pages, each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner.</i>												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 62
For the Journey to the United States
via Wm. B. B.
VICE CONSUL
Date 18. Aug. 1925
9583

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.T. Brown MASTER, of the ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

A.T. Brown MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **192**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **75**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	MARTIN.	THOMAS.	CARPENTER.	21/8/25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.10	150	NONE
FIRST 2	FISHER.	WILLIAM G.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	167	DO
FIRST 3	HADDON.	WILLIAM R.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
FIRST 4	MOREY	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO
FIRST 5	DICK	WILSON	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	IRISH.	DO	5.10	168	DO
FIRST 6	DANIELS.	FREDERICK G.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH.	DO	5.3	140	DO
FIRST 7	LYNE	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
FIRST 8	PINNEKE.	VICTOR J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
FIRST 9	PITT.	ARTHUR J.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	190	DO
FIRST 10	REES.	ALFRED E.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
FIRST 11	WALLIS	ALFRED	DECK BOY.	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.3	120	DO
FIRST 12	WILDER.	NORMAN H.	DO. DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.2	118	DO
FIRST 13	JOHNSON.	GEORGE F.	DO. DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.1	118	DO
FIRST 14	KEEFE	CECIL. AL	DO. DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.0	114	DO
FIRST 15	COMER.	PETER.	TRIMMER.	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	6.0	180	DO
FIRST 16	GILL.	CLARENCE H.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **31 AUG. 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				21/8/25	SOTON	No.		MALE					NONE
2				Do	Do	Do		Do					Do
FIRST	CHETTLEBURGH	ALBERT	SALOON WAITER				43		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	
FIRST	SQUANCE	EDWARD	Do	Do			48		Do	Do	5.6	156	
FIRST	HORNE	ALBERT	"	"			25				5.4	148	
FIRST	MARSON	ARTHUR	"	"			41				5.10	150	
FIRST	BARK	GEORGE	"	"			19				6.0	164	
	CROUCHER	EDWARD	"	"			20				5.0	144	
FIRST	TIMMINS	ARTHUR	ASST. ENG. STD.				20				5.4	143	
FIRST	STRANGE	WILLIAM	Do Do Do				31				5.4	150	
11													
12													
FIRST	VINER	RICHARD	3/CL. WAITER				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	
FIRST	HILL	SIDNEY	Do	Do			25		Do	Do	5.4	140	
FIRST	KING	CHARLES	"	"			42				5.11	174	
FIRST	WALLACE	JOHN	"	"			29				5.9	148	
FIRST	HISCOCKS	ROBERT	"	"			21				5.8	148	
FIRST	LEYLAND	ROBERT	"	"			35				5.9	147	
FIRST	BAILEY	FRANCIS	"	"			22				5.5	140	
FIRST	TIZARD	ARTHUR	"	"			36				5.4	141	
FIRST	CROWE	GEORGE	"	"			26				5.4	145	
FIRST	JOYCE	JOSEPH	"	"			24				5.3	148	
FIRST	LIDDIATT	PERCY	"	"			40				5.5	140	
FIRST	HUNT	HENRY	"	"			36				5.4	148	
FIRST	HUNT	LIONEL	"	"			25				5.2	140	
FIRST	WILLIAMS	MOSTYN	"	"			24				5.8	149	
FIRST	BOND	HENRY	"	"			22				5.4	144	
FIRST	BLISSETT	HERBERT	"	"			22				5.9	149	
FIRST	HETHERINGTON	JOHN	"	"			22				5.5	148	
FIRST	COOKE	THOMAS	"	"			28		IRISH		5.6	147	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

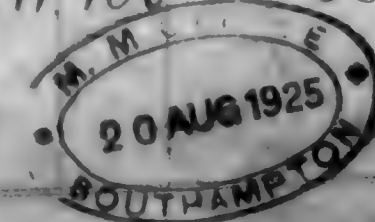
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **31 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 31	WAREHAM	LESLIE	3/CL. WAITER	21/8/25	SOTON	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.9	138	NONE
FIRST 2	PARKINSON	THOMAS	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
FIRST 3	LEGGE	HENRY	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.11	167	DO
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	ZAMMIT	NICHOLAS	3/CL. WAITER	21/8/25	SOTON	NO	26	MALE	MALTESE	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE
13	O'HARA	MICHAEL	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	IRISH	DO	5.4	149	DO
14	VINE	FREDERICK	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	149	DO
15													
16													
17	KING	ALBERT	3/CL. WAITER	21/8/25	SOTON	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.4	180	NONE
18	PLUMMER	SIDNEY	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO
19	ELLIOTT	HARRY	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	167	DO
20	AUSTIN	HENRY	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	WELSH	DO	5.8	149	DO
FIRST 21	TETLEY	STANLEY	COMMIS. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	130	DO
FIRST 22	GARDNER	JAMES	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.2	120	DO
FIRST 23	MASON	CLIFFORD	" "	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.5	124	DO
FIRST 24	HUNT	ALBERT	" "	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	4.9	110	DO
FIRST 25	SHAW	WILLIAM	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	4.10	108	DO
26													
FIRST 27	BRASTED	GEORGE	BELL BOY	21/8/25	SOTON	NO	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	124	NONE
FIRST 28	TIBBEY	HAROLD	" "	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO
FIRST 29	HARBUT	VICTOR	" "	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.5	120	DO
FIRST 30	BROWN	GEORGE	" "	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	4.11	106	DO



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				—	S'OTON	No	—	MALE	—	—	—	—	NONE
2				Do	Do	Do	—	Do	—	—	—	—	Do
3	REDDINGS	ALBERT	SAUCE COOK	21/8/25	Do	Do	32	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	Do
4	WELLS	SIDNEY	ASST.	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150	Do
5				Do	Do	Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	BULL	WILLIAM	Asst Cook	21/8/25	S'OTON	No	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE
7				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	FIRST HAYTER	WILLIAM	Asst. Cook	21/8/25	S'OTON	No	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE
9	FIRST CHARLESWORTH	OLIVER	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.8	149	Do
10	FIRST POORE	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	Do
11	FIRST SULLIVAN	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.8	165	Do
12	FIRST LEAL	ALEXANDER	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.6	144	Do
13	FIRST		2nd Butcher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	FIRST GUBB	WILLIAM	ASST. BUTCHER	21/8/25	S'OTON	No	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	167	NONE
15	FIRST STENT	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.4	146	Do
16	FIRST CHURCHES	CECIL	Do BAKER	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.9	148	Do
17				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	TAYLOR	SARAH A.	STEWARDESS	21/8/25	S'OTON	No	31	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	116	NONE
19	KUTHEIL	ROSA	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	CZECHO	SLOVAK	5.4	124	Do
20				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	FIRST DIAPER	FREDERICK	EX 2ND COOK	21/8/25	S'OTON	No	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	148	NONE
24				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

21 AUG. 1925

, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	ROBERTS	ARNER	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE
FIRST 2	MORGAN	PERCY	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	WELSH	DO	5.11	160	DO
FIRST 3	BUTLER	DAVID	JUN 3RD	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	"	5.8	145	DO
FIRST 4	HUGGAN	FREDERICK	1ST WIRELESS OP	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	"	"	5.8	155	DO
FIRST 5	NAPIER	SYDNEY	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	"	"	5.11	150	DO
FIRST 6	JONES	HARRY	3RD BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	"	"	5.8	146	DO
FIRST 7	WICKHAM	GEORGE H	ASST PANTRY ST	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	"	"	5.4	147	DO
FIRST 8	ARCHER	ERNEST J	3/4 WATER	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	"	"	5.6	136	DO
FIRST 9	SPIRO	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	"	"	5.7	146	DO
FIRST 10	ELLIOTT	ERNEST J	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	"	"	5.11	159	DO
FIRST 11	SHAW	ROGER B	3/4 WATER	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	"	"	5.8	161	DO
FIRST 12	LEVY	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	"	"	5.6	156	DO
FIRST 13	COLE	ALBERT	CABIN WATER	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	"	"	5.5	130	DO
FIRST 14	CLEMENTS	THOMAS H	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	"	"	5.4	146	DO
FIRST 15	DUFF	ROBERT	ASST BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	"	"	5.8	159	DO
FIRST 16	FABB	ALBERT L	PORTERS STND	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	"	"	5.8	161	DO
FIRST 17	STANT	FREDERICK	ASST ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	"	"	5.7	146	DO
FIRST 18	GARR	WILLIAM A	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	146	NONE
FIRST 19	TAYLOR	CRISPIN C	LAMP TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
FIRST 20	TOLLO	BESSIE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	23	FEMALE	"	"	5.3	127	DO
FIRST 21	SQUIRES	DORIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	"	"	5.3	125	DO
FIRST 22	BRECK	ETHEL	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	"	"	5.6	126	DO
FIRST 23	CUSSE	HARRY	3/4 WATER	DO	DO	DO	27	MALE	"	"	5.7	144	DO
FIRST 24	KAMPF	SARAH	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	38	FEMALE	POLISH	CHINESE BY MARRIAGE	5.3	150	DO
FIRST 25	MACEY	ROSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	DO
FIRST 26	DAVIES	EDWARD J	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	49	MALE	DO	DO	5.8	161	DO
FIRST 27	FOX	THOMAS P	DECK STND	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	DO	5.6	144	DO
FIRST 28	KEARNS	JAMES	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
FIRST 29	GREEN	NATHANIEL	3/4 WATER	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	142	DO
FIRST 30	GIBSON	WILLIAM T	COMIS WATER	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	4.10	115	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **81 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	ALMOND	ERNEST	LOUNGE SWD	25	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 1/2	160	NONE
FIRST 2	THOMPSON	ROBERT	GREASER	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/4	149	Do
FIRST 3	WOODMAN	HERMANN	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	161	Do
FIRST 4	KEARNS	CLAUDE	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/4	146	Do
FIRST 5	ASHWORTH	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	161	Do
FIRST 6	MOULSDALE	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	159	Do
FIRST 7	PEARSON	HAROLD	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	156	Do
FIRST 8	RYAN	BERNARD J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/4	149	Do
FIRST 9	ASHWELL	HAROLD	3rd CLASS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	161	Do
FIRST 10	COCHRAN	JOHN C.	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'7 1/4	146	Do
FIRST 11	COCHRAN	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
FIRST 12	CAMPBELL	COLIN	A.B.	25	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	29	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2	161	NONE
FIRST 13	CLACK	FREDERICK	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8 1/2	150	Do
FIRST 14	COPE	GEORGE	SEAMAN	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	158	Do
FIRST 15	STIGGANTS	REGINALD	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	150	Do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



W. C. Shuter
Agent

American Consulate
Southampton Eng.
Aug 21, 1925.
No. - 2064



SEEN for the journey to U.S.

Wm M. Faray
American Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8-31-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. T. Brown, MASTER, of the ANDAMIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

8/31/25 day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AT ARRIVAL
111550
SEP 4 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

084
Cards Punched 7/11/25
Cards Removed 9/2/25
Cards Checked
Clerk 084

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	FEE									
		Stamp	In	U.S.	Transit	U.S.	Transit	U.S.	Transit	U.S.	Transit
1st Cabin	14										
2nd Cabin	2										
STORAGE											
TOTAL	16	1	17	18	6	3	33	5			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

47,288,335

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "PORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 29th. 1925.

Alfred

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 31st.

19 25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER of the R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER 0233

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 25
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 1925

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

AUGUST 29th.

19 25.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent resident)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DIPLOMAT	Tucker	E. Percy T.	42	m	m	Consul for Greece	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda St. Georges.	Ont.	Toronto.
2	DIPLOMAT	Tucker	Dorothy	35	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda St. Georges.	Ont.	Toronto.
3	DIPLOMAT	Tucker	John B.	12	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda St. Georges.	Ont.	Toronto.
4	DIPLOMAT	Tucker	Phyllis	8	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda St. Georges.	Bda.	St. Georges.
5		Doubek	Joseph	38	m	s	Hair Dresser	yes	English	yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	U.S.A. New York.		
6		Reiner	Frity	36	m	m	Conductor	yes	English	yes	Hungary Hungarian	U.S.A. Cincinnati.		
7		Etheridge	Jack	21	m	s	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York.		
8		Sinson	Archibald	27	m	s	Sales-Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York.		
9		Hull	Edward	46	m	m	man	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York.		
10	DIPLOMAT	Conyers	William M.	49	m	m	Consul for Norway	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.		
11	DIPLOMAT	Conyers	Fannie L.	29	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.		
12		Conyers	Sylvia	4	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.		
13		Walker	Fannie	55	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.		
14		Heath	Samuel R.	61	m	m	Nurse Col.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton.		
15		Davidson	Percival	51	m	s	R.M.C. Bank	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Prospect.		
16		Brown	Archibald	24	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda St. Georges.		
17		Harrison	Anne	42	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. Washington.		
18		Howard	Ellen	50	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. Washington.		
19		Dowling	Catharine	32	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A. Little Neck.		
20		Rushton	Harry	56	m	w	ance.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York.		
21		Seymour	Gertrude	41	f	s	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada Montreal.		
22		Joseph	Arthur	36	m	m	tnist.	yes	English	yes	Portugal Portuguese	U.S.A. New York.		
23		Kortlang	Herbert	44	m	s	man.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.		
24		Trott	W.J. Howard	42	m	m	Mecht.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.		
25		Trott	Elmina N.	39	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.		
26	UNDER 16	Trott	W.J. Howard Jr.	12	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.		
27	UNDER 16	Trott	Thaddeus D.E.	3	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.		
28		Ingham	Ethel	40	f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Warwick.		
29		Hutchings	Florence	35	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Paget.		
30		Wallis	Clive	40	m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton.		

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

Aims

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 31st.

1925.

84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth.		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any of the following occupations: (1) as a seaman, (2) as a stowaway, (3) as a person who has been previously deported within one year, (4) as a person who has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	No relative or friend,	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
2	no	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	No relative or friend,	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
3	no	father	over	yes 1923 N.Y.	No relative or friend,	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
4	no	father	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	286 Bergen Blvd, Grantwood, N.J., yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
5	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	557-11th Ave, Long Island City, yes	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
6	no	self	over	yes 1925 Ohio	3818 Winding Way, Cincinnati, yes	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bohemia	Prague.
7	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	716 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y., yes	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Hungary	Budapest.
8	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	1524 St. Johns Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y., yes	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
9	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	1524 St. Johns Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y., yes	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Hull.
10	yes	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	No relative or friend, N.Y.	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brwn	grey	none	Jamaica	Kings ton.
11	yes	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	No relative or friend, N.Y.	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
12	yes	father	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	No relative or friend, N.Y.	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.
13	yes	self	over	yes 1914 N.Y.	No relative or friend, N.Y.	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
14	yes	employer	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	2164 Seminole Ave, Detroit, Mich., yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.
15	yes	self	over	yes 1897 N.Y.	Waverley, London, Ont., yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
16	yes	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	No relative or friend,	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	New Castle.
17	yes	self	over	yes 1915 to 1919	Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y., D.C.	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
18	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	Woolman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Stratford.
19	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	Woolman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Hartford.
20	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	Brownlee Drive, Little Neck, N.Y., yes	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	light	blue	none	Ireland	County Limerick.
21	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	1876 Arthur Ave, New York, N.Y., yes	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	Northampton.
22	yes	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	708 Dorchester Rd, Montreal, P.Q., yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
23	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	1271 Grant Ave, New York, N.Y., yes	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
24	yes	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	Kays Ave, Dulwich Hill, Melbourne, yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Richmond.
25	yes	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y., yes	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.
26	yes	father	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y., yes	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Page t.
27	yes	father	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	Ridley College, St. Catherine, Ont., yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
28	yes	self	over	yes 1909 N.Y.	Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y., yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
29	yes	self	over	yes 1921 N.Y.	180 Claremont Ave, New York, N.Y., yes	7 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
30	yes	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	George Shuter, brother, 722 Pine Ave, W. Montreal, P.Q., yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal
					Hotel Albert, New York, N.Y., yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER of the R.M.S. PORT ST GEORGE, from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 25
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA, AUG. 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 31ST, 1925. 85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MULLINS	THOMAS	23		M	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		62 ST. JOHN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	WALLACE	BESSIE	34		F	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		247 SCHAEFFER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	ROGERS	LILLIAN	35		F	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		252 MC DOUGALL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	STEEL	REGINALD	63		M	M	1862	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	9 BOERUM AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
5	STEEL	MARY	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9 BOERUM AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
6	STEEL	EDITH J.	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9 BOERUM AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
7	EHRSAM	JOHN H.	48		M	M	1877 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		1925 HARRISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	EHRSAM	MADLINE	42		F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1925 HARRISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	COOPER	MARY	50		F	S	1875 DAYTON, O.		435 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
10	BURDO	NATALIE	28		F	S	1897 FITCHBURG, MASS.		CITY FARM, FITCHBURG, MASS.
11	GREENE	CATHERINE	30		F	S	1895 FITCHBURG, MASS.		540 MAIN ST, FITCHBURG, MASS.
12	GIBSON	REBEKAH	28		F	S	1897 PATERSON, N.J.		338-12TH AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
13	MC COOL	HESTER	28		F	S	1897 AMBLER, PA.		AMBLER, PA.
14	GARRISON	ETTA	28		F	S	1897 PATERSON, N.J.		432 VAN HOUTEN ST, PATERSON, N.J.
15	FRISCHMAN	SOPHIE	24		F	S	1901 YONKERS, N.Y.		ARDSLEY, N.Y.
16	NICHOLS	JOSEPHINE	33		F	S	1892 YONKERS, N.Y.		116 WOODS FORT AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
17	DONOVAN	LILLIAN	30		F	S	1895 YONKERS, N.Y.		4071 WALTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BEARCE	FLORENCE	54		F	S	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		NATICK, MASS.
19	LANE	FLORENCE	51		F	S	1874 PORTLAND, ME.		10 FENWAY ST, BOSTON, MASS.
20	COLLINS	CLARENCE	32		M	M	1893 STUNTINGTON, CONN.		224 TREMONT ST, SALEM, MASS.
21	COLLINS	MARY	29		F	M	1896 SALEM, MASS.		252 TREMONT ST, SALEM, MASS.
22	COLLINS	BARBAR.	65		F	M	1860	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	252 TREMONT ST, SALEM, MASS.
23	NORKIN	FRIEDA	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		45 NOBLE ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
24	KNOX	EDNA	35		F	S	1890 LYNN, MASS.		437 E. 45TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	DONNELLY	DANIEL	49		M	M	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1500 W. ERIE AVE, PHILA. PA.
26	DONNELLY	JEAN	49		F	M	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1500 W. ERIE AVE, PHILA. PA.
27	MAC NAMARA	ELIZABETH	47		F	S	1898 HOOTZDALE, PA.		130 W. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	BRIGMAN	MAY	37		F	S	1888	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILA. PA.	3400 N. BROAD ST, PHILA. PA.
29	COSTELLO	JOSEPHINE	29		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2529 N. 5TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	HEPPER	ALFRED	29		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		565 W. 190TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINE 29 COSTELLO, JOSEPHINE NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 29TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 31ST

1925

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MAC CREADIE	HARRIET	25	F	S	1900 ALBANY, N.Y.	33 LISTER ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
2	WILLIAMS	VICTORIA	30	F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.	19 E. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MUNROE	DONALD	35	M	M	1890 BALDWINVILLE, N.Y.	98 LINCOLN ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
4	MUNROE	HELEN	32	F	M	1893 COLUMBUS, O.	98 LINCOLN ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
5	MUNROE	EUGENE	5	M	S	1919 DETROIT, MICH.	98 LINCOLN ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
6	RIPLEY	PAUL	42	M	M	1883 ROCK IS. ILL.	36 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	RIPLEY	LUCY	42	F	M	1883 MINENAH, MINN.	36 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CRAWFORD	CHARLES	54	M	M	1871 RICHMOND, IND.	155 TURRELL AV, E. ORANGE, N.J.
9	HORNBURGER	FREDA	27	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.	1841 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
10	PRYOR	FRANK JR.	59	M	M	1866 POTTSVILLE, PA.	447 S. 51ST ST, PHILA. PA.
11	PRYOR	FRANCIS J. 3RD.	21	M	S	1904 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	447 S. 51ST ST, PHILA. PA.
12	BRAND	WILLIAM	44	M	M	1881 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	223 WASH. TERR. AUDUBON, N.J.
13	BRAND	EDNA	39	F	M	1885 CAMDEN, N.J.	223 WASH. TERR. AUDUBON, N.J.
14	EVANS	ELSIE	34	F	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.	70-27TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
15	EDELL	SOPHIE	22	F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	142 E. 27TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	HUGHES	MINNIE	25	F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	216 W. LYNN BLVD, HIGHLAND PK. PA.
17	ZELL	LILA	30	F	S	1895 LANCASTER, PA.	7 HOWARD AVE, LANCASTER, PA.
18	LITTICK	HENRY	32	M	M	1893 ZANESVILLE, O.	1724 RIDGE BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	LITTICK	ARLINE	31	F	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	8724 RIDGE BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	RICHARDS	WILLIAM B.	29	M	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	77-83RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	RICHARDS	HELEN B.	29	F	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	77-83RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	FASS	JOHN	35	M	M	1890 LANCASTER, PA.	470 E. 161ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	FASS	BEN	36	M	M	1889 LANCASTER, PA.	470 E. 161ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	FERRIS	MAY	23	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCEAN PARKWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WILSON	FRANCES	32	F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.	61 W. 134TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	KLUPT	PHILIP	30	M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.	9646-77TH ST, HOLLYN PARK, NY.
27	ROSENTHAL	JESSE	35	M	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.	490 S. 141ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	FLETCHER	CHARLES	31	M	M	1844 ROCHESTER, N.Y.	2164 SEMINOLE AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
29	JESSEE	RUTH	25	F	S	1900 VALPARAISO, IND.	300 CEDAR AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
30	JESSEE	MARY	22	F	S	1903 VALPARAISO, IND.	217 W. COURT ST, FLINT, MICH.

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINE 2 WILLIAMS, VICTORIA NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 31ST,

87

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	NAUSS	MARGUERITE	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.	2782 CRESTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
2	CLIFFORD	ETHEL	35		F	S	1890 WORCESTER, MASS.	1126 BOYLESTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
3	CLARK	CORA	21		F	M	1904 NYACK, N.Y.	3117 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	STERN	WILLIAM	28		M	M	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	255 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	STERN	EDITH	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.	255 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	WALTERS	CURTIS F.	25		M	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	31 S. PORTLAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	WALTERS	ANNIE J.	45		F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.	31 S. PORTLAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	JOYCE	AGNES	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, NY.	9419-127TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
9	HURTY	FLORENCE P.	40		F	M	1885 HOWES CAVE, N.Y.	M. HARTLAND, CONN.
10	HURTY	HILDA	13		F	S	1912 NEW YORK, N.Y.	M. HARTLAND, CONN.
11	HURTY	SUZANNE	16		F	S	1909 SOUND BEACH, CONN.	M. HARTLAND, CONN.
12	FEE	JAMES	58		M	S	1867 BOSTON, MASS.	MAIN ST, HINGHAM, MASS.
13	COLBURN	J. ARTHUR	44		M	S	1881 WORCESTER, MASS.	MAIN ST, HINGHAM, MASS.
14	WITZ	GERTRUDE	23		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	340-83RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	MEYER	MABEL	27		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	614 E. 18TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	SIEGEL	ANN	35		F	S	1890 BALTIMORE, MD.	2500 WEBB AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SIEGEL	LILLIAN	34		F	S	1891 BALTIMORE, MD.	2500 WEBB AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SIEGEL	NETTIE	31		F	S	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.	2500 WEBB AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WILSON	JOHN W.	37		M	M	1894	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE US. DIST. COURT, CAMP GRANT, ILL. NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE COUNTY COURT, BROWN, N.Y.
20	ROBINSON	CLARENCE	56		M	M	1869	2148 ROSE ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
21	ROBINSON	ELIZABETH B.	53		F	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.	930 E. 169TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	TALBOT	LIA	24		F	S	1901 NORWOOD, MASS.	930 E. 169TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	FARLEY	ETHEL	33		F	S	1892 STRATFORD, CONN.	788 NEPONSET AVE, NORWOOD, MASS.
24	CANFILL	MARY	40		F	S	1885 BOSTON, MASS.	606 MAIN ST, WAKEFIELD, MASS.
25	JOCLYN	CATHERINE	5		F	S	1890 BOSTON, MASS.	384 ARBORWAY, BOSTON, MASS.
26	LEWIS	MABEL	29		F	S	1896 BELLFONTE, PA.	304 ARBORWAY, BOSTON, MASS.
27	SALISBURY	PHILIP	33		M	M	1892 OREGON, WIS.	CHILDRENS HOS. PITTSBURGH, PA.
28	NASH	EDWARD	24		M	S	1901 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	R.F.D. 29, STAMFORD, CONN.
29	MC DERMOTT	SARAH	33		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.	S. AVE, WESTON, MASS.
30	MC DERMOTT	LORETTA	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.	1190 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 1190 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

SHEET NUMBER 3 LINE 3 CLARK, CORA NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , AUG. 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 31st, 1925. 88

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NORRIS	WILLIAM R.	31		M	S	1894 ARLINGTON, ILL.		169-23RD ST. CLARKSON HGTS. PA.
2	NORRIS	MAE E.	51		F	M	1874 ARLINGTON, ILL.		169-23RD ST. CLARKSON HGTS. PA.
3	CHAPRON	KATHARINE	30		F	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		THE ESMOND HOTEL, PHILA. PA.
4	GUNTHER	HELEN	31		F	M	1894 PHILADELPHIA PA.		461- OLD YORK RD, PHILA. PA.
5	STILLWELL	CHARLES	64		M	S	1861 PRINCETON, IND.		5349 SHERIDAN RD, CHICAGO, ILL.
6	RUSSELL	HARRIET	27		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1423 SUMERSET ST, PHILA. PA.
7	ROBERTS	HANNAH	29		F	S	1896 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		MORRISTOWN, N.J.
8	HOOD	JOHN	47		M	M	1878 CAMDEN, N.J.		3651 KINGS HIGHWAY, HADDONFIELD, N.J.
9	HOOD	GEORGIE	45		F	M	1880 CAMDEN, N.J.		3651 KINGS HIGHWAY, HADDONFIELD, N.J.
10	ANNONS	WALTER	33		M	M	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		6703 LINCOLN DRIVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
11	ANNONS	BERNICE	33		F	M	1892 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		6703 LINCOLN DRIVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
12	BORONOW	WALTER	27		M	S	1898 HOBOKEN, N.J.		PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BORONOW	ETHEL	24		F	S	1901 HOBOKEN, N.J.		PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	MC LAIN	CHARLES	54		M	M	1871 BALTIMORE, MD.		117 W. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	MC LAIN	CAROLYN	51		F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	117 W. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KAISER	JOSEPHINE	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		45 W. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BOYD	LIVY	70		F	M	1855 HILLSBORO, O.		HILLSBORO, O.
18	BOYD	ALICE	70		F	M	1855 SPRINGFIELD, O.		HILLSBORO, O.
19	BOYD	HELEN	45		F	S	1890 HILLSBORO, O.		HILLSBORO, O.
20	MITCHELL	BARBARA	14		F	S	1913 CLEVELAND, O.		1863 E. 69TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
21	MITCHELL	WINIFRED	10		F	S	1915 CLEVELAND, O.		1863 E. 69TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
22	MITCHELL	RALPH	16		M	S	1909 CLEVELAND, O.		1863 E. 69TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
23	ROSS	FRANK	60		M	M	1865	NATURALIZED 1880 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	69 TREMANN PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	HOLLIS	AMY	44		F	M	1881	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	50 W. 67TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	HOLLIS	EDITH	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		50 W. 67TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	LIEBSCH	JOSEPH	35		M	S	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2912 N. 12TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	DAVIS	HENRIETTA	50		F	M	1875 BUFFALO, N.Y.		MAHWAH, N.J.
28	MISSING	ADELINE	28		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		MAHWAH, N.J.
29	BRESMAN	JAMES L.	44		M	S	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		55 W. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	CABELE	GILBERT	27		M	M	1898 BROOKLYN, NY.		1921 AVE "I", BROOKLYN, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 9TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 31ST

1925.

No. On List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRETZ	JACOB S.	57		M	M	1868 PITTSBURGH, PA.		105 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MC KINNEY	JOHN	58		M	M	1867 PITTSBURGH, PA.		404 E. OHIO ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	MC KINNEY	HATTIE	58		F	M	1867 PITTSBURGH, PA.		404 E. OHIO ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	MOWBRAY	TERRITT	14		M	S	1911	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	18 W. 25TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HURLEY	SOPHIA	43		F	M	1882 LOUISVILLE, KY.		100 DORCHESTER RD, BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	HURLEY	RICHARD	13		M	S	1912 ST. LOUIS, ILL.		100 DORCHESTER RD, BUFFALO, N.Y.
7	STEIGLER	RICHARD	16		M	S	1909 NASHVILLE, TENN.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
8	MAURER	ALFRED	39		M	S	1886 MONROE, MICH.		606 WESTFRONT ST, MONROE, MICH.
9	CRONIN	JOHN	24		M	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10718-117TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
10	SCHLAICH	CHRISTIAN	23		M	S	1902 RIDGEMOOD, N.Y.		1067 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	PHILLIPS	ALBA	31		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		LENOX HILL HOS. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WILSON	ALBA	33		F	M	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		LENOX HILL HOS. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BRYANT	WILLIE G.	60		M	S	1865 N. JAY, ME.		15 ASHBURTON PL. BOSTON, MASS.
14	MAGEE	ARTHUR	31		M	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		25 KEW GARDEN RD, KEW GDNS, N.Y.
15	MAGEE	FRIEDA	25		F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		25 KEW GARDEN RD, KEW GDNS, N.Y.
16	HANSON	DOUGLAS	45		M	M	1880 CECIL CO. MD.		THE TERRACES, BALTIMORE, MD.
17	HANSON	GERTRUDE	44		F	M	1881 PRINCE GEORGE CO. MD.		THE TERRACES BALTIMORE, MD.
18	HANSON	C. ELIZABETH	15		F	S	1910 BALTIMORE, MD.		THE TERRACES, BALTIMORE, MD.
19	BERRY	EDNA	30		F	S	1895 PRINCE GEORGE CO. MD.		1820 LAMONT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	VALK	LANSING	30		M	M	1895 PRINCE GEORGE CO. MD.		1820 LAMONT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	VALK	MILDRED	28		F	M	1897 PRINCE GEORGE CO. MD.		1820 LAMONT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	SIMMONS	EMMA	48		F	S	1877 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		100 LINDEN ST, ALLSTON, MASS.
23	SIMMONS	ELIZABETH	50		F	S	1875 BOSTON, MASS.		100 LINDEN ST, ALLSTON, MASS.
24	BARNHILL	THOMAS W.	56		M	M	1869 NORWICHTOWN, PA.		326 RIVERVIEW AVE, DREXEL HILL, PA.
25	BARNHILL	ELVEINA	45		F	M	1880 LEWISBURG, PA.		326 RIVERVIEW AVE, DREXEL HILL, PA.
26	DIRKES	MARJIE	55		F	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1166 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	DIRKES	MARJORIE	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1166 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	COFFIN	EDITH L.	35		F	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		167 HIGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	ELLS	ELEANOR	35		F	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		81 COLONIAL HGTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	WELLES	ALBERT	20		M	S	1905 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6422 TULIP ST, PHILA. PA.

SHEET NUMBER 5 LINE 7 STEIGLER, RICHARD NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , AUG. 29TH, 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 1ST, 192 5.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COOPER	BEN	34		M	M	1891 PITTSBURGH, PA.		5720 ELWOOD ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	COOPER	CHARLOTTE	31		F	M	1894 BLAIRSVILLE, PA.		5720 ELWOOD ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	JOEL	FRANCES	49		F	M	1876	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	113-E. 100TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	ROCK	P. ANNA	40		F	M	1885	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	377 FLATBUSH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	ROCK	GWENDOLEN	18		F	S	1907 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		397 FLATBUSH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	LEGGETT	THOMAS JR.	33		M	M	1892 SANSAITO, CAL.		1116 PUTNAM AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
7	LEGGETT	MURIEL	30		F	M	1895 VIRGINIA CITY, NEV.		1116 PUTNAM AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
8	FORD	JOSEPH	41		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1238 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	FORD	FANNY	40		F	M	1885 BROCKPORT, N.Y.		1238 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	FORD	ROBERT	10		M	S	1915 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1238 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	NEWLIN	ATLEN	50		M	M	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1804 PINE ST, PHILA. PA.
12	NEWLIN	JANET	15		F	S	1910 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1804 PINE ST, PHILA. PA.
13	NEWLIN	NICHOLAS	17		M	S	1908 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1804 PINE ST, PHILA. PA.
14	WILSON	DOROTHY	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		76 FENIMORE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	WILLETS	EDNA	23		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		571 HAWTHORNE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	LINCOLN	WILLIAM	76		M	M	1849 PROVIDENCE, RI.		815 AMBERSON ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
17	LINCOLN	KURKE	4		M	M	1880 PITTSBURGH, PA.		815 AMBERSON ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
18	LINCOLN	KURKE JR.	16		M	S	1909 PITTSBURGH, PA.		815 AMBERSON ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
19	ROCK	ALAN	42		M	M	1883	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	397 FLATBUSH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	BUTTERFIELD	JAMES	34		M	M	1891	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE DIST. COURT, OCALA, FLA.	255 N. 10TH ST, MIAMI, FLA.
21	PUTNAM	FRANCES	31		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
22	MARSH	GENEVA	31		F	S	1894 LEHIGH, PA.		12 W. 46TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BEGGS	FREDERICK	48		M	M	1877 PATERSON, N.J.		337 PARK AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
24	BEGGS	VERA	34		F	M	1891 CHICAGO, ILL.		337 PARK AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
25	BEGGS	KATHERINE	16		F	S	1909 GLENRIDGE, N.J.		337 PARK AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
26	BEGGS	ALAN	32		M	S	1893 NEWARK, N.J.		269 RIDGEWOOD AVE, GLENRIDGE, N.J.
27	CONKLIN	MARGARET	18		F	S	1907 DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.		207 ASHFORD AVE, DOBBS FERRY, NY.
28	HEATH	ADELAIDE	24		F	S	1901 OSSINING, N.Y.		32 HAMILTON ST, OSSINING, N.Y.
29	GROOME	COL. JOHN C.	62		M	M	1863 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1018 CLINTON ST, PHILA. PA.
30	MEYERSON	LOUISE	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		25 CYPRESS ST, NEWARK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 31ST, 1925

No. On List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COLEMAN	DANIEL	53		M	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		101 W. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	COLEMAN	ELIZABETH	46		F	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		101 W. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MOENCH	ANNA	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		243 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HERLICH	E. LOUISE	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		17 W. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ASHBY	HARRIETT	33		F	S	1892 HANSON, KY.		LADISONVILLE, KY.
6	CAMPBELL	MARJORIE	28		F	S	1897 ANTHONY, KAS.		HARPER, KAS.
7	WOLLSTEIN	MARTHA	56		F	S	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		147 E. 60TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HIGGINS	ALICE	42		F	S	1883 BOSTON, MASS.		CLINTON AVE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NY
9	BOWERS	ROBERT H.	40		M	M	1877 CHAMBERBURG, PA.		124 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BOWERS	VIRGINIA	39		F	M	1886 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		124 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	COHN	MADELINE	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4678 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	GOLDY	MARIAN	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		920 KELLY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SAINSBURY	FRANK	72		M	M	1853	NATURALIZED 1875 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, PROVIDENCE, ST.	CONNECTICUT, U. I.
14	SAINSBURY	LYRTLE	38		F	M	1887	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	CONNECTICUT, R.I.
15	REGAN	MARY	35		F	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		360 MORRIS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	BURNS	ALAN	35		M	M	1890 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		77 TUSCAN RD, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
17	BURNS	ALVA	35		F	M	1890 CORNEAULT, O.		77 TUSCAN RD, MAPLEWOOD N.J.
18	BURNS	JEAN	31		F	S	1890 SHERIDAN, N.Y.		77 TUSCAN RD, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
19	DRESCHER	MURIEL	23		F	S	1902	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	500 W. 111TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	VAN TI HENBURG	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1900 WASHINGTON, D.C.		6 VAN DYKE ST, WESPETH, N.Y.
21	TOOMEY	JAMES	49		M	M	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3823 MORRISON ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	TOOMEY	MARIAN	42		F	M	1883 WASHINGTON, D.C.		3823 MORRISON ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
23	TOOMEY	MARIAN	9		F	S	1916 WASHINGTON, D.C.		3823 MORRISON ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	TOOMEY	JAMES	6		M	S	1919 WASHINGTON, D.C.		3823 MORRISON ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	TOOMEY	HELEN	4		F	S	1921 WASHINGTON, D.C.		3823 MORRISON ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
26	GAFFNEY	EDITH M.	46		F	M	1879 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.		564 S. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.
27	GAFFNEY	DOROTHY	33		F	M	1882 YONKERS, N.Y.		564 S. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.
28	BRADY	ETTA V.	43		F	M	1882 ALBANY, N.Y.		40 PURSER PL. YONKERS, N.Y.
29	MC NAMARA	ANNA	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		334-33RD ST, BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	MC NAMARA	MARGARET	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		334-33RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , AUG. 29TH, 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 31ST, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WADE	CATHERINE	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		108 E. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KRIES	HENRY	66		M	M	1859 BALTIMORE, MD.		CANTONVILLE, MD.
3	KRIES	ANNIE M.	64		F	M	1861 BALTIMORE, MD.		CANTONVILLE, MD.
4	SLEATH	SAMUEL	48		M	M	1877 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		812 LINDENWOOD AVE, AMBLER, PA.
5	SLEATH	MARY	36		F	M	1889 MORRISVILLE, PA.		812 LINDENWOOD AVE, AMBLER, PA.
6	SLEATH	MARY	8		F	S	1917 AMBLER, PA.		812 LINDENWOOD AVE, AMBLER, PA.
7	SILL	LEWIS	16		M	S	1909 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1950 E. 19TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	SILL	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1950 E. 19TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	EISNITZ	ESTELLE	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		278 HAWTHORNE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
10	HART	MARTYN	30		M	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		65 DOUGLAS RD, GLENRIDGE, N.J.
11	WALTON	FRANCIS W.	25		M	S	1900 NEWARK, N.J.		45 MOSS AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
12	HERRINGTON	NORMAN W.	47		M	M	1878 HOLMESDALE, PA.		45 W. 34TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GOURARD	CHARLES K.	40		M	M	1885 BEAUFORT, S.C.		6422 PARK AVE, PHILA. PA.
14	GOURARD	HELEN	30		F	M	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6422 PARK AVE, PHILA. PA.
15	YOUNG	C. MERVYN	47		M	M	1878 BALTIMORE, MD.		321 S. 22D ST, PHILA. PA.
16	NADEAU	HAROLD	29		M	S	1896 MUNRO, MICH.		439 MC COMB ST, MUNRO, MICH.
17	REISIG	HERBERT	36		M	S	1889 MUNRO, MICH.		309 E. 5TH ST, MUNRO, MICH.
18	STONER	GEORGE	39		M	S	1886 MUNRO, MICH.		171 E. 1ST ST, MUNRO, MICH.
19	MONTAGUE	E. PARKE	47		M	M	1878 JANEAUTVILLE, PA.		1031 JANCEY ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
20	MONTAGUE	ALICE W.	47		F	M	1878 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1031 JANCEY ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
21	DEHARDE	ANNA	28		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		630 E. 14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	DEHARDE	WINIFRED	30		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		630 E. 14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	OSAKOF	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	1902	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	5559 CROWSON ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
24	GREENSPAN	DORIS	22		F	S	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		261 E. HAINES ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
25	CUSHMAN	MILDRED	29		F	S	1896 LANSON, MASS.		175 W. 4TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	JONES	ETHEL	29		F	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		40 E. WASH. LANE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
27	WALLACE	ANNA	40		F	S	1835 LANSDOWN, PA.		1426 N. 15TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	DALEY	JOHN	28		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4335 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	DALEY	MARY	28		F	M	1897	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	4335 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	REYNOLDS	SAMUEL	59		M	M	1866 LANCASTER, PA.		33 LISTER ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FOR ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 31ST, 1925.

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.						
1	ERGOOD	JESSE L.	52	M	M	1873 WASHINGTON, D.C.		6243-9TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	ERGOOD	BLANCHE	50	F	M	1875 WASHINGTON, D.C.		6223-9TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	WYNNE	HUGH	24	M	S	1901 MEMPHIS, TENN.		647 S. MC LAIN ST, MEMPHIS, TENN.
4	WYNNE	FLEECIE	45	F	M	1880 MEMPHIS, TENN.		647 S. MC LAIN ST, MEMPHIS, TENN.
5	HAMPE	KENNETH	22	M	S	1903 TERRE HAUTE, IND.		505 W. 183RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LINTHICUM	DELMAR	45	F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LINTHICUM HGTS. MD.
7	LINTHICUM	MARY D.	13	F	S	1912 LINTHICUM HGTS. MD.		LINTHICUM HGTS. MD.
8	LOHMULLER	BERNICE	11	F	S	1914 BALTIMORE, MD.		GUILDFORD, BALTIMORE, MD.
9	NEVINS	MARGARET	35	F	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		46 BULWER PL. BROOKLYN, NY.
10	ECCLES	BESSY	36	F	S	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2776 PALM PL. BRONX, N.Y.
11	FISCHMAN	SADIE	18	F	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2525 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	FISCHMAN	LINA	44	F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2525 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KLINGER	WILLIAM	38	M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1047 W. 6TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
14	KLINGER	BENA	37	F	M	1888 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		1047 W. 6TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
15	LAPPEN	JAMES H.	32	M	M	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2307 TASKAB ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	ARMSTRONG	ROBERT JR.	32	M	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1514 S. 53RD ST, PHILA. PA.
17	SMELSER	DAVID P.	30	M	M	1895 NEW WINDSOR, MD.		KEMFER LANE APTS. CINCINNATI, O.
18	SMELSER	MARCELLA	23	F	M	1902 YONKERS, N.Y.		KEMFER LANE APTS, CINCINNATI, O.
19	STROUP	LAVINA	35	F	S	1890 SPENCER, O.		4008 PROSPECT AVE, CLEVELAND, OH
20	HORTON	ANGELA	29	F	S	1896 PARK LANE, VA.		R.F.D. 1, FRANKLIN PARK, ROSLYN, VA.
21	MATTHEWS	ROSALIE	24	F	S	1901 DEERFIELD, VA.		290-9TH ST, N.E. WASHINGTON, DC.
22	PLATE	FRED H.	24	M	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10135-116TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
23	PLATE	MADELEINE	20	F	S	1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10135-116TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
24	MC GRATH	ESTHER M.	29	F	S	1896 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		135 W. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	CROWE	CATHERINE	23	F	S	1902 MANORVILLE, PA.		150 E. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HARMEN	EMILY	23	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1320 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY
27	BAULE	JULIE	23	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WOODCLIFF LAKE, N.J.
28	FLYNN	ANNA	25	F	S	1900 SCRANTON, PA.		192 MAGNOLIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
29	BROWD	DAVID K.	42	M	S	1882	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	417-56TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	KRINGSTEIN	BENJAMIN	30	M	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		5402-4TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA. , AUG. 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 29TH 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GABBLE	IDA	23		F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE COUNTY COURT, RICHMOND BORO, N.Y.	1921 "1" ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	WILSON	JOHN H.	33		M	M	1892	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	338 DAVIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ROSS	JOHN M.	52		M	M	1873		103 OAKLAND AVE, ARLINGTON, MASS.
4	ATWOOD	EDWARD J.	45		M	S	1880 LEWISTON, PA.	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	75 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	GILDEA	JAMES	50		M	S	1875	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	418 JACKSON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	SOUTHERN	STANLEY	39		M	M	1890		805 CURTIS AVE, STATEN IS. N.Y.
7	DE MOTIE	LAWRENCE	35		M	M	1890 GREENCASTLE, IND.	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	178 EAST AVE, NORWALK, CONN.
8	POYER	JULIEN	43		M	M	1882	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	342-54TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	TURVILLE	OSCAR	41		M	M	1884		475 W. 100TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	RITCHIE	PETER	55		M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		256 ELM ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
11	CAMPBELL	JAMES A.G.	25		M	S	1900 CHESTER, PA.		423 E. BROAD ST, CHESTER, PA.
12	MARTIN	ALEXANDER	43		M	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		176 DONGAN ST, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
13	ROSS	ALICE	30		F	M	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		69 TREMANS PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	ROSS	ALICE	8		F	S	1917 NEW YORK, N.Y.		69 TREMANS PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	ULLMAN	LEO	27		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		51 BENNETT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SCULLY	JOHN	30		M	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		405 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	SCULLY	MARGARET	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		405 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	MC MAHON	DANIEL F.	34		M	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		58 W. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	GAZE	SAMUEL H.	47		M	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET NUMBER 10 LINES 20 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

95

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 25

at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

Passengers sailing from **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

AUGUST 29th.

19 25.

56

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST 31st.

19 25.

96

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER 0608

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the manifest. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 31ST 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MUSSENDEN	SUSAN	39		F	M	1885 City 181016 P. <i>Rec 2 #5 alien sheet</i>	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. <i>Provt 9 March 1923</i>	313 W. 144TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MUSSENDEN	SHIRLEY	2	6	F	S	1922 NEW YORK, N.Y.		313 W. 144TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MUSSENDEN	GLORIA	10		F	S	1924 NEW YORK, N.Y.		313 W. 144TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	EDWARDS	JAMES	61		M	W	1863	NATURALIZED. BERKS COUNTY PENN. 19TH JUNE, 1894. COMMON PLEAS COURT.	READING, PENN.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ordered remanded
3
10
35

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 5 TO 30 BLANK.

Matches PURSER.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. A. Matches

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of the persons respectively hold in the ship's company, whither and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who respectively hold in the ship's company, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of departure and discharged and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of those, if any, who have been paid for such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of such fine as the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien so concerned, whom correct lists are not rendered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NAME	CHECK	DATE	LOCATION	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	TEETH	TOES
TAYLOR	✓	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
JOHNSON	✓	HENRY	"	15-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	5-8 140
RYDER	✓	WILLIAM	NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	5-9 160
MILLETT	✓	FELIX	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	5-8 150
EDDY	✓	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5-9 150
MATTHEWS	✓	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	6-0 150
GILBERT	✓	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	5-11 156
JACOBS	✓	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5-10 150
BACKMAN	✓	JOSHUA	"	26-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	60	"	"	5-8 145
ROBINSON	✓	VERNON	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-6 140
LODGE	✓	GEORGE	"	6-7-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-9 156
DECENT	✓	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	5-8 150
THOMPSON	✓	RICHARD	"	15-8-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-9 156
STUART	✓	JAMES	"	15-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-8 150

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6.24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

Port of **NEW YORK**

SEPT. 2ND

192 5

I, master of the BRITISH SEPT. 2ND, 192 5
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA ^(Nationality) S. S. FORT ST GEORGE
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port is a complete record of all
Total crew at time of arrival 165

Total crew at time of arrival

165

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10

Total crew this date..... 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 31ST
BUSINESS WITHY & CO

FURNESS WITHY & CO

1925, consigned to

expected to sail SEPT. 2ND, 1925, is now lying at PIER 97,
via United States port of NEW YORK, 1925, for HAMILTON, BERMDA N.R. N.Y., and is

via United States port of NEW YORK

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

this voyage was NEW YORK.

— First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
 Owners FURNESS WITTHY & COMPANY,
 Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & COMPANY.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LAM BENG	20	CHINESE	29-7-25. NEW YORK
LAM FOOK	31	- DO -	13-6-25 NEW YORK
LUM WO	23	- DO -	13-6-25 NEW YORK
LUM SING	27	- DO -	13-6-25 NEW YORK
WILSON ROBERT	20	U.S.A.	26-8-25 NEW YORK
HUNGERFORD ROBERT	18	BRITISH	13-6-25 NEW YORK
DORE HARRY	32	- DO -	22-7-25 NEW YORK
RICHARDSON FRANK	26	- DO -	13-6-25 NEW YORK
BANG HAROLD	32	DENMARK	12-8-25 NEW YORK
ANTROBUS FREDERICK	27	BRITISH	19-8-25 NEW YORK
TINDALL HAROLD	22	- DO -	13-6-25 NEW YORK

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14.1613

18	JOHNSON	HENRY	"	15-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	154
19	RYDER	WILLIAM	NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140
20	MILLET	FELIX	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160
21	EDDY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-8	150
22	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	150
23	GILBERT	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	150
24	JACOBS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	156
25	BACKMAN	JOSHUA	"	26-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	150
26	ROBINSON	VERNON	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	145
27	LODGE	GEORGE	"	6-7-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140
28	DECENT	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	156
29	THOMPSON	RICHARD	"	15-8-25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	150
30	STUART	JAMES	"	15-8-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	156
								25	"	"	"	5-8	150

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
 Owners FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY,
 Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, 31ST AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA:

FORT ST GEORGE
AUG 31 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES			MASTER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	156	✓
2	PILCHER	FREDERICK			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
3	DAVIES	FRANCIS			2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	158	✓
4	SAMUEL	JOHN			3RD "	11-7-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	150	✓
5	HODDER	ARTHUR			4TH "	13-6-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
6	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	59	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	✓
7	MATCHES	WILFRED			PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
8	GRAY	HUGH			ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
9	PEARCE	FREDERICK			1ST W.T.O.	4-7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	145	✓
10	GANDERTON	ROBERT			2ND "	11-7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
11	ATWOOD	STANLEY			CARPENTER	13-6-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
12	GILLIES	RONALD			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
13	DARRIGAN	DEWEY			BOSUN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
14	FODERINGHAM	REYNOLD			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	170	✓
15	WATT	ANDREW			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	156	✓
16	TINDALL	MAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
17	TAYLOR	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	154	✓
18	JOHNSON	HENRY			"	15-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
19	RYDER	WILLIAM			NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
20	MILLETT	FELIX			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-8	150	✓
21	EDDY	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
22	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	150	✓
23	GILBERT	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	156	✓
24	JACOBS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
25	BACKMAN	JOSHUA			"	26-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
26	ROBINSON	VERNON			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
27	LODGE	GEORGE			"	6-7-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
28	DECENT	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
29	THOMPSON	RICHARD			"	15-8-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
30	STUART	JAMES			"	15-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY.

Jeannison
Immigrant Inspector,

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Henry Jeffries Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, 31ST AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA:

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	MURPHY			SAILOR	15-6-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	21	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
2	CONTRA	PETER			"	22-7-25	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	156	✓
3	LODGE	ELDON			"	31-7-25	BERMUDA	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
4	MULLIN	ARTHUR			MESSMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
5	SWAN	WILLIAM			"	26-8-25	"	"	"	18	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-6	140	✓
6	MILROY	WILLIAM			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
7	HUNTER	GEORGE			2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
8	CURWEN	HARRISON			3RD "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
9	WARWICK	HARRY			4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
10	VEY	BERT			5TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
11	SMELLIE	WILLIAM			6TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
12	DAVIES	THOMAS			7TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
13	GUNNING	JAMES			8TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
14	KEMPTON	THOMAS			SAN. "	22-7-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
15	BARCHI	LIONEL			ELECTRICIAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
16	KATZMAN	ABE			MUSICIAN	23-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	✓
17	DINCES	MOE			"	13-6-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
18	KAPLOWITZ	MEYER			"	12-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
19	FEINBLOOM	RAPHAEL			"	1908025	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
20	NEILD	ARTHUR			CHIEF COOK	13-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
21	CARPENTER	ERNEST			2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
22	EVERETT	HENRY			EX 2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
23	KNOWLES	ANDREW			ROAST "	12-8-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
24	JONES	WILLIAM			FRY "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
25	WELLMAN	WALTER			VEG. "	13-6-25	"	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-8	153	✓
26	BROWN	WILLIAM			CAPT. SERVANT	15-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
27	HANGLE	GEORGE			CHIEF BUTCHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	136	✓
28	WESTON	CHARLES			2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
29	JONES	BENJAMIN			3RD "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	145	✓
30	ROWLANDS	TIMOTHY			CHIEF SECOND CLASS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY.

Jeannison
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, 31ST AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YUEN			NO - OILER	19-8-25	N.Y.	Paid off	YES	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-8	150	
2	LAN	FOOK			OILER	13-6-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	128	✓
3	CHUNG	HUNG			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
4	AN	YONG			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
5	LAM	BENG			"	29-7-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-4	127	✓
6	CHAN	PO			"	13-6-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
7	YING	POW			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
8	LUM	SING HUNG			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
9	PANG	KWEI			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
10	LEE HING	FAT			"	22-7-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	✓
11	CHEN	HUEI			FIREMAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
12	LI	CHING			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
13	SHU	LIANG			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
14	CHUNG	FOO			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	138	✓
15	TU	SIU			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
16	CHANG	HANG			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
17	TUI	SUI			"	19-8-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
18	LUM	WO			"	13-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
19	AN	YOW			"	22-7-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
20	LEE	HUNG			WIPER	13-6-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
21	CHEONG	FAT			"	23-6-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
22	WONG	BOW			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	131	✓
23	CHIEN	CHUN			"	13-6-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
24	LUM	SING			"	19-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	138	✓
25	HUN	SAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	136	✓
26	FUNG	TOY			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	138	✓
27	LUM	SING			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
28	HO	KAI			CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
29	WONG	HING			ASST. CREW COOK	12-8-25	"	Paid off last voyage	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
30	WONG	HING			FIREMAN	26-8-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY.

Sheet no 3. Lines 1, 14 & 29 not on board.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of laws on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Henry Jeffries Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruspolak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, 31ST AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHIEF STEWARD	4-7-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	170	
2	MC KILLOP	JOHN			2ND "	13-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	
3	KELLY	OSWALD			DECK ASST.	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	154	
4	SCHOFIELD	JAMES			DECK	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
5	BROOKS	THOMAS			S.R.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	
	BARDELL	ARTHUR			SALOON	12-8-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	
7	CASHMORE	THOMAS			ASST. SALOON	13-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	
9	COWELL	PERCY			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
10	MORROCKS	JOHN			LINEKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	138	
11	ALGAR	WILLIAM			BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
12	PHILIP	AUBREY			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	135	
13	HARDING	WILLIAM			BUGLER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	136	
14	HERBERT	MINNIE			STEWARDESS	29-7-25	"	"	"	48	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	165	
15	GALSCOTT	MARGARET			"	13-6-25	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
16	WILSON	ROBERT			BELL BOY	26-8-25	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	128	
17	NAGG	EDWARD			"	12-8-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	134	
18	FINEBLOOM	PHILLIP			"	26-8-25	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
19	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	BOULTON	EDWIN			"	11-7-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	
21	WEBBER	ARCHALUS			PANTRYMAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	
22	THOMSON	WILLIAM			2ND "	12-8-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	
23	TIMS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BAKER	13-6-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	145	
24	LE HANE	TIMOTHY			EX CH. BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	DIXON	GEORGE			2ND "	5-8-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
26	WILLMORE	ERNEST			CARVER	13-6-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	WATERS	JOHN			GRILL COOK	12-8-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
28	HUNGERFORD	ROBERT			ASST. STEWARD	13-6-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	GORE	HARRY			"	22-7-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	160	
30	DAVIES	LAWRENCE			"	12-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, 31ST AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WALDRON	KENNETH			DISHWASHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	33	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
2	ADAMS	THEO			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
3	MC LEAN	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
4	GIBBONS	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	✓
5	FLOOD	GEORGE			"	26-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	135	
	BLACKBURN	OSCAR			"	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-6	145	✓
7	GIBBONS	LOUIS			"	13-7-25	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
	MARTIN	CHARLES			SCULLION	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
9	WHITE	ABRAHAM			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
10	HARRIGAN	CHARLES			"	26-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
11	WELLMAN	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
12	HARRIS	SEYMOUR			ENGINEERS											
13	JAMES	EDWARD			STEWARD	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
14	COWELL	JOSEPH			ASST. ENGRS.											
15	HARTLEY	BERT			STEWARD											
16	LAING	ARTHUR			ASST. STEWARD	29-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	✓
17	DEMARCO	GABRIEL			"	13-6-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
18	JONES	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
19	WILLIAMS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
20	KEEGAN	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
21	BREEZE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
22	RICHARDSON	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
23	NEAL	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
24	WILLIAMS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
25	MAXWELL	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
26	SMITH	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
27	CLARK	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
28	SELBY	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
29	SEYMOUR	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓
30	GRASS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
					"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
					"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 25.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" arriving at NEW YORK, 31ST AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BEECH	CHARLES			ASST. STEWARD	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	✓
2	YEBLOSKI	BARNY			"	11-7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓
3	DOUGHTY	EUGENE			"	18-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
4	SINKER	EDWARD			"	23-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
5	ADAMS	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	✓
6	HALLER	FRED			"	11-7-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
7	SYRES	VICTOR			"	22-7-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
8	BANG	HAROLD			"	12-8-25	"	"	"	32	"	DENMARK	DENMARK	5-8	146	✓
9	CLOUGH	CHARLES			"	29-7-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
10	PAPAS	THEO			"	5-8-25	"	"	"	29	"	GREECE	GREECE	5-7	148	✓
11	GREEN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	148	✓
12	MOORE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
13	WILSON	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
14	BANLEY	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	146	✓
15	PEDERSEN	ALBERT			OFFICERS' STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	DENMARK	DENMARK	5-7	136	✓
16	BROWN	JAMES			ASST. STEWARD	29-7-25	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
17	BURNS	EDWARD			"	15-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	136	✓
18	SPROTT	DALTON			DISHWASHER	8-8-25	"	"	"	32	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
19	BRODERICK	CATHERINE			STEWARDESS	19-8-25	N.Y.	"	"	44	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
20	ANTROBUS	FREDERICK			ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
21	MC CLURE	JOSEPH			ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
22	GOULTIN	EDWARD			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	136	✓
23	BATTERSBEE	BASIL			DISHWASHER	15-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	29	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
24	WALKER	WILLIAM			OFFICERS' STEWARD	19-8-25	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
25	CARTWRIGHT	ROLAND			ASST STEWARD	26-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
26	HAMILTON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
27	WILTON	NILLS			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	✓
28	HANAHAN	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	✓
29	BRAY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
30	MONROE	FRANK			OFFICERS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 25.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

August 28th. 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robertson Honey
Robertson Honey
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at <u>Hamilton, Bermuda</u>
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via <u>Robertson Honey</u>
AMERICAN ROBERTSON HONEY Consul
Date <u>Aug 28 1925</u>
(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the export itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Service No. 1113

Fee of \$2.00

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finn. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

111557 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Gressy, Surgeon of the S/S San Lorenzo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, No. M. 27

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Aug

1925

ship's surgeon

at

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **SAN JUAN P.R.**

AUG. 27th, 1925

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG 31 1925

AUG 31 1925

19

106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
1	Y	self	Y	2 das in USA Y 15 das in PR	In transit to France.	Y Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	04-11	France	Eaubonne
2	Y	Husband	Y	Y 7 das in PR	In transit to France.	Y Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None		France	Mery
3	Y	father	Y	Y 7 das in PR	In transit to France.	Y Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	F	Brn	Brn	None		France	Eaubonne
4	No	self	Y	2 yrs in USA 46 yrs in PR	In transit to France.	Y Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Grey	Blue	None		France	Corcega
5	No	Husband	Y	Y 28 yrs in PR	In transit to France.	Y Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	F	Gry	Gry	None		France	Corcega
6	Y	self	Y	Y 10 yrs in USA 5 Mos. in PR	Business:- Yale-Towne Mfg. Co. Stamford, Conn.	Y Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	08-34	Spain	Tabacon
7	No	self	Y	Y 6 1/2 yrs in PR	In transit to Canada.	Y Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	F	Brn	Hazel	None	04-80	Canada	Waterloo
8	Y	self	Y	Y 6 mos in USA 15 yrs in PR	Business:- Lema & Co., Boston, Mass.	Y 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Blue	None	07-34	Spain	Asturias
9	Y	self	Y	Y 11 Yrs in PR	To Study:- To Study:- 352 W. 110th St. N.Y.C.	Y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		F	Brn	Brn	None	08-34	Spain	Asturias
10	No	self	Y	Y 1 yr in USA 24 yrs in PR	Pleasure Trip:- Hotel Mc Alpin.	Y 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Brn	None	03-96	Venezuela	Caracas
11	Y	self	Y	Y 10 das in USA 7 mos in PR	In transit to Spain.	Y Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Blue	None	04-34-3	U.S.A.	San Juan
12	Y	self	Y	Y 20 das in USA 7 mos in PR	In transit to Spain.	Y Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	04-34-3	U.S.A.	San Juan
13	No	self	Y	Y 2 yrs in USA 29 yrs in PR	Business:- S. Gold, 1115 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	07-34	Syria	Libano
14	Y	self	Y	Y 2 yrs in USA 17 yrs in PR	To Study:- Syracuse Uni. Syracuse, N.Y.	Y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Blk	Brn	None	08-34	Spain	San Martin.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. Barbour Master, of the S/S San Lorenzo, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. D. Barbour

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925
at New York

Asyebenz

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

Aug. 27th. , 1925 ,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG 31 1925 , 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abarca	Antonia T.	45		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 26th. 1880		230 W 10 th St. N.Y.C. Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
2	Abarca	Pilar	14		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1911		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
3	Acosta	Raul R.	18		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. May. 15th. 1907		St. John College, Annapolis, Md.
4	Aguiar	Manuel R.	34		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1891		37 Pearl St. N.Y.C. J. J. Fajina
5	Alcaraz	Enrique	36		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1889		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
6	Alcaraz	Obdulia	32		F	M	Humacao, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1893		230 W 11 th St. N.Y.C. L. L. Llaguna
7	Alonso	Juan J.	18		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. May. 27th. 1907		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
8	Anduze	Fernando L.	19		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 30th. 1906		Fordham University, N.Y. C.
9	Antonsanti	Carmen	20		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 22nd. 1905		State College, Pennsylvania.
10	Antonsanti	Frank Jr.	22		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1903		401 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Aponte	Gonzalo	30		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1895		124 Winfield Ave. Jersey City.
12	Aponte	Raimunda	52		F	W	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1873		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Aponte	Eulalia	21		F	M		Fathers American Citizens.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
14	Arana	Andres	27		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1898		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
15	Axtmayer	Angela	29		F	M	Cataño, P.R. July 27th. 1896		408 W 10 th St. N.Y.C. Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
16	Axtmayer	Alfred L. J.	5		M	S	Cataño, P.R. Nov. 5th. 1920		15 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Axtmayer	Robert W. d	1		M	S	Santurce, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1923		15 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Benitez	Juan	37		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1888		15 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Bernard	Theresa	47		F	W	Baltimore, Md. Mar. 13th. 1878		159 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Best	Alfred	49		M	S	Woodville, Miss. Dec. 31st. 1876		Wyden Sk. Apts. Baltimore, Md.
21	Bispham	Clarence W.	60		M	M	Burlington, N.J. July 16th. 1865		Woodville, Miss.
22	Bispham	Elizabeth C.	55		F	M	Annapolis, Md. Jan. 20th. 1870		80 Broadway, N.Y.C. L. L. Llaguna
23	Blanco	Heliodoro	36		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1889		80 Broadway, N.Y.C.
24	Boiesen	Inga B.	22		F	S		Fathers American Citizens.	Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
25	Borras	Angel	14		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Jan. 13th. 1911		29 E. 29th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Bray	Harry	19		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 23rd. 1906		230 W 107 th St. N.Y.C. L. L. Llaguna
27	Bryan	Mercedes L. 3-10	16		F	S	Lares, P.R. June 8th. 1909		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
28	Burton	Earl K.	36		M	M	Isabel, Ill. Feb. 7th. 1889		University of Virginia.
29	Burton	Marie D. w/f	32		F	M	Washington, D.C. Feb. 26th. 1893		162 W. 98th. St. N.Y.C. J. J. Fajina
30	Burton	Durant	5		M	S	San Juan, P.R. April 1st. 1920		Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.

Asst. Aug 9-45 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, Aug. 27th., 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG 31 1925

1925

108

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Calderon	Benilde	19		F	S	Toa Alta, P.R. July 9th. 1906		1595 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. <i>de Ben</i>
2	Calderon	Belen	18		F	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1907		1595 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Calderon	Pedro G.	63		M	M	Carolina, P.R. July 12th. 1862		15 Park Row N.Y.C.
4	Calderon	Carmen	47		F	M	Fajardo, P.R. July 16th. 1878		207 W 109 St. 15 Park Row N.Y.C.
5	Camarero	Juana	30		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1895		244 -49th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
6	Cancel	Tula	40		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1885		84 Lenox, N.Y.C.
7	Carpenter	Charles L.	58		M	M	Amherst, Mass. June 17th. 1867		26 Morton St. Andover, Mass.
8	Carstarphen	Frank E.	54		M	M	Hannibal, Mo. Dec. 6th. 1871		1 W. 67th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Carstarphen	Anita C.	33		F	M	Flemington, N.J. Jan. 24th. 1892		1 W. 67th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Caso	Roberto	22		M	S	Manati, P.R. July 5th. 1905		181 Water St. N.Y.C. <i>de Ben</i>
11	Cestero	Ramon	40		M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1885		Boston, Mass. <i>de Ben</i>
12	Chanko	Marussia	24		F	S		Fathers American Citizens.	1390 Prospect Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Cobian	Modesto	55		M	M	Comerio, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1870		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
14	Cobian	Rafael	18		M	S	Comerio, P.R. May. 8th. 1907		Albany, Business College. Albany, N.Y.
15	Cobian	Angel	21		M	S	Comerio, P.R. June 21st. 1904		Albany, Business College. Albany, N.Y.C.
16	Cole	Henry T.	57		M	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 21st. 1868		Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.
17	Conde	Carmen M.	21		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 16th. 1904		255 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Crus	Francisca	30		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1895		15 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Crus	Rosa M.	19		F	S	Humacao, P.R. April 18th. 1906		108 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C. <i>de Ben</i>
20	Crus	Conchita	17		F	S	Comerio, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1908		St. Agnes College, College Point, N.Y.
21	Davenport	George S.	59		M	M	Colesville, N.J. Dec. 24th. 1866		61 Passaic Ave. N.J. <i>de Ben</i>
22	Davis	Eileen M.	36		F	S	Avoca, Iowa. May. 9th. 1889		10 Carnegie Ave. East Orange, N.J.
23	De Portilla	Virginia	62		F	W	Baltimore, Md. June 15th. 1863		200 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Gallardo	Juan	9		M	S	San Juan, P.R. April 15th. 1916		200 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Decker	Marion F.	20		F	S	Phila. Pa. Feb. 11th. 1905		326 Clinton Ave. Plainfield, N.J.
26	Decker	Katherine	12		F	S	Phila. Pa. Jan. 21st. 1913		326 Clinton Ave. Plainfield, N.J.
27	Del Toro	George	11		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1914	Guardian Line #29 -Sheet 4	College Parks, Georgia.
28	Behevarria	Andres	48		M	S	Comerio, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1877		St. Agnes College, College Point, N.Y.
29	Estabrook	Emma	47		F	W	Worcester, Mass. Jan. 21st. 1878		806 Grove St. Worcester, Mass.
30	Ferris	Horace A.	26		M	S	Roxbury, Mass. Dec. 16th. 1899		39 State St. Rochester, N.Y. 203 Av. Goodman St.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, Aug. 27th.

, 1925

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 31 1925

, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Figueroa	Candida	30		F	W	Guayanilla, P.R. Dec. 1st. 1895		10 Ft. Hayes, Columbus, Ohio.
2	Fine	Harry	37		M	M	New York, N.Y. June 18th. 1888		203 W. 90th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Finney	William B.	71		M	M	Accomac Co. Va. Aug. 27th. 1854		813 No. Utah. Baltimore, Md.
4	Finney	Floride	27		F	M	Accomac Co. Va. Sept. 16th. 1898		813 No. Utah. Baltimore, Md.
5	Frazer	Oscar B.	39		M	S	Rock Island, Ill. May. 3rd. 1886		62 Cedar St. N.Y.C.
6	Fuertes	Luis	19		M	S	Naguabo, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1906		Connell, N.Y. <i>Unimsky</i>
7	Galbreath	William R.	40		M	M	Bedford, Ohio. Nov. 11th. 1885		125 Enclid Place, Marietta, Ohio.
8	Garbett	Elaine	30		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May. 27th. 1895		401 Clinton St. Bklyn, N.Y.
9	Garbett	Harry N.	16		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 27th. 1924		401 Clinton St. Bklyn, N.Y.
10	Garcia	Carmen	30		F	S	Las Marias, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1895		20 South 15th. St. Flushing, N.Y.
11	Garcia	Mamel A.	27		M	M	Anasco, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1898		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
12	Garcia	Carlos	17		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1908		Ann Arbor, Michigan.
13	Gensel	Josephine C.	32		F	M	Manati, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1893		Catawissa, Pennsylvania.
14	Gensel	John W.	8		M	S	Manati, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1917		Catawissa, Pennsylvania.
15	Ginar	Jose	19		M	S	Utunado, P.R. Jan. 11th. 1906		Georgetown University, Wash. D.C.
16	Gleason	Howard	28		M	S	Stow, Mass. May. 3rd. 1897		Gleasondale, Mass.
17	Goenaga	Francisco H.	28		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 28th. 1897		195 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Guijarro	Antonio	28		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. June 11th. 1897		1411 Spring Road. Washington, D.C.
19	Hatfield	Gertrude M.	34		F	M	Stamford, Conn. Jan. 31st. 1891		1 Fulton Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
20	Hatfield	Eunice C.	14		F	S	Mamaroneck, N.Y. June 6th. 1911		1 Fulton Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
21	Hatfield	Robert E.	8		M	M	White Plains, N.Y. April 6th. 1917		1 Fulton Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
22	Haydon	Tomas J.	18		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 7th. 1907		Rensselaer Polytechnical, Troy, N.Y.
23	Heuberger	Bertha	40		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Mar. 14th. 1885		122 South 46th. St. Phila. Pa.
24	Henry	Louise	24		F	S	Burlington, Iowa. Sept. 12th. 1901		114 E. 56th? St. N.Y.C.
25	Hills	Garrett L.	65		M	M	Washington, D.C. Jan. 6th. 1860		Washington, D.C. Albany, 17th. H.
26	Houston	John	58		M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 12th. 1867		600 W. 136th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Houston	Helen	45		F	M		Husband American Citizens.	600 W. 136th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Iturregui	Pedro	32		M	S	Lares, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1893		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
29	Iturregui	Carmen E. <i>pid</i>	17		F	S	Cataño, P.R. Jan. 28th. 1908		Stella Niagara, N.Y.
30	Iturregui	Elena C. <i>pid</i>	17		F	S	Cataño, P.R. Jan. 28th. 1908		Stella Niagara, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, Aug. 27th., 1925

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG 31 1925

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jimenez	Francisco	49		M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1876		208 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Klingeman	Violet	27		F	S	Mahanoy City, Pa. April 18th. 1898		122 South 46th. St. Phila. Pa.
3	Lang	Mae	19		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Aug. 12th. 1906		713 Fulton Ave. Baltimore, Md.
4	Ledesma	Cecilia	25		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 2nd. 1900		105 E. 170th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Libby	Maria C.	37		F	M	Dorado, P.R. April 19th. 1888		42 Youke St. Melrose, Mass.
6	Libby	Fred	1		M	S	Melrose, Mass. Mar. 15th. 1924		42 Youke St. Melrose, Mass.
7	Loeb	Etta D.	24		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 20th. 1901		563 Market St. Long Beach, N.Y.
8	Lopez	Agustin	21		M	S	Loiza, P.R. April 9th. 1904		State College, Penn.
9	Lopez	Luz M.	16		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1909		352 W. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Luce	Allena E.	41		F	S	Presque Isle, Maine. June 5th. 1884		116 Hemeway St. Boston, Mass.
11	Mac Indoe	Sarah S.	21		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1904		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
12	Mair	Marion W.	28		F	S	Plainfield, N.J. Aug. 16th. 1897		10 Carnegie Ave. East Orange, N.J.
13	Marciano	Luis J.	33		M	M	Ciales, P.R. Aug. 19th. 1892		65-67 Duane St. N.Y.
14	Marciano	Mary R.	33		F	M	Agua Buenas, P.R. May. 5th. 1892		65-67 Duane St. N.Y.
15	Marchese	Enrique	50		M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1875		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
16	Marchese	Celia	17		F	S	Lares, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1908		Stella Niagara, N.Y.
17	Marchese	Laura	15		F	S	Lares, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1910		Stella Niagara, N.Y.
18	Vivo	Haydel	15		F	S	Lares, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1910		Stella Niagara, N.Y.
19	Guerrero	Carmen	12		F	S	Barros, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1913		Stella Niagara, N.Y.
20	Martinez	Oliva	55		F	W	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1870		Battle Creek, Michigan.
21	Martinez	Leonor	20		F	M	Corozal, P.R. July 1st. 1905		56 W 65 St. N.Y.C.
22	Martinez	Antonio M.	17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 31st. 1908		304 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
23	Melendez	Conchita	24		F	S	Agua, P.R. Nov. 23th. 1901		Columbia University, N.Y.C.
24	Melendez	Clotilde O.	22		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 3rd. 1903		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
25	Mendez	Olga M.	17		F	S	Comerio, P.R. May. 6th. 1908		809 N.W. Fla. Ave. Washington, D.C.
26	Mojica	Manuel	30		M	S	Corozal, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1895		St. Agnes College, College Point, N.Y.
27	Montalvo	Julio O.	20		M	S	San German, P.R. April 8th. 1905		231 E. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Moran	Ramon Jr.	19		M	S	Manati, P.R. June 7th. 1906		Detroit, Michigan.
29	Munding	Edna	46		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 10th. 1879		181 Water St. N.Y.C.
30	Nagron	Rafael	19		M	S	Cataño, P.R. April 28th. 1906		1944 Court Ave. Memphis, Tenn.
									New Port News, Virginia.

Conchita Melendez, line 23, & Julio Montalvo, line 27, cancelled sailing on this ship Blackwell Surser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R.

, Aug. 27th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG 31 1925

14-608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Negron	Marietta	22		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 3rd. 1903		New Port News, Virginia. 119-524
2	Negroni	Rafael A.	20		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 14th. 1905		Toledo, Ohio 15000 Penn Ave. 107
3	Ney	Winfield K.	43		M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 1st. 1882		853 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Ney	Mary H.	28		F	M	Randolph, Mass. Dec. 8th. 1897		853 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Nicholas	Ada	30		F	S	New York, N.Y. April 18th. 1895		103 Herkimer St. Bklyn, N.Y.
6	Nieva	Luis F.	48		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 30th. 1877		230 W. 107
7	Nieva	Mariana G.	49		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 20th. 1876		8726 -113rd. St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
8	Nieva	Antonia T.	28		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1897		8726 -113rd. St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
9	Cristy	Jose A.	16		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 4th. 1909		205 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Noya	Alicia	23		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Nov. 25th. 1902		8726 -113rd. St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
11	Noya	Haydie	21		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1904		250 W. 78th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Olmo	Cecilio	23		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1902		250 W. 78th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Oliver	Andres G.	18		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1907		100 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Ortega	Jose	30		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 27th. 1895		State College, Pennsylvania.
15	Ortega	Felicita	28		F	M	Ciales, P.R. Mar. 20th. 1897		116 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
16	Ortega	Carmen L.	1		F	S	Santurce, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1923		116 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
17	Ortiz	Ricardo	25		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. June 20th. 1900		116 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
18	Page	Ethel	19		F	S		Parents American Citizens.	Trenton, New Jersey. Rector College
19	Peadeira	Antonio S.	26		M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 13th. 1899		Borah College, N.Y.C.
20	Perez	Carmelo	22		M	S	Moca, P.R. Dec. 17th. 1903		Richmond University, Richmond, Va.
21	Peterson	George C.	43		M	M	Elkhorn, Iowa. Aug. 21th. 1882		1004 N. Graham St. Charlotte, N.C.
22	Pitt	William W.	26		M	S	Locust Hill, Va. May. 7th. 1899		Glenbenlah, Wisconsin.
23	Pol	Benigno	22		M	M	Trujillo, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1903		Locust Hill, Va.
24	Pol	Carmen	23		F	M	Trujillo, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1903		1359 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Poventud	Jose A.	41		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 1st. 1884		1359 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Poventud	Julia A.	41		F	M	Ponce, P.R. May. 23rd. 1884		255 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Poventud	Julia M.	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1907		255 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Poventud	Angeles	14		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1911		255 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Ramirez	Maximino	18		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1907		255 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Reichert	Michael C.	46		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 26th. 1879		1 W 104 St. N.Y.C. Hotel America

Ethel Page, line 18, cancelled sailing on this ship.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Aug. 27th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUG 31 1925, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Reyes	Angela J.	54	F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 9th. 1871		100 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Reyes	Palmira	24	F	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Mar. 29th. 1901		100 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Richards	Gustavus A.	74	M	M	Neward, N.J. Nov. 21st. 1851		421 Ferry St. Neward, N.J.
4	Richards	Emma L.	68	F	M	Neward, N.J. Oct. 20th. 1857		421 Ferry St. Neward, N.J.
5	Riefkohl	Luis	68	M	M	Maunabo, P.R. May. 24th. 1857		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Riefkohl	Lucia	32	F	M	Arroyo, P.R. May. 25th. 1893		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Rivera	Jose	38	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1887		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
8	Rexach	Henry C.	50	M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Nov. 29th. 1875		Columbus, Ohio
9	Rexach	Ana R.	40	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1885		5th. C.A. -Fort Hayes, Ohio.
10	Rexach	Henry C. Jr.	8	M	S	Canal Zone, Panama, Aug. 10th. 1917		5th. C.A. Fort Hayes Columbus, Ohio.
11	Rexach	Carmen M.	19	F	S	Juncos, P.R. Aug. 26th. 1906		Stella Niagara, N.Y.C.
12	Rexach	Francisco	17	M	S	Juncos, P.R. May. 5th. 1908		5th. C.A. Fort Hayes Columbus, Ohio.
13	Robles	Esperanza	19	F	M	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 1st. 1906		Baltimore, Maryland.
14	Robles	Edwin	2	M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 4th. 1923		Baltimore, Maryland.
15	Rodriguez	Angel	28	M	M	Yauco, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1897		458 Broadway, N.Y.C. #7.67
16	Rodriguez	Antonio	21	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1904		216 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Romaguera	Jose	52	M	M	Guayama, P.R. June 4th. 1873		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
18	Romaguera	Arturo	21	M	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 21st. 1904		408 College Ave. Ithaca, N.Y.
19	Poman	Bibiana	45	F	M	Moca, P.R. Jan. 24th. 1880		1004 N. Graham St. Charlotte, N.C.
20	Roman	Benigna	11	F	S	Moca, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1914		1004 N. Graham St. Charlotte, N.C.
21	Rucker	Anna M.	68	F	M	Louisville, Ky. Aug. 16th. 1857		64 South 1st. St. Louisville, Ky.
22	Rousset	Luisa	35	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. June 21st. 1890		352 W. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Saes	Mercedes A.	18	F	S	Humacao, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1907		Temple University, Phila. Pa.
24	Sanchez	Isidro	20	M	M	San Juan, P.R. April 10th. 1905		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
25	Schweitzer	Samuel	24	M	M	New York, N.Y. June 2nd. 1901		48 W. 23th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Scott	William L.	67	M	M	Wilmington, Dela. Oct. 10th. 1858		Wilmington, Dela.
27	Sears	Stasy O.	32	F	M	Milton, Mass. June 20th. 1893		183 Pleasant St. Milton, Mass.
28	Sears	Kathryn	33	F	M	Houston, Texas. Nov. 27th. 1892		183 Pleasant St. Milton, Mass.
29	Sepulveda	Juan G.	26	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1899		1412 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C. #5.75
30	Sepulveda	Ventura	24	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 14th. 1901		1412 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, Aug. 27th., 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG 31 1925

113

14-608

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stark	Edward O.	35		M		Carbondale, Penn. Jan. 5th. 1890		222 Westfield Ave. Roselle Park, N.J.
2	Stark	Viola M.	34		F		Philipsburg, N.J. May. 16th. 1891		222 Westfield Ave. Roselle, Park, N.J.
3	Stevens	Albert S.	61		M		Cimeron, N.M. Dec. 20th. 1864		14 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Such	Miguel	36		M			U.S. Court for Porto Rico, Dec. 13, 1921	40 W. St. N.Y.C.
5	Terron	Jose	49		M		Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 27th. 1876		Nyaack on Hudson, N.Y.C.
6	Terron	Jose Jr.	21		M		Barceloneta, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1904		Nyaack on Hudson, N.Y.C.
7	Thompson	Thomas C.	39		M		New York, N.Y. Feb. 11th. 1886		561 W. 179th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Thompson	Carmen	31		F			Husband American Citizens.	561 W. 179th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Thompson	Thomas C. Jr.	12		M		San Juan, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1924		561 W. 179th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Tio	Aurelio	18		M		San German, P.R. Mar. 23rd. 1907		616 Irving Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
11	Toro	Fernando M.	67		M		Ponce, P.R. May. 11th. 1858		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
12	Toro	Leonor C.	50		F		Ponce, P.R. July. 9th. 1875		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
13	Toro	Candida	26		F		Ponce, P.R. Oct. 6th. 1899		164 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Torruebla	Carmen	16		F		Ponce, P.R. July 16th. 1909		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
15	Tricoche	Julia	48		F		Ponce, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1877		255 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Tucker	Beatrice	25		F		New York, N.Y. Feb. 22nd. 1900		18 E 10th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Umpierre	Francisco A.	38		M		San Juan, P.R. May. 5th. 1887		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	Vassallo	Teresa	40		F		Yabucoa, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1885		185 Sands St. Bklyn, N.Y.
19	Vassallo	Alicia	16		F		San Juan, P.R. July 20th. 1924		185 Sands St. Bklyn, N.Y.
20	Vidal	Epifanio	29		M		Sabana Grande, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1896		Hotel Empire, 3720 17th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
21	Vidal	Matilde N.	21		F		Guayama, P.R. July 23rd. 1904		63 St. Broadway, N.Y.C.
22	Vidal	Enrique	16		M		Ponce, P.R. June 12th. 1909		Hotel Empire, 63 St. Broadway, N.Y.C.
23	Wiewall	Miguel Jr.	19		M		Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1906		3720 -17th. St., Long Island. N.Y.C.
24	Woodward	Prudence M.	44		F		Detroit, Mich. Sept. 30th. 1881		126 Maple Ave. Troy, N.Y.
25	Yeaton	Addie F.	56		F		Worcester, Mass. July 20th. 1869		Hotel Bretton Hall, N.Y.C.
26	Yonka	Beatrice	38		F		La Grange, Ind. Aug. 29th. 1887		806 Grove St. Worcester, Mass.
27	York	Paul R.	26		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 12th. 1899		La Grange, Indiana.
28	York	Margaret	60		F		Bklyn, N.Y. June 29th. 1865		107 Vanderbilt St. Bklyn, N.Y.
29	Zott	Amy B.	39		F		St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 19th. 1886		107 Vanderbilt St. Bklyn, N.Y.
30	Acosta	Jose J.	31		M		Santurce, P.R. Oct. 19th. 1894		3203 Russel Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
									Camps Perry, Ohio.

Teresa Vassallo, line 18, & Alicia Vassallo, line 19, cancelled sailing on this ship.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S.S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, Aug. 27th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG 31 1925

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Frese	John	50		M	M		Southern District Court Of New York on June 2nd. 1924	Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.
2	Frese	Kloisa	40		F	M		Federal Court of San Juan on July 27th. 1925	Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.
3	Fuentes	Ana	30		F	S	Loiza, P.R. May. 2nd. 1895		110 St. West. N.Y.C.
4	Stowe	Hazel A.	30		F	S	Holbrook, Nebr. Aug. 19th. 1895		Holbrook, Nebraska.
5	Monette	Olimpia	40		F	M	Hatillo, P.R. June 24th. 1885		273 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Iturregui	Jorge	26		M	S	Lares, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1899		396 Broadway, N.Y.C.
7	Sierra	Juan	53		M	M	Fajardo, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1872		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
8	Esteves	Alberto	33		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. June 7th. 1892		7 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Esteves	Sofia	27		F	N	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 9th. 1898		7 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Esteves	Marta	4		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1921		7 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Hastrup	Evelyn	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. April 24th. 1907		Academy of Secret Heart, Albany, N.Y.
12	Pieraldi	Felipe	36		M	M	Yauco, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1889		Camps Perry, Ohio.
13	Harradine	John W.	33		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 17th. 1892		224 South Emerson St. Denver, Colo.
14	Robinson	Dana E.	50		M	M	Chester, Ohio. Sept. 17th. 1875		U.S. Marine Hospital Stapleton Staten Island, N.Y.
15	Robinson	Lora M.	45		F	M		Husband American Citizen.	U.S. Marine Hospital Stapleton Staten Island, N.Y.
16	Rodriguez	Candido	24		M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Feb. 3rd. 1901		Camps Perry, Ohio.
17	Colon	Antonio	29		M	S	Barros, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1896		Camps Perry, Ohio.
18	Ortiz	Miguel R.	21		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. May. 10th. 1904		Camps Perry, Ohio.
19	Mercado	Bernardino	27		M	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1898		Camps Perry, Ohio.
20	Gonzalez	Raul	20		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1905		Camps Perry, Ohio.
21	Rodriguez,	Victor	22		M	S	Barros, P.R. Jan. 25th. 1903		Camps Perry, Ohio.
22	Sierra	Juan	29		M	M	Humacao, P.R. May. 16th. 1896		Camps Perry, Ohio.
23	Rivera	Asuncion	22		M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1903		Camps Perry, Ohio.
24	Cabrera	Jose	30		M	M	Naguabo, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1895		Camps Perry, Ohio.
25	Kopf	August	48		M	S	Milwaukee, Wis. July 4th. 1877		204 Franklin St. N.Y.C.
26	Ruis	Guadalupe	36		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1889		7 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Santaella	Luis	38		M	M	Bayamon, P.R. July 30th. 1887		1840 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Marshall	Helen	38		F	M	Montclair, N.J. June 22nd. 1887		Montclair, New Jersey
29	Emmell	Rafael	37		M	M	Yauco, P.R. July 28th. 1888		Camps Perry, Ohio.
30	Dennis	Santos	5		M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 14th. 1920		6 father 181 Avenue New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

115

S. S. San Lorenzo sailing from San Juan, P.R., Aug. 27, 1925, 19, Arriving at port of New York, Aug. 31, 1925, 19

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Ortiz

Francisco

32

M

S

Federal Court at S.J. (P.R.) 1918

54 W. 17th St. N.Y. City

Arceley

Mrs

44

M

M

Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 5, 1881

126 W. 66th St. N.Y. City

Assisting 9.45 am

U.S. Mail Clerk

Gurney

Howard

44

M

M

Alexandria, Ohio, Oct. 24, 1880

154 E. 91st St. N.Y. City

Assisting 9.45 am

NOT COUNTED

(2)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Danielson	Hans	✓		1st Mate	August 18/25	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	American	U. S.	5-6	165	
2	Brewster	Thomas	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	173	
3	Michelson	William	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	158	
4	Blackwell	Walter	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-0	161	
5	Ruddy	Matthew	✓		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	152	
6	Cressy	William	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	167	
7	Herman	Martin	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-6	163	
8	Martes	Luis	✓		Boat.	"	"	"	"	31	M	West Indian	Holland	5-6	167	
9	Jensen	Karl	✓		Qrtmstr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S.	5-8	164	
10	Peterson	Errol	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-5	152	
11	Johnson	August	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Norway	5-7	163	
12	Crooks	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U. S.	5-8	155	
13	Thode	Augustin	✓		A. B. Sea.	"	"	"	"	26	M	West Indian	Holland	5-6	151	
14	de Windt	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	162	
15	Solis	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S.	5-6	150	
16	Cortes	Rafael	✓		"	Aug. 26/25	S. J.	"	"	23	M	"	U. S.	5-6	153	
17	Rosillo	Gregorio	✓		"	Aug. 18/25	N. Y.	"	"	28	M	Span. Amer.	Venezuela	5-8	169	
18	Maria	McCarneion	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-8	172	
19	Lago	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Span.	Spain	5-8	161	
20	Soto	Omando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S.	5-8	158	
21	Thode	Augustin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-8	156	
22	Martes	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	155	
23	Ilarias	Lucas	✓		Mess boy	Aug. 25/25	S. J.	"	"	26	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-7	146	
24	Havens	Bert	✓		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	145	
25	Weissman	Arthur	✓		Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	165	
26	*Jensen	John	✓		Qrtmstr.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	160	
27	Dean	John	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-11	168	
28	Mulholland	Daniel	✓		1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9	142	
29	Halvorsen	Balthasar	✓		2nd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	151	
30	Erickson	John	✓		3rd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	157	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. R. D. HARBOUR, MASTER** of the **S/S SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

T. R. D. Harbour
Master, **S/S SAN LORENZO**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Westhead	Frank	✓		Ref. Eng.	Aug. 18/25	M. Y.	To be paid off	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-7	151	
2	Saldua	Pedro	✓		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	53	M	SpanAm.	Argentine	5-7	158	
3	Aronelo	Mosario	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	S. Italian	Italy	5-6	157	
4	Peter	Robert	✓		Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany	5-9	160	
5	Uriarte	Gregorio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U. S.	5-9	164	
6	Schmidt	Jacob	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	Germany	5-9	165	
7	Alvarado	Antonio	✓		Dr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	163	
8	Perry	Thomas	✓		2nd Dr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S.	5-9	162	
9	Gayoso	Francisco	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span	Spain	5-4	148	
10	Martinez	Fernando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	160	
11	Duart	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	158	
12	Rodder	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	155	
13	Krone	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5-8	161	
14	Fernandez	Eduardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Span	Spain	5-8	160	
15	Fernandez	Ricardo	✓		Wrttdr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	159	
16	Perez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	151	
17	Luna	Mosendo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Peru	5-8	157	
18	Castro	Mannuel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Spain	5-0	145	
19	Villate	Cipriano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	158	
20	Perez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S.	5-7	146	
21	Silva	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	No	30	M	Span	Spain	5-5	142	
22	Rodriguez	Maymond	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	U. S.	5-6	144	
23	Metancourt	Ralph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	147	
24	Cintron	Rafael	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	145	
25	Guerrero	Felipe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-3	140	
26	Lagos	Vidal	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span Am	Chile	5-7	144	
27	Martinez	Saturnino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U. S.	5-8	147	
28	Munoz	Rabio	✓		mess boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	141	
29	Mouze	William	✓		Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-0	165	
30	Hassall	Sammel	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	6-0	161	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. H. D. HARBOUR MASTER**, of the **S/S SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. H. D. Harbour
Master, S/S SAN LORENZO

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Humphrey	John	✓		3rd Stew.	Aug. 18	N. Y.	To be paid off	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-7	160	
2	Johnson	Louis	✓		Sal. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	158	
3	La Froschia	Irene	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	American	U. S.	5-5	146	
4	Archer	Jenny	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	38	F	Scotch	British	5-9	148	
5	Sangronis	Juan	✓		Chef	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U. S.	5-9	160	
6	Castro	Antonio	✓		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	149	
7	Garcia	Jenaro	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span.	"	5-7	145	
8	Garcia	Cristobal	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	153	
9	Durango	Domingo	✓		Roast "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	147	
10	MacLarty	James	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5-11	173	
11	Thyne	William	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	169	
12	Lawler	Frank	✓		Night "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5-7	157	
13	Ward	Victor	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	6-0	155	
14	de Lange	Irene	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-9	160	
15	Delannoy	Elias	✓		Chf. Ftry.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	169	
16	Soubrian	Albert	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	158	
17	Venetar	Pablo	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	162	
18	Clement	Felix	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S.	5-7	161	
19	Novena	Pablo	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-6	157	
20	Odor	Juan	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	158	
21	Natal	Juan	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S.	5-6	145	
22	Kelkebon	John	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-7	148	
23	Visep	Eduardo	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	U. S.	5-7	146	
24	Hellburg	Nicassio	✓		Porter	"	"	"	"	20	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-9	164	
25	Lopez	Luis	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-10	170	
26	Hellburg	Bartolo	✓		Strokpr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	U. S.	5-8	166	
27	Hamilton	Thomas	✓		Soda Disp.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-3	149	
28	Sabronick	Herman	✓		Linenkpr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U. S.	5-8	152	
29	Bradshaw	Harold	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-10	159	
30	Martin	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U. S.	5-4	156	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. H. D. HARBOUR** **MASTER** of the **S/S SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. H. D. Harbour
Master, **U.S. CUSTOMS AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1925, 19, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moran	Frank	✓		Waiter	Aug. 18/25	N. Y.	To be paid off	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-5	140	
2	Pieterse	Enrique	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-1	143	
3	Rodriguez	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	U. S.	5-5	145	
4	Bousa	Carmelo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	147	
5	Fernandez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Span.	Spain	5-5	142	
6	Rodriguez	Artemio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	U. S.	5-5	141	
7	Davis	Bert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	6-0	167	
8	MacKenzie	Roderick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5-11	169	
9	Sheils	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5-6	159	
10	Lambert	Marshall	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	U. S.	5-6	153	
11	Heinze	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	151	
12	Ernst	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	155	
13	Haseth	Gormelius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-7	153	
14	Schaeffler	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	American	U. S.	5-6	151	
15	Campbell	Leonard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	British	5-10	160	
16	Hear	Elias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-7	159	
17	Harris	Urton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	S. W. I.	British	6-1	170	
18	Klefus	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	American	U. S.	5-7	165	
19	Walsh	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5-6	154	
20	Maduro	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-5	150	
21	Wennike	Christain	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	158	
22	McCool	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U. S.	5-11	160	
23	Patten	Ronald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-11	161	
24	Chalmers	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5-5	145	
25	Cockling	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S.	5-8	147	
26	Baille	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-3	140	
27	Pullen	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5-6	142	
28	Drake	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	150	
29	Mc Pheely	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5-7	149	
30	Faden	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-5	138	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. R. D. BARBOUR, MASTER**, of the **S/S SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

T. R. D. Barbour
Master **DEBORAH J. GRIFFIN**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Newton	Sidney	✓		Waiter	Aug 18/25	N. Y.	paid off	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-7	148	
2	Carruth	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5-4	140	
3	Langen	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	American	"	5-6	143	
4	Holst	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	141	
5	Snoek	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-9	158	
6	Rodriguez	Julio	✓		Bell boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U. S.	5-6	130	
7	De Wint	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	134	
8	Hoh	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	146	
9	Jacobs	Harry	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	158	
10	Barbour	Thomas	✓		Master	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-10	190	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. Harbourn, master, of the S/S San Lorenzo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1925
Asylibe
Immigrant Inspector.

T. H. Harbourn
Master, S/S San Lorenzo

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 121

S. S. Comayagua sailing from Puerto Cortez, August 26th 1925, 192 5, Arriving at Port of New York Augt 31st, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Clark	H. H.	22		M.	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Feb. 22nd 1903		General Office New York, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John H. Clark
John H. Clark
John H. Clark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TAT

continent

et is for

river

4 15

Whether having a ticket
to each final destination

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

N.Y.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO BILLED SEP 192

Arr 8-31-25

Comandor
S/S

SECT. 1
Crew
1
1

X

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 5 1925

RECORD DIVISION

Port of New York
Sept. 2nd, 1925I, master of the Honduras S. S. Cornayagua
from port of Pto. Cortes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 31The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1925, consigned to
Atl. Nav. Corp; is now lying at Pier 26 E. R., and is
expected to sail Sept. 2nd, 1925, for Pto. Cortes
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

122

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

19	Zapate	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	"
20	Delgado	Debis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	154	"
21	Lopez	Joe	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
22	Alonso	Joaquin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
23	Rodriguez	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Mexican	5.8	160	"
24	Sellar	Charles	✓	Chf. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	British	American	5.3	160	"
25	Barrows	Alexander	✓	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	African	British	5.8	160	"
26	Goldson	Philip	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
27	Porte	Claude	✓	2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
28	Perera	Alex	✓	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.1	155	"
29	Mc Kay	Walter	✓	Antyman	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
30	Middleton	Oliver	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	137	"

Line Cayamel Fruit Co. S.S. ServiceOwners Cayamel Fruit Co.Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp'n.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Clarke Master

[OVER]

18	Cenzales	Albert	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp. Am.	Colombian	5.6	160	"
19	Zapato	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	"
20	Delgado	<i>Domingo</i> Rafis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	154	"
21	Lopez	Joe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
22	Alonso	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
23	Rodriguez	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Mexican	5.8	160	"
24	Sellar	Charles	Chf. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	British	American	5.3	160	"
25	Burrows	Alexander	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	African	British	5.8	160	"
26	Golison	Philip	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
27	Forte	Glaude	2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
28	Perera	Alex	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.1	155	"
29	Mc Kay	Walter	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
30	Middleton	Oliver	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	137	"

John Olden

Line.....Cuyamel Fruit Co., S.S. Service

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Local Agents **Atlantic Navigation Corp'n.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel Comayagua, arriving at New York, August 31st, 1925, from the port of Puerto Cortes, Honduras Aug 26/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Clarke	John	Master	8/19/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	55	M	Irish	American	5.5	155	None
	Thompson	Sigurd	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.9	190	"
	Alden	Alfred	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
	Molliea	Arthur	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5.7	160	"
	Talascopola	Peter	Boatman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
	Bernard	Joseph	Watchman	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	170	"
	Begalis	James	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	160	"
	Fernandez	Vincent	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Argentine	5.4	122	"
	Gayon	Lamberto	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp. Am.	Mexican	5.6	145	"
	Valbuena	Joaquin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	150	"
	La Puente	Vincent	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	American	5.7	160	"
	Mayo	Jose	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	"
	Nordstrom	Carl	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	American	5.11	185	"
	Mc Greger	John	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	"	6.2	210	"
	Holland	Arthur	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.9	140	"
	Walton	Redolph	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
	Fernandez	Mannel	4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	163	"
	Gonzales	Albert	Oilier	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp. Am.	Colombian	5.6	160	"
	Zapato	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	"
	Delgado	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	154	"
	Lopez	Joe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
	Alonso	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
	Rodriguez	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Mexican	5.8	160	"
	Sellar	Charles	Chf. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	British	American	5.5	160	"
	Burrows	Alexander	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	African	British	5.8	160	"
	Goldson	Philip	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
	Porte	Claude	2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
	Perera	Alex	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.1	165	"
	Mc Kay	Walter	Porter	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
	Middleton	Oliver	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	137	"

Line Guyamel Fruit Co. S.S. Service

Owners Guyamel Fruit Co.

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp'n.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel Comayagua, arriving at New York, August 31st, 1925, from the port of Puerto Cortes, Honduras 8/26/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nunes	Martin	✓ Messboy	8/19/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	155	None
2	Burt	Frank	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	British	British	5.6	150	"
3	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Puerto Cortes, Honduras</u> (City) (Country) No. <u>751</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States <u>New York, N.Y.</u> <u>Aug 25 1925</u> Ray Fox</div>													
4	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Puerto Cortes, Honduras</u> (City) (Country) No. <u>751</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States <u>New York, N.Y.</u> <u>Aug 25 1925</u> Ray Fox</div>													
5	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Puerto Cortes, Honduras</u> (City) (Country) No. <u>751</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States <u>New York, N.Y.</u> <u>Aug 25 1925</u> Ray Fox</div>													
6	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Puerto Cortes, Honduras</u> (City) (Country) No. <u>751</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States <u>New York, N.Y.</u> <u>Aug 25 1925</u> Ray Fox</div>													
7	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Puerto Cortes, Honduras</u> (City) (Country) No. <u>751</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States <u>New York, N.Y.</u> <u>Aug 25 1925</u> Ray Fox</div>													
8	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Puerto Cortes, Honduras</u> (City) (Country) No. <u>751</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States <u>New York, N.Y.</u> <u>Aug 25 1925</u> Ray Fox</div>													
9	Closed with 32 names, <u>AS</u>													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards Funched
Cards Indexed
Cards Serialized
Cards Filed



John Olding
John Charles
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Comayagua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug 1925

John O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

John H. Barker
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 10 1925 BILL NO 111578 I, Surgeon of the, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.T.S.	DEF. MATS	RES. ON MATS	UNDER TRAIL	UNDER S. I.	UNDER S. I.	
IMMIGRANTS	3											3
DEPARTING												
STORAGE												
TOTAL	3											3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

125

Wm 8-31-25

Yacht feedreland

(8458)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Now. S.S. Yawl. Fadaelaudet Passengers sailing from Alesund Norway, June 21st, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Grimso	Andreas	39	8	M.	Pilot	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Seaus.	Norway	Brønnøysund	Wife Regina Grimso-Brønnøysund	Norway	Norway
2		Nichstrand	Ulrik	29	4	M.	Pilot	yes	Norw. & Eng.	yes	Norwegian	Seaus.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Ole Michstrand. Tr.	Norway	Norway
3		Presteng	Johan	31	10	M.	Seaman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Seaus.	Norway	Lund	Father Jacob Jacobson Lund	Norway	Norway
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined at U.S. Bureau of Immigration, Room 19, on August 11, 1925

C. English
Inspector

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Paul Faidre, from Calcutta do June 21-25,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111564

SEP 7 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hallie Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. (Edinburg), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Funch

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Check

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

31st

day of August, 1925.

at

NEW YORK

Hallie FitzpatrickWm H. MurphyOW 8-31-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1 st CABIN	14								177
2 nd CABIN	25	1							209
3 rd CABIN	206	10	1						339
STEWARDS	295	11	1						725
TOTAL	295	11	1						16360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26 151 127
55 120 209
200 85 339
365 360 725

white skin

List

10

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 2nd, 1925

G 22820 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Gracey	Robert Lloyd	22	M	S	Inf	Yes English & French	Yes	British	English	London	Father: R. Gracey, Exwick House, Exeter		Wellington
2	TRANSIT	Donald	Ray Spalding	24	M	M	Traveller	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Sydney	Brother: William Donald, Cowper St, Waverley, Sydney		New Zealand
3	TRANSIT	Donald	Florence Ada	20	F	M	Traveller	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Sydney	Brother-in-law: William Donald, Cowper St, Waverley, Sydney		N.S.W. Sydney
4	TRANSIT	Kari-Davies	Walter	52	M	M	Eng	Yes English	Yes	British	British	Perth	Wife: C. Kari-Davies, Sandridge Ascot, Berks		N.S.W. Sydney
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 31st, 1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Length of time since last visit	Whether a tourist	Whether an alien	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful use of force to maintain the authority of the United States or of any other organized government	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance		Number				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 N.Y.	In transit to New Zealand	No	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Clear	Bn	Blue	None	England	Exeter	10.8.25	London	12000/20	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	In transit to Australia	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Australia	Sydney	11.8.25	London	15871/24		
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	In transit to Australia	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Australia	Sydney	11.8.25	London	15871/24		
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1924 San Fran	The Guaranty Trust Co N.Y.	Yes	Intran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Flond	Gy	Blue	None	Australia	Adelaide	21.8.25	London	18109		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful use of force to maintain the authority of the United States or of any other organized government.

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba
"Panama" refers to the people of Panama
"Haiti" refers to the people of Haiti
"Santo Domingo" refers to the people of Santo Domingo
"Cuba" refers to the people of Cuba
"Panama" refers to the people of Panama
"Haiti" refers to the people of Haiti
"Santo Domingo" refers to the people of Santo Domingo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Jones, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1935
at NEW YORK

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

G. Jones
MASTER

In hand

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of "English, German, or Hebrew" in this connection the following list should be especially observed:

The term "Portuguese" includes people (not Negroes).
"West Indian Negroes" includes the West Indies other than either Cubans or Spanish American.
"Spanish American descent" includes of Central and South America of Spanish (race).
"African (black)" includes Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
J. R. G. P. v. L. (Edinburg), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

3rd day of August, 1905

James H. Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sailing the world, do
(State whether foreign "sailing therewith" or "employed by
or on board thereof," as the case may be)

ars' experience as a Physician

129

9

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

7.25	Bradford	29	mf
8.25	London	14897	mf
11.25	London	14897	mf

0.01	✓	London	nd	1888
0.02	✓	London	nd	1888
0.03	✓	London	nd	1888
0.04	✓	London	nd	1888
0.05	✓	London	nd	1888
0.06	✓	London	nd	1888
0.07	✓	London	nd	1888
0.08	✓	London	nd	1888
0.09	✓	London	nd	1888
0.10	✓	London	nd	1888

10.35	London	NO 15701
10.35	London	NO 15702
10.35	London	NO 15703
10.35	Bottlingham	24

TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

1st

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd, 1900

G 52899 L.P.-2/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		VISA									
		Family name	Given name										Yrs. Mos.	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Number								
1		Greenan	Herbert	46	M	Single	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Ilkley	Mr. Rev. F. Kelly, St. Pauls Retreat, Uxton Lodge, Ilkley, Yorks	Eng	Ilkley			29							
2		Wilton	William Henry	47	M	Married	Booker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	A. Phillips, Eton Ave., Hampstead N.	Eng	London			14897X							
3		Wilton	Lara	44	F	Married	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	A. Phillips, Eton Ave., Hampstead N.	Eng	London			14897X							
4		Wilton	Charles	52	M	Married	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Carroll Kirtley, 10, Viceroy Gardens, Kensington, London	Eng	London										
5		Wilton	Marie	51	F	Married	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Carroll Kirtley, 10, Viceroy Gardens, Kensington, London	Eng	London										
6		Osborne	Thomas	74	M	Single	Pepr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Miss Osborne, 7, Brookfield Pk, London N.W.5.	Eng	London			14897X							
7		Wilton	William Charles Stanley	47	M	Married	Bepr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - Mrs. W. W. Trafford, 13, Mount Noa Rd, Streatham Hill, London S.W.16	Eng	London			14897X							
8		Williams	Edith M	74	F	Single	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister: Mrs. F. Richards, 317, Mansfield Rd, Nottingham	Eng	London			14897X							
9		Williams	Ivy	70	F	Single	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister: Mrs. F. Richards, 317 Mansfield Rd, Nottingham	Eng	London			14897X							
10		Wilton	Alexander Peters	75	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	London	Home - 60 Ritherdon Rd, London S.W.17	Eng	London			14897X							
11		Wilton	Marie	74	F	Single	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Carroll Kirtley, 10, Viceroy Gardens, Kensington, London	Eng	London										
12		Deverell	John	43	M	Single	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	F. Deverell, 16, Hyde Park Gate, London W.1	Eng	London			14897X							
13		Wilton	Arthur John	50	M	Married	Seller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister: Mrs. T. G. Head, Bryn-y-Mor, Stauelliffe Ave., Fourmout, Eng	Eng	London										
14		Guggisberg	Albertine	23	F	Single	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Haverford	R. Stauler Lucerne Switzerland	Pa	Haverford			14897X							
15		Wood	Selina	60	F	Widow	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Daughter, Mrs H. Pan, 18 Trent Boulevard Nottingham	Eng	Nottingham			14897X							
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

71

1, 5, 6, 12 Not Sailing

Planned 83

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

Arriving at Port of N.E.W.Y.O.R.K., August 31st, 1925

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 3	
1	See 19	Yes	Yes	1901-10 Danville, Va.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	4	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y. Gavin	Yes	NO	NO	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	6	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	
3	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1901-10 Danville, Va.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	8	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Ireland	Belfast	
4	N.Y. Husband	Yes	Yes	1904-09 Danville, Va.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	3	Pale	Gy	Bn	None	Ireland	Maghera	
5	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	4	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	London	
6	N.Y. Husband	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	4	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	London	
7	N.Y. London W.I.	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	11	Sallow	Bk	Blue	None	England	London	
8	N.Y. London	Yes	Yes	1919-25 N.Y.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	8	Dk	Bk	Gy	None	England	Atkinson	
9	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Bedfordsh.	
10	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	England	Bucks	
11	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	10	Gy	Gy	Gy	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	4	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	England	London	
13	Yes See 19	Yes	NO	NO	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	7	Pah	Gy	Bn	None	England	London	
14	N.Y. Self	Yes	NO	NO	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	7	Pale	Gy	Blue	None	England	London	
15	No See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	6	Fair	Bn	Blue	None	Switzerland	de Fond	
16	No See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Yes	6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO'D	NO	5	4	Fair	Gry	Gry	None	England	London	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berns, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Sheet 9	Line 1	Dorward,	Adam P.	Did not embark
Sheet 9	Line 5	Kiralfy,	Charles	Did not embark
Sheet 9	Line 6	Kiralfy,	Marie	Did not embark
Sheet 9	Line 12	Kiralfy,	Marie	Did not embark
Sheet 9	Line 14	Walford,	Arthur J.	Transferred to sheet D Line 6 (Boston)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X. 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

31st day of August, 1925

at NEW YORK

W. H. Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

131

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/9	London	12706 X
9/9	London	12707 X
9/9	London	12708 X

CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd, 1920

Arriv

No. on List

1

HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married or Single

Calling or Occupation

Read

Write

Able to—

Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)

Race or people

†

• Last permanent residence

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

State

City or town

Final destination

(Intended future permanent residence)

VISA

Issuance

Number

TRANSIT

Box

William Ernest

Pereford

30

M

Straveller

Yes

English

Yes

British

English

England

Ashford

Father - Wm.G.Box, Walside,

Ashford 71ddx

In transit to Canada

15708

TRANSIT

McKenzie

Hugh Hewat

53

M

Straveller

Yes

English

Yes

British

Scottish

England

London

Sister - Mrs J.Brown, 37 Upper

Walthamstow Rd, Walthamstow W.P.

In transit to Canada

3004

TRANSIT

Box

William Herbert

51

M

Agent

Yes

English

Yes

British

English

England

London

Alfred Henry Box, 74 Bellington

Rd, Streatham London S.W.16

In transit to Canada

15713

Wm H. Murphy 8.30 AM

72

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

31st day of August, 1928
W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

G. Berry
MASTER

Canadian
in
Transit

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Sailing thencewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L. B. P. S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X-5 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this

31st

day of

August

, 1925.

at

NEW YORK

W. H. Murphy
Msp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62057</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62058</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62059</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62060</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62061</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62062</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62063</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62064</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62065</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62066</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62067</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62068</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62069</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62070</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62071</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62072</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62073</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62074</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62075</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62076</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62077</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62078</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62079</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62080</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62081</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62082</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62083</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62084</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62085</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62086</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62087</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62088</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62089</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62090</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62091</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62092</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62093</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62094</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62095</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62096</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62097</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62098</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62099</u>
<u>31st</u>	<u>Washington</u>	<u>62100</u>

STAT

of continental
sheet is for the

Arrivin

Form 800
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd, 1925

G 2280 L.P.-524

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	nos	Number														
			Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or town																			
1	Yes	EM	Aitken	Elizabeth Marley	40	F S	Governess	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Lawrenceville	Worcestershire	Pa	Lawrenceville	10057															
2	Yes	EM	Duffin	Walter J	40	M M	Valet	Yes English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A. New York	Ben Duffin, 10, Norton Rd, Uxbridge, England	N.Y.	New York	10074															
3	Yes	S	Edwards	Allan Robert	40	M S	Broker	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Father - Richard Edwards, The Laurels, Mellish Rd, Walsall, Staffs	Pa	Pittsburgh	10078															
4	Yes	S	Milward-Oliver	Francis Milward	40	M M	Executive	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. St. Davids	Mrs C. P. Helme, Cottage Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.	Penna	St. Davids	10079															
5	Yes	S	Milward-Oliver	Elisav Anna	47	F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. St. Davids	Mrs C. P. Helme, Cottage Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.	Penna	St. Davids	10080															
6	Yes	EM	Wetton	Florence Joan	37	F S	Governess	Yes English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A. New York	Father - Walter Wetton, Bishopstoke, Hampshire	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	10081															
7	Yes	S	Lucy	Marjorie Winifred	42	F S	Governess	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Boston	Crownthorne, Surrey	Mass	Boston	10082															
8	Yes	S	Davis	Harry Tyrrell	22	M M	Actor	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	Father - Henry Davis, St. Issells, Ashtead, Surrey	N.Y.	New York	10083															
9	Yes	S	Davis	Leta	25	F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	American	American	U.S.A. New York	Father - Henry Davis, St. Issells, Ashtead, Surrey	N.Y.	New York	10084															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet 7 Line 7 Lucy, Marjory W. Transferred to Sheet D Line 4

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
				Yes or No	Where							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	None									
1	Yes	EMPLOYER See 19	Yes	Yes	1905 to 1925	c/o A.M. McCrea, Lawrenceville Virginia	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Promsgrove	234	Washington	6137
2	Yes	EMPLOYER See 19	Yes	Yes	1915 to 1925	Employer - J.L. Webster 43 E. 65 St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Yt	Blk	Bn	None	England	Uxbridge	234	Washington	6137
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Brother - H.S. Edwards, 6545 Darlington Rd, Pittsburgh	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fsh	Bn	Bn	Small Scar Neck & E Brow	England	Walsall	234	Washington	6137
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1925	Home - Brookside Ave, St. Davids Penna	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Brighton	234	Washington	6137
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born N.Y.	Home - Brookside Ave, St. Davids, Penna	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	U.S.A.	New York	234	Washington	6137
6	Yes	EMPLOYER See 19	Yes	Yes	1925	c/o Dr. Oppenheimer, 124, E. 61 St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fr	Bn	Hazel	None	England	Pastleight	18	Washington	6137
7	Yes	EMPLOYER See 19	Yes	Yes	1925	Home: 15, Sheridan Sq. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Surbiton	234	Washington	6137
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Home: 15, Sheridan Sq. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Surbiton	234	Washington	6137
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.	Home: 15, Sheridan Sq. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pavo	234	Washington	6137

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

31st

day of

August, 1935.

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August, 1925
at New York

at New York

William H. Murphy
Trusts

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
26 06 35 66260	Washington	66260

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

August 23rd

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		35 36 MIGRATION VISA		Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number		
1		WESTERDICK	Rosa	34		F	S	Nurse	Reads English	Writes English	Yes	Great Britain	England	29/10/20	29/10/20	Father: Joseph Westerdick 3 Byron Road, Sutton	N. Y.	New York	Washington	66260	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 136
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 31st, 1925

136

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever, before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time after arrival in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.			Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.	Feet.
1	Yes	Mr Silo Employer See Collis	yes	1925 to June 1925 N.Y.	Employer: Mr Silo, 122 West End Ave, New York	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	gray	none	England	London	26-35	Washington	66260
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lieut. Jerry M. Mott, of the Bellevue, from Inspected, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master & Officer

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of August, 1925
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

137

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 22nd, 1925, Arriving at port of N. E. W. Y. O. R. K., August 31st, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Danson	Edward	62	M	M		Federal Court Cincinnati Ohio April 1919	Glendale Ohio.
2	Danson	Ann	44	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio 13-3-1881		Glendale Ohio
3	Danson	Edward Jr	9	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio 5-1-1916		Glendale Ohio
4	Davis	Albert M	43	M	M	Phila Pa 1-9-1881		2410 N. 53rd St
5	Deane	Malen	36	F	S	Orange N.J. 12-10-1889		27 East 81 St, N.Y.C.
6	Delany	Regina	22	F	S	Phila Pa 19-10-1902		6617 Wayne Ave, Phila Pa.
7	Dodds	Lida L	42	F	S	Phila Pa 27-3-1883		Hotel St. James New York
8	Du Saissoit	Mary L	30	F	M	N.Y.C. 5-10-1895		Haverford Pa
9	Allen	Catherine J	21	F	S	Gloucester Ma 16-7-1899		Haverford Pa
10	Knipe	Mrs Karl	29	F	M	Phila Pa. 15-1-1896		Haverford Pa
11	Edgar	Ellen M.R.	49	F	M	New York 15-10-1875		27 E 62nd St, N.Y.C.
12	Evans	Sydney K	51	M	S		Scranton Pa. as minor on Fathers Papers U.S. Naval Academy Minneapolis, Minn.	
13	Glassford	Eva D	46	F	S	Brooklyn New York 30-10-1878		57a Sherman Pl. Jersey City
14	Granger	Estelle E	36	F	S	Canandaigua N.Y. 3-12-1889		Canandaigua New York
15	Gravell	Carrie M	36	F	M	Phila Pa. 3rd Mar 1889		Elkline Park Pa.
16	Griffith	Florence	43	F	M	Underhill Vermont March 31st 1882		Milton, Mass
17	Hain	Malcolm	52	M	M		Court of Comm Pleas Lehigh Co. Allentown 315 E. 32nd St, Paterson N.J.	
18	Hain	Jean E	49	F	M		By Marriage? District Court, Tompkins Co. Ithaca N.Y. March 1916	315 E. 32nd St, Paterson N.J.
19	Hall	Gordon	40	M	M			Cranford N.J.
20	Henry	Lillian M	50	F	Wd	Phila Pa. 15-6-1875		130, Maplewood Ave, Phila Pa.
21	Hepburn	Andrew W	18	M	M	Cambridge Mass 6-3-1896		127 State St, Boston
22	Hepburn	Andrew	15	M	S	Boston Mass 11-2-1910		127 State St, Boston, Mass.
23	Hepburn	Regell	14	M	S	Boston, Mass 9-7-1912		127 State St, Boston, Mass.
24	Howard	Junius G	40	M	S	Salem, Va. Dec 14th 1882		Columbus, Ohio
25	Howenstain	Marion R	30	F	S	St. Louis Mo Oct 27th 1895		1310 71st St N.W. Washington D.C.
26	Hiester	Mary	10	F	Wd	Reading Pa. 23-10-1872		133, N. 5th St, Reading Pa.
27	Hiester	William M	17	M	S	Reading Pa 17-9-1907		138 N. 5th St, Reading Pa.
28	Hiester	George B	16	M	S	Reading Pa 7-3-1909		138, N. 5th St, Reading Pa.
29	Hiester	Emily	14	F	S	Reading Pa 13-4-1911		138, N. 5th St, Reading Pa.
30	Hunter	Jane Dunlop	34	F	S		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. May 1923	1304 Pacific St, Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-214

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

S. S. "CELTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd

1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

August 31st, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Allen	Hope Emily	41	F	S	N.Y. City 12-11-1877		Kensal, Chelsea, N.Y.
2	Bailey	Ernest	44	M	M	Providence R.I. 18th Dec 1880		4720, North 8th Street.
3	Bailey	Winifred	45	F	M		By Marriage	9th 4720, North/Street
4	Bailey	Alice Rhoda	19	F	S		By virtue of parents' citizenship	4720 North 8th Street
5	Bailey	Winifred Clara	14	F	S	Philadelphia Pa 18th June 1911		4720 North 8th Street
6	Bauer	Alvina F	29	F	S	Spring Grove Minn. 18th Oct 1895		515 Maple Blvd. Kansas City Mo.
7	Baumgarten	Henry D	53	M	M		U.S. District Court 14-11-1910 N. Orleans	New Orleans, La.
8	Baumgarten	Caroline	49	F	M			New Orleans, La.
9	Baxter	John	59	M	M		Exact date unknown Warren Probate Court 1894	718, Fairgreen Ave. Youngstown O.
10	Baxter	Mary E	55	F	M		By marriage	248 Fairgreen Ave. Youngstown O.
11	Baxter	Margaret G	25	F	S	Ohio Pittsburg 21-2-1890		248, Fairgreen Ave. Youngstown O.
12	Baxter	John Jr	23	M	S	Ohio Steubenville Ohio 14-5-1902		248, Fairgreen Ave. Youngstown O.
13	Benedict	Russell	65	M	M	N.Y.C. Nov 1859		1904, Alhambra Rd, Brooklyn
14	Benedict	May S	53	F	M	N.Y.C. Sept 1872		1904, Alhambra Rd, Brooklyn
15	Bainkerhoff	Nellie F	55	F	S	N.Y.C. 7-9-1860		277, St. Marks Place, New Brighton Staten Island
16	Brooks	Carson	43	M	M	W. Milford Mass 18-6-1881		97, Beacon St, Boston, Mass.
17	Brooks	Rosamond Sturgis	38	F	M	Boston Mass 10-6-1887		97, Beacon St, Boston, Mass.
18	Brooks	Shepherd	11	M	S	Boston Mass 6-5-1914		97, Beacon St, Boston, Mass.
19	Brooks	Patricia Gordon	7	F	S	Boston Mass 22-1-1918		97, Beacon St, Boston, Mass.
20	Brooks	Eugene	9	F	S	Boston Mass 20-4-1915		97, Beacon St, Boston, Mass.
21	Buchanan	Martha Lane	21	F	S	Quincy Mass 10-3-1904		133 Grand View Ave. Wollaston, Mass.
22	Cahill	Laurence A	42	M	S	Newark N.J. 5-11-1882		257 Lafayette St, Newark N.J.
23	Cawthra	Thomas A	51	M	M		Exact date unknown Southern District N.Y.C. 1897	40 East 62nd St. N.Y.C.
24	Cawthra	Elizabeth	14	F	S	N.Y. City 23-6-1907		40, East 62nd St. N.Y.C.
25	Cohen	Lottie A	53	F	M		By Marriage 25-3-1893	Baltimore Priar Cottage, Park Heights Ave
26	Compton	Key	62	M	M	Charles Co. Maryland 21-5-1863		219, Woodlawn Rd, Roland Pk, Baltimore Md.
27	Compton	Sallie T	58	F	M	Richmond Co. Va 29-12-1867		219, Woodlawn Rd Roland Pk, Baltimore Md.
28	Compton	William Randell	27	M	S	Norfolk Va 29-10-1898		219, Woodlawn Rd, Roland Pk, Baltimore Md.
29	Compton	Beverley Cramp	23	F	S	Baltimore Md. 17-6-1902		219, Woodlawn Rd, Roland Pk Baltimore Md.
30	Compton	Bothorn	17	M	S	Baltimore Md. 3-1-1915		219, Woodlawn Rd, Roland Pk Baltimore Md.

7, 8, 15 Not Dating

70

7, 8, 15 left sailing

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-514

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "CELTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd, 1925

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

1925

139

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Hill	John T	63		M	S	Baltimore Md	19-9-1856		305, Roland Ave, Baltimore
2	Hill	Eliza J	67		F	S	Baltimore Md	9-3-1858		305, Roland Ave, Baltimore
3	Hill	J. William	22		M	S	Baltimore Md	3-11-1903		305, Roland Ave, Baltimore
4	Hill	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Baltimore Md	6-7-1906		305, Roland Ave, Baltimore
5	Howie	James William	43		M	M	N.Y.C.	16-2-1852		116, East 57th St, N.Y.C.
6	Howie	Hellen Morrison	41		F	M		By Marriage		116, East 57th St, N.Y.C.
7	Jackson	Jerome A	42		M	M	Watertown Ct	17-3-1863		103, E. 26 St, N.Y.C.
8	Jeon	George W	50		M	M	Danville Ky	25-11-1874		Mission Canyon Santa Barbara Cal.
9	Jeon	Yara de J	40		F	M	Lyde Park Ill.	15-6-1885		Mission Canyon Santa Barbara Cal.
10	Keefer	Thomas S	44		M	M	Phila Pa.	9-5-1881		439, S. 46th St, Phila Pa.
11	Keefer	Maybell V	39		F	M	Phila Pa.	2-5-1887		439, S. 46th St, Phila Pa.
12	Keefer	Thomas S Jr	16		M	S	Phila Pa.	12-10-1904		439, S. 46th St, Phila Pa.
13	Kel y	Henry D	60		M	M			Court U.S. District, Dubuque Ia 1888	Kansas City Mo.
14	Kelly	Freda G	47		F	M	Mumboldt Co. Iowa	1876		Kansas City Mo.
15	Kies	Raymond F C.	43		M	M	Louisville N.Y.	24-3-1881		Matteawan State Hospital Beacon N.Y.
16	Kieh	Harriett M.B.	41		F	M	Fishkill on Hudson N.Y.	4-7-1884		Matteawan State Hospital, Beacon N.Y.
17	Knox	James	Over 21		M	M			District Court Denver Colo. 11-2-1880	1421, Gilpin St, Denver Colo.
18	Knox	Jessie M	Over 21		F	M			By marriage, Husband naturalized at District Court Denver Colo 11-2-1880	1421 Gilpin St, Denver Colo.
19	Knox	Dorothy	21		F	S	Denver Colo	2-6-1905		1421 Gilpin St, Denver Colo.
20	Knox	Janet	14		F	S	Denver Colo	26-9-1910		1421, Gilpin St, Denver Colo.
21	Koch	Morris	45		M	M			Exact date unknown Buffalo N.Y. Supreme Court	6056 Ginwo d Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
22	Knoch	Hermine	39		F	M			By marriage	6056 Ginwo d Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
23	Knoch	Isse	15		F	S	Buffalo Ny	16th March 1910		6056 Ginwo d Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
24	Knoch	Luth	10		F	S	Buffalo Ny	23rd April 1915		6056 Ginwo d Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
25	Lacy	Paul B	34		M	M	Baltimore Md	December 3rd 1890		Covington Va
26	Lacy	Elizabeth G	34		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa	December 14th 1890		Covington Va.
27	Lacy	Paul B. Jr.	6		M	S	Covington Va	March 23th 1919		Covington Va
28	McCarroll	James	70		M	M			Newark N.J. Common Pleas 12-3-1880	220, East Ridgewood Ave, Ridgewo d
29	McCarroll	Helen	62		F	M			U. S. 1885	220, East Ridgewood Ave, Ridgewo d
30	Mason	Fatherline J	23		F	S	Cambridge, Mass	21-8-1902		510 W. Euclid Ave, Pittsburgh Kansas

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAT

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 22nd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, August 31st, 1925

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1		McCrea	Archibald	43	M	Harrisburg Pa	October 21st 1875	Lawrenceville Va
2		McCrea	Mary C	43	F	Petersburg Va	13.12.176	Lawrenceville Va
3		McCrea	Ada	9	F	Lawrenceville Va.	26th Mar 1917	Lawrenceville Va.
4		Merrill	Louise A	51	F	Carllettsburg Boyd Co Ky	21-5-1874	1350 Grant St, Denver Colo
5		Mellen	Fleanor L	53	F		By Marriage Sept 1920	320 8th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
6		Mullen	James	48	M	Petersburg Va	11-8-1876	1300 Park Ave, Richmond Va.
7		Mullen	Jane W	44	F	Richmond Va	10-3-1880	1300 Park Ave, Richmond Va.
8		Mullen	James W	7	M	Richmond Va	10-13-1917	1300 Park Ave, Richmond Va
9		Murphy	Mary D	53	F		By Marriage	2595 Hudson Boulevard Jersey City
10		Neff	Sarah G	53	F		By Marriage 13. 11. 1896	Pellerive Hotel Kansas City Mo.
11		Norton	Patrick	62	M		Court of Comm. Place, Indiana Co N.J.	60 Kensington Ave, Jersey City N.J.
12		Norton	James F	32	M		Jersey City N.J. 267 10 1892	290 Varick Street, Jersey City
13		Norwood	Vernon Lee	62	M	Baltimore Md	7-6-1862	17 Lawton Rd, Baltimore Md
14		Norwood	Bessie B K	48	F	Baltimore Md	13-2-1862	17 Lawton Rd, Baltimore Md.
15		Oppenheimer	Enid	49	F		By marriage	124 E. 41 St, N.Y.C.
16		Oppenheimer	Peter	4	M	N.Y.C.	1911-1921	124 E. 41 St, New York City
17		Kaparakis	William B	40	M		Supreme Court Washington D.C. April 1925.	205 Massachusetts Ave Washington D.C.
18		Parker	John S	47	M		District Court Silver Bow Co Montana	3710 Clay St, San Francisco Cal.
19		Parker	Anna	38	F	Calumet Mich.	3rd March 1881	3710 Clay St, San Francisco Cal.
20		Parker	Julia	17	F	Boise, Idaho	2nd Feb 1912.	3710 Clay St, San Francisco Cal.
21		Parker	Jack	11	M	Boise, Idaho	8th Nov 1914	3710 Clay St, San Francisco Cal.
22		Powers	William	50	M	Sacramento Cal.	4-1-1875	White Plains N.Y.
23		Powers	Lillian D	50	F	Oakland Cal	21st Feb 1870	White Plains N.Y.
24		Raynor	Sarah	62	F	N.Y.C.	15-10-1867	68 West 58th St, N.Y.C.
25		Fairbairn	Natalie	29	F	Westfield N.Y.	9-4-1896	68 West 58th St, N.Y.C.
26		Ritter	William M	59	M	Lycoming Pa	19.2.64.	Columbus, Ohio
27		Roach	Helen	20	F	Kearneysville Va	Oct 25 1904	1311, Washington D.C.
28		Roach	Betty	18	F	Kearneysville	July 1904 1905	1311 H.M. Washington D.C.
29		Roemer	Lee	27	F	New York	31-12-1897	209, East 68 St, N.Y.C.
30		Smith	James G	49	M	Dover Delaware	22-3-1876	280 Madison Ave, New York

11.12 Not Sailing
13.14 See Sheet No 6

NOTATION ON BACK OF SHEET.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-514

STAT

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.(When
passenger
relates
any
other
information
relative
to his
status.)Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICERecord on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C.E.L.L.I.C." sailing from L.I.V.E.R.P.O.O.L., AUGUST 22nd, 1925, Arriving at port of N.E.W.Y.O.R.K., August 31st, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Schlesinger	Frank	54	M	M	New York Co.,	11-5-1871	477 Prospect St., New Haven Conn.
2	Schlesinger	Eva	49	F	M	Eldorado Cal.	26-9-1876	477 Prospect St., New Haven Conn.
3	Schenck	Cinillise	33	F	M	N.Y.C.	22-4-1891	Lenox, Mass.
4	Schenck	Nancy	6	F	S	N.Y.C.	20-8-1918	Lenox, Mass.
5	Jacques	Mary A.	40	F	M			Lenox, Mass.
6	Schnepfe	Charles H. Jr.	52	M	M	Balto Md.	14-8-1872	2300 Reisterstown Rd., Baltimore Md.
7	Schnepfe	Martha B.	49	F	M	Virginia	2-3-1874	2300 Reisterstown Rd., Baltimore Md.
8	Schnepfe	Miriam	18	F	S	Balto Md.	17-10-1906	2300 Reisterstown Rd., Baltimore Md.
9	Schnepfe	Caroline	1	F	S	Baltimore Md.	7-1-1908	2300 Reisterstown Rd., Baltimore Md.
10	Scott	Elizabeth	31	F	W	Mobile Ala.	17-8-1897	Fort Worth, Texas
11	Bowling	Maggie	89	F	W	Weatherford Texas	12-10-1857	Fort Worth, Texas
12	Seward	Harvey	2	M	M	Petersburg Va.	4-1-1872	Petersburg Va.
13	Seward	Annie P.	50	F	M	Petersburg Va.	15-6-1875	Petersburg Va.
14	Seward	Sarah Elizabeth	25	F	S	Petersburg Va.	16-10-1899	Petersburg Va.
15	Seward	Corothy Venning	21	F	S	Petersburg Va.	17-1-1904	Petersburg Va.
16	Seward	Harvey	14	F	S	Petersburg Va.	12-12-1910	Petersburg Va.
17	Smith	Horace F.	58	M	M	Phila Pa.	8-1-1866	Glyn-Wynne Rd., Haverford Pa.
18	Smith	Amelia R.M.	75	F	M	Tedious Pa.	23-1-1869	Glyn-Wynne Rd., Haverford Pa.
19	Smith	Mary C.	33	F	S	Phila Pa.	17-4-1892	Glyn-Wynne Rd., Haverford Pa.
20	Strachan	Christopher	25	M	S		By virtue of Parents' Naturalization Papers, Federal Court at Conn. Plains, Hudson Co., N.J.	180 Montague Pl., S. Orange N.J.
21	Stevens	John N.	42	M	M	Ludlow Mass.	April 11th 1883	40 Prescott St., Brockline
22	Stevens	Leila S.	33	F	M	Springfield, Mass.	Aug 11th 1891	40 Prescott St., Brockline
23	Stevens	Leila M.	14	F	S	Springfield, Mass.	Nov 11th 1911	40 Prescott St., Brockline
24	Stevens	Louise J.	7	F	S	Manchester Mass.	Aug 2nd 1917	40 Prescott St., Brockline
25	Lyons	Ellen M.	44	F	S	Quincy, Mass.	March 18th 1881	40 Prescott St., Brockline
26	Tillot	Edwin R.	33	M	S	Joliet Ill.	3-4-1892	504 Wilcox St., Joliet, Ill.
27	Tillot	Joseph D.	30	M	S	Joliet, Ill.	5-5-1895	504 Wilcox St., Joliet, Ill.
28	Theurkauf	Amelia	51	F	M	Hoboken N.J.	4-6-1870	9 Prescott Ave., Montclair N.J.
29	Theurkauf	Corothy	20	F	S	Montclair N.J.	Jan 17th 1905	9 Prescott St., Montclair N.J.
30	Thorne	Bert Moulton	35	M	S	Chicago	1-3-1900	17 Gloucester St., Boston, Mass.

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-514

STAT

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.
(When
overpass
by rail
or any
other
means.)Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 6 -

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

142

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 22nd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Tompson	Eleanor M.	31	F	M	East Orange N.J.	1-2-1894	16, Wall St., New York
2	Ward	Minnie D.	53	F	M	Bowman Pa.	12-1-1872	339, Louella Ave., Wayne Pa.
3	Neeland	M. Eurana W.	22	F	M	Pittsburg Pa.	12-12-1902	110 Windsor Blvd Los Angeles Cal.
4	Welster	Joseph L.	67	M	S	Providence R.I.	12-3-1858	48 East 65th St., New York
5	Weir	Henry Kline	20	M	S	Pittsburg Pa.	June 1st 1905	514, Frick Bldg Pittsburg Pa.
6	Weir	Ernest Tener	20	M	S	Pittsburg Pa.	June 1st 1905	514, Frick Bldg, Pittsburg Pa.
7	Whyte	James R.	79	M	S	N.Y.C.	27-1-1846	42, Glenwood Ave., Jersey City N.J.
8	Whyte	Jessie	55	F	S	Jersey City N.J.	12-9-1869	42, Glenwood Ave., Jersey City N.J.
9	Wilson	Jean	55	F	S	Detroit, Mich.	26-12-1869	4734 Pacific Ave., Detroit Mich.
10	Wood	Arthur M.	64	M	M		Court of Civ. Pleas Phila 12-1-1860	Ridley Park, Galloway Co., Philadelphia Pa.
11	Wood	Kate	64	F	M		By marriage 12-1-1860 Court of Civ. Pleas Phila Pa.	Ridley Park, Galloway Co., Philadelphia Pa.
12	Hutton	Elizabeth V.	44	F	S	Pontiac, Michigan	2-7-1881	17, Claremont Place, Pontiac Michigan
13	Mendel	Louis	52	M	S		District Court Pittsburg Pa. February 1 1882	Home - 5436 Wilkens Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.
14	Mendel	Emma	45	F	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	5436 Wilkens Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.
15	Briggs	Herbert A.	63	M	S	Smithville N.Y.	26-9-1856	14, E. 65th St., N.Y.C.
16	MacNeil-Rodewald	William	63	M	Wd	New York City	8-7-1862	Tuxedo Park New York
17	Cotter	Rose P.	40	F	S	N.Y.C.	29. 11. 1884	3007 Park Ave., New York City
18	Buckhout	Elizabeth	21	F	S	N.Y.C.	11-10-1903	137, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
19	Buckhout	Katherine	23	F	S	N.Y.C.	23-1-1902	137, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
20	Hawesman	Werner S.	35	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.C. 19-5-1920	50 Central Pl. West N.Y.C.
21	Norwood	Vernon Lee	62	M	M	Baltimore Md.	7-6-1862	13, Laurina Rd., Baltimore Md.
22	Norwood	Fannie M.K.	63	F	M	Baltimore Md.	13-2-1862	13, Laurina Rd., Baltimore Md.
23	Clark	William Clark	68	M	M		Probate Court, Cleveland, O. Exact date unknown	Cleveland, O. 2870 Woodbury Chaker Heights,
24	Clark	Marie	40	F	M	Cleveland, O.	13. 2. 82	Cleveland, O. 2870 Woodbury Chaker Heights,
25	Church	Anselie	50	F	W	New Orleans, La.	17.12.75	421 Park Avenue, New York City
26	Reed	Henry S.	56	M	M	Hemmelstown Pa.	23.1.1869	6128 Oxford St Philadelphia
27	Reed	Kathryn	28	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	23.11.1896	6128 Oxford St Philadelphia
28	Stark	Henry I.	44	M	S	San Francisco Cal.	19.2.1881	660 California St San Francisco, Ca.

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAT

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C. E. L. T. I. C." Sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 31st, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DICK	Ira	52	2	M	M	Dayton, O. 20. 1. 1868		Francisco, Cal. c/o Granada Hotel, San
2	DICK	Mabel	46		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 6. 1. 1868		Francisco, Cal. c/o Granada Hotel, San
3	KENNEY	Frederick	47		M	M	Newark, N. J., 19. 1. 1878		164 W. 77th Street, N.Y.C.
4	KENNEY	Julia	36		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 7. 9. 1889		164 W. 77th Street, N.Y.C.
5	Rogers	John	68	10	M	S		1905. Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.	Francisco, Cal. 756 Mission Street, San
6	SILO	James P.	34		M	M	New York, N.Y. 24. 7. 1890		498 West End Avenue, N.Y.C.
7	SILO	Estelle	29		F	M	New York, N.Y. 13. 6. 1895		498 West End Avenue, N.Y.C.
8	SILO	Estelle Lolita	9		F	S	New York, N.Y. 16. 5. 1916		498 West End Avenue, N.Y.C.
9	SILO	Patricia	4		F	S	New York, N. Y. 21. 5. 1921		498 West End Avenue, N.Y.C.
10	WALSH	Michael	63	4	M	M		Superior Court, N.Y.C., 30. 7. 1890	2384 Tiebont Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
11	WALSH	Nano	65		F	M		By Marriage	2384 Tiebont Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
12	WESTERDICK	Rose	54		F	M			498 West End Avenue, N.Y.C.
13	RYAN	Martin I.	62	3	M	S		13. 7. 1896 Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.	Francisco, Cal. 2320 Green Street, San
14	RYAN	Patrick L.	48		M	S		19. 3. 1915 Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.	Francisco, Cal. 4420 Geary Street, San
15	Howie	James W	73		M	M	New York City 16.2.1852		116 E 53rd New York City
16	Howie	Hellen M	61		F	M		By Marriage	116 E 53rd New York City
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet Q-1 Line 12 Westerdick, Rose

Transferred to Sheet Q-2 Line 1

Sheet Q-1 Line 5 Rogers, John

Transferred to Sheet Q-4 Line 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAT

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 No

4 No

5 Yes

6 No

7 Yes

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 No

11

12

13

14

15 No

16 No

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.D. C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK.

Wm H. Murphy
Mayor

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES

States, or a port of arrival
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd, 1925

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By who was paid (Whether alien passenger, who by any other person, corporation, or company, or none.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1		Richardson	Elsie	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mich	Detroit
2	Yes	Mother	2		Richardson	Dorothy	11		F	S	Child				Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mich	Detroit
3	No	Self	3		Smith	James Douglas	55		M		Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mich	Detroit
4	No	Self	4		Smith	Jane	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mich	Detroit
5	Yes	Self	5		Skillen	Sarah			F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
6	No	Self	6		Reichhold	Joseph Johann	25		M		Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill	Chicago
7	Yes	Self	7		Quenzel	Paul	25		M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	New York
8	Yes	Self	8		Van der Vliet	Gerardus	18		M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Liess	N.Y.	New York
9	Yes	Self	9		Booth	Charles	23		M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Phila.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	No	Self	10		Edwards	Norman	23		M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	South Africa	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
11			11		Poland	Pauline	16		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
12			12		Lee	Mary	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Paterson	N.J.	Paterson
13	Yes	Self	13		Wetherhouse	Sarah	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Paterson	N.J.	Paterson
14	Yes	Brother	14		McGowan	Alice	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hillside	N.J.	Hillside
15	No	Brother	15		McGirr	William	22		M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Jouburgh	Ill	Chicago
16	No	Brother	16		McGirr	William	17		M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Jouburgh	Ill	Chicago
17	Yes	Self	17		Mcvey	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
18			18																	
19			19																	
20			20																	
21			21																	
22	No	Self	22		Skillen	Louisa	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
23			23																	
24			24																	
25			25																	
26			26																	
27			27																	
28			28																	
29			29																	
30			30																	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

MANIFEST 9. No. 1 & 2. Mrs. Richardson & child (Transferred to MAN. 6 - entry permits)

Do.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

ADDITIONAL NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

145

31st August, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barry, of the CELTIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1925,
at NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

G. Barry
Master

Sheet 9 Line 6	Reinhold, Stephanus	Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 20
Sheet 9 Line 11	Toland, Cecilia	Transferred to Sheet 9-A Line 1 (Boston)
Sheet 9 Line 12	Lowe, Mary	Did not embark
Sheet 9 Line 13	Waterhouse, Sarah	Transferred to Sheet 9-A Line 2 (Boston)
Sheet 9 Line 14	Thompson, Alice	Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 26
Sheet 9 Line 17	McVey, Mary	Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 27
Sheet 9 Line 18	BLANK	
Sheet 9 Line 19	BLANK	
Sheet 9 Line 20	BLANK	
Sheet 9 Line 21	BLANK	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet to be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31st August, 1925

145

9

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 Mich	Husband Mr. H. Richardson 2229, Central Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Norwich		
2	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	Born there	Father Mr. H. Richardson 2229, Central Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	U.S.A.	Detroit		
3	No	Self	Yes	1923 Ill.	Home 3222, Cortland Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	27. 4. 25
4	No	Self	Yes	1923 Ill.	Home 3222, Cortland Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Egremont, Cumberland	27. 4. 25
5	Yes	Self	Yes	4 yrs N.Y.	Home 221, Sheridan Ave., New York, N.Y.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Major's Hill Co. Down.	
6	No	Self	Yes	2 yrs	Business Address: 221, Sheridan Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Holland	Burgum	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	500	Friend, F. Vandervliet 12107 - 110th St. Woodhaven, Long Is. N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	15.8.25
8	Yes	Self	Yes	500	Friend, Mr. Samuel Crompton 567 Nth. 63rd St. Phila. Pa.	No Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Holland	Lisse	18.8.25
9	Yes	Self	Yes	500	Friend, Mr. R. Witcomb 2115 12th St. Phila. Pa.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Bury	20.3.25
10	No	Self	Yes	720	2115 12th St. Phila. Pa.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	S. Africa	Durban	31.7.25
11																						
12																						
13	Yes	Self	Yes	500	Home 121, Cottage St. Rochester, N.Y.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Rochester	22.7.25
14	Yes	Self	Yes	500	Home 121, Cottage St. Rochester, N.Y.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Rochester	22.7.25
15	No	Self	Yes	500	Brother, Mrs. Southern 1869, Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Loughborough	19.8.25
16	No	Self	Yes	500	Brother, Mrs. Southern 1869, Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Loughborough	19.8.25
17	Yes	Self	Yes	500	Brother, Mrs. Southern 1869, Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Loughborough	19.8.25
18																						
19																						
20																						
21	Yes	Self	Yes	500	Employer Mr. Downer 1200, Broadway New York	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Down	6.3.25
22	Yes	Self	Yes	500	Employer Mr. Downer 1200, Broadway New York	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Down	6.3.25
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, of the CELTIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, right in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925.
at NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

G. Berry
Master

Sheet 9 Line 6	Reinhold, Stephanus	Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 20
Sheet 9 Line 11	Toland, Cecilia	Transferred to Sheet 9-A Line 1 (Boston)
Sheet 9 Line 12	Lowe, Mary	Did not embark
Sheet 9 Line 13	Waterhouse, Sarah	Transferred to Sheet 9-A Line 2 (Boston)
Sheet 9 Line 14	Thompson, Alice	Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 26
Sheet 9 Line 17	McVey, Mary	Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 27
Sheet 9 Line 18	BLANK	
Sheet 9 Line 19	BLANK	
Sheet 9 Line 20	BLANK	
Sheet 9 Line 21	BLANK	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

146

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath:

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

ST

States, or
SECOND

Arri

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd

1925

(Printed in England.)

14

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

35

36

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Calling
or
occupation

Able to—

Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground).

Write

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination.

(*Intended future permanent residence.)

State.

City or town.

Issued at—

Date.

TRANSIT
18.8.25
Lord

Frederic

40

M

M

Musician

Yes

English

Yes

Gt. Britain

English

Canada

Brantford

Father/law Mr. G. Wilson
Annel House Long Preston, Worcs. Eng. Ont. BrantfordFather Mr. G. Wilson
Annel House, Long Preston, Worcs. Eng. Ont. Brantford

Leeds

Leeds

18.8.25
18.8.25

82

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31st August, 1925

147

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

88

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	IN TRANSIT	In transit Brantford, Ontario.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Bra	Mole behind left ear.	England	Bingley	1	4	Leeds	18.8.25
2	Yes	See Line 1 Accompanying Husband	Yes	IN TRANSIT	In transit to Brantford, Ontario.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Birthmark right foot	England	Hellifield	2	4	Leeds	18.8.25
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, of the CELTIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

148

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. B. (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 15.

at NEW YORK

Wm H. Murphy
Jury

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

883	Prague	10.8.25.
82	Riga	27.7.25.
14/607	Liverpool	27.7.25.
14/607	Liverpool	27.7.25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL AUGUST 22nd 1925

(Printed in England.)

14		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		38	
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.											
			Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.			City or town.										
1	1		Kantizipor	Michla	20	F	Housewife	Yes Hungarian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobryn	Kobryn, 200 St. St., Poland.	On	Germany															
2	2		Toth	Mario	27	M	Housewife	Yes Hungarian	Yes	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Czechoslovak	Varbunk	Varbunk, Zemplin Zupa, Czechoslovak.	N.J.	Chrome			Irague	10.9.25											
3	3		Smith	Pauline	30	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Phila.	Phila.	Lithuania, Dopil.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Riga	27.7.24												
4	4		Hindle	Robert	65	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Blackpool	Blackburn Rd Accrington	Nephew Mr T Slinger	Pa.	Bartholomew	Liverpool	27.7.25												
5	5		Hindle	Margaret	61	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Blackpool	Blackburn Rd Accrington	Nephew Mr T Slinger	Pa.	Bartholomew	Liverpool	27.7.25												
6	6																														
7	7																														
8	8																														
9	9																														
10	10																														
11	11																														
12	12																														
13	13																														
14	14																														
15	15																														
16	16																														
17	17																														
18	18																														
19	19																														
20	20																														
21	21																														
22	22																														
23	23																														
24	24																														
25	25																														
26	26																														
27	27																														
28	28																														
29	29																														
30	30																														

Johnson
1020

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

Sheet 7 Line 1 Kantizipor, Michla

Did not embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 31st, 1925

149

7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.						
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	No	See line 4	No	No	See line 4	See line 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	21-06	Poland	Kobryna	1				
2	Yes	Husband, 1901	No	No	Husband, Petr. Toth, Box 83, Carteret 215, Chrome, N.J.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	08-24	Czechoslovakia	Perbunk	2	1883	Prague	10.8.25	X
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Thomas Smith, 5236, Chancellor St. Phila., Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	08-24	Lithuania	Dopila	3	62	Riga	27.7.25	X
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr J.T. Slinger Barnsbord Pa	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn.	Gray	None	03-15	England	Accorington	4	244/607	Liverpool	27.7.25	X
5	No	See line 4	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Mr J.T. Slinger Barnsbord Pa.	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn.	Brn.	None	03-15	England	Accorington	5	244/607	Liverpool	27.7.25	X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, of the CELTIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, right in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1925,
at NEW YORK.

Wm H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Manner of arrival).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter J. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Celtic Sailing Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925
at New York
Wm. H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

150

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Washington	52786	
Washington	46412	
Washington	66560	
Permit Mislaid.		
Washington	79834	12/1/25
Washington	66196	12/7/25
Washington	79879	
Washington	79300	
Washington	67214	21/1/25

19/1/25

20/1/25

14. 3. 25

22/1/25

19/1/25

19/1/25

19/1/25

20/1/25

11/1/25

19/1/25

12/1/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 96

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN

23rd August, 1925

ST

States,
SECOND

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or single.

Calling
or
occupation

Able to—

Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground).

Write.

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.)

State.

City or town.

ON VISA

Issuance

Number

Date.

Lowe

Mary

44

F

M

H'Wife

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

U.S.A.

Patterson

Kilmahanna Wood Co Meath

N.J. Patterson

Mother Mrs Griffin Tubberidane

N.Y. New York

Co Clare Ireland

Mother Mrs Fitzpatrick

Virg. Fairmont

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Virg. Fairmont

Friend Mrs Fitzpatrick

Virg. Fairmont

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Sister Mrs Snee

N.Y. New York

Swinford P.O. Co Mayo

Mother Mrs Margaret Mulcahy

N.Y. New York

Gouldscross Co Tipperary

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

Griffin

Francis M

27

M

S

Operator

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

U.S.A.

New York

Co Clare Ireland

Mother Mrs Fitzpatrick

Virg. Fairmont

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Virg. Fairmont

Friend Mrs Fitzpatrick

Virg. Fairmont

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Sister Mrs Snee

N.Y. New York

Swinford P.O. Co Mayo

Mother Mrs Margaret Mulcahy

N.Y. New York

Gouldscross Co Tipperary

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

Fitzpatrick

Sister Rose

49

F

S

Teacher

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

U.S.A.

Fairmont

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Virg. Fairmont

Friend Mrs Fitzpatrick

Virg. Fairmont

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Sister Mrs Snee

N.Y. New York

Swinford P.O. Co Mayo

Mother Mrs Margaret Mulcahy

N.Y. New York

Gouldscross Co Tipperary

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

Coyle

Sister Mary

34

F

S

Teacher

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

U.S.A.

W. Virginia

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Virg. Fairmont

Friend Mrs Fitzpatrick

Virg. Fairmont

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Sister Mrs Snee

N.Y. New York

Swinford P.O. Co Mayo

Mother Mrs Margaret Mulcahy

N.Y. New York

Gouldscross Co Tipperary

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

Lyden

Agnes

42

F

S

Domestic

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

U.S.A.

New Jersey

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Virg. Fairmont

Friend Mrs Fitzpatrick

Virg. Fairmont

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Sister Mrs Snee

N.Y. New York

Swinford P.O. Co Mayo

Mother Mrs Margaret Mulcahy

N.Y. New York

Gouldscross Co Tipperary

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

Mulcahy

Annie

34

F

S

Housemaid

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

U.S.A.

New York

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Virg. Fairmont

Friend Mrs Fitzpatrick

Virg. Fairmont

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Sister Mrs Snee

N.Y. New York

Swinford P.O. Co Mayo

Mother Mrs Margaret Mulcahy

N.Y. New York

Gouldscross Co Tipperary

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

Sullivan

Kathryn

27

F

S

Domestic

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

U.S.A.

New York

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Virg. Fairmont

Friend Mrs Fitzpatrick

Virg. Fairmont

Kilderry Co Clare Ireland

Sister Mrs Snee

N.Y. New York

Swinford P.O. Co Mayo

Mother Mrs Margaret Mulcahy

N.Y. New York

Gouldscross Co Tipperary

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Philip Sullivan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

N.Y. New York

Adrigole Bantry Co Cork

Father Mr Sheridan

Sullivan

Nora

31

F

S

Domestic

Yes

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 76

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.					
				Yes	No		Yes	No							Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.		Inches.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Patterson	166 Jackson St Patterson NJ.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Galwa	6/8/25	Washington	52786	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	136th St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Clare	4/1/25	Washington	46412	
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Fairmont	Fairmont West Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None	Ireland	Co Cavan	26/6/25	Washington	66560	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	W Va	Fairmont West Va	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Kilnakeel	X	Permit Misaid.	X	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Home-109 W 102nd St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Swinford	31/6/25	Washington	79834	25/7/25
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Home-200 W 59th St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Gouldsboro	17/6/25	Washington	66196	27/7/25
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Home-247 Broadway New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry.	1/7/25	Washington	79879	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Home 247 Leominster Ave New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Drk	None	Ireland	Bantry	31/7/25	Washington	79500	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Wisconsin	Home Eastman Wisconsin	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Roaduff	28/6/25	Washington	67214	22/7/25
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Berry, of the Bellic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

3rd day of August, 1928

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1928.

36

Date.

13/3/28

13/3/28

21/3/28

21/3/28

19/3/28

20/3/28

14/3/28

21/3/28

19/3/28

19/3/28

19/3/28

20/3/28

11/3/28

21/3/28

12/3/28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Bellic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. I. (Edin.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925 at New York

Wm. H. Murphy
Jury

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

152

Visas From August 1st, 1925.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
11775	✓	✓ 8/15/25
22464	Dublin ✓	13/1/25
11923	Goth ✓	21/1/25
11961	Goth ✓	19/3/25
11967	Goth ✓	20/3/25
11691	Goth ✓	14/3/25
11743	Goth ✓	19/1/25
11743	Goth ✓	19/1/25
11744	Goth ✓	19/1/25
22472	Dublin ✓	20/1/25
22443	Dublin ✓	11/1/25
4754	Goth ✓	8/1/25
4766	Goth ✓	12/1/25

Arrivi

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CULTIO"

Passengers sailing from COLE (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 23rd

1925

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Planned future permanent residence.)		
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		1	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
2		2	Oleary	Sarah	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare, Killiner.
3		3	Oleary	Mary	21	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary
4		4	Oleary	John	20	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
5	Yes	5	Leonard	Ellen	21	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Dublin
6		6	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
7		7	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
8		8	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
9	Yes	9	Murphy	Margaret	21	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry
10		10	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
11		11	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
12		12	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
13		13	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
14		14	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
15		15	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
16		16	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
17		17	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
18	Yes	18	Brody	James	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
19	No	19	Fanning	Catherine	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary
20		20	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
21	Yes	21	Conway	Christopher	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork
22		22	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
23	Yes	23	Keane	William	25	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick
24	Yes	24	Keane	William	25	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick
25	Yes	25	Keane	Mary	21	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick
26	Yes	26	Kirrane	Kate	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo
27		27	Ryan	Michael	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway
28		28	Doody	Anna	20	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare
29		29	Flynn	Mary	21	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim
30		30	Brady	Annie	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUGUST 31st,

19

25

153

Visas From August 1st, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1																								
2		Sell			Sister, Mrs. P. Wynn 9046 Dante Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes							Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	11725	Dublin	11/1/25	
3					Tampara, New York.	No							Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford				
4		Sell			Mrs. New York City.	No							Good	No	5 0	Fresh	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford				
5	Yes	Sell			Sister, Mrs. L. Wynn, 454 West 15th Street, New York City.	No							Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Dublin	22464	Dublin	13/1/25	
6					Mrs. New York City.	No							Good	No	5	Fair		None	Ireland	Co. Mayo				
7					New York City.	No							Good	No	5 0	Fair	Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford				
8					New York City.	No							Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford				
9	Yes	Sell			Brother, Jeremiah Murphy, 316 1/2 West 11th Street, New York City.	Yes							Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	11923	Cork	21/1/25	
10					Sister, Mrs. J. Wynn, 342 1/2 West 11th Street, New York City.	No							Good	No	5 7	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway				
11					Sister, Mrs. J. Wynn, 342 1/2 West 11th Street, New York City.	No							Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway				
12						No							Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland					
13						No							Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork				
14						No							Good	No	5 0	Dark	Black	None	Ireland	Co. Cork				
15						No							Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway				
16						Yes							Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford				
17						No							Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Red	None	Ireland	Co. Clare				
18	Yes	Sell			Cousin James M. Wynn, 389 East 32nd Street, New York City.	Yes							Good	No	5 11	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	11462	Cork	19/1/25
19	No	Sell			Aunt, Mrs. Ward, 405 West 11th Street, New York City.	Yes							Good	No	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford	11467	Cork	20/1/25
20						No							Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway				
21	Yes	Sell			Sister, Mrs. J. Wynn, 134 1/2 West 11th Street, New York City.	No							Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	11501	Cork	14/1/25	
22						No							Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford				
23	Yes	Sell			Husband, Mr. W. A. Wynn, 907 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No							Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	11442	Cork	19/1/25
24	Yes	Sell			Father, Mr. W. A. Wynn, 907 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No							Good	No	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	11443	Cork	19/1/25	
25	Yes	Sell			Father, Mr. W. A. Wynn, 907 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No							Good	No	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	11444	Cork	19/1/25	
26	Yes	Sell			Husband, Mr. P. Wynn, 54 Carolina Avenue, New York.	No							Good	No	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	11445	Cork	19/1/25	
27	Yes	Sell			Sister, Mrs. Helen Walsh, 821 West 150th Street, New York City.	Yes							Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	22443	Dublin	11/1/25
28						No							Good	No	-	-	-	None	Ireland					
29	No	Sell			Uncle, Mr. Patrick Wynn, 121 1/2 West 11th Street, New York City.	Yes							Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	4754	Cork	19/1/25
30	Yes	Sell			Sister, Mrs. J. Wynn, 134 1/2 West 11th Street, New York City.	No							Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	4766	Cork	12/1/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the Bellic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1905.
at New York.
Wm H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Sheet Q5 Line 1.	Brady Anne	Transferred to Sheet Q5. Line 30.
Sheet Q5 Line 3	Fleming Mary	Did not embark
Sheet Q5 Line 4	Glynn John	Transferred to Sheet Q4. Line 5.
Sheet Q5 Line 6	Lyoch Agnes	Transferred to Sheet Q7. Line 5.
Sheet Q5 Line 7	Mayer James	Transferred to Sheet Q1. Line 23.
Sheet Q5 Line 8	Mulohy Annie	Transferred to Sheet Q7. Line 6.
Sheet Q5 Line 10	O'Donnell Michael	Did not embark
Sheet Q5 Line 12	Skinner Louisa	Transferred to Sheet 9. Line 22.
Sheet Q5 Line 13	Sullivan Kathry	Transferred to Sheet Q7. Line 7.
Sheet Q5 Line 14	Sullivan Nora	Transferred to Sheet Q7. Line 8.
Sheet Q5 Line 15	Sheridan James	Transferred to Sheet Q7. Line 9.
Sheet Q5 Line 16	Carmody Thomas	Did not embark.
Sheet Q5 Line 17	Looney John	Did not embark.
Sheet Q5 Line 20	Hallahan William	Transferred to Sheet Q4. Line 2.
Sheet Q5 Line 22	Atkinson Anne	Transferred to Sheet Q4. Line 9.
Sheet Q5 Line 28	Mannion Thomas	Transferred to Sheet Q4. Line 3.
Sheet Q5 Line 11	O'Donnell May	Did not embark.

Wm H. Murphy
Noted
Wm H. Murphy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter F. Fabrick, Surgeon of the St. Baltic Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1925 at New York.

John H. Murphy
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

154

Visas Prior to August 1st, 1925.

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	1027	✓	12/5/24
3	13416	✓	5/5/25
4	50736	✓	5/5/25
5	19726	✓	26/5/25
6	42112	✓	1/4/25
7	55563	✓	22/4/25
8	9533	✓	5/5/25
9	22	✓	21/5/25
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

CO. H (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST Bird

192

prior to August 1st, 1925

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 31st. 1925

155

VIEWS PRIOR TO AUGUST 1st, 1925

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the Bellic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925
at New York

Wm. H. Hough
Immigration Officer

Essery
Officer
Master

14-431

Sheet Q-4 Line 1 Brady, Annie Transferred to Sheet Q-5 Line 30
Sheet Q-4 Line 4 Lowe, Mary Transferred to Sheet Q-7 Line 1
Sheet Q-4 Line 6 Griffin, Francis Transferred to Sheet Q-7 Line 2
Sheet Q-4 Line 7 Fitzpatrick, Rose Transferred to Sheet Q-7 Line 3

M. Lewis
Turner
Noted
Attorneys
Sup

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, right in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 25
at NEW YORK.

G. M. Murphy

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

156

6

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington	✓	25.7.25	RP
Washington	✓	15.5.25	RP
Washington	✓	15.5.25	RP
Washington	✓	15.5.25	RP
THE UNITED STATES			
Washington	✓	15.7.25	RP
Washington	✓	15.6.25	RP
Washington	✓	10.6.25	RP
Washington	✓	10.6.25	RP
Washington	✓	15.6.25	RP
THE UNITED STATES			
Washington	✓	15.7.25	RP
Washington	✓	9.2.25	RP
Washington	✓	15.6.25	RP
Washington	✓	10.6.25	RP
Washington	✓	15.6.25	RP
Washington	✓	24.7.25	RP
Washington	✓	24.7.25	RP
Washington	✓	24.7.25	RP
Washington	✓	27.6.25	RP
Washington	✓	1.5.25	RP
Washington	✓	27.3.25	RP
Washington	✓	4.4.25	RP
Washington	✓	25.4.25	RP
Washington	✓	15.5.25	RP
Washington	✓	20.7.25	RP
Washington	✓	20.7.25	RP
WASHINGTON	✓	17.7.25	RP

STA

States, or a
SECOND-CAR

Arrivi

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd

19

25.

16-421

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	1		Jackson Barbara	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch	U.S.A. Hoboken	Cousin Mrs. H. Dowling Victoria Hotel, Michansworth Herts N.J.	West New York		25. 7. 25.
2	Yes	2		Jalmer Alexander	39	M	M	Laundryman	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A. New York	Friend Mr. Frank McKee 58, Woodvale St., Belfast, Ire.	N.Y. New York		16. 5. 25.
3	Yes	3		Jalmer Viola	29	F	M	Parment worker	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Friend Mr. Frank McKee 58, Woodvale St., Belfast, Ire.	N.Y. New York		16. 5. 25.
4	No	4		Richards Ellen	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. St. Louis	Father Mr. Jas. Bristow 66, Nursery Rd., Southgate London, N.	Mo. St. Louis		15. 5. 25.
5	No	5	U.S. CIT.	Richards Phyllis	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. St. Louis	Grandfather Mr. Jas. Bristow 66, Nursery Rd., Southgate London, N.	Mo. St. Louis		15. 5. 25.
6	Yes	6		Sampson Amy Maria	39	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York	Father Mr. W. J. Sampson 2, Kildare Cottages, Biddare, E.R.	Pa. Philadelphia		10. 6. 25.
7	Yes	7		Santor Victor	24	M	S	Salesman	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York	Father Mr. H. Santor 10, Patrolough Lane Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y. New York		10. 6. 25.
8	Yes	8		Bobington Florence	30	F	S	Bookbinder	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New Haven	Sister Mrs. Edith A. Bobington 38, Harball St., Liverpool	Conn. New Haven		10. 6. 25.
9	Yes	9		Skilton Sarah	60	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mr. McKee (Friend) Madge Hill, Annalong, Co. Down.	N.Y. New York		15. 5. 25.
10	Yes	10		Richardson Elsie	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. Detroit	Father Herbert Roper 120 Nelson St. Norwich	Mich. Detroit		15. 5. 25.
11	Yes	11	U.S. CIT.	Richardson Dorothy	11	F	S	Infant	No English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. Detroit	Grandfather Herbert Roper 120 Nelson St. Norwich	Mich. Detroit		15. 5. 25.
12	Yes	12		Copeland Samuel	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs. S. Copeland 79, North St., Sheethan, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y. Brooklyn		15. 5. 25.
13	Yes	13		Pickering Sarah	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York	Sister Mrs. Pickering 16, Herbert St., Newcastle, Tyne	Ohio Cleveland		10. 6. 25.
14	No	14		Waring Ada Oliver	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York	Sister Miss F.D. Barber 7, Swinton Place, Bradford, Eng.	Ohio Akron		10. 6. 25.
15	No	15		Moss William	30	M	S	Butcher	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A. Belfast	Mother Mrs. Moss 139, Darnley Street, Belfast	Ohio Cleveland		10. 6. 25.
16	Yes	16		Donald Alice Ness	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain Scotch	U.S.A. Kansas City	Cousin Mrs. David Allen 8, Howard St., Arbroath, Scot.	Mo. Kansas City		10. 6. 25.
17	Yes	17		Rodger James	48	M	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Sister Mrs. Margaret 8, Brown St., Paisley, Scotland	N.J. Arlington		10. 6. 25.
18	Yes	18		Rodger Mary	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Aunt Mrs. Margaret 8, Brown St., Paisley, Scotland	N.J. Arlington		10. 6. 25.
19	Yes	19		Rodger Martha	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Aunt Mrs. Margaret 8, Brown St., Paisley, Scotland	N.J. Arlington		10. 6. 25.
20	No	20		Reinhold Stephanus J.	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Holland Dutch	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother Y.S. Reinhold-Brandlist 120 Trans v. Miori St. Amsterdam	Ill. Chicago		1. 5. 25.
21	Yes	21		Ward Gertrude	38	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British English	U.S.A. Ridgewood	Father Mr. Moor 176 Northumberland St. Norwich	N.J. Ridgewood		1. 5. 25.
22	No	22		Warrington Kate	37	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British English	U.S.A. Fort Wayne	Father Mr. W. Hall 27 Church Hall Kirkby Notts	Ind. Fort Wayne		1. 5. 25.
23	Yes	23		Bell John Francis	30	M	S	Waker	Yes English	Yes	British English	U.S.A. Tuckahoe	Father Mr. Bell 60 St. Hilda Rd. W. Ealing London	N.Y. Tuckahoe		1. 5. 25.
24	No	24		Hemming Henrietta	50	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British English	U.S.A. New York	No Friends or Relatives Home, 57 Glasslyn Rd. London	N.Y. New York		15. 5. 25.
25	No	25		McGormack Jean	21	F	S	Typist	Yes English	Yes	British English	U.S.A. New York	Father Mr. Edmund McGormack Castletown Co. Galvan Ireland	N.Y. New York		20. 7. 25.
26	No	26		Thompson Alice	79	F	W	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British English	U.S.A. Hillside	Son John Thompson 20 Norwood Rd. Manchester	N.J. Hillside		20. 7. 25.
27	No	27		McVey Mary	25	F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes English	Yes	British English	U.S.A. New York	Father William McVey 51 Sandhurst Gardens Belfast	N.Y. New York		17. 7. 25.
28	No	28		Owen Minnie S.	31	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A. Born	U.S.A. Passaic, New Jersey	Friend: Mr. Collingwood, 67 Guide Lane, Audenshaw.	N.J. Passaic		17. 7. 25.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31st August, 1925

157

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

6

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.																
1	Yes	Self	1904-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Home - 679, Hudson St., West New York, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Canterville	1	77193	Washington	25.7.25
2	Yes	Self	1922-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Friend - Mr. Daniel Hynes, 354, West 30th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	2	56011	Washington	18.5.25
3	Yes	Self	1922-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Friend - Mr. Daniel Hynes, 354, West 30th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	London	3	56012	Washington	18.5.25
4	No	See Line 5	1915-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Husband - Mr. Leslie W. Richards, 4008N Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.	Unscr.	Unscr.	Unscr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Southgate	4	55597	Washington	15.5.25
5	No	Mother	1920-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Father - Mr. Leslie W. Richards, 400 N. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.	Unscr.	Unscr.	Unscr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	St. Louis	5	BORN IN THE UNITED STATES		
6	Yes	Self	1920-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Friend - Mrs. T. Brown, 1708, North George Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unscr.	Unscr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	6	69612	Washington	18.7.25
7	Yes	Self	1922-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Sister - Mrs. D. Cliff, 220, New Maine St., Vondra, N.Y.	No	Unscr.	Unscr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	7	62066	Washington	18.6.25
8	Yes	Self	1922-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Aunt - Mrs. C.J. Howard, 91, Clark St., New Haven, Conn.	Unscr.	Unscr.	Unscr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	8	60979	Washington	10.6.25
9	Yes	Self	1921-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Son - Willie Skillo, 1221 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Majors Hill	9	41084	Washington	10.6.25
10	Yes	Self	1923 Yes Yes Born there	Husband - Mr. H. Richardson, 8069, Central Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Norwich	10	55447	Washington	15.6.25
11	Yes	Mother	1920-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Father - Mr. H. Richardson, 8069, Central Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Detroit	11	BORN IN THE UNITED STATES		
12	Yes	Self	1920-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Brother - Mr. David Copeland, 243, Jackson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester	12	55275	Washington	18.7.25
13	Yes	Self	1920-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Husband - Mr. J. B. Fanning, 3233, S 77th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Guthrie	13	40390	Washington	9.7.25
14	No	See Line 13	1921-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Husband - Mr. J.B. Fanning, 3233, S 77th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bradford	14	37286	Washington	11.7.25
15	No	Self	1921-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Brother - Mr. Harry M., 723 - E 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	15	60958	Washington	10.7.25
16	Yes	Self	1923-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Husband - James Donald, 7401, Jackson St., Kansas City, Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	16	75347	Washington	12.7.25
17	Yes	Self	1923-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Home - 244, Elm St., Arlington, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Fairley	17	75982	Washington	24.7.25
18	Yes	Father	1923-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Home - 244, Elm St., Arlington, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Fairley	18	75983	Washington	24.7.25
19	Yes	Father	1923-1925 Yes Yes Born there	Home - 244, Elm St., Arlington, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Fairley	19	75984	Washington	24.7.25
20	No	Self	1925 Yes Yes Born there	Home - 5020 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Brown	Grey	None	Holland	Bussum	20	44427	Washington	27.7.25
21	Yes	Self	1925 Yes Yes Born there	Husband - W. Ward, Warren Point Ridgewood N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brown	Grey	None	England	Norwich	21	51556	Washington	1.5.25
22	No	See Col 12	1925 Yes Yes Born there	Husband - B.J. Skevington, 1901 Emma Ave Fort Wayne	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Derby	22	44232	Washington	27.5.25
23	Yes	Self	1923 Yes Yes Born there	Friend - Mrs. Randall, 41 Appan Villa Ave Tuckahoe	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London	23	52110	Washington	4.4.25
24	Yes	Self	1925 Yes Yes Born there	Home - 610 W 116th St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Greatbridge	24	49709	Washington	25.4.25
25	Yes	Self	1925 Yes Yes Born there	Home - 370 E 35th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Cavan	25	56986	Washington	15.5.25
26	Yes	See Col 12	1925 Yes Yes Born there	Home - Box 120 Union Ave Hillside N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	None	None	England	L'POOL	26	54431	Washington	20.7.25
27	Yes	Self	1925 Yes Yes Born there	Sister - Mrs. C A Spier, 51 E 96th St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Galway	27	73454	Washington	20.7.25
28	No	Self	1925 Yes Yes Born there	Home - 264 Summer Street, Walsale, N.S.W.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City	28	72719	Washington	17.7.25
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, of the CELTIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1905,
at NEW YORK.

John H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

G. Berry
Master.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all it has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, right in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925.
at NEW YORK.

J. W. Murphy
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cubap.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

158

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
13545	Bradford	1. 7. 25
13546	Bradford	1. 7. 25
13547	Bradford	1. 7. 25
29377	Liverpool	19. 9. 25
29378	Liverpool	19. 9. 25
11165	London	1. 7. 25
11561	New York	3. 7. 25
29377	Liverpool	19. 9. 25
11730	Belfast	9. 7. 25
11695	Belfast	7. 9. 25
1830	Madison St	20. 7. 25
4	Wall	20. 7. 25
4	Wall	20. 7. 25
9137	London	17. 7. 25
23404	Glasgow	1. 7. 25
23405	Glasgow	1. 7. 25
23403	Glasgow	1. 7. 25
77	Liverpool	20. 9. 25

STA

States, or a
SECOND-CAL

Arrival

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd, 1925

14-61

35

36

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Yes	1		Bell	John Francis	30	M	Tool-maker	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Huddersfield	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Yes	2		Cookhill	Isabella	42	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Huddersfield	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Yes	3		Cookhill	Sarah Jane	22	F	Typist	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Huddersfield	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Yes	4	UNDER 16	Cookhill	Mary Irene	13	F	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Huddersfield	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Yes	5		Copeland	Samuel	23	M	Clark	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Yes	6		Colquhoun	Edith	39	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	Long Island
7	Yes	7	UNDER 16	Colquhoun	Joan Patricia	9	F	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	Long Island
8	Yes	8		Donald	Alison Ness	49	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Mo.	Kansas City
9	Yes	9		Duff	Arroy Greenville	47	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	Kingston	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Yes	10		Dixon	Ada	37	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	S. Shields	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Yes	11		Frith	Audie Louisa	28	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Yes	12		Hughes	Ann	31	F	Tailor	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Irish	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Yes	13		Kirkpatrick	John	23	M	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Yes	14		Knox	William Robert	30	M	Chemist	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Yes	15		Lewison	James	61	M	Tailor	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Hull	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Yes	16		Lewison	Gertrude	65	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Hull	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	No	17		Mayer	Catherine	34	F	Typist	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Yes	18		Morrison	Mary	39	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Yes	19	UNDER 16	Morrison	Isobel	5	F	Child	No CHILD-	No Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Yes	20	UNDER 16	Morrison	Margaret	5	F	Child	No CHILD-	No Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	No	21		Nease	William	30	M	File	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Irish	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Yes	22		Price	Edward James	31	M	Manuf'r	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Walsall	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Yes	23		Reagan	James	48	M	Clark	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Yes	24		Reagan	Mary	29	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Yes	25		Reagan	Martha	26	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Yes	26		Reagan	Samuel	27	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Blackpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Yes	27		Reagan	John	40	M	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A.	Blackpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Yes	28		Reagan	Mary	32	F	Teacher	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A.	Blackpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Yes	29		Reagan	John	60	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Yes	30		Reagan	John	24	M	Typist	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn

88

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

MANIFEST 5.

No. 5. Mr. S. Copeland (Transferred to MAN. 6.)

" 8. Miss A.N. Donald (Transferred to MAN. 6.)

" 21. Mr. W. Nease

" 13. Miss V. Kirkpatrick (did not appear)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

+ List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

ADDITIONAL NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET.

14-61

The entries on sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

NEW YORK

31st August, 1925

Note.--Full text of question 34 is as follows : "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or conspires with an organization having as its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who teaches the unlawfulness of such destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barry, of the CELTIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1491 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1925 at NEW YORK.
G. H. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

Sheet 5	Line 1	Bell, John	Transferred to Sheet 6, Line 23
Sheet 5	Line 23	Rodger, James	Transferred to Sheet 6, Line 17
Sheet 5	Line 24	Rodger, Mary	Transferred to Sheet 6, Line 18
Sheet 5	Line 25	Rodger, Martha	Transferred to Sheet 6, Line 19
Sheet 5	Line 26	Singleton, Samuel	Did not embark
Sheet 5	Line 27	Fitzpatrick, Rose	Transferred to Sheet 6, Line 3
Sheet 5	Line 28	Coyle, Mary	Transferred to Sheet 6, Line 4
Sheet 5	Line 29	Hemming, Henrietta	Transferred to Sheet 6, Line 24
Sheet 5	Line 30	McCormack, Jean	Transferred to Sheet 6, Line 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If neither in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 160

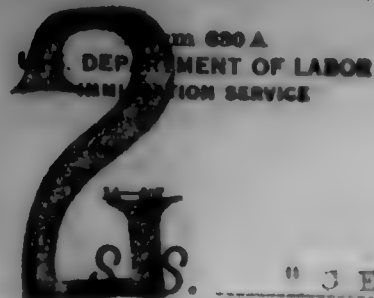
S. S. "CRITIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 22nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st August, 1925

C	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abramson	Rebecca	35		F	Wd.	50574	District Court Phoenix, Ariz. Oct. 29, 1915	314 N 4th Avenue, Phoenix, Ariz.
2	Anderson	Anna	44		F	Wd.		By marriage (1905)	Box 874, Johnsonburg, Pa.
3	Andalwind	Odmund	66		M	S	1159799 - Dec 11-1918	County Court Hudson, N.J. Dec. 11, 1918	88, Liberty Place, Hoboken, N.J.
4	Adamthwaite	Lucy	30		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. March 29, 1895		812 Cowan Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
5	Arnold	Lucy	23		F	S	Ashland, Kansas August 14, 1902		Emporia, Kansas
6	Brinnaud		70		M	S		Providence, R.I. June 27, 1908	18, Morris Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.
7	Brown	Sarah Mary	61		F	S	83672	St. 22 Court House, Norwich, Conn. Nov. 20, 1894	429, Highland Ave., Arlington, N.J.
8	Brown	Lizzie	57		F	S	20936	U.S. Dist. Ct. Cleveland, Ohio. Sept. 19, 1922	1890 East 86th St. Cleveland, Ohio
9	Brosler	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Raymond, Kansas, January 3, 1904		Manhattan, Kansas
10	Brown	Ada Cowan	36		F	M	74433	By marriage (1900)	100, Haven Avenue, New York, N.Y.
11	Burt	Mary	34		F	M	2934	By marriage. Husband Naturalized at District Court Spokane, Wash. Jan. 20, 1921	Spokane, Wash.
12	Burt	James	37		M	M	383737	Spokane Washington Jan 20th 1921	Spokane, Wash.
13	Bannister	Frank	47		M	M			Spokane, Wash.
14	Bannister		45		M	S			Spokane, Wash.
15	Barnet	John	42		M	M	92038	U.S. Dist. Ct. Newburgh, N.Y. Nov. 25, 1918	P.O. Box 62, Sawicki, Pa.
16	Barnet	Marion	33		F	M	do	By marriage (1915)	P.O. Box 62, Sawicki, Pa.
17	Barnet	John	9		M	S	Boston, Mass. Sept. 2, 1915		P.O. Box 62, Sawicki, Pa.
18	Colburn	Ada	35		F	M	71229	By marriage (1917)	Somers Point, N.J.
19	Conroy	Allice	22		F	S	East Orange, N.J. 1903		East Orange, N.J.
20	Dalton	Arnie	44		M	S	54967	Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Dec. 2, 1920	Rockefeller Hospital, 60th Street & Avenue A, New York, N.Y.
21	Darbyshire	Thomas	22		M	S	58953	June 25th 1919 Common Pleas Court Elizabeth N.J.	528 Burnham Rd. Elizabeth, N.J.
22	Darbyshire	John	50		M	M	59889	Common Pleas Ct. Elizabeth, N.J. June 25, 1919	528 Burnham Rd. Elizabeth, N.J.
23	Denny	Minnie	37		F	M	Lowerville N.J. 1st 1927.		Emporia, Kansas
24	De Trentini	Rolf	36		M	M	38358	By virtue of parents citizenship.	2563, E 27th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	De Trentini	Helena	3		F	M	37240	By marriage (1914)	2563, E 27th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	De Trentini	Ralph	8		M	S	Worcester Mass Feb 10th 1917		2563 E 27th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	De Trentini	Elena	5		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 19th 1919		2563 E 27th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Dolan	Edward	60		M	M			119, Bow Street, Pawtucket, R.I.
29	Ellenberg	Ivan	40		M	M	Richburg La. May 10th 1885.	87037	1714, Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D.C.
30	Ellenberg	Mary	42		F	M		By marriage (1918)	1714, Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D.C.

89

Sheet 1 Line 5. Arnold Iras Did not embark. MANIFEST No. 6. Mrs M. Brinnaud)
" 13. Mrs F. Bannister)
" 14. Mrs Bannister)
" 28. Mrs E. Dolan)
Transferred to Man. 7. (Boston)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

161

"JEF 113"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

August 22nd

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 31st

1925

Q	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Evans	George Edward	47		M	S	52930	Court of Common Pleas Media, Pa. Sept. 17th 1918	201, President Ave, Rutledge, Pa.
2	Ferguson	Glenn	25		F	S	Emporia, Kansas. May 31st 1900		Emporia, Kansas
3	Greenhalgh	James			M	S			956, York Avenue, Westchester, N.Y.
4		Elizabeth			F	S			St. Louis, Mo.
5	Greenwood	Valentine	66		M	Wd.		Dist. Ct. Providence, R.I. 1891	34, West 1st St. Westchester, N.Y.
6	Gunn	Alison	49		F	S	Beth, Mo. Sept. 13, 1875		St. Louis, Mo.
7	Hovatt	Margaret	29		F	S	Braidwood, Ill. August 1, 1895		929, S. Talman Ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	Hamilton	Barbara	32		F	S	Floortown, Pa. 1892		Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Hamilton	Mary	62		F	Wd.	53756	By virtue of parents citizenship Common Pleas, Phila., Pa. 1879	Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Hall	Myra	49		F	S	Chicago, Ill. June 19th 1876		1239, W. Garfield Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
11	Hansen	Mary	33		F	S	December 8th 1891. Brooklyn, N.Y.		61, 84th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Hansen	John William	48		M	S		South 1st St. New York, N.Y. Oct. 18th 1898	61, 84th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Jackson	Alison	22		F	S	New York, N.Y. 1903		1438 - Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	Kinsella	Alison Mary	36		F	S	71885	By marriage (1900)	324 West 96th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Knowlton	Milton	65		M	S	Bridgeport, Pa. June 12th 1859		1012, Willow Street, Norristown, Pa.
16	Kerr	Eliza	52		F	Wd.	372161	By marriage (1913) Superior Ct. Wash. August 13th 1898	Hamlet, N. Wash.
17	Last	Elizabeth	42		F	S	28575	By marriage 1900	118, Southboard Way, Yorkers, N.Y.
18	Leahy	Mary	42		F	S		Superior Ct. Wash. August 13th 1898	340 Church St. Westfield, Mass.
19	Leahy	Kenneth	19		M	S			340 Church St. Westfield, Mass.
20	Leahy	Edith	7		F	S			340 Church St. Westfield, Mass.
21	Leahy	Frank	40		M	S	Boston, Mass. Sept. 20, 1885		1255, Bay St. N.Y. Westfield, Mass.
22	Leahy	Edith	45		F	S	Chicago, Ill. November 17th 1879		1255, Bay St. N.Y. Westfield, Mass.
23	Morgan	Mary	47		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan 1st 1878		15, West 11th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Martin	Frederick Thomas	37		M	S	85550	Ct. of Phila., Pa. March 23rd 1925	1718, Nth. George Lane, Phila., Pa.
25	Marchand	Horace Ambrose	50		M	S	105963	Superior Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. May 10th 1920	111, Acacia Ave, Great Kills, Staten Is. N.Y.
26	Martin	Alison	19		F	S	Hope, Kansas. Feb. 19, 1900		Emporia, Kansas
27	Travis	Agnes	56		F	S		Dist Ct. Providence, R.I. Oct. 1st 1921	Providence, R.I.
28	Travis	Mary	23		F	S			Providence, R.I.
29	Zempton	Agnes Mary	42		F	S	13196	By marriage (1906)	Galveston, Texas.
30	Zempton	Shelby Ida	17		F	S	13195	Galveston, Texas. October 8th 1907	Galveston, Texas.

MAN. 2, No. 2. Miss C. Ferguson (did not embark)
" 3. Mr. J. Greenhalgh (transferred to Man. 7 (Boston))
" 5. Mrs. V. Greenwood
" 26. Miss A. Martin (did not embark)
27.28. Mrs. A. & Miss M. Travis (Transferred to Man. 7. (Boston.))

For remainder of annotations see overleaf.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

162

"CELTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31st August,

1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Marston	Ada	32	✓	M	31259	By marriage. (1913)	2027, V. Estau St, Philadelphia
2	Marston	Marion	8	✓	S	Philadelphia Pa	April 28th, 1917.	2028, W. Estau St,
3	Marston	Florence	4	✓	S	Philadelphia Pa	Dec. 4th 1920.	2028, W Estau St,
4	McAllister	Ethel	38	✓	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Feb. 21st, 1897.	5112, Chester Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	McAllister	Laura	29	✓	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	August 8th, 1895.	5112, Chester Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	McAllister	Ella	24	✓	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Feb. 18th, 1891.	5112, Chester Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	McReynolds	William	29	✓	M	1188	Supreme Ct, New York, N.Y. (1910)	1727, Conn Ave, Washington, D.C.
8	McKillop	Elizabeth	25	✓	S	Barrett, Md	Oct. 11th, 1899.	530, Baldwin St, Hays, Pa.
9	Naylor	Sarah	1	✓	M	12455	By marriage Court of Cambria, Ebensburg, Pa. 4/1/1921.	121, Mulberry St, Johnston, Pa.
10	Owen	Edward	25	✓	M	62213	Common Pleas Ct, Passaic Co, Patterson, N.J. 15th Apr. 1923.	264, Sumner St, Passaic, N.J.
11	ordered -	Remanifested	21	✓	M	Jersey City, N.J.	Nov. 4th, 1902.	264, Sumner St, Passaic, N.J.
12	Polis	Ruben	52	✓	M	70985	By marriage. (1905)	605, Church St, Norfolk, Va.
13	Polis	Lizzie	50	✓	M	70985	By marriage. (1905)	605, Church St, Norfolk, Va.
14	Poyer	Ramy	24	✓	M	5210	By marriage. (1913)	429 - 61st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Palmer	Catherine	22	✓	M	66729	District Ct, Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 1924.	54, Lincoln Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Reid	Catherine	52	✓	S			54, Lincoln Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Cowan	Anthony	55	✓	M			54, Lincoln Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Cowan	Catherine	55	✓	S			54, Lincoln Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Smith	Frank	55	✓	M	98157	Supreme Ct, New York, N.Y. Feb. 12th, 1901.	50, Morningwide Drive, New York, N.Y.
20	Steele	Frances	59	✓	M	11759	By marriage Southern Dist. New York, N.Y. Feb. 7th, 1895.	9253, Dora Ave, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.
21	Spencer	Robert	24	✓	M	462292	Police Ct, Lowell, Mass. 1900.	13, Rogers Ave, Milford, Conn.
22	Spencer	Jane	22	✓	M	423804	By marriage. (1873)	13, Rogers Ave, Milford, Conn.
23	Sutcliffe	John	41	✓	S	14199	Superior Ct, Bridgeport, Conn. May 5th, 1921.	87, Liberty St, Bridgeport, Conn.
24	Schofield	Hervey Watson	28	✓	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 29th, 1898.	5007, Ridge Ave, Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Smith	Smith	45	✓	M	6743	County Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 20th, 1916.	Bethel Spring, Booth's Corner, Boothwyn, Pa.
26	Smith	Alice	43	✓	M	6742	By marriage. (1884)	Bethel Spring, Booth's Corner, Boothwyn, Pa.
27	Smith	Albert Edward	16	✓	M	6743	By virtue of parents' citizenship	Bethel Spring, Booth's Corner, Boothwyn, Pa.
28	Tidd-Pratt	Frances	47	✓	S	503824	Southern Dist. Ct. New York, N.Y. Dec. 22, 1924.	17, E. 56th Street, New York, N.Y.
29	Taylor	Marianne	47	✓	S		Apr. 27th, 1900.	Hotel Kenmore, Boston, Mass.

ordered remanifested 9th Jan 1925

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

163

4

"CELTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 31st, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Williams	Robert	36	M	M	106274	District Court, Woodbury, N.J. January 10th 1920	Woodbury, N.J.
2	Walker	Mary Ann	39	F	M		By marriage (1886)	224, Warren Street, Paterson, N.J.
3	Walsh	Yarion	25	F	S	Emporia, Kan. March 18th 1900		Emporia, Kansas
4	Wellons	Ethel	44	F	S	Jackson, Tenn. March 15th 1881		145, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
5			39	M	M			Marquette, Mich.
6			38	F	S	Marquette, Mich. March 28, 1896		Marquette, Mich.
7			38	F	S	Marquette, Mich. 1896		
8			12	F	S	Marquette, Mich. 1896		
9	Widger	William	64	M	Id.		County Court, Exact date unknown, 1892	118, W. 53rd St, Ann Arbor, Mich.
10	Gleason	Arthur Mari	47	F	M	Detroit, Mich. Jan. 27, 1878		77 East 47th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Richter	George Martin	41	M	M	Halifax, Pa. March 9, 1884		Halifax, Pa.
12	Richter	Fannie Frank	41	F	M	Fortoria, Ohio Dec. 4, 1883		Halifax, Pa.
13			29	F	S	Elmhurst, Wis. 1902		104, Alden St, Milwaukee, Wis.
14	Thompson	John	54	M	Id.		U. S. Commissioner, Conn. Oct. 22, 1900	Box 120, Union Ave, Hillside, N.J.
15			31	M	M		Marquette, Mich. June 1920	430 North Main St, Marquette, Mich.
16			29	F	S	Marquette, Mich. March 28th, 1896		430 North Main St, Marquette, Mich.
17	Frankhard	Grace	42	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 3.9.36		29 W 37th New York City
18	Randle	Beatrice	32	F	S	1632598	By virtue of parents citizenship	Waterford Wks Camden Co N.J.
19	Donahue	John	59	M	M		District Court Waterbury Conn 1894	133 Sylvan Ave Waterbury Conn
20	Donahue	Mary	50	F	S	Waterbury Conn 11.10.1894		133 Sylvan Ave Waterbury Conn
21	Spier	Helen	31	F	M		By marriage (1916)	51 E 96th St New York City
22	Spier	Patricia	7	F	S	New York City 20. 5. 1918		51 E 96th St New York City
23	Browne	Arthur	40	M	S		Mercer Court Trenton N.J. 14.1.1911	160 E 95th St New York City
24								
25	Taylor	Elisebe	45	F	M	999662	District Court Homestead Pa. 25.2.20	222, 20th St Homestead Pa.
26	Untermyer	Louis	50	M	M		Southern District Court New York City 27.4.1896	1749, 49th St Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Untermyer	Katie	46	F	M		By marriage (1898)	1749, 49th St Brooklyn N.Y.
28								
29								

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. "CANTON"

sailing from OCEAN (NEW YORK) LEAVING 23rd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 31st August, 1925

161

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1							
2							
3	Burns	Bridget	45	F	M	Naturalized, Superior Court New York City 4th, October 1892.	Home, 350 East 134th. Street, Bronx, New York.
4	Burns	Catherine	20	F	Born New York City N.Y. 16th June 1905.		Home, 350 East 134th. Street, Bronx, New York.
5	Burns	Peter	12	M	Born New York City N.Y. 3rd January 1915.		Home, 350 East 134th. Street, Bronx, New York.
6	Gahill	Dennis	45	M	S	Naturalized, District Court, Brooklyn New York April 1902.	Home, 28 Shuman Street, Brooklyn New York.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11	Coughlin	Edward	26	M	S	Naturalized, Superior Court Brooklyn New York 14th May 1925.	Home, 1941 East 1st. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
12		Ray, Joseph E.				Naturalized, Supreme Court Bronx, New York 24th January 1925.	Home, 222 East 14th Street, Savannah, Ga.
13	Groed	Katherine Mae	29	F	S	Naturalized, District Court Brooklyn New York 4th September 1924.	Home, 1183 Stuyvesant Place, Brooklyn New York.
14							
15							
16	Enright	J. David	30	M	Born Gadsden, New York 12th April 1875.		Home, 227 Bryant Avenue, Bronx, New York.
17							
18							
19							
20	Willcoyne	Thomas	30	M	M	Naturalized, Circuit Court Huntington 15th April 1909.	Home, 2275 Washington Avenue, Norwood, Ohio.
21	Willcoyne	None	39	F	M	Husband Naturalized, Circuit Court, Huntington W.Va. 15th April 1909.	Home, 2275 Washington Avenue, Norwood, Ohio.
22	Lynd	Martin	32	M	S	Naturalized, District Court, Newark New Jersey 5th February 1921.	Home, 136 Pennsylvania Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.
23	Maher	James	35	M	S	Naturalized, County Court New Haven, Conn. March 1875.	Home, 682 Chapel Street, New Haven Conn.
24	Maher	Andrew P.	21	M	S	Born New Haven Conn. 9th September 1904.	Home, 682 Chapel Street, New Haven Conn.
25	Maloney	Melroe	45	F	S	Naturalized, Supreme Court New York City N.Y. 16th May 1925.	Home, 200 West 15th. Street, New York City N.Y.
26		Elizabeth A.	26	F	S	Naturalized, District Court New York City N.Y. January 1921.	Home, 1334 4th Avenue, New York City N.Y.
27	McCarthy	Anna E.	31	F	S	Born Philadelphia Pa. 5th September 1878.	Home, 3561 Ross Street, Germantown, Pa.
28							
29	Sullivan	Julia G.	53	F	S	Born Philadelphia Pa. 7th August 1872.	Home, 916 Fremont Terrace, West Philadelphia Pa.
30							

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COBERT" "

sailing from COBE (CUBA) "

August 23rd 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 31st 1925.

Number

155

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	W. S. S.	43	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	W. S. S.	40	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
3	W. S. S.	38	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
4	W. S. S.	36	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
5	W. S. S.	34	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
6	W. S. S.	32	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
7	W. S. S.	30	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
8	W. S. S.	28	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	W. S. S.	26	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
10	W. S. S.	24	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
11	W. S. S.	22	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
12	Smith	47	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
13	Sullivan	41	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
14	Sullivan	36	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
15	Sullivan	16	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
16	W. S. S.	34	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
17	W. S. S.	32	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
18	W. S. S.	30	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
19	W. S. S.	28	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
20	W. S. S.	26	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
21	W. S. S.	24	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
22	W. S. S.	22	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
23	W. S. S.	20	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
24	W. S. S.	18	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
25	W. S. S.	16	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
26	W. S. S.	14	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
27	W. S. S.	12	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
28	W. S. S.	10	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
29	W. S. S.	8	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.
30	W. S. S.	6	M	M		Naturalized, District Court, N.Y.	Home, 2745 Broadway, N.Y.C.

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. "ORATION"

sailing from C O R H (QUEENSTOWN)

August 23rd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 31st, 1925

166

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brennan	Julia	56		F	M		By marriage (1913) Husband Born Philadelphia P. . 17th. March 1889.	Home, 962 Boulevard, Bayonne, New Jersey
2	Brennan	John J.	9		M	S	Born, Bayonne, N. J. 24th. November 1915.		Home, 962 Boulevard, Bayonne, New Jersey.
3	Brennan	Joseph	7		M	S	Born, Bayonne, N. J. 16th. October 1918.		Home, 962 Boulevard, Bayonne, New Jersey.
4	Brennan	Richard	5		M	S	Born Bayonne, N. J. 18th. December 1920.		Home, 962 Boulevard, Bayonne, New Jersey.
5	Brennan	Thomas	3		M	S	Born Bayonne, N. J. 27th. October 1921.		Home, 962 Boulevard, Bayonne, New Jersey.
6	Brennan	Eugene	1 1/2		M	S	Born Bayonne, N. J. 20th. July 1924.		Home, 962 Boulevard, Bayonne, New Jersey.
7	Palmer	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Born Brooklyn N.Y. 9th. February 1896.		Home, 644, 90th. Street, Woodhaven, Long Island N.Y.
8	Jordan	Late	56		F	M		Husband Naturalized. Court of Common Pleas, July 1898. By marriage Oct 1922	Home, 15 East 199th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Shoridan	Frances C.	26		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court New York City N.Y. 23rd. June 1926.	Home, 674 West 142nd. Street, New York City N.Y.
10	Young	Grace	19		F	S	Born, Norwich Conn. 17th. March 1905.		Home, 54 Madison Street, Norwich, Conn.
11	Young	Amelia	42		F	S	Born Norwich, Conn. 28th. October 1882.		Home, 54 Madison Street, Norwich, Conn.
12	Gemma	Sister Mary	35		F	S		Naturalized, District Court Lake City Minn. 11th. May 1928.	Home, Lake City, Minn.
13	Mitchell	Edna	45		F	S	Born Dayton Ohio, 27th. May 1879.		Home, 648 Belmont Park North, Dayton, Ohio.

2153699

1971751

Arbitrary 9.15. pm

11

95

Sheet Q-3 Line 10 Young, Grace Transferred to Sheet Q-3 Line 12
Sheet Q-3 Line 11 Young, Amelia Transferred to Sheet Q-3 Line 13

Landed at Boston

Handwritten signatures and initials

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick Surgeon of the ATLANTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 25 Walter Fitzpatrick
at NEW YORK
William H. Joseph
Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Celtic Passengers sailing from Liverpool 22nd August 19 28

G 22831 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Deharne Glyn	23	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Welsh	Wales Maesteg	Pa Scranton
2		O'Malley Mary Ann	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Scottish	Glasgow 17 Dundee St. Calton Scotland	Pa Philadelphia
3		O'Malley Bridget	10	F	S	Scholar			St Britain	Scottish	Glasgow 17 Dundee St. Calton Scotland	Pa Philadelphia
4		O'Malley Ellen	17	F	S	Scholar			St Britain	Scottish	Glasgow 17 Dundee St. Calton Scotland	Pa Philadelphia
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Handwritten: J. H. Murphy Insp 2:00 PM

Total passengers ... Sheet 12 L1 e 3 O'Malley, Mary A Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 13
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... Sheet 12 L1 e 3 O'Malley, Bridget Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 13
Sheet 12 L1 e 4 O'Malley, Ellen Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Landed at Boston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must on arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 31st, 1925

The sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Year or period of	Where	Whether a student	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance		Number				
1	Yes Self					Cousin T Lewis 1522 Jackson St Scranton Pa	Unc	Enact	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	1.6	None	70-17	Wales	Maesteg	8.8.25	Southampton	334351	
2	Yes Self					John M. T. O'Malley 2011 Broadway St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		Scotland	Glasgow	14.8.25	Glasgow	24753	
3	Yes with mother					John M. T. O'Malley 2011 Broadway St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Scotland	Glasgow	14.8.25	"	24754	
4	Yes with mother					John M. T. O'Malley 2011 Broadway St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Scotland	Glasgow	14.8.25	"	24755	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

31 day of

August, 1925

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Gilbert Perry
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter S. Patrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK

William H. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiask).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	15394
Glasgow	15395
Glasgow	15396
Glasgow	15397
Glasgow	15398
Glasgow	24211
Glasgow	24212
Glasgow	24213
London	10015 57
25 Glasgow	15457
25 Glasgow	15458
Dublin	21928
Dublin	19086
Belfast	4680
Belfast	4679
24 Glasgow	1287

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 21

1925

0-2231 L.P.-5/24

of con
sheet 1

Ar

No.
on
List

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	15
1	UNDER 16	Marshall Mary	37	✓	✓	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Friend Thos Robertson 227 Caledonia St Motherwell Scotland Pa	Monongahela
2	UNDER 16	Marshall James	14	✓	✓	M S Child	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Friend Thos Robertson 227 Caledonia St Motherwell Scotland Pa	Monongahela
3	UNDER 16	Marshall Janet	14	✓	✓	F S Child	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Friend Thos Robertson 227 Caledonia St Motherwell Scotland Pa	Monongahela
4	UNDER 16	Marshall Thomas	8	✓	✓	M S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Friend Thos Robertson 227 Caledonia St Motherwell Scotland Pa	Monongahela
5	UNDER 16	Marshall Elizabeth	4	✓	✓	F S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Friend Thos Robertson 227 Caledonia St Motherwell Scotland Pa	Monongahela
6		Keir Christina	27	✓	✓	M Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs Archibald, 79 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow Scotland Pa	Philadelphia
7		Keir Donald	5	✓	✓	M S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs Archibald, 79 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow Scotland Pa	Philadelphia
8		Keir Margaret	2	✓	✓	F S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs Archibald, 79 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow Scotland Pa	Philadelphia
9		Grimston Andrew	22	✓	✓	M M Caterer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England London	Wife: Mrs Grimston 34 Reimsille Gardens London S.W.12	N.Y. New York
10		Lindsay Margaret	24	✓	✓	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Mother Catherine McDougall, 20 Laird St Greenock Scotland Pa	Philadelphia
11		Lindsay Alexander	2	✓	✓	M S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Grandmother C McDougall, 20 Laird St Greenock Scotland Pa	Philadelphia
12		Igoe Mary	21	✓	✓	F Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Wexford	Father Mr Igoe, Wexford Ireland	Pa Philadelphia
13		O'Gorman James	18	✓	✓	M S Hardware	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dundalk	Mother Mrs Gorman, Kiloury Dundalk Ireland	N.Y. New York
14		Donaghey Cassey	20	✓	✓	F Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Loughglough	Father J Donaghey, Loughglough Co. Cavan Ireland	R.I. Providence
15		Donaghey Mary	25	✓	✓	F Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Loughglough	Father J Donaghey, Loughglough Co. Cavan Ireland	R.I. Providence
16		McGhee Margaret	26	✓	✓	F S Confec.	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father: Mr McGhee, 32 Mainston-st., Barmhead,	Pa Williams-Port

Birkara, Insp. Sept. 11/25
2.25 PM

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Transferred to Sheet D Line 8 Landed at Boston
Transferred to Sheet D Line 9 Landed at Boston
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. J. [Signature]
W. J. [Signature]

List . . .

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten.

170

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, return in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

31st

day of August, 19 25

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

G. Perry
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the CELLIS
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. S. (L.D.N.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1925

at

William H. Murphy
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<u>Belmont</u>	<u>4837</u>
<u>Belmont</u>	<u>11919</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>50672</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>27792</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>28600</u>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CERTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL AUGUST 22nd, 1925

G 2881 L.P.-A/M

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Ferguson Frigid	16	✓	✓	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain Irish	13	Ireland Killygerry	Father - John Ferguson, Killygerry, Ballinamore Ireland	Conn New Haven
2		Keher Willie	24	✓	✓	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain Irish	13	Ireland Lyle	Father - Mr. Keher, Ballyglass Ballinagore Castlepea	N.Y. Long Island
3		Hollywood James	20	✓	✓	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain Irish	13	Ireland Bessbrook	Father James Hollywood, Bessbrook Co. Armagh Ireland	N.Y. New York
4		Kelly Edwin	16	✓	✓	Labourer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain English	13	England Lestington on	Mother Mrs. Kelly, 16 Graham St. Lestington on Tyne	Pa. Midland
5		Parkinson Joseph	24	✓	✓	Grane	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain English	13	England Gorton	Mrs. Parkinson, 14 Bolton St. Gorton England	Mich. Detroit
6		Parkinson Robert	54	✓	✓	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain English	13	England Gorton	Wife Mrs. Parkinson, 14 Bolton St. Gorton England	Mich. Detroit
7		Freeman Solomon	24	✓	✓	Designer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain Hebrew	99	U.S.A. Chicago	Sister Mrs. Schreck, 15 Rugby St. Manchester England	Ill. Chicago
8		Hegarty James	33	✓	✓	Labourer	Yes English	Yes I.F. State Irish	13	England Liverpool	Con. Hegarty, Bunkinsely, Co. Donegal Ireland	N.Y. New York
9		Evans George	24	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain Welsh	17	Wales Dinorwig	Wife Mrs. Evans, Ffram Hanlog Dinorwig Wales	N.Y. Rome
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ... 6
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Sheet 9 Line 2 Keher, Willie Transferred to sheet 3, Line 29
Sheet 9 Line 4 Kelly, Edwin Did not embark
Sheet 9 Line 6 Parkinson, Robert Did not embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

countries on this subject. It is
written or printed.

172

IMMIGRATION VISA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Peing, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of August, 19 25

John H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Blaslin Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK

James H. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

CETIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd

19

25

U.S. 22011 I.P. - 4/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Little Annie	55	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	English	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Dyer, 191 Windsor St Liverpool England	Pa Philadelphia
2		Benton John	38	M	M	Gardener	Yes English	Yes	English	U.S.A. Oyster Bay	John Benton, Drumoak, Aberdeen Scotland	N.Y. Oyster Bay
3		Benton Annie	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	English	U.S.A. Oyster Bay	John Benton, Drumoak, Aberdeen Scotland	N.Y. Oyster Bay
4		McGorrian Kathleen	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Lurgan	Sister Miss Lavery, 78 Edward St Lurgan Ireland	N.Y. Corona
5		Quinn Ambrose	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A. New York City	Father Mr Quinn, Carrington Kilcree Co Down Ireland	Mont. Mile
6		Spence Daniel	28	M	M	Over	Yes English	Yes	Scottish	U.S.A. Harrison	Mother Mrs Spence, 4 Victoria St Paisley Scotland	N.J. Harrison
7		Spence Annie	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Scottish	U.S.A. Harrison	Grandmother Mrs Spence, 4 Victoria St Paisley Scotland	N.J. Harrison
8		Murphy Bridie	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Aunt Mrs O'Hara, 24 Clyde Church St Newry	Pa Philadelphia
9		Briggs John	75	M	M	Wardener	English	yes	English	U.S.A. Spanish Fort	Brother: Herbert Briggs, 3 Crestwell Terr, Clayton, Bradford	Utah Spanish Fort
10		Briggs Walter				Electric						
11	86705 11/2/10	Pearson Minnie	37	F	M	Marker	yes English	yes	English	U.S.A. Yonkers, N.Y.	Mother: Nancy Bell, 12 Cotton-st, Radham, Lancs	N.Y. Yonkers
12		Mallon Stephen	22	M	S	Salesman	yes English	yes	English	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Jas. Mallon, Ballinias, Newry	N.Y. Brooklyn
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...Sheet 8 Line 5 Quinn, Ambrose
Sheet 8 Line 10 Briggs, Walter

Did not embark

Transferred to sheet 10 Line 28

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 31st, 19 25

174

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

31st day of August, 1925

Walter Fitzpatrick

Wm H Murphy
Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

175

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25	Manchester	84
25	Liverpool	346

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Li 4

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CRYSTIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd, 1925

G 52831 L.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	TRANSIT 20900	Woods George	30	M	S	Policeman	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England Manchester	Friend Mrs Rebbington, 14 Cornbrook St Old Trafford Man- chester	N.Y. New York
2		Hayley John P.	36	M	M	Agent	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	England Southport	Wife: Lillian Hayley, 40 Cardigan-rd, Birkdale.	Vt. Weynesboro.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

as to # 2. *Wm H. Murphy*
Sept. 1/25 Infante Inf. 2.40pm.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9.25	Manchester	84
25	Liverpool	346

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

4

176

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of August, 19 25

Wm H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter J. Hyatt, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925 at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

177

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7.25	Glasgow	25327
7.25	Sheffield	51570
7.25	Sheffield	55376
7.25	Dublin	21341
7.25	Leeds	252
7.25	Liverpool	29313
7.25	Liverpool	29314
7.25	Liverpool	29315
7.25	Glasgow	23330
7.25	Glasgow	23331
7.25	Glasgow	23332
7.25	Glasgow	23370
7.25	Birmingham	14
7.25	Swansea	35412
7.25	Swansea	35411
7.25	Liverpool	1467
7.25	Leeds	25333
7.25	Leeds	25334
7.25	Leeds	25335
7.25	London	29180
7.25	Manchester	05004
7.25	Pelham	4452
7.25	Leeds	154
7.25	Dublin	19335

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *Celtic* Passengers sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd August, 1925

G 1925 L.P. 500B

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34			35			36		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number														
1		McPhillips	Rosina	17	F	S	Domestic	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Bridget McPhillips 89 Chapel Street Maryhill Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	18.7.25	Glasgow	25927															
2		Perry	Arthur	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Uncle Mr. C. Hides Gleadthorpe Court Mr. Sheffield England	Pa.	Scranton	10.7.25	Sheffield	51570															
3		Perry	Florence	18	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Uncle Mr. C. Hides Gleadthorpe Court Mr. Sheffield England	Pa.	Scranton	3.7.25	Sheffield	52376															
4		Smyth	Michael	40	M	M	Postman	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs. Smyth 8 Chester Rd. Ranelagh Dublin Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland	30.7.25	Dublin	21041															
5		Welsh	Martin	33	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	England	Castletown	Mother F. Walsh Lyndhurst Place Rotherham Yorks	N.Y.	New York	27.7.25	Leeds	252															
6		Welsh	James	33	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	England	Castletown	Mother F. Walsh Lyndhurst Place Rotherham Yorks	N.Y.	New York	27.7.25	Leeds	252															
7		Ri-Mer	Edith Rosa	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father G. Hatch 27 Toxta Rd. Derry Lane Stoneycroft	N.Y.	New York	2.7.25	Liverpool	29313															
8	UNDER 16	Ri-Mer	Irene Rosa	12	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather G. Hatch 27 Toxta Rd. Derry Lane Stoneycroft	N.Y.	New York	4.7.25	Liverpool	29314															
9	UNDER 16	Ri-Mer	Olive	1	F	S	Child	No	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather G. Hatch 27 Toxta Rd. Derry Lane Stoneycroft	N.Y.	New York	4.7.25	Liverpool	29315																
10		Carpell	James	32	M	M	Doctor	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother T. Carpell 437 Keppochhill Rd. Glasgow Scotland	Cal.	Los Angeles	5.7.25	Glasgow	23330															
11		Carpell	Mary	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law: Thomas Carpell 437 Keppochhill Rd. Glasgow Scotland	Cal.	Los Angeles	5.7.25	Glasgow	23331															
12		Carpell	Mary Philomena	5	F	S	Infant	No	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle T. Carpell 437 Keppochhill Rd. Glasgow Scotland	Cal.	Los Angeles	5.7.25	Glasgow	23332																
13		Carpell	Julia	1	F	S	Child	No	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son: Thomas Carpell 437 Keppochhill Rd. Glasgow Scotland	Cal.	Los Angeles	5.7.25	Glasgow	23333																
14		Harris	John William	17	M	S	Welder	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Walsall	Mother M. Harris 11 Whitehall Rd. Walsall England	N.Y.	New York	7.7.25	Birmingham	14															
15		Corley	Ethel	22	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father W. Corley 1182 Neath Rd. Plasnewydd Swansea	Pa.	Pittsburgh	7.25	Swansea	33412															
16		Corley	John Henry	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father J. Corley 33 Betty Ave. Betty Swansea	Pa.	Pittsburgh	7.25	Swansea	33411															
17		MacIntyre	Alexander Leont	42	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	Wife Mrs. MacIntyre 19 Canaan Hill Park Road South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1.25	Liverpool	1467															
18		Thornton	Richard	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Laxton	Mr. Thornton, Father Laxton England	N.Y.	Long Island	7.25	Wells	22533															
19		Chapman	John	40	M	M	Waitman	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Leeds	Cousin Mr. Leaf Broad Lane Bradley Leeds England	Ohio	Cleveland	7.25	Leeds	22532															
20		Chapman	Annie Birza	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Leeds	Cousin Mr. Leaf Broad Lane Bradley Leeds England	Ohio	Cleveland	7.25	Leeds	22532															
21		Rice	Elizabeth	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Meath	Sister Mrs. Kearney 55 Miriam St. Cottages, Manor St. Dublin Ire.	N.Y.	New York	6.25	London	22180															
22		Johnson	James Willis	30	M	M	Welder	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs. Johnson 12 Blind Lane Marley Road Tottenham	N.Y.	Long Island	7.25	Manchester	03004															
23		Johnson	Margaret	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Manchester	Son: James Johnson 20 Red Lion Square, Finsbury London	N.Y.	Long Island	7.25	Manchester	03004															
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28		Corr	Philip	25	M	S	Farming	Yes English	Yes	I.F. State	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Philip Carr, Balla-na-Crossa Keys, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	7.25	Pelcent	4458															
29		Keher	Willie	24	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	England	Leeds	Father - Edward Keher Ballyglass Ballingare Castlereagh	N.Y.	Long Island	7.25	Leeds	154															
30		O'Malley	Michael	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	Father M. O'Malley Ballymore Hollymount Mayo Ireland	N.Y.	New York	7.25	Dublin	18255															

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Sheet 3 Line 6 Welsh, James Did not embark
Sheet 3 Line 23 Pickup, Margaret
Sheet 3 Lines 24, 25, 26, 27, BLANK

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. J. Carr
W. J. Carr
W. J. Carr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes or No	Where				Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	Yes Uncle see col. 19	No		Uncle: A Karoush 1000 Avenue Bronx N.Y.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	2	Scotland	Maryhill	14.7.25	Glasgow	2337									
2	Yes Father see col. 19	No		Grandfather John Peck 109 West 10th St. 928 Rear of Capt. Ave. Scranton Pa.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	4	England	Sheffield	10.7.25	Sheffield	31570									
3	Yes Grandfather see col. 19	No		Grandfather John Peck 109 West 10th St. 928 Rear of Capt. Ave. Scranton Pa.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No			England	Sheffield	3.7.25	Sheffield	33376									
4	Yes Self	No		Brother Mr. Smith 13725 Meredith Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	7	Ireland	Dublin	20.7.25	Dublin	21341									
5	Yes Brother see col. 19	No		Brother E. Walsh 110 W 27th St New York N.Y.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	2	Ireland	Aghamore	27.7.25	Leeds	232									
7	Yes Self	No		Brother T. G. Rimmer 131 West 22nd St New York N.Y.	No Uncertain	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	1	England	Liverpool	14.7.25	Liverpool	29313									
8	Yes with mother	No		Father T. Rimmer 131 West 22nd St New York N.Y.	No Uncertain	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No			England	Liverpool	14.7.25	Liverpool	29314									
9	Yes with mother	No		Father T. Rimmer 131 West 22nd St New York N.Y.	No Uncertain	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No			England	Liverpool	14.7.25	Liverpool	29315									
10	Yes Self	No		Sister Mrs. A. Match 1428 West 10th St Los Angeles Cal.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	3	Scotland	Glasgow	13.7.25	Glasgow	23390									
11	Yes with mother see line 10	No		Sister/law Mrs. A. Match 1428 West 10th St Los Angeles Cal.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	2	Scotland	Blantyre	13.7.25	Glasgow	23381									
12	Yes with father see line 10	No		Law Mrs. Match 1428 West 10th St Los Angeles Cal.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No			Scotland	Glasgow	13.7.25	Glasgow	23382									
13	Yes Self	No		Daughter Mrs. Match 1428 West 10th St Los Angeles Cal.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	2	Scotland	Glasgow	13.7.25	Glasgow	23379									
14	Yes Mother see col. 19	No		Uncle Mr. Higgs 111 Coarise Ave New Brunswick N.S.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	4	11	Canada	Revelstoke	30.7.25	Birmingham	14									
15	Yes Self	No		Brother Mr. E. Corley 1030 Wade St Woodlawn Pittsburgh Pa.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	3	Wales	Swansea	2.7.25	Swansea	33412									
16	Yes Self	No		Friend E. Corley 1030 Wade Street Woodlawn Pittsburgh Pa.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No			Wales	Swansea	2.7.25	Swansea	33411									
17	Yes Self	No		Brother H. MacIntyre 3301 Seventh Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5		Scotland	Kilchennie	15.7.25	Liverpool	1457									
18	Yes Self	No		Friend Mr. McLaughlin 5217 34th Elmhurst Long Island N.Y.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	8	England	York	12.7.25	Hull	23533									
19	Yes Self	No		Brother Mr. Barker 3212 Daisy Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	5	England	Leeds	22.7.25	Leeds	23391									
20	Yes with mother see line 19	No		Brother Mr. Barker 3212 Daisy Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	2	England	Leeds	22.7.25	Leeds	23392									
21	Yes Self	No		Friend Mrs. McKeon 40 West 124th St New York N.Y.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	2	Ireland	Engfield Trin	5.5.25	London	29180									
22	No Self	No		Brother Mr. Johnson 222 E. 22nd St Elmont Rd Hempstead Long Island N.Y.	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	4	England	Manchester	14.7.25	Manchester	050704									
23	No Self	No																				
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28	Yes Self	No		Cousin - Peter Smith 1511 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	6	Ireland	Fullafree	3.7.25	Belfast	4452									
29	Yes Uncle see col. 19	No		Uncle Martin Curley 59 Townsend Ave 1001 Mill Long Island New York	No Always	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	5	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	11.7.25	Leeds	154									
30	Yes Cousin see col. 19	No		Cousin F. Hughes 926 E 2nd Ave 223 East St New York N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	5	8	Ireland	Hollymount	22.4.25	Dublin	19335									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from THE POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, return in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

31st

day of

August, 19 25

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, return in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 25 at NEW YORK

William H. Murphy
Jurat

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

179

2.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25	Dublin	22074
25	Liverpool	27197
25	Liverpool	33234
25	London	313
25	"	314
25	Glasgow	24508
25	Glasgow	24509
25	Glasgow	24510
25	Glasgow	24511
25	Glasgow	24512
25	Glasgow	24513
25	Belfast	11899
25	Dublin	22451
25	Liverpool	28000
25	Liverpool	28798
25	Belfast	11824
25	Belfast	11827
25	Belfast	11825
25	Belfast	11826
25	Belfast	11874
25	Liverpool	28819
25	Liverpool	28820
25	London	13163
25	London	13164
25	London	13165
25	London	13166
25	London	13167
25	London	13168
25	Belfast	11825
25	Belfast	11826

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

2

S.S. *Celtic* Passengers sailing from *Liverpool* 22nd August, 1925

G 12331 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State			
1		O'Hare	Daniel	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Dordallishill Lissack Rd Dordallishill Dundalk	Pa. Pittsburgh	25	Dublin	22074
2		O'Neill	William	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Waterford Kill-na-thomas Co. Waterford Ireland	N.Y. New York	25	Liverpool	27797
3		Woolrich	Nancy Annie	31	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	English	England	108 London Road Nantwich England	N.Y. New York	25	Liverpool	33234
4		Whiting	Lily Winifred	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	English	England	93 High St South Rochester England	N.Y. Rochester	25	London	313
5		Whiting	Grace	9	F	M	Child	Yes English	English	England	93 High St South Rochester England	N.Y. Rochester	25	London	314
6	UNDER 16	Kelly	Agnes	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Irish	Scotland	146 Second Ave Clydebank Scotland	N.J. Newark	25	Glasgow	24508
7	UNDER 16	Kelly	Sarah	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Irish	Scotland	146 Second Ave Clydebank Scotland	N.J. Newark	25	Glasgow	24509
8	UNDER 16	Kelly	Catherine	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Irish	Scotland	146 Second Ave Clydebank Scotland	N.J. Newark	25	Glasgow	24512
9	UNDER 16	Kelly	Margaret	7	F	S	Child	Yes English	Irish	Scotland	146 Second Ave Clydebank Scotland	N.J. Newark	25	Glasgow	24511
10	UNDER 16	Kelly	Edward	4	M	S	Child	No	Irish	Scotland	146 Second Ave Clydebank Scotland	N.J. Newark	25	Glasgow	24512
11	UNDER 16	Kelly	Joseph	1	M	S	Child	No	Irish	Scotland	146 Second Ave Clydebank Scotland	N.J. Newark	25	Glasgow	24513
12		Jackson	Matthew	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Stathone Co. Armagh Ireland	Ohio Cleveland	25	Belfast	11899
13		O'Shaughnessy	Francis Paul	21	M	S	Salesman	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	115 Madamston Rd W. Lin Ireland	Ohio Newark	25	Dublin	22451
14		Williams	Peter	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes English	Welsh	Wales	43 Hall St Rhos Wales	Pa. Wilkes Barre	25	Liverpool	28300
15		Davies	Frederick Wm	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Welsh	Wales	Rhodolgan Rhos Wales	Pa. Wilkes Barre	25	Liverpool	28798
16		Gallender	Sarah	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan Carranmorey Ireland	Ill. Chicago	25	Belfast	11824
17		Gallender	Sarah Irene	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan Carranmorey Ireland	Ill. Chicago	25	Belfast	11827
18	UNDER 16	Gallender	Cecil	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan Carranmorey Ireland	Ill. Chicago	25	Belfast	11825
19	UNDER 16	Gallender	Robert Austin	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan Carranmorey Ireland	Ill. Chicago	25	Belfast	11826
20		Loughran	Alice	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Cloughmore Cloughmore Armagh Ireland	N.Y. New York	25	Belfast	11875
21		Jones	John	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	English	Wales	Carnarvon From Llanidloes Llanidloes Carnarvon	N.Y. New York	25	Liverpool	28319
22		Wilson	Walter	30	M	M	Miner	Yes English	English	England	Mount Carmel 3011 St Asaphs Farm	N.Y. New York	25	Liverpool	28319
23		Mercer	John Albert	42	M	M	Labourer	Yes English	English	England	Junction St. Grades Village Oldbury	N.J. Kearney	25	London	13163
24		Mercer	Priscilla	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	English	England	Junction St. Grades Village Oldbury	N.J. Kearney	25	London	13164
25		Mercer	John Harold	17	M	S	Confectioner	Yes English	English	England	Junction St. Grades Village Oldbury	N.J. Kearney	25	London	13165
26		Mercer	Lawrence	13	M	S	Confectioner	Yes English	English	England	Junction St. Grades Village Oldbury	N.J. Kearney	25	London	13165
27	UNDER 16	Mercer	Evelyn	12	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	English	England	Junction St. Grades Village Oldbury	N.J. Kearney	25	London	13165
28	UNDER 16	Mercer	Ivy May	8	F	S	Child	Yes English	English	England	Junction St. Grades Village Oldbury	N.J. Kearney	25	London	13165
29		Henaway	John	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Avalogue Co. Armagh Ireland	N.Y. New York	25	Belfast	11965
30		McSherry	Michael	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Brockagh Drunkan Lifford Ireland	N.Y. New York	25	Belfast	4918

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Sheet 2 Line 4 Transferred to Sheet C Line 16 Whiting Lily Boston
Sheet 2 Line 5 Transferred to Sheet C Line 17 Whiting Bruce Boston

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

James H. Murphy
Sup.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 31st, 1925

2.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA															
		Yes or No	Yes or No						Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number												
1	Cousin see col. 19	No	No	Cousin Mr John McCulloch 1715 Suburban Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dowdallshill	4.8.25	Dublin	22074
2	Sister see col. 19	Yes	No	Sister Mary O'Neill 34 Seneca Ave Flushing N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	2 tattoo marks	Ireland	Waterford	10.8.25	Liverpool	27797
3	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. R. R. R. 270 East River National Bank Bldg. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Warrick	12.8.25	Liverpool	33234
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. R. R. R. 270 East River National Bank Bldg. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Warrick	12.8.25	London	313
5	Father see col. 19	Yes	Yes	Father Mr. R. R. R. 270 East River National Bank Bldg. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Warrick	12.8.25	London	314
6	Husband see col. 19	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Kelly 90 N Broad Street Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Dalmuir	5.8.25	Glasgow	24508
7	Father see col. 19	Yes	No	Father Mr. Kelly 90 N Broad St Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Dalmuir	5.8.25	Glasgow	24509
8	Father see col. 19	Yes	No	Father Mr. Kelly 90 N Broad St Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Dalmuir	5.8.25	Glasgow	24510
9	Father see col. 19	Yes	No	Father Mr. Kelly 90 N Broad St Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Dalmuir	5.8.25	Glasgow	24511
10	Father see col. 19	Yes	No	Father Mr. Kelly 90 N Broad St Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Dalmuir	5.8.25	Glasgow	24512
11	Father see col. 19	Yes	No	Father Mr. Kelly 90 N Broad St Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Dalmuir	5.8.25	Glasgow	24513
12	Self	Yes	No	Brother J. O. Sheehy 908 Florida Avenue Kenner Ohio	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Stathone	11.8.25	Belfast	11899
13	Self	Yes	No	Brother J. O. Sheehy 908 Florida Avenue Kenner Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin	13.8.25	Dublin	22451
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
15	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
16	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
17	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
18	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
19	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
20	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
21	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
22	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
23	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
24	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
25	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
26	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
27	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
28	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
29	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500
30	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. O. Sheehy 27 North Empire St Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Wales	Ponty	14.8.25	Liverpool	28500

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

31st

day of August, 1925

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

James
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8458
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 12 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943
Date

W. C. Becker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8458
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 12 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943
Date

W. C. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick Surgeon of the CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August, 1925

at NEW YORK

William H. Murphy
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington	51483
Washington	51484
Washington	61244
Washington	74919
Washington	74920
Washington	61267

PASSENGERS HOLDING NO-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIEN PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), AUGUST 23rd, 1920

G 1920 L.P. 474

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Barnett	Hannah	38	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Bronx N.Y.	Brother Mr. C. Barrett, Ballydoon, Mallow, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx	1/20	Washington	61453
2		Barrett	Josephine	28	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Bronx N.Y.	Brother Mr. C. Barrett, Ballydoon, Mallow, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx	1/20	Washington	61454
3	✓	Fleaherty	Josephine	24	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York N.Y.	Father Mr. Martin Fleaherty, Lightford, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	1/20	Washington	61454
4		Brosnan	James	41	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York N.Y.	Father Mr. Bridget Brosnan, Animo, Abbeydorney, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	1/20	Washington	74349
5	✓	Duncan	Bridget	41	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York N.Y.	Father Mr. Andrew Magherry, Cliftony, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	1/20	Washington	72336
6		Ryan	Mary	50	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Bridget Ryan, 15 Island View, Kings Island	N.Y.	Long Island	6. 25	Washington	61267
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

James Brosnan
1/10

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q. 9.

182

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, presented in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK

James H. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25	Edin	11572	1
25	Dublin	22685	2
25	Dublin	22532	3
25	Dublin	22091	4
25	Dublin	22706	5
25	Dublin	22412	6
25	Dublin	22596	7
25	Dublin	22532	8
25	Dublin	22724	9
25	Dublin	22210	10
25	Dublin	22061	11
25	Edin	11786	12
25	Edin	11787	13
25	Edin	11920	14
25	Dublin	22731	15
25	Dublin	22750	16
25	Dublin	22752	17
25	Dublin	22751	18
25	Dublin	22753	19
25	Edin	11744	20
25	Edin	11745	21

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC

Passengers sailing from COLE (QUEENSTOWN)

A.T.O. U.S.E. 2nd

190

G 500B I.P. - 5/04

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Kelly	Richard	32	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Cashel, Co. Tipperary	Father, Thomas Kelly, Golden, Cashel, Co. Tipperary.	N. Y.	New York City	Cashel	11572
2		Gannon	Mary	36	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, John Gannon, Drinsheel, Cong, Co. Mayo.	Conn	Winstable	Dublin	22685
3		Lamphier	William	26	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny	Father, Philip Lamphier, Callan, Co. Kilkenny.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	22532
4		Mc Dermott	Mary	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Father, Andrew Mc Dermott, Gortea, Co. Roscommon.	Ills	Chicago	Dublin	22051
5		Mc Hale	Jane	19	F	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballymerry, Co. Mayo	Father, P. Mc Hale, Faliadda, Ballymerry, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Wood	Dublin	22706
6		Feeney	Richard	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Father, Joseph Feeney, Drininan, Co. Roscommon.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	22412
7		Garney	Patrick	19	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Longford	Mother, Annie Garney, Grest Water, Co. L. Longford, Co. Longford.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	22698
8		Hennessey	Winifred	25	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Thomas Hennessey, Gortea, Co. Galway.	P. A.	Philadelphia	Dublin	22332
9		McGowall	James	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Longford	Father, Mr James Mc Dowell, Brees, Augmaliffe, Co. Longford.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	22724
10		Walsh	William	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, John Walsh, Kyle Rathmoneys, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Flushing Meadows	Dublin	22210
11		Walsh	George	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Carlow	Father, Thomas Walsh, Ballingilkey, Co. Carlow.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	22061
12		Naughton	Johanna	26	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Clare	Mother, Maria Naughton, Gortmalassa, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	11786
13		Nugent	Mary	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Clare	Mother, Sarah Nugent, Caher, Feakle, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	11787
14		McNamee	Thomas	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Clare	Mother, Annie McNamee, Gortea, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	11920
15		Mc Garvey	Kate	24	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mary Mc Garvey, Carronny - Clowase, Riverstown Co. Sligo	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	22731
16		O'Leary	Bridget	25	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Gillispie, Mullinore, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	22750
17	UNDER 16	O'Leary	John	5	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Grandfather, Patrick Gillispie, Mullinore Street, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	22752
18	UNDER 16	O'Leary	Michael	3	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Grandfather, Patrick O'Leary, Mullinore Street, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	22751
19		Murphy	Julia	19	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Mary McGuire, Deoyork, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	22753
20		Twomey	Michael	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Mother Mrs Twomey, Linnaw, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	11744
21		Furtill	Michael	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father, Thomas Furtill, Clonderlo, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	11745
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925

List Q.8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

Q.8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Persons of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother, John Kelly, 22 West Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Black Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	12/25	Cobh	11572
2	No	Self	30	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Mallett 2547 Woodstock Avenue, Swissvale, Penn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	20/25	Dublin	22685
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin, Miss Ellen Nolan, 44 West 9th Street, New York City	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Buddy Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny	17/25	Dublin	22532
4	Yes	Self	65	No	Uncle, Thomas Lanning, 740 Ogeby Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Red Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	4/25	Dublin	22051
5	Yes	Self	10	No	Uncle, William Mahale, 18 Oakland Street, Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	12 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22706
6	No	Self	70	No	Uncle, Patrick H. Kelly, 4408 North Hennepine, Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	Mark over Right Eye	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	12/25	Dublin	22412
7	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, Mr. J. Conway, 1108 Parkmer, Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Longford	14/25	Dublin	22596
8	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, Mrs. Winifred Callaghan, 51 West Lawrence, Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	18/25	Dublin	22332
9	Yes	Self	10	No	Uncle, Mrs. James Dooly, 2409 8th Avenue, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Longford	21/25	Dublin	22724
10	No	Self	40	No	Uncle, William Mahale, 189 Mill Street, Flushing, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Queens Co.	6/25	Dublin	22210
11	Yes	Self	60	No	First Cousin, Richard Griffin, 260 West 26th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Carlow	4/25	Dublin	22061
12	Yes	Self	60	No	Cousin, William Nugent, 771 Jackson Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Red Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	18/25	Cobh	11786
13	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother, William Nugent, 771 Jackson Avenue, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	18/25	Cobh	11787
14	Yes	Self	60	No	Sister, Mrs. T. O'Hara, 547 St Ann's Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	20/25	Cobh	11920
15	Yes	Self	40	No	Uncle, Mrs. L. Conway, 254 East 41st Street, New York City.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo	21/25	Dublin	22731
16	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22750
17	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22752
18	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22751
19	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22753
20	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22753
21	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22753
22	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22753
23	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22753
24	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22753
25	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22753
26	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22753
27	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22753
28	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22753
29	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22753
30	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, James O'Leary, 2460 University Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/25	Dublin	22753

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Gilbert Perry
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK

William H. Joseph
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Visas after August 1st, 1925

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8/25	Cobh	11900
8/25	Dublin	22844
8/25	Dublin	22851
8/25	Cobh	11911
8/25	Cobh	11931
8/25	Dublin	22884
8/25	Cobh	11908
8/25	Dublin	22875
8/25	Dublin	22811
8/25	Dublin	22090
8/25	Cobh	11235
8/25	Cobh	11437
8/25	Dublin	22883
8/25	Cobh	11385
8/25	Cobh	11916
8/25	Cobh	11920
8/25	Cobh	11953
8/25	Cobh	11609
8/25	Cobh	11932
8/25	Dublin	22849
8/25	Cobh	11906
8/25	Cobh	11904
8/25	Dublin	22808
8/25	Cobh	11958
8/25	Cobh	11931
8/25	Cobh	11931
8/25	Cobh	11931
8/25	Dublin	22836

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CHLITIC"

Passengers sailing from COCH (QUINCY, ILL.)

A.V.S.V.G.T. 23rd

1925

Sas After August 1st, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA														
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number													
1		Gullivan	Thomas	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Rineville, Co. Clare.	Father, Patrick Sullivan, Rineville, Carrigrohilly, Co. Cork.	N. Y. New York City																
2		Burns	James	39	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Swinford Co. Mayo.	Wife Mrs Burns, Carrarobeg, Swinford Co. Mayo.	Ills Chicago																
3		Dunleavy	Charles	28	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Swinford Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Dunleavy, Carrarobeg, Swinford Co. Mayo.	N. Y. New York City																
4		O'Connor	Margaret	13	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Lisselton Co. Kerry	Father, Michael O'Connor, Carrarobeg, Lisselton, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City																
5		Roche	James	31	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Lisselton, Co. Kerry	Father, William Roche, Lyre, Lisselton, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City																
6	1112209-9/5/36	Kelly	Bridget	23	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Clontarf, Co. Galway.	Father, Patrick Kelly, Brooklawn, Clontarf, Co. Galway.	P. A. Pittsburgh																
7		O'Connor	James	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballybunion Co. Kerry.	Father, Daniel O'Connor, Farnham, Ballybunion, Co. Kerry.	Ills Chicago																
8		Lavelle	Mary	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Lavelle, Lettermogharr, Newport, Co. Mayo.	Ohio Youngstown																
9		Murray	Norah	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Castletown, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Murray, Clonsilla, Castletown, Co. Mayo.	Penn Philadelphia																
10		Hogan	Katherine	26	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland New Ross, Co. Wexford.	Father, Edward Hogan, High Hill, New Ross, Co. Wexford.	N. Y. New York City																
11		Gahill	Patrick	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Browna, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Johanna Gahill, Knocknagoshel, Browna, Co. Kerry.	Ills Chicago																
12		Lynch	Michael	29	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Crusheen, Co. Clare.	Mother, Catherine Lynch, Doon Tubber, Crusheen, Co. Clare.	N. Y. New York City																
13		Finan	Mary	25	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Churchland, Co. Longford.	Father, Mr. James Finan, Churchland, Churchland, Co. Longford.	N. Y. New York City																
14		McMahon	Patrick	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Quinn, Co. Clare.	Aunt, Mary McMahon, Ballyliffe, Quinn, Co. Clare.	N. Y. New York City																
15		Lawless	Fredrick	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kilgenny, Co. Tipperary.	Mother, Mrs Lawless, Kilgenny, Kilgenny, Co. Tipperary.	N. Y. New York City																
16		Lawless	Catherine	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry.	Father, Charles Lawless, Knocknagoshel, Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City																
17		Brasil	Bridget	17	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kings Island, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs Brasil, 15 Island View, Kings Island, Co. Limerick.	N. Y. New York City																
18		Shoe	Bridget	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kilkinishin, Co. Cork.	Mother, Johanna Shoe, Kilkinishin, Kilkinishin, Co. Cork.	N. Y. New York City																
19		Power	Michael	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donahoe, Co. Waterford.	Mother, Mrs Ellen Power, Kilbarrin, Donahoe, Co. Waterford.	N. Y. New York City																
20		Hora	Bridget	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Meelick, Co. Roscommon.	Father, Mr Hora, Meelick, Longshill, Meelick, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y. New York City																
21		Gudithy	John	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Carrigeen, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs Mary Gudithy, Carrigeen, Carrigeen, Co. Limerick.	N. Y. New York City																
22		Hogan	Mary	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Clonsilla, Co. Tipperary.	Father, Mr Michael Hogan, Knocknagoshel, Clonsilla, Co. Tipperary.	N. Y. New York City																
23		Prendiville	Thomas	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mrs Prendiville, Main Street, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City																
24		Gormore	Bridget	17	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Galway.	Father, James Gormore, Derystrian, Co. Galway.	N. Y. New York City																
25		Hough	Catherine	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Margaret Hough, Loughill, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	N. Y. New York City																
26	105	O'Sullivan	Kathleen	24	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland London, Co. Cork.	Mother, Johanna Sullivan, Glenduff, London, Co. Cork.	N. Y. New York City																
27		Gulhane	Bridget	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Glen, Co. Limerick.	Father, John Gulhane, Church Street, Glen, Co. Limerick.	N. Y. New York City																
28		Gordon	Bridget	17	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Tallow, Co. Carlow.	Mother, Mrs Sarah Gordon, Tallow, Tallow, Co. Carlow.	N. Y. New York City																
29		Russell	Michael	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballylanders, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr Russell, Ballylanders, Ballylanders, Co. Limerick.	N. Y. New York City																
30		Breman	Mary	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Abbeystead, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr Thomas Breman, Abbeystead, Abbeystead, Co. Galway.	N. Y. New York City																

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st, 1925

186

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Visas After August 1st, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Complexion	Country	Date	Place of Issuance	Number											
1	Self	No	No	Sister, Kathleen Sullivan, 206 East 12th Street, New York City	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Co. Clare	20/25	Cobh	11900
2	Self	No	No	Nephew, Mr. John Tully, 745 Midway Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1/25	Dublin	11944
3	Self	No	No	Brother, Martin Dunleavy, 33 Elmore Field, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1/25	Dublin	11931
4	Self	No	No	Brother, Michael O'Connor, 1279 Findlay Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11911
5	Self	No	No	Cousin, Michael Callaghan, 658 East 166th Street, Bronx, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
6	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Schunacker, 34 West Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	1/25	Dublin	11934
7	Self	No	No	Sister, Ellen O'Connor, 710 Madison Avenue, Houston, Ill.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11900
8	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Rose Corcoran, 204 Orline Street, Youngstown, Ohio.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Black	Brown	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1/25	Dublin	11975
9	Self	No	No	Cousin, Edward J. Ryan, 1538 South 26th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1/25	Dublin	11911
10	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. James Duffy, 109 West 11th Street, New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
11	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. John Ryan, 610 West 46th Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
12	Self	No	No	Uncle, Michael Lynch, 10 Jails Street, Glenville, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Grey	Ireland	Co. Kerry	1/25	Dublin	11931
13	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Schunacker, 34 West Street, Pittsburgh, New York.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
14	Self	No	No	Cousin Patrick Corbett, 408 Sackett Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
15	Self	No	No	Cousin, Miss Molly Cronin, 27 West Street, Rockaway, Beach, Long Island	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
16	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Hannah Gallo, 104 West Long Island New York	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
17	Self	No	No	Aunt, Miss M. Ryan, 104 West Long Island New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
18	Self	No	No	Cousin, Maurice Conway, 122 West 111th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
19	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 55 Lexington Avenue, Brooklyn New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
20	Self	No	No	Aunt Mrs. Vidusia, 111 West 7th Street New York City	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
21	Self	No	No	Uncle, Mr. Edward Lynch, 4556 Garden Place, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
22	Self	No	No	Aunt Mrs. Annie Kennedy, 110 Port Road, Rye, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
23	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. H. Brown, 111 West 11th Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
24	Self	No	No	Evergreen Place, East Orange, New Jersey	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
25	Self	No	No	Aunt, Miss Gonnara, Manor House, Croton-on-Hudson, New York.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
26	Self	No	No	Cousin, Mrs. James White, 286 11th Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
27	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. Brown, 111 West 11th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
28	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. James Neville, 104 West 102nd Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
29	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Morris, 1 230 State Street, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
30	Self	No	No	Brother, David Russell, 215 South 10th Avenue, Maywood, Ill.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931
	Self	No	No	Aunt, Miss Nellie Brown, 31 West Street, Pittsfield Mass.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11931

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Berry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter H. Lipatnick, Surgeon of the CELTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A.R.C.P.S. (I.D.N.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1925
Walter H. Lipatnick

at NEW YORK

William Murphy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

187

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1	11811	1
2	11812	2
3	11813	3
4	11814	4
5	11815	5
6	11816	6
7	11817	7
8	11818	8
9	11819	9
10	11820	10
11	11821	11
12	11822	12
13	11823	13
14	11824	14
15	11825	15
16	11826	16
17	11827	17
18	11828	18
19	11829	19
20	11830	20
21	11831	21
22	11832	22
23	11833	23
24	11834	24
25	11835	25
26	11836	26
27	11837	27
28	11838	28
29	11839	29
30	11840	30
31	11841	31
32	11842	32
33	11843	33
34	11844	34
35	11845	35
36	11846	36
37	11847	37
38	11848	38
39	11849	39
40	11850	40
41	11851	41
42	11852	42
43	11853	43
44	11854	44
45	11855	45
46	11856	46
47	11857	47
48	11858	48
49	11859	49
50	11860	50
51	11861	51
52	11862	52
53	11863	53
54	11864	54
55	11865	55
56	11866	56
57	11867	57
58	11868	58
59	11869	59
60	11870	60
61	11871	61
62	11872	62
63	11873	63
64	11874	64
65	11875	65
66	11876	66
67	11877	67
68	11878	68
69	11879	69
70	11880	70
71	11881	71
72	11882	72
73	11883	73
74	11884	74
75	11885	75
76	11886	76
77	11887	77
78	11888	78
79	11889	79
80	11890	80
81	11891	81
82	11892	82
83	11893	83
84	11894	84
85	11895	85
86	11896	86
87	11897	87
88	11898	88
89	11899	89
90	11900	90
91	11901	91
92	11902	92
93	11903	93
94	11904	94
95	11905	95
96	11906	96
97	11907	97
98	11908	98
99	11909	99
100	11910	100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CHLITIC Passengers sailing from COLE (QUEENSTOWN), A.W.G.E.T. 23rd, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1															
2		Vaugh	Charles	13	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Father, Thomas Vaughn, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Mich. Bridgeport
3		Gunningham	Thomas	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father, William Gunningham, Milltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	N. Y. New York City
4		Keane	Bridget	17	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father, Thomas Keane, Cloumashan, Milltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	Mich. Detroit
5		Driscoll	John	13	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Father, Mr. Cornelius Driscoll, Bantary, Co. Cork.	Mich. Detroit
6		Keefe	Jeremiah	42	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Mrs. John Keefe, Knockmagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. Hartford
7															
8		Riordan	Margaret	25	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Riordan, Knockmagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City
9		Riordan	Denis	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Riordan, Knockmagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City
10		Greaney	Denis	20	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, John Greaney, Glenlathan, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City
11		Gullivan	Mona	35	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Mary Gullivan, Lohid Glen, Ballinacollins, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City
12		Leahy	Bridget	21	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father, Thomas Leahy, The Band, Co. Clare.	Mich. Detroit
13		Keane	John	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, John Keane, Cloughdarig, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City
14		McGillivuddy	Mary	26	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Florence McGillivuddy, Drommagh, Glencar, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City
15		English	William	26	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Father, Ellen English, Drommagh, Co. Tipperary.	N. Y. New York City
16		Nolan	Catherine	23	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Father, Margaret Nolan, Blacklith, Co. Tipperary.	N. Y. New York City
17		Ahern	Bridget	13	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Father, Mrs. Ahern, Cooke East, Co. Limerick.	N. Y. New York City
18		Manfield	James	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Father, Maurice Manfield, 15 Davis Road, Glencar, Co. Tipperary.	N. Y. New York City
19		Riordan	Harriet	52	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Timothy O'Keefe, Fort Grady, Bantary, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City
20		Poley	Thomas	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. John Poley, Bantary, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City
21		Scanlan	Ellen	23	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Father, James Scanlan, Ballinacollins, Co. Limerick.	N. Y. New York City
22		O'Brien	Elizabeth	50	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Father, Michael Mahony, Carrette Buildings, Cork City.	N. Y. New York City
23	UNDER 16	O'Brien	Christopher	11	M	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Father, Michael Mahony, Carrette Buildings, Cork City.	N. Y. New York City
24		Donovan	Elizabeth	7	F	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Father, Michael Mahony, Carrette Buildings, Cork City.	N. Y. New York City
25		Brooman	Johnnie	21	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Timothy Brooman, Knockmagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City
26		Brooman	Julia	17	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Timothy Brooman, Knockmagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City
27		Dillane	Julia	16	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Andrew Dillane, Knockmagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City
28		Purhill	William	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father, Thomas Purhill, Kilburrey, Co. Clare.	N. Y. New York City
29		O'Leary	Catherine	15	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Father, James O'Leary, 19 O'Connell Market, Cork City.	N. Y. New York City
30		Duphy	Leonard	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Father, John Duphy, Lally edlen, Mullinahone, Co. Tipperary.	N. Y. New York City

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Sheet Q-6 Line 1 Sullivan, James

Sheet Q-6 Line 7 Mahony, John

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Transferred to Sheet Q-4 Line 8

Did not embark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEGAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 31st, 1925

188

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Db

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA										
		Yes or No	Yes or No						Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	Self	No	No	Brother, William Vaughn, 1237 1/2 Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	5	Ireland	Adrigole, Co. Cork			1							
2	Self	No	No	Cousin, Mary Cunningham, 117 West 70th Street, New York City.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	10	Ireland	Hubberts, Co. Sligo	5/25	Cobh	22116							
3	Self	No	No	Uncle, Timothy Burke, 1700 Campbell Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	11	Ireland	Go. Clare	20/25	Cobh	11811							
4	Self	No	No	Cousin, John J. Coursey, 2440 Eliot Street, Denver, Col.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	11	Ireland	Go. Clare	18/25	Cobh	11811							
5	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	7	Ireland	Co. Cork	21/25	Cobh	11963							
6	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	4	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/25	Cobh	11904							
7	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	7	Ireland	Co. Kerry	21/25	Cobh	11954							
8	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/25	Cobh	11774							
9	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	9	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/25	Cobh	11780							
10	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	9	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/25	Cobh	11736							
11	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	10	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/25	Cobh	11780							
12	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	9	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/25	Cobh	11736							
13	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	4	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/25	Cobh	11780							
14	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	10	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/25	Cobh	11736							
15	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	7	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/25	Cobh	11780							
16	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	9	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/25	Cobh	11736							
17	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/25	Cobh	11780							
18	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	10	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/25	Cobh	11736							
19	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	10	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/25	Cobh	11780							
20	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	9	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/25	Cobh	11736							
21	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	9	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/25	Cobh	11780							
22	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	4	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/25	Cobh	11736							
23	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	4	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/25	Cobh	11780							
24	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	4	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/25	Cobh	11736							
25	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	4	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/25	Cobh	11780							
26	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	4	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/25	Cobh	11736							
27	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/25	Cobh	11780							
28	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	2	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/25	Cobh	11780							
29	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/25	Cobh	11736							
30	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Lewis, 97 Wadsworth Street, Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Good	No	5	9	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/25	Cobh	11780							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of August, 19 25
at NEW YORK

James H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter J. Hyatt, Surgeon of the CELTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (I.B.M.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK

Walter J. Hyatt

J. H. Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

2/26/25	10/1
2/26/25	11928
2/26/25	11929
2/26/25	11930
2/26/25	11931
2/26/25	11932
2/26/25	11933
2/26/25	11934
2/26/25	11935
2/26/25	11936
2/26/25	11937
2/26/25	11938
2/26/25	11939
2/26/25	11940
2/26/25	11941
2/26/25	11942
2/26/25	11943
2/26/25	11944
2/26/25	11945
2/26/25	11946
2/26/25	11947
2/26/25	11948
2/26/25	11949
2/26/25	11950
2/26/25	11951
2/26/25	11952
2/26/25	11953
2/26/25	11954
2/26/25	11955
2/26/25	11956
2/26/25	11957
2/26/25	11958
2/26/25	11959
2/26/25	11960
2/26/25	11961
2/26/25	11962
2/26/25	11963
2/26/25	11964
2/26/25	11965
2/26/25	11966
2/26/25	11967
2/26/25	11968
2/26/25	11969
2/26/25	11970
2/26/25	11971
2/26/25	11972
2/26/25	11973
2/26/25	11974
2/26/25	11975
2/26/25	11976
2/26/25	11977
2/26/25	11978
2/26/25	11979
2/26/25	11980
2/26/25	11981
2/26/25	11982
2/26/25	11983
2/26/25	11984
2/26/25	11985
2/26/25	11986
2/26/25	11987
2/26/25	11988
2/26/25	11989
2/26/25	11990
2/26/25	11991
2/26/25	11992
2/26/25	11993
2/26/25	11994
2/26/25	11995
2/26/25	11996
2/26/25	11997
2/26/25	11998
2/26/25	11999

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions, or a port of the United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (GERMANY) August 24th, 1921

G 52001 I.P. 5-24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Boyle	Patrick	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Michael Byrne, Killybeg, Co. Galway.	Can	Berkley.	Dublin	11915
2		Oahill	William	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs Oahill, Athos, Co. Limerick.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	11920
3		Ootter	Patrick	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Father, John Ootter, Coole West, Athos, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago.	Dublin	11930
4		Dolphin	Maggie	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Mother, Mrs Dolphin, Baranofare, Co. Sligo.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	11935
5		Duffy	Patrick	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. P. Duffy, Glooriskill, Lisearney, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago.	Dublin	11940
6		Finman	Helen	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Churchland, Co. Longford	Father, James Finman, Churchland, Co. Longford.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	11945
7		Guerin	Susan	43		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare	Brother-in-law, Michael Guerin, Cloughleigh, Road, Ennis, Co. Clare	N. Y.	Buffalo	Dublin	11950
8	UNDER 16	Guerin	John	12		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare	Brother, Michael Guerin, Cloughleigh Road, Ennis, Co. Clare	N. Y.	Buffalo	Dublin	11955
9	UNDER 16	Guerin	Mary	9		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare	Brother, Michael Guerin, Cloughleigh, Road, Ennis, Co. Clare	N. Y.	Buffalo	Dublin	11960
10	UNDER 16	Guerin	Ellen	6		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare	Brother, Michael Guerin, Cloughleigh Road, Ennis, Co. Clare	N. Y.	Buffalo	Dublin	11965
11	UNDER 16	Guerin	Bridget	5		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare	Brother, Michael Guerin, Cloughleigh Road, Ennis, Co. Clare	N. Y.	Buffalo	Dublin	11970
12	UNDER 16	Guerin	Margaret	4		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare	Brother, Michael Guerin, Cloughleigh Road, Ennis, Co. Clare	N. Y.	Buffalo	Dublin	11975
13	UNDER 16	Guerin	Christopher	2		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare	Brother, Michael Guerin, Cloughleigh Road, Ennis, Co. Clare	N. Y.	Buffalo	Dublin	11980
14		Bartmott	John	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe, Co. Cork	Father, Maurice Bartmott, Ballymoe, Co. Cork.	P. A.	Philadelphia	Dublin	11985
15		Keane	Susan	14		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford, Co. Clare	Father, Martin Keane, Tullabrack, Wexford, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	11990
16		Keegan	Patrick	13		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard, Co. Longford	Father, Patrick Keegan, Glomacoon, Granard, Co. Longford.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	11995
17		Loughmane	Michael	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs Loughmane, Osher green, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	Schenectady	Dublin	12000
18		Mahony	Margaret	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdown, Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Mahony, Cooleglarig, Lisdown, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	12005
19		Meenan	George	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father, Patrick Meenan, Carracagh, Tulla, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	12010
20		McGowan	Bridget	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Mr. Patrick McGowan, Donane, Dracore, Co. Sligo.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	12015
21		McGrath	Margaret	10		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford, Co. Tipperary	Father, Denis McGrath, Tullaheady, Wexford, Co. Tipperary.	N. Y.	Buffalo	Dublin	12020
22		McMahon	Thomas	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcolman, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs Bridget McMahon, Kilcolman, Co. Limerick.	N. Y.	Highland Park	Dublin	12025
23		McManara	Bridget	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Mother, Mrs High McManara, Ivy Hill, Inch, Ennis, Co. Clare.	Conn	New Haven	Dublin	12030
24		O'Connell	Ellen	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Mother, Mary O'Connell, Foherduff, Castleisland, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York	Dublin	12035
25		O'Connell	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, John O'Connell, Foherduff, Castleisland, Castleisland, Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Philadelphia	Dublin	12040
26		O'Sullivan	Mona	10		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdown, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs A. O'Sullivan, Moon, Lisdown, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	12045
27		O'Sullivan	John	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Father, Michael O'Sullivan, Lillure, Co. Limerick.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	12050
28		Padden	Ellen	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Padden, Ommacree, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Akron	Dublin	12055
29		Padden	Ellen	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Anna Padden, Ommacree, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	12060
30		Padden	Mona	10		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Patrick Padden, Ommacree, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	12065

Total passengers ...

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1925

List Q 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$100, sufficient to maintain himself	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
				Yes or No	Yes or No									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes							
1	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Kelly, 1115 Channing St., Brooklyn, Cal.	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Black Hazel	None	Ireland	Glare-Galva	7/2/25	Dublin	1911
2	Sister, Mrs. J. Gumm, 502 West 150 Street, New York City.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	21/2/25	Dublin	11922
3	Uncle, Cornelius Ahern, 4552 Lexington Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	19/2/25	Dublin	11935
4	Sister, Mrs. Roche, 933 Columbus Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo	20/2/25	Dublin	12360
5	Cousin, Mr. W. Walsh, 4540 South Union Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	20/2/25	Dublin	12051
6	Uncle, Mrs. Stetson, 357, Erie Street Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Churchland	18/2/25	Dublin	12350
7	Husband, Cornelius Guerin, 120 East Tupper Street, Buffalo, New York.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Glare	22/2/25	Dublin	11975
8	Father, Cornelius Guerin, 120 East Tupper Street, Buffalo, New York.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co. Glare	22/2/25	Dublin	11974
9	Father, Cornelius Guerin, 120 East Tupper Street, Buffalo, New York.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co. Glare	22/2/25	Dublin	11976
10	Father, Cornelius Guerin, 120 East Tupper Street, Buffalo, New York.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co. Glare	22/2/25	Dublin	11977
11	Father, Cornelius Guerin, 120 East Tupper Street, Buffalo, New York.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co. Glare	22/2/25	Dublin	11978
12	Father, Cornelius Guerin, 120 East Tupper Street, Buffalo, New York.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co. Glare	22/2/25	Dublin	11979
13	Father, Cornelius Guerin, 120 East Tupper Street, Buffalo, New York.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co. Glare	22/2/25	Dublin	11979
14	Uncle, Maurice Hermon, 5120 Westminster Avenue West Philadelphia	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Buffy	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Glare	1/2/25	Dublin	11618
15	Sister, Della Keane, 9 South Parkway East Orange, New Jersey.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Glare	19/2/25	Dublin	11525
16	Cousin Bernard Sheridan, 1836 Arthur Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Light Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Longford	6/2/25	Dublin	12177
17	Uncle, Mrs. Patrick Brennan, 403 Paige Street, Schenectady, New York.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	6/2/25	Dublin	12211
18	Sister, Mrs. Daniel Sullivan, 1-21 South Park, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	19/2/25	Dublin	11836
19	Uncle, Mrs. Hugh Gallagher, 187 East 4th Street, New York City.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Glare	20/2/25	Dublin	11992
20	Aunt, Mrs. P. Durkin, 98 Rowan Parkway Buffalo New York.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo	20/2/25	Dublin	12089
21	Brother, John McMahon, 214 West Davidson Avenue, Highland Park, Mich.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo	21/2/25	Dublin	11987
22	Cousin, Miss Della McMahon, 19 Ogden Street, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	20/2/25	Dublin	11975
23	Friend, Mrs. Michael Leary, 306 Willis Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Glare	19/2/25	Dublin	11982
24	Cousin, Michael O'Donnell, 1511 George, Dunmore, Conn.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	19/2/25	Dublin	11977
25	Sister, Miss Maggie O'Sullivan, 307 North Wacker Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	19/2/25	Dublin	11450
26	Uncle, Mrs. Clara O'Leary, 125 East 10th Street, New York City.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/2/25	Dublin	11975
27	Uncle, Thomas Parilly, 125 East 10th Street, New York City.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/2/25	Dublin	11975
28	Sister, Miss Winifred Padden, Harvel Manor, Midvale, D. Dublin, Ohio.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	9/2/25	Dublin	12217
29	Sister, Miss Rose Sullivan, 307 North Waller Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/2/25	Dublin	11975

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August, 1920
at NEW YORK

William J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Sheet Q-5	Line 25	O'Donnell, Patrick	Did not embark
Sheet Q-5	Line 27	O'Toole, John	Did not embark
Sheet Q-5	Line 28	Purtill, Michael	Transferred to Sheet Q-5 Line 21
Sheet Q-5	Line 30	Sullivan, Nora	Transferred to Sheet Q-5 Line 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Murphy
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

191

Prior to August 1st, 1925.

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
25	Cobh	10971	1
25	Belfast	4506	2
25	Dublin	19291	3
25	Dublin	21071	4
25	Dublin	18794	5
25	Cobh	27412	6
25	Bobh	10535	7
25	Cobh	25337	8
25	Cobh	11170	9
25	Dublin	18236	10
25	Cobh	1162	11
25	Dublin	21577	12
25	Cobh	25395	13
25	Dublin	18999	14
	UNITED STATES BORN		15

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from COLE (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 25th

1925

Prior to August 1st, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Dorgan ✓ Ellen	20	F	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Cork	Mother, Abina Dorgan, Gormahilla, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Ohio, Columbus	7/25	Cobh 10971 1
2		Donohoe ✓ Ellen	23	F	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Longford	Father, Mr. James Donohoe, Aughmine, Co. Longford.	N. Y. New York City	7/25	Belfast 4506 2
3		Flanagan ✓ Dominick	22	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs. Flanagan, Gormahilla, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y. New York City	7/25	Dublin 19291 3
4		Flanagan ✓ Martin	20	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs. Flanagan, Gormahilla, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y. New York City	7/25	Dublin 21071 4
5		Melvin ✓ Elizabeth	20	F	✓	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Brother, Mr. Patrick Melvin, Quinagahoe, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	P. A. Philadelphia	5/25	Dublin 18794 5
6		Hallisey ✓ Jeremiah	19	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. E. Hallisey, Knockmough, Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.	Ill. Chicago	7/25	Cobh 27412 6
7		Guiney ✓ Michael	19	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Cork	Father, Denis Guiney, Knockmough, Co. Cork.	Ill. Chicago	7/25	Cobh 10865 7
8		Sullivan ✓ James	24	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs. Mary Sullivan, Kiltorach, Adrigole, Co. Cork.	N. Y. New York City	7/25	Cobh 26827 8
9		Donovan ✓ Richard	21	M	✓	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs. Donovan, 1 Ardara, Gormahilla, Co. Cork.	N. J. New Jersey City	7/25	Cobh 11770 9
10		Kilduff ✓ James	26	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo	Father, John Kilduff, Gormahilla, Co. Mayo.	Ill. Chicago	7/25	Dublin 18266 10
11		Kennedy ✓ Kathleen	19	F	✓	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs. Kennedy, Gormahilla, Co. Cork.	N. Y. New York City	7/25	Cobh 1162 11
12		McDonagh ✓ Thomas	22	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Roscommon	Father, Andrew McDonagh, Gormahilla, Co. Roscommon.	Ill. Chicago	7/25	Dublin 21577 12
13		Kenna ✓ Michael	20	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs. Kenna, North Main Street, Youghal, Co. Cork.	N. Y. New York City	7/25	Cobh 25895 13
14		Kelly ✓ John	20	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Wicklow	Father, Edward Kelly, Newtownsunderland, Baldinglass, Co. Wicklow.	N. Y. New York City	7/25	Dublin 18999 14
15		Robbins ✓ Josephine	17	F	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Co. Wicklow	Father, Michael Robbins, Baldinglass, Co. Wicklow.	N. Y. New York City	7/25	Dublin 18999 15

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 184

24

192

Times prior to August 1st, 1928.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, return in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of August, 1925

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter J. Sympatish, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Walter J. Sympatish

J. H. Murphy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

193

Prior to August 1st, 1925

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

7/25 Dublin 2143 2

7/25 Dublin 2142 3

7/25 Dublin 2143 5

7/25 Dublin 2177 6

8. 25 Dublin 11737 7

7/25 Dublin 10233 10

7/25 Dublin 21423 11

7/25 Dublin 2142 13

7/25 Cork 11140 21

7/25 Cork 1375 22

7/25 Cork 1507 23

7/25 Cork 11234 24

7/25 Dublin 27230 25

7/25 Dublin 21265 26

7/25 Dublin 1477 27

7. 25 Dublin 21021 28

7. 25 St. Pauli 2009 29

7/25 Dublin 22002

List

Q3.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. O.M.A.T.I.C.

Passengers sailing from C.O.E.H. (C.W.H.H.H.S.P.O.W.N.)

A.V.C.T.B.E. 2nd

19 25

as Prior to August 1st, 1925

G.S.M. I.P.-4/4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1		Scotese	23	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	Ill. Chicago			
2	X	Casey	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Derryham, Co. Longford	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin	21351 2
3		Connolly	22	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Grangehill, Co. Galway	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin	21352 3
4		Connolly	22	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Grangehill, Co. Galway	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin	21352 3
5	✓	Dolan	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	N. Y. Long Island	25	Dublin	21353 5
6	✓	Finerty	23	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Alinscragh, Co. Galway	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin	21354 6
7	✓	Fitzgerald	27	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory, Co. Kerry	Ill. Chicago			11937 7
8		Flaherty	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory, Co. Kerry	Ill. Chicago			
9		Flaherty	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory, Co. Kerry	Ill. Chicago			
10		Larkin	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore, Kings Co.	Ill. Chicago	25	Dublin	12235 10
11		Lally	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Alinscragh, Co. Galway	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin	21355 11
12		Lally	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Alinscragh, Co. Galway	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin	21355 11
13	X	Moran	27	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeroe, Co. Mayo	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin	21356 13
14		Moran	27	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeroe, Co. Mayo	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin	21356 13
15		McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
16		McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
17		McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
18		McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
19		McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
20		McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
21		McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
22		McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
23	✓	McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
24	✓	McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
25	✓	McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
26	✓	McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
27	✓	McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
28	✓	McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
29	✓	McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			
30	✓	McCarthy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Doonagh, Co. Kerry	N. Y. New York City			

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of Continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st AUGUST, 1925

191

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Visas Prior to August 1st, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes or No	Where				Feet	Complexion	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 7	Fair Dark Grey	Ireland	Co. Kerry	15/7/25	Dublin	21351									
2	Sister, Mrs. Brodget, Farrell, 1674 5th Avenue, New York City	No		Sister, Margaret Connolly, 651 Greenwich, Street New York City	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
3	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
4	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
5	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
6	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
7	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
8	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
9	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
10	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
11	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
12	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
13	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
14	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
15	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
16	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
17	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
18	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
19	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
20	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
21	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
22	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
23	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
24	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
25	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
26	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
27	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
28	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
29	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									
30	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. John, 110 West 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	Ireland	Co. Longford	24/7/25	Dublin	21352									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Henry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

31st

day of August, 1925

Immigration Officer.

Sheet Q-3	Line 1	Caillil, Patrick	Transferred to Sheet Q-7	Line 11
Sheet Q-3	Line 4	Correll, Kate	Did not embark	
Sheet Q-3	Line 8	Flaherty, Josephine	Transferred to Sheet Q-9	Line 3
Sheet Q-3	Line 9	Poley, Thomas	Transferred to Sheet Q-6	Line 20
Sheet Q-3	Line 12	Leary, Bridget	Transferred to Sheet Q-6	Line 12
Sheet Q-3	Line 14	Moriarty, A. drew	Did not embark	
Sheet Q-3	Line 15	McGabe, Rosetta	Sheet Q-8	Line 12
Sheet Q-3	Line 16	Furtill, William	Transferred to Sheet Q-6	Line 28
Sheet Q-3	Line 17	Riordan, Hannah	Transferred to Sheet Q-6	Line 19
Sheet Q-3	Line 18	Ryan, Mary	Transferred to Sheet Q-9	Line 6
Sheet Q-3	Line 19	Thornton, Patrick	Did not embark	
Sheet Q-3	Line 20	Thornton, Mary	Did not embark	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the **CELTIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *thirty*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen*
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August*, 19*25*
at **NEW YORK**

James J. Murphy
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SAILING THEREWITH. , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therewith," or the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician

195

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8.23	Washington D.C.	45748
8.24	Washington D.C.	8941
8.25	Washington	34149
8.25	Washington	61675
8.25	Washington	66857
8.25	Washington	66788
8.25	Washington	73094
8.25	Washington	42350
8.25	Washington	44952
8.25	Washington	48953

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of refuge, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Q 22831 L.P.-3/24

S.S. Celtic Passengers sailing from Liverpool 22nd August, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	469446	Valmin	41	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Latvian	Latvia	Mother G. Roseneshal Skunda, Latvia	Ill. Chicago
2	469446	Dereu	44	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Wife & Dereu Budin, Roumania	Mich. Detroit
3		Bloch	41	M	Machinist	Yes	German	Yes	German	U.S.A.	Mr. J. Bloch, 1776 E. 33 St. Cleveland Ohio	Ohio Cleveland
4		Pickup	47	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Brother Mr. Pickup 30 Park Buildings, Preston, Lancs.	R.I. Pawtucket
5		Coates	41	M	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Haverhill	Mr. Booth 30 Pinbrook St. Bradford, Yorks.	Mass. Haverhill
6		Coates	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Haverhill	Mr. Booth 30 Pinbrook St. Bradford, Yorks.	Mass. Haverhill
7												
8		Brannigan	45	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother Mr. Brannigan Carrickcullan, Killybegs P.O., Co. Lond. Pa.	Pa. Philadelphia
9		Roberts	38	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	2 Maryn Gill, P.O. Cleanse, Festinog	Ill. Chicago
10		Roberts	9	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	2 Maryn Gill, P.O. Cleanse, Festinog	Ill. Chicago
11		Roberts	4	F	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Chicago	2 Maryn Gill, P.O. Cleanse, Festinog	Ill. Chicago
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...Sheet 7 Line 4 Pickup, Margaret
Sheet 7 Line 5 Coates, Robert
Sheet 7 Line 6 Coates, Ethel
Sheet 7 Line 7 BLANKTransferred to Sheet B, Line 9
Transferred to Sheet B, Line 10
Transferred to Sheet B, Line 11
Landed at Boston
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

PERMIT HOLDERS

Washington D.C. 45145

Washington D.C. 3941

Washington 34149

Washington 51675

Washington 66857

Washington 66708

Washington 73094

Washington 42950

Washington 42952

Washington 42953

List

The entries on [REDACTED] must be typewritten on [REDACTED].

196

196

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

31st

day of August, 1925

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mallen Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the C.E. T. 18, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1925
at NEW YORK

John H. Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

197

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7.25	Berlin	10865
7.25	Berlin	10866
8.25	Riga	170
8.25	Riga	171
8.25	Riga	172
8.25	Riga	173
8.25	Riga	174
8.25	United States Citizen	
8.25	Bucharest	00032
8.25	Bucharest	00033
8.25	Bucharest	00034
8.25	Bucharest	00035
8.25	Antwerp	2534
8.25	Antwerp	2535
8.25	Prague	1343
8.25	United States Citizen	
8.25	Prague	133
8.25	Prague	141
8.25	Prague	134
8.25	Prague	135
8.25	Prague	136

6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

CITY

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 1925

1925

G 5281 I.P.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1		Furst	Hans	24	M		Mechanic	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Baden	N.Y.	New York						
2		Bochner	Heinrich	26	M		Mechanic	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Baden	N.Y.	New York						
3		Michovetsky	Yech	53	M		Farming	Yes	Russ. Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	G	N.Y.	Greenfield						
4		Michovetsky	Malca	44	F		Housewife	Yes	Russ. Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	G	N.Y.	Greenfield						
5	UNDER 16	Michovetsky	Mania	15	F		Farming	Yes	Russ. Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	G	N.Y.	Greenfield						
6	UNDER 16	Michovetsky	Mais	14	F		Farming	Yes	Russ. Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	G	N.Y.	Greenfield						
7	UNDER 16	Michovetsky	David	10	M		School	Yes	Russ. Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	G	N.Y.	Greenfield						
8	U.S. CIT.	Memo	Josef	40	M		Tailor	Yes	Hungarian	Romania	Magyar	Romania	Szilagy	pir	Ohio	Toledo						
9		Memo	Rosalie	19	F		Seamstress	Yes	Hungarian	Romania	Magyar	Romania	Szilagy	pir	Ohio	Toledo						
10		Memo	Bertalon	17	M		Scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Romania	Magyar	Romania	Szilagy	pir	Ohio	Toledo						
11	UNDER 16	Memo	Ida	14	F		Scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Romania	Magyar	Romania	Szilagy	pir	Ohio	Toledo						
12		Kristian	Ludvig	34	M		Mechanic	Yes	Danish	Denmark	Spanish	Belgium	Antwerp	G	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
13		Pedersen	Acton	24	M		Mechanic	Yes	Danish	Denmark	Scand	Belgium	Liege	G	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
14		Brook	Verona	26	F		Housewife	Yes	Cz. Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Hluboka	G	Ill.	Chicago						
15	U.S. CIT.	Brook	Verona	4	F		Child	no	Cz. Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Hluboka	G	Ill.	Chicago						
16	ADMITTED	Karanova	Karolina	40	F		Domestic	Yes	Cz. Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Nizni	G	Ohio	Cleveland						
17	ADMITTED	Karanova	Etel	19	F		Domestic	Yes	Cz. Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Nizni	G	Ohio	Cleveland						
18	ADMITTED	Karanova	Maria	17	F		Domestic	Yes	Cz. Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Nizni	G	Ohio	Cleveland						
19	ADMITTED	Karanova	Rosa	16	F		Domestic	Yes	Cz. Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Nizni	G	Ohio	Cleveland						
20	ADMITTED	Karanova	Moses	14	M		Scholar	Yes	Cz. Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Nizni	G	Ohio	Cleveland						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

198

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Perry, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 19 25
at NEW YORK
John H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **22**

199

S.S. "CELTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN August 23rd, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 31st, 1925.

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Egan	James J.	36		M	M		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Trenton N.J. June 22nd, 1916.	Home, 904 Princeton Avenue, Trenton, N.J.
2	Bransfield	Dora T.	28		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court Richmond, New York, May 1920.	Home, U.S. Marine Hospital No. 82 Norfolk, V.A.
3	Nolan	Daniel	33		M	M		Naturalized District Court, New York September 26th 1918.	Home, 321 East 77th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Moohan	Francis	40		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Boston 1 7th October 1890.	Home, Linden House, Whitman, Mass.
5	Daroy	John	40		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, Camp Union New York, 16th July 1918.	Home, 903 Columbus Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

975791
S. J. Libby. 9.45 pm

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number **1** 200

S. S. 1 Celtic

sailing from Liverpool, 22nd Aug. at 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Burton	Mary Alice	42		F	M		Supreme Court, Bridgeport, 28th September 1918 Fairfield Co. Conn.	202 River Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
2	Coffey	John Joseph	49		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1922	10-18 29th St. Grand Park L.I.
3	Collins	Mary	45		F	Wd		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., 1st May 1922	313 W 148th St New York, N.Y.
4	Carey	Robert	37		M	Wd		District Court, Minneapolis Jan., 1919	1205 27th Ave North East Minneapolis Minn
5	Carey	Catherine	7		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. 22. 10. 1918		1205 27th Ave North East Minneapolis Minn
6	Carey	Robert	5		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn 7. 7. 1920		1205 27th Ave North East Minneapolis Minn
7	McIntyre	Mary	40		F	M		Husband's Papers. Cook's Co. Illinois. 1885.	57 Curtis Ave Attleboro Mass
8	Hansen	Bridget	68		F	Wd		Circuit Court of Chicago 13. 1. 1921.	79 Streets Justice Ill
9	Hodkin	Arthur	33		M	M		By marriage 1918	70th Street Justice Ill
10	Hodkin	Martha	34		F	M			70th Street Justice Ill
11	Hodkin	Betty	4		F	S	Chicago, Ills. 20. 7. 1921		70th Street Justice Ill
12	Fulton	Wilhelmina	41		F	M		Federal Court, Butler, Pa. 1920	128 Columbia Circle Warren Ohio
13	Fulton	Evelyn	2		F	S	Butler, Pa. 9. 4. 1916		108 Columbia Circle Warren Ohio
14	Fulton	George	7		M	S	Butler, Pa. 20. 11. 1913		108 Columbia Circle Warren Ohio
15	Fulton	John	8		M	S	Warren, O. 5. 12. 1920		108 Columbia Circle Warren Ohio
16	Logan	Thomas	21		M	S	20th October 1903 Philadelphia Pa		48 E Washington Lane Philadelphia Pa
17	Martin	Robert	31		M	M		Circuit Court Detroit Mich 17th June 1924	5025 18th St Detroit Mich
18	McIntyre	Thomas	34		M	Wd		District Court, Pittsburgh Pa 20th September 1920	308 N Craig St Pittsburgh Pa
19	McIntyre	Viola Elizabeth	9		F	S	12th December 1915 Pittsburgh Pa		308 N Craig St Pittsburgh Pa
20	Keefe	John	14		M	S		New York Supreme Court Southern District, 5th June 1909	31 E 9th St New York, N.Y.
21	Smith	Ben	47		M	M		Eastern district of Pennsylvania Philadelphia 5th September 1918	375 N Woodstock St Philadelphia Pa
22	Stewart	Mary	63		F	S		District Court Philadelphia 9th October 1924	607 S 70th St Philadelphia Pa
23	Stewart	Isabella	25		F	S		District Court Philadelphia 9th October 1924	607 S 70th St Philadelphia Pa
24	Thomas	John	71		M	M		District Court, 4th October 1924 Scranton Pa	327 Adams Ave Scranton Pa
25	Thomas	Elizabeth	13		F	M		By marriage 2. 9. 1914	327 Adams Ave Scranton Pa
26	Lyon	Roswell	19		M	S	Sept 24, 1905, Harrisburgh Pa.		225 S 13th St Harrisburgh, Pa
27	Nugent	Elizabeth	36		F	M		By Marriage 1912	268 West 117 St New York N.Y.
28	Nugent	Adele	12		F	S	New York, N.Y. 31. 7. 1913		268 West 117 St New York N.Y.
29	Nugent	Hazel	9		F	S	New York, N.Y. 10. 2. 1916		268 West 117 St New York N.Y.
30	Nugent	George	14		M	S	New York, N.Y. 12. 4. 1924		268 West 117 St New York N.Y.

Sheet 1 Line 7 Dickinson, Mary Transferred to Sheet A Line 30 (Boston)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

PAS
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 201

8. 8. CELTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUG. 23rd 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 31st,

1925

Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	X Zelgen	Ludwik	18		M	S	Aug 8 1907, New Boston N.Y.	54810	105, West Catalina St., Mohony City, Pa.,
2	Froimant	August	24		M	S		Chicago Ill 2 Oct. 1924	3630 S. Union Ave., Chicago Ill.
3	Schmourr	Mary	48		F	M	By Marriage		3630 Union Ave., Chicago Ill.
4	X Carlson	Axel	61		M	S		District Court Port. Dodge Iowa. Nov/1924	Dayton Iowa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 5 Line 2 Froimant, August
Sheet 5 Line 3 Schmourr, Mary

Did not embark
Did not embark

McEvoy
Purser

Noted
H. H. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 100-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
202

10

CETIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 22nd 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Calfee	Nora	28		F	M	84855	By Marriage to U.S. Citizen, 1916	100 North Sinclair St East End Pittsburgh
2	Calfee	William Albert	8		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 20. 2. 1917		100 North Sinclair St East End Pittsburgh
3	Stamp	Albert	52		M	M	74943	Federal Court, Pittsburgh Pa May 1909	125 Second St Braddock Pa.
4	Stamp	Daisy	46		F	M	do	By Marriage to U.S. Citizen, 1898	125 Second St Braddock Pa.
5	Stamp	Elizabeth	21		F	S	88147	See Line 3.	125 Second St Braddock Pa.
6	Stamp	Albert	9		M	S	Braddock, Pa. 74943 18. 3. 1916	By virtue of father's naturalization.	125 Second St Braddock Pa.
7	Stamp	Edward	8		M	S	Braddock, Pa. 24. 1. 1917		125 Second St Braddock Pa.
8	Richards	Charlotte	46		F	M	28790	Supreme Court, Utica N.Y. 17 June 1924	111 Exchange St Rome N.Y.
9	Colpitts	Lee	30		M	S	Iowa 4. 8. 25		992 Columbus Ave New York N.Y.
10	Colpitts	Annie	26		F	S			992 Columbus Ave New York N.Y.
11	Hawthorn	Marie	59		F	Wd		By marriage to U.S. Citizen 1885	982 Columbus Ave New York N.Y.
12	Owens	Owen	22		M	Wd		18 Oct. 1874 Black Hook Co Iowa	12 East State St Trenton N.J.
13	Griffith	Joshua	47		M	M	96976	Southern District New York N.Y. 16 July 1910	5 East 79 St New York N.Y.
14	Bushell	Emerson	45		M	M		Providence R.I. District Court 24 Sept. 1904	250 W. Washington St Providence R.I.
15	McCorrian	Joseph	35		M	M	470415	Supreme Court, 5.2.23 Cishan, N.Y.	153 East Jackson Ave. Corona N.Y.
16	Owens	Frank	32		M	M	May 5 1892, Toledo, Ohio 51961		1607 22 St Toledo, Ohio
17	Owens	Mary	29		F	M	do	By Marriage to U.S. Citizen 10.8.1922	1607 22 St Toledo, Ohio
18	Gist	Noel	21		M	M	June 17, 1897, Harrogate Mo.		Lexington Mo.
19	Gist	Eva Mabel	28		F	M	Aug 31 1898, Sabetha, Kansas		Lexington Mo.
20	Frankhard	Grace	32		F	S	Sept 7, 1893 Brooklyn N.Y.		98 West 87 St New York N.Y.
21	Tannenholty	Benjamin	38		M	S	New York, N.Y. 7.3.1886		340 W 72 St New York N.Y.
22	Davies	Grace	31		F	M	46794	Feb 1918 Federal Court Kansas City Mo	R.R. 6. Box 88 Independence Mo.
23	Davies	Lemuel	37		M	M		By marriage to U.S. Citizen. 28.1.1915	R.R. 6 Box 88, Independence Mo.
24	Deturle	John	80		M	M	1845 Feb 17. Birdsboro Pa.		Box 166 New Smyrna Fla
25	Goodwin	Kit	29		M	S	1896 Sept 11. New Smyrna Fla.		Box 166 New Smyrna Fla.
26	Ingram	James P.	52		M	M	Charles City Co. Va. 20. 3. 1873		295 Smith St, Newark, N.J.
27	Mallon	Patrick J.	33		M	M	67010	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 5. 1. 1920	343 44th-st, Brooklyn, NY
28	Mallon	James	7		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11. 2. 1918		343 44th-st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Briggs	Walter	36		M	M	93864	District Court, Probo, Utah. Date not known.	Spanish Fort, Utah.

115

Sheet 10 Line 9 Dolphin, Lee Did not embark
Sheet 10 Line 10 Rocker, Annie Transferred to Sheet Q-1 Line 28
Sheet 10 Line 12 Owens, Owen Transferred to sheet F Line 10 Landed at Boston
Sheet 10 Line 14 Bushell, Emerson Transferred to sheet F Line 7 Landed at Boston

Sheet 10 Line 18 Gist, Noel Transferred to sheet F Line 8 Boston.
Sheet 10 Line 19 Gist Eva M. Transferred to sheet F Line 9 Boston
Sheet 10 Line 20 Frankhard, Grace Transferred to Second Class Manifest Sheet 4 Line 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Handwritten signature and initials

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from CUSH (QUEBEC TOWN)

AUGUST 23rd.

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31st August, 1925.

203

Number 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Fanahan	Catherine A.	31	B. Born Chicago Ills. 19th. January 1894.		Home, 1217, South 60th. Avenue, Cicero, Ills.
2	Bally	Thomas	34	B. Born Chicago Ills. 2nd. December 1924.	Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago Ills. 2nd. December 1924.	Home, 2318 South Oakley Avenue, Chicago Ills.
3	Large	John	35	B. Born Chicago Ills. 2nd. December 1924.	Naturalized, Supreme Court, San Antonio Texas, July 1918.	Home, 1409 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
4	Large	Herm. bte.	32	B. Born Chicago Ills. 2nd. December 1924.	Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court San Antonio Texas, July 1918.	Home, 1409 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
5	McCarthy	Nellie	34	B. Born New York 5th. September 1918.	Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court Bronx New York, 1919.	Home, 696 East 137th. Street, New York City N.Y.
6	McCarthy	Patrick	9	B. Born New York 4th. February 1920.		Home, 696 East 137th. Street, New York City N.Y.
7	McCarthy	John	5	B. Born New York 4th. February 1920.		Home, 696 East 137th. Street, New York City N.Y.
8	Riordan	Patrick	51	B. Born New York 4th. March 1911.	Naturalized, Supreme Court New York 4th. October 1922.	Home, 1365 Second Avenue, New York City N.Y.
9	Riordan	Ellen M.	14	B. Born New York 4th. March 1911.		Home, 1365 Second Avenue, New York City N.Y.
10	Riordan	Hannah E.	12	B. Born New York 19th. March 1913.		Home, 1365 Second Avenue, New York City N.Y.
11	Robbins	Josephine	17	B. Born New York City 27th. July 1908.		Home, 1365 Second Avenue, New York City N.Y.
12	Todd	James	60	B. Born New York City 10th. November 1863.	Naturalized, Circuit Court Chicago Ills. March 1897.	Home, 1019 Commercial Avenue, South Chicago Ills.
13	Tracy	Bessie	30	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.	Husband Born Seymour Conn. 25th. December 1868. By marriage.	Home, 204 Olivia Street, Derby, Connecticut.
14	Flynn	Francis J.	38	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.	Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Newark New Jersey, 2nd. November 1895.	Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
15	Flynn	Helen	34	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.	Husband Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas Newark, New Jersey 2nd. November 1895.	Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
16	Driscoll	Walter	30	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.		Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
17	Driscoll	William	48	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.		Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
18	Wynn	James	35	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.		Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
19	Wynn	Edward	33	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.		Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
20	Haughmoy	Thomas J.	30	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.	Naturalized, Supreme Court New York City N.Y. 5th. October, 1917.	Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
21	Gorman	Samuel	35	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.	Naturalized, Supreme Court New York City N.Y. 11th. May 1923.	Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
22	Murphy	John	40	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.	Husband Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. 16th. August, 1889.	Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
23	Murphy	Stephen	35	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.	Naturalized, District Court New York, 4th. September 1919.	Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
24	Sullivan	John J.	32	B. Born Brooklyn New York May 1873.		Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
25	Wittenswald	William	34	B. Born Brooklyn New York May 1873.		Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
26	Bowman	James	31	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.	Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Stamford, Conn. 24th. October 1893.	Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
27	Bowman	Ida	43	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.		Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
28	Boche	James	25	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Syracuse N.Y. 16th. September 1918.	Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
29	Boche	Ida	23	B. Born New York City 10th. August 1872.		Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.
30	Gahill	Gertrude	7	B. Born Philadelphia Pa. 15th. November 1917.		Home, 52 Hillside Avenue, Newark N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOTATIONS ON BACK OF SHEET

116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. FORM 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived 9/1/25, 192 M., from 204 Sept. E.R.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	TOTH Maria 2nd Cab	12:00	7	2		1	TO CALL	Hust. Peter, 1-Balting M, Cartaut, John	9/1	4 ¹⁰		1	2	1
2	MC PHILLIPS Regina	12:45	3	1		1	TO CALL	Aunt Theresa Kanough, 660 Burke St, Bklyn, John	9/1	1 ¹⁰				
3	RIMMER Edith	1:10	3	7/9		3	TO CALL	Hust. Thos. 329 W. 24 th St, NYC John	"	2				
	Irene							Do						
	Olive							Do						
4	CONNOLLY Mary	1:20	Q3	3		4	TO CALL	Aunt Margt Comerford, 651 Greenwich St, NYC John	9/1	2 ⁰⁵				
5	RICE Elizabeth	1:25	3	21		1	TO CALL	Bro. Edward, 406 W. 124 th St, NYC "	"	2 ⁰⁵				
6	DAHILL Ellen	1:30	Q3	21		1	TO CALL	Hust. Philip D, Bernardsville, N.J. "	9/1	9 ³⁰	1		1	
7	QUAALY Mary	1:40	Q3	22		1	TO CALL	Comm. To Father Grogan John	9/1	2 ⁴⁰				
8	KENNEDY Kathleen	1:38	Q4	11		1	TO CALL	Sis. Minnie K, 40 W. 84 th St, NYC "	"	2				
9	BOCHNER Heinrich	1:40	6	2		1	TO CALL to hosp on arr. Ret 9/5-10	Bro. Johann Thum, 165 E 88 th St, NYC "	9/5	10 ¹⁰				
10	MORAN Mary	2:15	Q3	13		1	TO CALL	Hust. Michael Jordan, 243 E. 80 th St, NYC John	9/1	2 ³⁵				
11	DONOHUE Ellen	2:20	Q4	2		1	TO CALL	Aunt Kate Ryan, 1097-3 rd Av, NYC "	"	2 ³⁰				
12	DILLON Daniel	2:30	Q3	22		1	TEL FOR	Bro. Thos. 231 Troy Ave, Bklyn, NYC "	"	3 ⁴⁵				
13	FLANAGAN Martin	3:00	Q4	4		1	TO CALL	Bro. Edward, 324 Columbus St, NYC "	9/1	10 ³⁰	1		1	
14	O'SULLIVAN Kathleen	4:10	Q7	26		1	TO CALL	Bro. Margt, 15-31 st St, NYC, N.Y. "	9/3	1	2	2	2	
15	Gillard, Mary	3:00	Q3	7/6		2	to call	Bro. Patrick, 2104 Bathgate Ave, Bklyn, NYC John	9/1	3				
	Durken Mary							Aunt Catherine Lord, " " " "	"	"				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

CELTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

9/1/25

, 19

M.

from Sept. 66

205

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
34m	1 COYLE Mary	2nd Cab	Q6	5	IFS	NO PROP VISA	12:00	MURPHY	9/1	105	MS	9/4	64	MS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edge,	38.	British.
brownie	50.	do.
black.	30.	do.
Baker,	28.	do.
Hillary,	27.	do.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees who are under contract or other obligation, respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report as herein required, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives, as owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by him, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, above so required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such

Rank	Name	Service	Remarks	Rank	Name	Service	Remarks
1st	Bjornsalie	John			do		do
1st	Jones	Sidney			Boatswain's Mate		do
1st	Pontos	Frederick			Lamps & A.B.		do
	Williams	William Henry			Stores & A.B.		do
	Nicol	William			Q.M. & A.B.		do
	Breithaupt	George			do		do
22	Lawson	Arthur			do		do
	Peters	William			do		do
14	Lyons	Arthur			do		do
26	Bedford	William			do		do
	Kenny	John			L.O. & A.B.		do
1st	Deare	Thomas			do		do
18	Doyle	Walter			do		do
19	Meade	William			do		do
	Martin	Richard			do		do

Printed in England

White Star

Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Liverpool.

pts White Star Line.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

PORT OF NEW YORK

5 SEP 1975 1925

Master of the British S.S. "CELTIC"
(Nationality) LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 478 Number of seamen deserted 4
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 478

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31 August, 1925, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N. R., and is

expected to sail 5th September, 1925 for Liverpool
via United States port of Boston, Mass. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Boston, Mass.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Brown	37	British	19 August 1925	Liverpool
Holden	43	do.	do.	do.
Harvey	30	do.	do.	do.
Page	50	do.	do.	do.

RECEIVED

SEP 1 1926

REC'D DIVISION

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1925

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

BOSTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 AUG 1925

SEADOWN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMAN—Continued[illegible]

1st	Vaughan	Kerrdono	/	/	/	C.P.O.	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5.8	170	do
1st	Bjornslie	John	/	/	/	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	160	do
1st	Jones	Sidney	/	/	/	Boatswain's Mate	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.6	110	do
1st	Pontos	Frederick	/	/	/	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
	Williams	William Henry	/	/	/	Stores & A.B.	do	do	do	39	do	Welsh	do	5.6	150	do
	Nicol	William	/	/	/	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	39	do	Scotch	do	5.4	142	do
	Breithaupt	George	/	/	/	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.9 $\frac{1}{2}$	172	do
22	Lewson	Arthur	/	/	/	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9 $\frac{1}{2}$	144	do
	Peters	William	/	/	/	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.3	144	do
24	Lyons	Arthur	/	/	/	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
26	Bedford	William	/	/	/	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	169	do
	Kenny	John	/	/	/	L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	do
First	Deare	Thomas	/	/	/	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	139	do
27	Doyle	Walter	/	/	/	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
28	Meade	William	/	/	/	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	141	do
29	Martin	Richard	/	/	/	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	168	do

Printed in England

White Star

Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Liverpool.

White Star Line.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

21 AUG 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CELTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

Sheet No. 1

207

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Berry	Gilbert	-	-	Master	19/8/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	Male	Welsh	British	5-9	168	Nil
Peters	James Joseph	-	-	Chf Mate	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-10	170	do
Freeman	Henry Sanders	-	-	1st Mate	19.8.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	50	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	145	Nil
Pardoe	Reginald	-	-	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.10	158	do
Kavanagh	George Thomas	-	-	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5.9	168	do
1st Peter	JOHN	-	-	4th Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	ENGLISH	do	5.5	160	do
1st Allingham	John Walter	-	-	5th Mate	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5.10	140	do
1st Fitzpatrick	Walter	-	-	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	6.2	258	do
Evans	Thomas	-	-	Purser	do	do	do	do	45	do	Welsh	do	5.10	159	do
1st Manning	William Gibson	-	-	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5.4	130	do
Sandie	Robert Douglas	-	-	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.10	170	do
Miller	James Hay	-	-	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.4	186	do
Williamson	Edward	-	-	Carpenter's Mate.	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5.11	158	do
Bulman	William	-	-	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.9	168	do
Vaughan	Kerrdono	-	-	G.P.O.	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5.8	170	do
1st Bjornslie	John	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5.10	160	do
1st Jones	Sidney	-	-	Boatswain's Mate	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.6	110	do
Pontes	Frederick	-	-	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
1st Williams	William Henry	-	-	Stores & A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	Welsh	do	5.6	150	do
Nicol	William	-	-	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scotch	do	5.4	142	do
Breithaupt	George	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.9 1/2	172	do
22 Lawson	Arthur	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9 1/2	144	do
Peters	William	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.3	144	do
14 Lyons	Arthur	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
20 Bedford	William	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	189	do
Kenny	John	-	-	L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7 1/2	140	do
27 Deare	Thomas	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	139	do
28 Doyle	Walter	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
29 Meade	William	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	141	do
Martin	Richard	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	168	do

Printed in England.

White Star
Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Liverpool.

White Star Line.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

MERCHANT MARINE OFFICE
21 AUG 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel **S. S. "CELTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 31st August, 1925, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Dover	Harry	/	-	L.O. & A.B.	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5.7	140	Nil
	Murray	Edward	/	-	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
	Banks	Edward	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	do.
	Coath	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	164	do.
	Bradley	Owen	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
First	Carter	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.
First	McKeown	Edward	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	do.
First	Jones	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.
	Farncombe	Charles	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.
	Bernard	Joseph	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	French	French	5.8	154	do.
	Grayson	Albert	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	British	5.11	162	do.
	Davies	Griffith	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Welsh	do.	5.3	141	do.
	Mildren	Alfred	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5.8	150	do.
	James	Douglas	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
	Barrett	Frank	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	150	do.
First	Taylor	Edward	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.5	130	do.
First	Bowman	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.
	Groves	Walter	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
First	Benn	Fred	/	-	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.
	Pagett	Walter	/	-	O.S.	19.8.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	18	Male	English	BRITISH	5.4	129	do.
	Smith	Henry	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	do.
	Hall	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
23	Underwood	Albert	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.1	87	do.
	Oxley	Joseph	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	4.11	86	do.
	Morris	Thomas William	/	-	Bridge Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
	Jones	Sydney	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	116	do.
First	Nolan	John	/	-	M.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.2	134	do.
	Thomas	Noel	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	118	do.
	Yorston	James	/	-	1st W. O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	do.
	Doyle	Vincent	/	-	2nd W. O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	6.0	168	do.

Printed in England.

Line **White Star**
Owners **Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Liverpool.**
Local Agents **White Star Line.**

H. Murphy
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. "CELTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 31st August, 1925, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

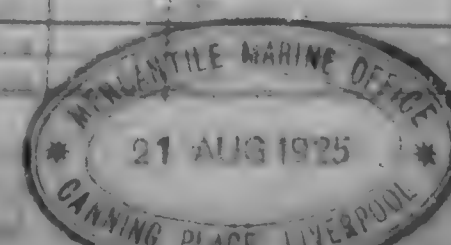
209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Spillane	William	/	-	3rd W. O.	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	6.1	170	N11
First 2	Griffiths	Thomas	/	-	Chf. Engineer	do	do	do	do	53	do	Welsh	do	5.9	175	do
First 3	Keenlyside	Charles	/	-	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.8	140	do
4	Bradshaw	Louis	/	-	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	Simmons	George	/	-	4th. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	143	do
6	McLellan	George	/	-	A/2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
7	Buchanan	George	/	-	A/3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
8	Heath	Henry	/	-	A/4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
First 9	Black	Clarence	/	-	ExJrA/4th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	170	do
10	Lewis	Frank	/	-	Sen.5th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	146	do
11	Storey	Joseph	/	-	ExSr.5th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
12	Stewart	John	/	-	Int.5th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5.5	138	do
13	Anderson	Fred	/	-	Sen.6th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.4	130	do
14	Bailey	William	/	-	Deck do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
15	Gough	Charles	/	-	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
First 16	Newton	Joseph	/	-	Chf. Elect.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
17	Garey	William	/	-	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	133	do
18	Eccleston	Robert	/	-	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
19	Hounslea	George	/	-	4th. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
First 20	O'Connor	William Thomas	/	-	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
21	Tansey	Pat	/	-	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
22	McNamee	Thomas	/	-	Ref. Greaser	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
23	Comerford	Joseph	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	168	do
24	Delaney	Thomas	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
25	Cave	John	/	-	Elec. Greaser	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
26	Caffrey	Patriek	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
27	Meehan	James	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	170	do
28	Stringer	George	/	-	Fan Greaser	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
29	McTighe	James	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	184	do
30	Gough	Joseph	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	150	do

Printed in England

Line **White Star**
Owners **Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Liverpool.**
Local Agents **White Star Line.**

H. P. Purph
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CELTIC" , arriving at NEW YORK , 31st August , 1925 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Whittington	William	/	-	Diesel Greaser	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.5	112	Nil
2	Brady	Martin	/	-	Greaser					35		Irish		5.7	138	
3	Kehoe	John	/	-						30		English		5.10	150	
4	Gilbert	John	/	-						46				5.5	136	
5	KEHOE	JAMES	/	-						50				5.7	145	
6	Harris	John	/	-						44				5.7 1/2	144	
7	Doyle	Andrew	/	-						27		Irish		5.5	144	
8	Matthews	William	/	-						32		English		5.6	145	
9	Smith	Charles	/	-						33				5.8	133	
10	Gannon	James	/	-						39				5.5	168	
11	Kehoe	Thomas	/	-						52				5.7 1/2	168	
12	Young	Hugh	/	-						33		Scotch		5.10	142	
13	Wilson	James	/	-						45		English		5.7 1/2	170	
14	Boyle	Michael	/	-	Ldg. F'man					38		Irish		5.3	140	
15	Cleary	Jeremiah	/	-						43		English		5.9 1/2	160	
16	Tant	Thomas	/	-						29				5.5	144	
17	Fields	William	/	-						39				5.2	140	
18	Hannaway	Patrick	/	-						38				5.4	140	
19	White	George	/	-						34				5.11	170	
20	McKenna	Peter	/	-	Fireman					26				5.7	155	
21	Blakemore	Thomas	/	-						44				5.1	112	
22	Maher	James	/	-						23				5.8	130	
23	Williams	Matthew	/	-						23				5.8	140	
24	Kavanagh	John	/	-						31				5.6	130	
25	Bond	Thomas	/	-						41				5.5 1/2	165	
26	McGabe	James	/	-						32				5.7	140	
27	Myles	Richard	/	-						33				5.5	140	
28	McKenna	William	/	-						23				5.7 1/2	175	
29	Owens	James	/	-						31				5.4 1/2	142	
30	Williams	Robert	/	-						41				6.1	190	

Printed in England

Name White Star
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Liverpool
Local Agents White Star Line.J. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CELTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Myers	Bryan	/	-	Fireman	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.5	160	Nil
2	Kennedy	Patrick	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	141	do.
3	Toole	Patrick	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	149	do.
4	Watts	Joseph	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
5	O'Hanlon	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
6	O'Brien	Michael	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9 1/2	160	do.
7	Joyce	Matthew	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	142	do.
8	Doonan	Thomas	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	do.
9	Davies	John	/	-	FIREMAN	19.8.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	26	MALE	English	BRITISH	5.9	130	do.
10	Mulligan	James	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	147	do.
11	Burns	Anthony	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	do.
12	Holland	Edward	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5 1/2	140	do.
13	Shacklady	Robert	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.
14	Cummings	Patrick	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8 1/2	146	do.
15	Iyond	Thomas	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.
16	Kirkham	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	do.
17	Rogers	Peter	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	153	do.
18	Canavan	George	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
19	Gonnor	Francis	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.
20	Graham	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.1	126	do.
21	Hackett	Nicholas	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.3	141	do.
22	McTighe	Michael	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
23	Horrocks	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.
24	Dullahan	James	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	196	do.
25	Hutchinson	James	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5.3	146	do.
26	Johnson	Charles	/	-	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
27	Thompson	Edward	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	146	do.
28	Sweeney	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	136	do.
29	Doyle	Daniel	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	do.
30	Stott	James	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	147	do.

Printed in England.

Line White Star
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Liverpool.
Local Agents White Star Line.
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. "CELTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 31st August, 1925, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Doyle	James	-	-	Trimmer	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.5	150	N11
2	Lyon	Patrick	-	-	Trimmer	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.5	140	do
3	Ellis	Henry	-	-	Trimmer	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.7	130	do
4	Haran	Thomas	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
5	Lynch	John	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.0	133	do
6	Whelan	Michael	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	144	do
First 7	Gilbert	Charles	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
8	Barton	David	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
9	Lynch	William	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.0	115	do
10	Greer	William	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	118	do
First 11	Gouldburn	Thomas	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
12	GANNON	PETER	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	137	do
13	Myles	Gerard	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
14	Cantwell	John	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
15	Woods	Ralph	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
First 16	Jones	Peter	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
17	Dwyer	Thomas	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	134	do
18	McBoughlin	Francis	-	-	Trimmer	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.4	140	do
19	Thomason	Robert	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	129	do
20	Worthington	William	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
21	Boyle	William	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	155	do
22	Hogan	Arthur	-	-	Trimmer	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.4	140	do
First 23	McTaggart	Edward	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	162	do
24	Lyon	Archibald	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	132	do
25	Murphy	Daniel	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
26	Earle	William	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
27	Adams	Enoch	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	139	do
28	Griffin	James	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	135	do
29	Tant	Thomas	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.1	144	do
30	Crawford	David	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	119	do

Printed in England

Line **White Star**
Owners **Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Liverpool.**
Local Agents **White Star Line.**

W.H. Murphy
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monténegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel S. S. "CELTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kirby	John	/	-	Trimmer	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.5	144	Nil
2	Higgins	Francis	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	133	do
3	Davis	John	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
4	Evans	Daniel	/	-	M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
5	Jones	William	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.4	126	do
6	Gawsey	Albert Edward	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.5	125	do
7	Merrill	Frank	/	-	Supy. Engr.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	135	do
8	Jones	William	/	-	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
9	Newall	David	/	-	2nd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	170	do
10	Norris	Harry	/	-	A/2nd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
11	Flett	Abel	/	-	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
12	Taylor	Robert	/	-	Chf. Stores	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	165	do
13	Rawlings	Harry	/	-	2nd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
14	Wilson	Herbert	/	-	Asst	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
15	Parker	Horace	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10 1/2	160	do
16	Lloyd	Charles	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
17	Johnson	William	/	-	Writer	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	194	do
18	Tattersall	Granville	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
19	Browne	Bernard	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
20	Murphy	James	/	-	Sal. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
21	Ffoulkes	Frank	/	-	2/Sal.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	134	do
22	Loftus	Magnus	/	-	3/Sal.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	133	do
23	WHITTY	Thomas	/	-	Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
24	Hesketh	Thomas	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
25	Williams	Laurence	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
26	James	John	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	137	do
27	Arrowsmith	Thomas	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
28	Kennedy	Alexander	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
29	Armstrong	Philip	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	132	do
30	Reynolds	Luke	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	130	do

Printed in England.

Line White Star
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Liverpool.
Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CELTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hanson	Harold	/	-	Steward	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.10	140	Nil
2	Darley	George	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.
3	Blake	Frank	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
4	Stopforth	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.
5	Robson	Ernest	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
6	Garrot	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
7	Parr	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.
8	King	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	133	do.
9	Hartridge	Austin	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9 1/2	154	do.
10	Dodd	Thomas	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	do.
11	Hallows	William Henry	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
12	Entwisle	Richard	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.
13	Canavan	Peter	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.
14	Holmes	James	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
15	Shannon	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.
16	Williams	Frederick	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	129	do.
17	Bell	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
18	Eccleston	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
19	Stephens	Charles	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
20	Williams	William	/	-	STEWARD do.	19.8.25 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	No do.	Yes do.	28	Male do.	English do.	British do.	5.8	140	Nil do.
21	Mason	Arthur	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.
22	Brown	Robert	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
23	Kelly	Arthur	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.
24	DUNCAN	ALBERT	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	do.
25	Gilbert	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	do.
26	Hayes	Alfred	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
27	Barnby	Duke	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
28	Fisher	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
29	Griffiths	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7 1/2	147	do.
30	DEVINE	JAMES	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	do.

Printed in England

Line White Star
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Liverpool.
Local Agents White Star LineW. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HELTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 31st August, 1925, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
first	1 King William	/	/	Steward	19/8/25	L'pool	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5-8	144	Nil
	2 M'Gill Michael	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-7	134	Do
	3 Humphreys Thomas	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-8	145	Do
first	4 Morgan Henry	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	Do
first	5 Metcalfe John	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-5	148	Do
first	6 Holden Herbert	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	142	Do
first	7 Barclay William	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	Do
	8 Hewett Thomas Henry	/	/	Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-6	135	Do
	9 Beauchamp William Dales	/	/	Asst Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	Do
RST	10 Woods Thomas	/	/	Englsh	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-6	132	do.
	11 Gillison Thomas	/	/	Lounge Stwd.	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5-6	145	Do
	12 Evans Jack	/	/	V.C. Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	Do
	13 Jones William Oliver	/	/	S.R. Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-6	136	Do
	14 Hamill John	/	/	Capt's Dp	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-5	134	Do
	15 Phelps George	/	/	Bellboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	4-6	80	Do
	16 Fraser John	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-1	115	Do
	17 Kenny Thomas Aloysius Joseph	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-8	123	Do
	18 Wilson GEORGE	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5-3	110	do.
	19 Harvey Thomas	/	/	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	Do
	20 Roberts William	/	/	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Welsh	do.	5-1	136	Do
	21 Jones John James	/	/	Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Do	do.	5-3	120	Do
	22 Copeland John	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5-8	140	Do
first	23 Houghton Frederick	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	Do
	24 Dory Harry	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-7	138	Do
	25 Coleman Harry	/	/	B.R.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-9	145	Do
	26 Thomas David	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Welsh	do.	5-6	140	Do
	27 Snowden John Herbert	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5-7	138	Do
	28 Eccleston Edward	/	/	Dp	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-3	126	Do
	29 Gruar Joseph	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-9	152	Do
	30 Morton John Robert	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	Do

Printed in England

List

Owners

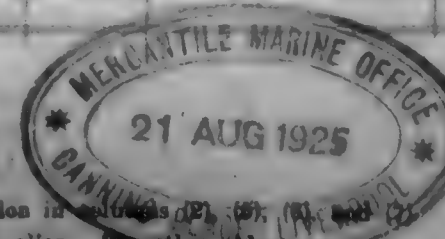
Local Agents

14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel **S. S. "CELTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 31st August, 1925, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Facial marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Newton	Samuel	/	-	B.R. Steward	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.8	138	NIL
2	Murray	Philip	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
3	Hallam	Henry	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	153	do.
4	Sparkes	Frank	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	do.
5	Sutherland	Alexander	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	do.
6	Shipman	Frederick	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
7	Smart	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.3	126	do.
8	Parker	Joseph	/	-	Chf. Pantry	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.2	136	do.
9	Hewitt	Frank	/	-	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.
10	Harrison	Adam	/	-	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	do.
11	Baldwin	William Henry	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
12	Paul	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.3	133	do.
13	Roberts	John	/	-	Plate Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
14	Weir	Arthur	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	do.
15	Allanson	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.
16	Doyle	James	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
17	Clarke	Samuel	/	-	Chf. Boots	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NIL
18	Jesson	Frank	/	-	Asst. BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	do.
19	Gore	Edward	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	do.
20	Buzzard	Leo	/	-	CHIEF	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	133	do.
21	Wilson	John	/	-	ASST.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.
22	Harvey	John	/	-	Chf. 2 Cl. Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6.0	170	do.
23	Powers	Alfred	/	-	Sal. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	do.
24	Kennedy	Robert	/	-	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.1	120	do.
25	Lonorgan	Henry	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	139	do.
26	Shaw	Ernest	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.
27	Pugh	George	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
28	Gannon	James	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
29	Banks	George	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	do.
30	Harper	Isaac	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.

Printed in England

Use

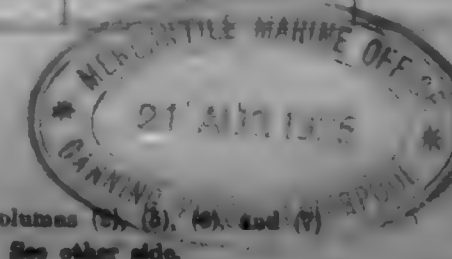
Owners

Local Agents
14-1000

J. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel S. S. "GELTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Rigby	John	/	-	Steward	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.6	131	N11
2	Martin	Benjamin	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	116	do
3	Masters	Alfred	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
4	Garr	Arthur	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	HOULDIN	HENRY	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
6	Hughes	John	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.8	140	do
7	Gulshaw	George	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.7	135	do
8	Tucken	Walter	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
9	Skyner	William	/	-	STEWARD	19.8.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	43	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	134	NIL
10	Jacks	Leonard	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9 1/2	147	do
11	Nicholas	John	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
12	Rankin	William	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	126	do
13	Gringle	George	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
14	Stopforth	Alfred	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	128	do
15	Bradshaw	John	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
16	Quinn	Daniel	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
17	Jones	Richard	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Welsh	do	5.8	133	do
18	Wills	Stanley	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.8 1/2	138	do
19	Middleton	Albert	/	-	Lounge Std.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
20	Rennie	George	/	-	Smoke-rm. Std.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
21	Peters	William	/	-	Library & Deck Std.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
22	Jones	William	/	-	Boots	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
23	Griffiths	Cecil	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	142	do
24	Davies	Robert	/	-	Bath. Std.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.3	132	do
25	Jones	Thomas	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
26	Stephenson	Frank	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
27	Green	Walter	/	-	B. R. Std.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	133	do
28	Medcalfe	Richard	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.0	168	do
29	Melville	Clarence	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
30	Hunter	William	/	-	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	155	do

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M-1250

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of rooms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel S. S. "CELTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Howarth	George	/	/	B.P. Stwd	19/8/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-8	143	NIL
2	Salt	Bennett	/	/	B.R. Stwd	19/8/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-6	135	Do
3	Jackson	Harry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6-2	175	Do
4	Lorimer	Robert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-3	145	Do
5	McGuffie	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	Do
6	Rimmer	Edwin	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-8	136	Do
7	Whalley	John	/	/	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-9	172	Do
8	Sim	John	/	/	Asst Pantry	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-3	133	Do
9	Hodgson	Edward Joseph	/	/	Plate Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	Do
10	McCall	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-5	136	Do
11	Derbyshire	Richard	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	Do
12	Gay	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	Do
13	Boulton	Walfred Ernest	/	/	BATH STEWARD Asst Pantry	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-6	135	Do
14	Storer	Robert	/	/	Bellboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-2	112	Do
15	Baker	Annie Eliza	/	/	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	Female	do.	do.	5-3	136	Do
16	Martin	Ada Laetitia	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-4	134	Do
17	Fay	Mary	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	Do
18	Thompson	Caroline Elizabeth	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-6	135	Do
19	Wormell	ELIZABETH	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-5	120	Do
20	Evans	Rosina Lydia	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-4	112	Do
21	Allan	Georgina Emily	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-1	118	Do
22	Wark	Eva Gertrude	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	Do
23	PETRIE	SARAH	/	/	do.	21. 8. 25	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-0	125	Do
24	Saunders	Marion Louisa	/	/	do.	19. 8. 25	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-1	120	Do
25	Bowles	Frances	/	/	Matron	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	6-7	138	Do
26	Jenks	Mary	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	Do
27	Glegg	Annie	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-4	126	Do
28	Galfe	Philip John	/	/	Chf 3 Cl Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	Male	do.	do.	5-9	145	Do
29	Jacques	John	/	/	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150	Do
30																

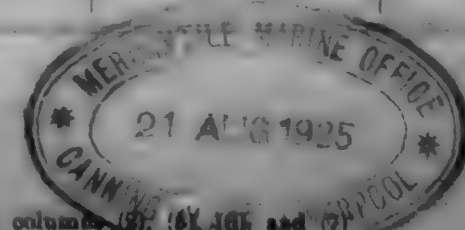
Printed in England.

Line White Star
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Liverpool.
Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See 100 of rules on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel S. S. "CELTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gordover	Julius	/	-	Interpreter	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	Male	Russian	Russian	5.5	130	N11
2	Robotham	John	/	-	Hoap. Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	do.
3	Thomas	Robert	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	do.
4	Shepherd	Arthur	/	-	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	133	do.
5	M'Nee	William	/	-	S. R. Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.
6	Geoghegan	Thomas	/	-	Lounge Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
7	Dix	John	/	-	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
8	Milner	Alexander	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	do.
9	Gore	Thomas	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	do.
10	Moulton	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.
11	James	Philip	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.
12	Davies	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
13	Erlam	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	134	do.
14	Tattersall	Thomas	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.
15	Myerscough	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
16	English	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	do.
17	Sutton	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.
18	Ivison	Harold	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
19	McCormell	Ernest	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
20	Jackson	Charles	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.
21	COLEMAN	JOSEPH	/	-	do.	21.8.25	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	108	do.
22	Grodsley	Edward	/	-	do.	19.8.25	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	do.
23	Simpson	George	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.
24	Bailey	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	do.
25	Marsh	Charles	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.
26	Garrahan	Edward	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
27	Harvey	Ralph	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
28	Howard	Edward	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
29	Domville	Cyril	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	do.
30	McGulloch	Charles	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.

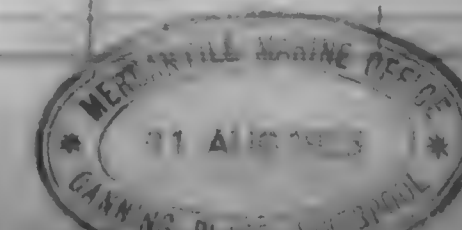
Line
Owners

Local Agents
M-1240

W H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (11), (12), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S. S. "CELTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ormsaher	Benjamin	/	-	Steward	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.9½	150	Nil
2	Tongue	Frederick	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	133	do.
3	Steele	Stewart	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	do.
4	Singleton	Charles Ambrose	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
5	Robinson	George	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
6	Allsop	Sydney	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	do.
7	McDonough	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	152	do.
8	Jones	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Welsh	do.	5.5	115	do.
9	St Aubyn	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	do.	5.4	126	do.
10	Drew	James	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
11	Brune	Andrew	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
12	Griffith	Jack	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	133	do.
13	Mutch	Lester	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.
14	Cooke	Charles	/	-	G.H.Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.
15	Wichman	Charles	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	do.
16	Lennie	Raymond	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	do.
17	Irvine	William	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.
18	Marly	Frederick	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.
19	Taylor	Edward	/	-	Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.1	140	do.
20	Feeley	George	/	-	Asst. Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
21	Gullen	Henry	/	-	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
22	Kelly	John	/	-	Larder	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.5	133	do.
23	Powell	John	/	-	Entree Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
24	Jones	Knoch	/	-	R & G	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	do.
25	Grunpler	Thomas	/	-	Veg.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	143	do.
26	Roper	George	/	-	A/Veg	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3	134	do.
27	Salkeld	John	/	-	2 Cl.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	155	do.
28	Rowlands	William	/	-	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	do.
29	Doyle	James	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
30	Turrall	George	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

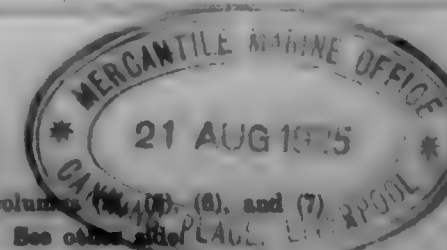
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side of PLACARD.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CELTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st August, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
RST 1	BARLOW	JOSEPH	/	-	ASST. COOK	19. 8. 25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	114	NIL
2	Collins	George	/	-	Asst. Cook	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.6	138	NIL
RST 3	HAYDEN	ERNEST	/	-	do	21. 8. 25	do	do	do	20	do	do.	do	5.10	134	do
4	McMahon	Frank	/	-	Scullion	19. 8. 25	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	do.
5	Thomas	Robert	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	137	do.
6	Gorry	Edward	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
7	Sinnott	John	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	do.
8	Bland	Walter	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	129	do.
First 9	Stringer	George	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	118	do.
10	Wignall	Henry	/	-	Passr. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.6	167	do.
11			/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							do.
12	O'Brien	Robert	/	-	ASST. COOK	19. 8. 25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	NIL
13	Rothbard	Samuel	/	-	Hebrew Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.1	112	do.
RST 14	DUNN	RICHARD	/	-	SCULLION	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	152	do.
15	Manifold	Joseph	/	-	SCULLION	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.3	134	do.
16	Lang	Thomas	/	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.
17	Morgan	Cristopher	/	-	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.
18	Brackenridge	George	/	-	A/ do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
19	Bray	John Henry	/	-	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	132	do.
20	Clark	Edward	/	-	Chf. Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	do.
21	Roberts	Robert	/	-	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5.9	160	do.
22	Nosworthy	Ernest	/	-	Ex 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
23	Page	Arnold	/	-	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.
24	McWilliam	James	/	-	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
25	Duff	Edward	/	-	Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.
First 26	Waydock	THOMAS	/	-	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
27	Freeman	Henry	/	-	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	do.
28	Sullivan	Arthur	/	-	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	139	do.
29	Kinley	John	/	-	Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	151	do.
30	Entwistle	John	/	-	Chf Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1799

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel S. S. "CELTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st August, 1926, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
RST 1	HAMILTON	ROBERT	-	-	STEWARD	21. 8. 25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NIL
2	MATTHEWS	WILLIAM	-	-	BANDMASTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	do.
3	MOWAT	THOMAS	-	-	BANDSMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6.0	150	do.
4	HARTLEY	THOMAS	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	do.
5	WILLIAMS	REGINALD	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.
6	HAWORTH	RICHARD	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.
RST 7	WILLIAMS	HARRY	-	-	STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	do.
RST 8	NEVIN	HERBERT	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do.
RST 9	SHERRATT	ARTHUR	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.
RST 10	DOHERTY	THOMAS	-	-	ASST. BOOTS	21. 8. 25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	153	do.
RST 11	TROAKES	EDWARD	-	-	STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	do.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. H. Murphy

Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel **CELTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 31st August, 1925, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Joseph	2nd Butcher	19.8.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.9½	162	N11
2	McGuffog	William	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.5	144	do.
3	Johnson	John	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
4	Campbell	Frank	Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	do.
5	Ward	Thomas	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.
6	Aldersley	Arthur	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	137	do.
7	Lacourt	Alfred	1st Cl. Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	French	do.	5.7	138	do.
8	Lacey	Frank	2nd Cl. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5.8	175	do.
9	Marsh	Ernest	3rd Cl. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
10	Hain	Ernest	N.W. St. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
11	O'Toole	William	N.W. St. do.	19.8.25	LIVERPOOL	N2	YES	54	do.	Irish	BRITISH	5.11	168	N12
12	Harvey	George	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	English	do.	5.7	156	do.
13	Sheppard	Thomas	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.
14	Evers	Harry	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	163	do.
15	Duffin	Edmond	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	English	British	5.7	140	do.
16	Gaffery	Benjamin	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	134	do.
FIRST 17	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	CHIEF MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	IRISH	do.	5.8	160	do.
18	CARROLL	FRANK	ASST. PANTRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.2	115	do.
FIRST 19	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	BATH STEWARD	20.8.25	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
20	HALL	EDITH	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	do.
FIRST 21	MERCER	JOHN	STEWARD	19.8.25	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.
FIRST 22	MORRIS	WILLIAM	STEWARDS BOY	20.8.25	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.5	119	do.
FIRST 23	BROOKS	HERBERT	STEWARD	21.8.25	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	do.
24	<p>Attest: <i>[Signature]</i> Consulate, LIVERPOOL (City) ENGLAND (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via <i>[Signature]</i> <i>[Signature]</i> (Consul) This visa expires <i>[Signature]</i> months from this date, and the passport must comply with the First Period.</p>													
25	<p>I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>[Signature]</i></p>													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
21 AUG 1925
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CEL 71 C
14-11

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC.**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **31ST AUGUST**, 1925, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
FIRST	1 HAYES PHILIP	ASST. SURGEON	21. 8. 25	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	NIL
FIRST	2 FUETTERER ANDREW	O.S.	22. 8. 25	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
FIRST	3 CADDICK JOHN	ASST. BAKER	21. 8. 25	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
FIRST	4 FISHER WILLIAM	ASST. COOK	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
FIRST	5 MURPHY WILLIAM PATRICK	TRIMMER	22. 8. 25	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
FIRST	6 COLLINS MICHAEL	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	129	do
FIRST	7 BROOKS WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	125	do
FIRST	8 HANKIN EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2 1/2	130	do
FIRST	9 LOAR CHARLES JAMES	2ND ST. CL. STD.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
FIRST	10 PARRY HENRY	STEWARD	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
FIRST	11 WRIGHT EDWARD	N.W. do	do	do	do	do	67	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24	SEEN												
25	No Fee												
26	No. 7195												
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEEN
No Fee
No. 7195



AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

August 22, 1925

Lawrence S. Canty
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[Signature]

Supplementary Crew List

(18)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-31-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. J. Berry, of the Bellic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. *executed in 18 sheets*

Sworn to before me this

31 day of Aug, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
FILE NO. 111932 BILLED. AUG 12 1925

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

WV 11-5-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U S Total

1st Cabin _____

2nd Cabin _____

Percentage _____

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID HULL ISLAND

170

8458

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Check
Clerk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Nov 5,

1920

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Country.			City or town.		
1		Wengler																		
2		Crebo													5' 3"	7	tan Bl Br	side of nose	Spain	Bilboa
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8458

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Freja

Bledsoe Potchell & Co

Arrived Aug. 10, 1925.

M...

from

Not En

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			REMARKS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Place	Other	
1	Bjerslin, Hyalmar	Crew	1			Thrs. on arr. Ret. #24-106m	Repatriated	St. Gripsholm	John	12/9	9 ³⁰	9	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8458
Aug 31, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

Leo Becker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

